

Kansas City Kansas Community College GENERAL CATALOG 2013-2015



President's Message

It is my pleasure to welcome you to Kansas City Kansas Community College (KCKCC). Our fine faculty, staff, and administrators are here to offer you the opportunity to participate in a wide variety of programs and services.

Whether you choose to earn a certificate or degree, transfer to a four-year institution, train or retrain in a vocational occupation, or take courses of general interest to you, KCKCC is the place to attain your academic and/or professional goal.

All of our general educational courses meet the high standards required for transfer. Our vocational programs provide industry standard technology training that is affirmed by an Advisory Board of professionals.

In addition, developmental classes are available for students who need extra help in reading, writing, or math; Honors courses are offered to provide academic enrichment opportunities; and tutoring and other support services are also available to our students.

Our Advisors will answer questions you may have regarding the programs and services at KCKCC. Please read through the catalog and make an appointment to meet an Advisor.

We extend a warm welcome to you, and we invite you to take full advantage of our academic, technical, social, and cultural offerings.

Doris F. Givens, Ph.D. President

Table of Contents

[See the indexes at the end of the catalog for the precise	Exercise Science
location of the information you may be seeking.]	Exercise Leader
INTRODUCTION TO VOVCC	Emergency Medical Technician
INTRODUCTION TO KCKCC	Paramedic AAS 63 Fire Medic 65
Mission, Purpose	Mortuary Science
Values 2 History 2	Nursing RN AAS
Buildings	Nursing- RRT to RN Bridge AAS Program
Academic Calendars	Nursing Practical Nurse Certificate
ADMISSIONS AND ENROLLMENT 5	Physical Therapy Assistant AAS
Admissions Policies	Respiratory Care Therapy/RRT
Admissions Procedures	MCC Radiologic Technology Cooperative Program 73
Admit Status 5	Pre-Exercise Science
Mandatory Evaluation/Placement9	Pre-Nursing
Non-Traditional Studies	Pre-Occupational Therapy
Registration and Enrollment	Pre-Physical Therapy
WebAdvisor TM	Pre-Radiologic Technology
Online Education	Pre-Respiratory Therapy
TUITION AND FEES	BUSINESS AND CONTINUING EDUCATION 81
Refund of Tuition and Fees	Accounting
Financial Aid	Administrative Office Professionals AAS
Federal Aid Programs	Business Administration AAS
Honors Education Program	Marketing/Mid-Management AAS 84
Phi Theta Kappa	Business AS
Institutional Financial Aid Programs	Administrative Office Professionals Certificate 87
Special Class Fees	Office Assistant Certificate 87
STUDENT RIGHTS AND	CONTINUING EDUCATION 87
PROCEDURES UNDER FERPA	Adult Education Program
ACADEMIC POLICIES AND PROCEDURES 32	GED Examination Information
GENERAL EDUCATION AND	Career Certificate Programs
GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS 38	Prime Time
Orientation Class Requirements	Community Education Non-Credit Programs
General Education Statement	Concurrent Enrollment Partnership Program
General Education Core Competencies	Continuing Professional Education
General Education Learning Outcomes	Workforce Development
Career Programs	HUMANITIES AND FINE ARTS
General Education Core Requirements	Audio Engineering AAS
Degree Requirements	Digital Imaging Design AAS
Associate in Arts Degree Requirements	English for Speakers of Other Languages
Associate in Arts Degree Worksheet	Fine Arts AGS
Associate in Science Degree Worksheet	Foreign Language Requirements
Associate in Applied Science Requirements	Journalism AA
Associate in Applied Science Worksheet	Journalism AGS
Associate in Applied Science in	Music Technology AGS
Technical Studies Requirements	Music AA
Associate in Applied Science in	Theater AA
Technical Studies Worksheet	Theatre Technology AGS
Associate in General Studies Degree Requirements 52	MATHEMATICS, SCIENCE AND
Associate in General Studies Worksheet	COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY 100
Certificate Programs	Biology AS
Kansas Board of Regents Transfer Articulation	Chemistry AS
Graduation Requirements	Computer Engineering Technology AAS
•	Computer Engineering Technology AGS
INSTRUCTIONAL DIVISIONS	Computer Engineering Technology AS
ALLIED HEALTH AND	Computer Systems Networking AAS
NURSING EDUCATION	Computer Software Technology Certificate 107
Wellness Center	Computer Software Productivity Certificate 107

Table of Contents

Computer Systems Networking Certificate 107	Victim/Survivor Services AAS
Computer Specialist Certificate	Victim/Survivor Services AA
Computer Networking Specialist Certificate	Victim/Survivor Services AA
Web Applications and Design Certificate	TECHNICAL EDUCATION CENTER 150
Drafting (Computer-Aided Design) AAS	
	Postsecondary Students
Fire Science Technology AAS	High School Students
Fire Science Technology Certificate	Transfer Credit
Homeland Security Certificate	Technology Prep/Career Pathways
Hazardous Materials AAS	Certificate Program Information
Environmental Studies AS	NON THE THE TOTAL A DESIGNATION OF THE TOTAL
Forensic Chemistry AS	NON-INSTRUCTIONAL DIVISIONS
Forensic Chemistry AA	ENROLLMENT MANAGEMENT 159
Mathematics	KCKCC-Leavenworth Center
Physics/Physical Science AS	FINANCIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE
Pre-Agriculture AS	SERVICES 160
Pre-Chiropractic AS	HUMAN RESOURCES AND
Pre-Dental AS	AFFIRMATIVE ACTION 162
Pre-Engineering AS	Faculty & Staff Development
Pre-Medical/Pre-Optometry AS	Intercultural Center
Pre-Medical Technology AS	INFORMATION SERVICES
Pre-Nutrition AS	Network Operations
Pre-Pharmacy AS	Computing
Pre-Veterinary AS	Media Services
Biology AGS	Web Services. 163
Chemistry AGS	INSTITUTIONAL SERVICES 164
Environmental Studies AG	Assessment
Forensic Chemistry AGS	Center for Research and Community
Physics AGS	Development
Pre-Agriculture AGS	Grant Writing Services
Pre-Chiropractic AGS	Library Services
Pre-Engineering AGS	STUDENT SERVICES
Pre-Medical/Pre-Dental/Pre-Optometry AGS 128	COURSE DESCRIPTIONS
Pre-Medical Technology AGS	AVAILABLE SERVICES
Pre-Nutrition AGS	KCKCC PERSONNEL/
Pre-Pharmacy AGS	FULL TIME FACULTY DIRECTORY282
Pre-Veterinary AGS	STATEMENTS
SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES 132	GENERAL INDEX
Addiction Counselor AAS	
Addiction Counselor Certificate	
Corrections AAS	
Corrections Certificate	
Police Science AAS	
Early Childhood Education AAS	
Police Science Certificate	
Early Childhood Substitute Teacher Training/	
Pre-service Training Certificate	
Childhood Dev. Assoc. Prep Credential (CDA) 137	
One Year Early Childhood Certificate	
Economics AA	
Elementary Education AA	
Secondary Education AA	
History AA	
Human Development	
Paralegal AAS	
Philosophy AA	
Political Science Certificate	
Pre-Law AA	
Pre-Public Administration AA	
Pre-Social Work AA	
Sociology AA	

Introduction to KCKCC

You will have made a good decision if you chose Kansas City Kansas Community College to further your education. The College's sensitivity to the needs of its students is demonstrated by its accessibility, flexibility, comprehensiveness, quality, and accountability.

Kansas City Kansas Community College is a centrally located public 2-year institution in northeast Kansas. Within the city limits of Kansas City, Kansas, the College is centrally located within Wyandotte County.

A flexible schedule of course offerings is provided to meet the needs of its students. In addition to regular day and evening courses, KCKCC offers classes in the late afternoon, on Saturdays, in the summer, online, and at mid-semester. KCKCC has two extension sites at 225 Cherokee in Leavenworth, Kansas, and at the KCKCC Technical Education Center, 6565 State Avenue in Kansas City, Kansas, and offers classes at a variety of locations in the metropolitan area and in small towns surrounding Kansas City, Kansas.

Our College serves approximately 9,800 students annually with its programs and course offerings for both transfer credit and non-credit. Fifty- four percent of our students reside within the county, 42 percent come from other Kansas counties; 3 percent from Missouri, and 1 percent from other states.

The average age of students at KCKCC is 30. Sixty-two percent of the student body is female; 38 percent is male. Culturally, 53 percent are Caucasian; 27 percent are African-American, 10 percent are Hispanic; 2 percent are Asian/Pacific Islander; and 1 percent are American Indian or multi-racial, respectively.

Full time students comprise 37 percent of the student body; 63 percent attend part time. Fifty-eight percent attend day classes only; 20 percent attend night only; and 22 percent attend both day and night classes.

Faculty members at KCKCC are committed to the philosophy of a 2-year college, have studied at colleges and universities both in the United States and in foreign countries, and bring years of practical, "real-world" experience to the classroom.

Academically, KCKCC offers four Associate degrees which provide the foundation for nearly all 4-year degrees. In addition, many 1-year programs and Certificate programs are offered. Students may enroll in pre-professional programs (i.e., pre-dentistry) and transfer to a four-year university or college, or earn a 1-year Certificate or 2-year degree and enter the work force.

Accreditation

Kansas City Kansas Community College (KCKCC) is accredited by The Higher Learning Commission, a commission of the North Central Association and the Kansas Board of Regents. In addition, individual programs are accredited by professional organizations: the Business Division by the Association of Collegiate Business Schools and Programs; Mortuary Science

by the American Board of Funeral Service Education; Nursing Education by the Accreditation Commission for Education in Nursing (ACEN) and approved by the Kansas State Board of Nursing; Respiratory Therapy by the Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs and the Committee on Accreditation for Respiratory Care; and Physical Therapist Assistant Program by the Commission on Accreditation in Physical Therapy Education. The College is approved by the Kansas Veterans Commission and the Veterans Administration for veterans' college training.

Mission

Kansas City Kansas Community College is a public, urban, open-door, and comprehensive community college committed to excellence in higher education. Through an accessible and supportive learning environment, the college mission is to provide higher education and lifelong learning to the varied communities, primarily in its service area of Wyandotte and Leavenworth counties.

Purpose

Kansas City Kansas Community College seeks to fulfill its mission by providing:

- an educational environment that encourages a strong commitment to high academic standards that sustain and advances excellence in learning and encourages challenging, innovative, and varied programs, teaching methods, and delivery systems; enhances student intellectual and social development to the fullest extent possible; and stresses the attitudes, behaviors, responsibilities, and skills required for effective learning and citizenship in a multicultural democracy.
- **transfer education** in the liberal arts and sciences that enables students to pursue a baccalaureate degree.
- career education in a technical or professional field that enables students to achieve a certificate and/or Associate degree.
- general education and support services that expand students' social, cultural, ethical, and intellectual horizons through the investigation of the liberal arts and sciences.
- continuing education that enables students to achieve and maintain workforce credentials, and to enhance personal growth and cultural enrichment.
- developmental education that enables students to improve basic learning skills in reading, writing, and mathematics to make satisfactory progress toward educational objectives.
- community services that offer cultural and recreational activities, provide access to college facilities, and that serve as a planning, research, and resource center to the college's varied communities.
- education and support services that are responsive to the needs of the college's service area, including educational systems, business and industry, community agencies, and other post-secondary institutions.
- student support services that assist students in achieving their educational objectives through quality advising, counseling, financial aid, enrollment services, child care, job placement services, and tutoring and access.

- a multicultural environment that reflects and respects diversity and seeks to increase understanding and appreciation of differences.
- administrative and institutional support services that continuously assess and evaluate college policies, procedures, and practices to ensure that the College is fulfilling its mission and achieving its purposes.
- activities that encourage student and community involvement geared to broaden occupational, social, political, cultural, aesthetic, athletic, and recreational interests
- a campus environment that promotes the teaching and learning process through accessible, comfortable, safe, and well-maintained facilities.

Values

Kansas City Kansas Community College commits itself to:

- an appreciation for multicultural education, respect for diversity and the enhancement of positive human relationships among its students, faculty, staff, and the larger community.
- the development of a caring and concerned community based upon the principles of fair treatment, open communication, and cooperative efforts.
- accessible, affordable, convenient opportunities designed to serve the interests and needs of our students and communities.
- high academic standards and high expectations for faculty and student performance through accountable, value-added experiences.
- alternative support programs and services to assist students in reaching their goals
- an openness to innovation and change at every level and in every unit throughout the college environment.
- an emphasis on quality through efficient, effective, fiscally responsible education and services and ongoing professional development.

Information Center

Students who enter the College at the Jewell Student Center entrance will be standing just a few feet away from the Information Center, which opened in the Spring of 1996.

The Information Center personnel are available to provide students with a general map of the campus, applications, class schedules, program pamphlets and general information.

The Information Center is open:

7:30 a.m. - 7:30 p.m. Monday through Thursday 7:30 a.m. - 4:00 p.m. Friday

Summer Hours

7:00 a.m. – 7:30 p.m. Monday through Thursday Friday-Sunday - Closed

History

Kansas Čity Kansas Community College was founded in 1923 as part of the Public School System of Kansas City, Kansas. In 1965, in accordance with legislation governing two-year colleges in the State of Kansas, the name of the College changed to Kansas City Kansas Junior College. Then in 1979, legislative action created another name change for the two-year colleges in the State of Kansas. The term junior was dropped from their names and replaced with community; at this time the College officially became known as Kansas City Kansas Community College.

Buildings

The College campus located at 7250 State Avenue in Kansas City, Kansas, was built in 1972; since that time, additional buildings have been constructed. In 1996, most buildings on campus were renamed. (See the campus map following the title page.)

In 1977, the Performing Arts Center, which houses a 363-seat Little Theater, was dedicated. The Nursing Building was completed and dedicated in March of 1981. The Community Education Building was completed in the fall of 1986.

In 1988, the KCKCC-Leavenworth Center was opened in downtown Leavenworth. The Jack Flint Hi-Tech Building was completed and dedicated in the spring of 1992. The Wellness Center, which was opened in the spring of 1992 in the gymnasium, quickly outgrew its space and has been located in the Allied Health Building since 1996.

Construction on the new Jewell Student Center began in the fall of 1994, and many of the Student Services offices moved in at the beginning of the 1996 Spring Semester. By spring break, all Student Services had relocated to the new center.

Renovation to several commercial properties acquired by the College began in April 2011. All Technical Education Center programs are housed at Schlagle High School. The Technical Education Center programs in Auto Technology and Auto Collision Repair moved to 6736 State Avenue in August 2011. The remaining programs will move in August 2013 to 6565 State Avenue.

Introduction to KCKCC

20 2013-14 ACADEMIC CALENDAR Martin Luther King Day - College Closed February Full Semester & 1st 8 weeks Auditors Rosters due 4 2013 FALL SEMESTER 10 20th Day **17 Presidents Day Observed** August 18 Financial Aid Census Day 8 Early Payment Deadline 27 Last day to Withdraw from 1st 8 week classes 12 All Faculty Report/Administrative Welcome/ March In Service /Contract Day 4-11 **Midterm Enrollment** Division Meetings/ VPAA Faculty Meetings/ 13 Final Exams for 1st 8 week Tues/Thurs classes Leavenworth Center Enrollment/ Contract Day 6 10 Final Exams for 1st 8 week Mon/Wed classes Campus Enrollment/Contract Day 14 Midterm - 2nd 8 week classes begin 11 15 TEC Enrollment/ Contract Day 1st 8 Weeks Grades Due 12 16 Contract Day 17-22 Spring Break - No Classes - Offices Open 19 Classwork Begins* 25 2nd 8 weeks Auditors Rosters due 19-21 Schedule Adjustments Only April September Early Enrollment for Summer and Fall 2014 1 2 Labor Day Holiday - College Closed **Semesters Begins** 10 Full Semester & 1st 8 weeks Auditors Rosters due 10 Advisement/Assessment - No Classes - Offices Open 16 20th Day 21 Last day to officially withdraw from 24 Financial Aid Census Day Full Semester classes October 28 Last day to officially withdraw from 2nd Last day to Withdraw from 1st 8 week classes 8 week classes **Midterm Enrollment** 9-15 Mav 12 **Last Day of Classes** 10 Final Exams for 1st 8 week Tues/Thurs classes **13-19 Finals** Final Exams for 1st 8 week Mon/Wed classes 14 13-20 Book Buy Back 15 Midterm - 2nd 8 week classes begin Grades Due- Noon / Spring Semester Ends 16 Grades Due for 1st 8 week classes GED Graduation/Nurses' Pinning 28 2nd 8 weeks Auditors Rosters due 21 **GRADUATION ON CAMPUS** November 1 Early Enrollment for Spring 2014 Begins/ *In order to meet the seat time requirements mandated by the Kansas Advisement/Assessment - No Classes - Offices Open Board of Regents, evening classes in Spring 2014 will meet at the 21 Last day to officially withdraw from following times: Monday: 6:00-9:00 p.m; Tuesday: 6:00-8:45 p.m; full semester classes Wednesday: 6:00-8:45 p.m; Thursday: 6:00-9:00 p.m. Lab times may differ. 24-30 Thanksgiving Holiday - College Closed **December** Last day to withdraw from 2nd 8 week classes 2014 SUMMER SESSION **Early Start Spring Classes Begin** 11 Last day of classes May 22 **Early Payment Deadline 12-18 Finals** 26 Memorial Day - College Offices Closed 12-19 Book Buy Back 28 Leavenworth Center Enrollment Grades Due - Noon/ Fall Semester Ends 20-31 Winter Break College Closed @ 2 pm 2 **Campus Enrollment** June 3 **Classwork Begins Schedule Adjustments Only** 3-4 2014 SPRING SEMESTER 9 Last Day to Drop 16 Auditors Roster due December 9 - January 9 Early Start Spring Classes 23 Financial Aid Census Day January 1-3 Winter Break College Closed College Closed-Independence Day Holiday July 3-5 5 Early Payment Deadline Last Day to Withdraw 7 College Offices Reopen - All Faculty & Staff 6 17 **Last Day of Classes** Report/Administrative Welcome/ 15-17 Book Buy Back In Service/Contract Day Grades Due - Noon/ Summer Session Ends 7 Division Meetings/VPAA-Faculty Meeting/

2nd Draft October 29, 2012 3rd Draft November 7, 2012 Approved by BOT December 11, 2012

Campus Enrollment/Contract Day

TEC Enrollment/Contract Day

Leavenworth Center Enrollment / Contract Day

Contract Day

8

9

10

13

Introduction to KCKCC

2014-15 ACADEMIC CALENDAR

2014 FALL SEMESTER

August

- 6 Early Payment Deadline
- 11 All Faculty Report/Administrative Welcome/ In Service/Contract Day
- 12 Division Meetings/ VPAA Faculty Meeting/ Leavenworth Center Enrollment/Contract Day
- 13 Campus Enrollment/Contract Day
- 14 TEC Enrollment/ Contract Day
- 15 Contract Day
- 18 Classwork Begins*
- 18-20 Schedule Adjustments Only

September

- 1 Labor Day Holiday College Closed
- 9 Full Semester & 1st 8 weeks Auditors Rosters due
- 15 20th Day
- 23 Financial Aid Census Day

October

- 2 Last day to withdraw from 1st 8 week classes
- 8-13 Midterm Enrollment
- 9 Final Exams for 1st 8 week Tues/Thurs classes
- 13 Final Exams for 1st 8 week Mon/Wed classes
- 14 Midterm 2nd 8 week classes begin
- 16 Grades Due for 1st 8 week classes
- 27 2nd 8 weeks Auditors Rosters due

November

- 1 Early Enrollment for Spring 2015 Begins
- 7 Advisement/Assessment No Classes Offices Open
- 19 Last day to officially withdraw from full semester classes

${\bf 24\text{-}30\ Thanksgiving\ Holiday\ -\ College\ Closed\ December}$

- 1 Last day to withdraw from 2nd 8 week classes
- 8 Early Start Spring Classes Begin
- 10 Last Day of classes/ Finals begin with evening classes
- 10 Finals December 10-17/Finals begin December 10 with evening classes
- 11-18 Book Buy Back
- 18 Grades Due Noon
- 19 Winter Break College Closed @ 2 pm

2015 SPRING SEMESTER

December 8 - January 8 Early Start Spring Classes January

- 4 Early Payment Deadline
- 5 College Offices Reopen All Faculty & Staff Report/Administrative Welcome/In Service/ Contract Day
- 6 Division Meetings/VPAA Faculty Meeting/ Contract Day
- 7 Campus Enrollment/Contract Day
- 8 Leavenworth Center Enrollment//Contract Day
- 9 TEC Enrollment /Contract Day
- 12 Classwork Begins*

- 12-14 Schedule Adjustments Only
- 19 Martin Luther King Day College Closed

February

- 3 Full Semester & 1st 8 week Auditors Rosters due
- 9 20th Day
- 16 Presidents Day Observed
- 17 Financial Aid Census Day
- 26 Last day to withdraw from 1st 8 week classes

March

- 4-10 Midterm Enrollment
- 5 Final Exams for 1st 8 week Tues/Thurs classes
- 9 Final Exams for 1st 8 week Mon/Wed classes
- 10 Midterm 2nd 8 week classes begin
- 12 1st 8 Weeks Grades Due
- 16-21 Spring Break No Classes Offices Open
- 24 2nd 8 weeks Auditors Rosters Due

April

- 1 Early Enrollment for Summer and Fall 2015 Begins
- 2 Advisement/Assessment No Classes Offices Open
- 16 Last day to officially withdraw from Full Semester classes
- 23 Last day to withdraw from 2nd 8 week classes

May 6 Last Day of Classes

- 7-13 Finals
- 7-14 Book Buy Back
- 14 Grades Due Noon- Spring Semester Ends
- 18 GED Graduation/Nurses' Pinning
- 19 GRADUATION ON CAMPUS

*In order to meet the seat time requirements mandated by the Kansas Board of Regents, evening classes in Spring 2015 will meet at the following times: Monday: 6:00-9:15 p.m; Tuesday: 6:00-8:45 p.m; Wednesday: 6:00-8:45 p.m; Thursday: 6:00-9:15 p.m. Lab times may differ.

2015 SUMMER SESSION

- May 21 Early Payment Deadline
 - 25 Memorial Day College Offices Closed
 - 27 Leavenworth Center Enrollment

June 1 Campus Enrollment

- 2 Classwork Begins
- 2-3 Schedule Adjustments Only
- 8 Last Day to Drop
- 16 Auditors Rosters due
- 22 Financial Aid Census Day

July 2-5 College Closed-Independence Day Holiday

- 6 Last Day to Withdraw
- 16 Last Day of Classes
- 14-16 Book Buy Back
- 20 Grades Due Noon- Summer Session Ends

2nd Draft October 29, 2012 3rd Draft November 7, 2012 Approved by BOT December 11, 2012

Admissions and Enrollment

ADMISSIONS POLICIES

Admission to Kansas City Kansas Community College is granted by meeting one of the following requirements:

- 1. A graduate from a regionally accredited high school
- 2. A transfer student in good standing, from a regionally accredited university/college
- A successful completer of the General Education Development (GED) examination

If these requirements cannot be met, students should seek admission under the special student, high school student, or international student categories.

As an equal opportunity institution, the College accepts all applicants without regard to race, religion, color, creed, national origin, sex, age, physical disability, or veteran status.

Students who falsify admissions information and/or fail to submit all transcripts as required by state law are subject to academic dismissal.

ADMISSION PROCEDURES

New Students

Students must obtain, complete, and submit the following for admission to the College:

- New Students must complete an application form and return it to the Admissions and Records Office. An online application can be found on the college home page at www.kckcc.edu and click on Becoming a Student.
- If pursuing a degree at KCKCC, certificate, or applying for financial aid (including VA benefits), students must submit official transcripts.
 - An official high school transcript that includes a graduation date (if you have completed over 24 hours of college credits, only your college transcript is required.
 - An official transcript from each college/university attended
 - Non-degree seeking students must provide a college transcript if the course they are enrolling in requires a prerequisite.
- 3. Students are responsible for contacting the institutions they have attended and requesting that their official transcripts be mailed directly to the KCKCC Admissions and Records Office. Hand-carried transcripts will be accepted as official only when the college seal is affixed, the envelope is sealed, and the document is submitted to the Admissions and Records office. Electronic transcripts are accepted through direct transmission from secured sites of authorized institutions, upon verification of authenticity. Photocopies and faxed copies can be used

- for advising purposes, but they are not considered official for the purpose of evaluation and posting to the KCKCC academic transcript.
- 4. Proof of residency: Residency status is determined by Kansas statutes. Kansas law generally requires students to live in the state of Kansas for six consecutive months prior to the first day of the semester with an intent to stay in Kansas.
- Complete the Required Placement Exam as adopted by the Kansas City Kansas Board of Trustees in Spring 2013.

ADMIT STATUS

Former Students

Former students who have not attended KCKCC for two or more semesters must update student information for readmission in the Admissions and Records Office. Former students are also responsible for providing the Admissions and Records Office with official transcripts from all colleges they have attended while away from KCKCC.

High School Students

Concurrent Enrollment Partnership Program

The Concurrent Enrollment Partnership Program provides secondary schools with the opportunity to expand their curriculum by scheduling KCKCC courses in conjunction with their regular class offerings. Students have the advantage of taking their classes right at the high school.

Courses taught at the high school have identical course content to that of courses being offered on campus and are evaluated by an Instructional Dean at the College before being implemented at the high school. Faculty are evaluated and must meet the same criteria as instructors who teach on campus.

Students interested in participating in the program should contact their high school counselor for additional information and details on the enrollment process.

Concurrent and Dual Enrollment Defined: The Kansas Board of Regents (KBOR) encourages high school students to take advantage of postsecondary education opportunities by enrolling in college courses while still in high school. The statute commonly is known as concurrent enrollment of high school students in eligible postsecondary institutions. Different types of enrollment can be included under the statute.

Kansas City Kansas Community College Defines Concurrent Enrollment as: Classes taught at a high school at which approved high school teachers teach college credit during the normal school day. (KBOR 8b 1i)

Kansas City Kansas Community College Defines Dual Enrollment as:

 Classes in which the high school student travels to the college campus to take courses prior to graduation during the academic year or in summer. (KBOR 8b 1 vii) Classes in which college faculty travel to the high school to teach separate courses to the high school students. (KBOR 8b 1 vii)

Admission Guidelines for High School Students

- High school sophomores, juniors, and seniors are eligible for the concurrent and/or dual enrollment program.
- High school students should first consult with guidance counselors to determine eligibility to enroll in courses at Kansas City Kansas Community College while attending high school.
- Each qualifying student will obtain written permission from the principal to enroll at KCKCC by completing a Concurrent Enrollment/Acceptance Form.
- In order to enroll, each student will complete an application for admission and be admitted to KCKCC.
- Students must take the entire placement test. The placement test is available in the Academic Resource Center, the Leavenworth Center, and at some high schools
- Students must pay tuition before the semester begins. Tuition for year-long classes will be paid in the fall semester.
- As mandated by the state, students may earn no more than 24 total concurrent enrollment college credit hours. In addition, KCKCC mandates that no students may earn more than 30 KCKCC based credit hours total, prior to graduation from high school (e.g., a student may enroll in 24 credit hours through concurrent enrollment and also enroll in up to 6 more credit hours through dual enrollment, and/ or through typical credit, either face-to-face or online).

The college also strongly recommends that high school students should be limited to a credit load of no more than 12 credit hours per semester.

In addition, the Kansas Board of Regents may require guidelines for students to follow that the College must adhere to even though they are not listed in this catalog.

International Students

International students are welcome at KCKCC. To be considered for admission, international students must follow the procedures outlined below to meet admission requirements. KCKCC offers limited English as a Second Language Program and employment opportunities are limited. International students from countries where English is not the official language must also obtain a TOEFL (Test of English as a Foreign Language) score of at least 520 (paper), or 190 (computer) or 68 (internet based) to take academic classes. For ESL (English as a Second Language), international students need a score of at least 350 (paper), or 63 (computer) or 20 (internet based) to enroll in classes.

International students also need to have graduated from the equivalent of a U.S. high school (12 years of education) and

submit the following documents before an I-20 will be issued. International students are classified non-residents and will be charged out-of-state tuition.

International students must submit the following items:

- Complete an international application for admission
- KCKCC requires an \$85.00 application processing fee for all international students. This includes all overseas and transfer students from other U.S. institutions. This payment is non-refundable.
- Official/Attested High School/Secondary School Transcript and/or Leaving School Certificate -Applicants must provide official documentation from their home country showing subjects taken, yearly examination results, minimum passing marks, maximum passing marks, and date of graduation. Only the original documents or certified copies sent directly to KCKCC from the school/or National Exam Council are acceptable. (Non-English Language transcripts must include certified English translations). Students, who wish to have their foreign coursework accepted for credit at KCKCC, must have it evaluated by an independent agency. Check with the Admissions and Records Office for more information on foreign transcript evaluations.
- Complete the Affidavit of Financial Support and have it Notarized or Attested. Bank statement or certification and official statement of sponsorship for \$18, 850.00 stated in U.S. dollars, to verify that the sponsor has sufficient funds for sponsoring one year of study at KCKCC. This includes the cost of tuition, books, off campus housing, and living expenses. Financial information cannot be more than 2 months old at the time of the application deadline.
- Medical Insurance is mandatory for all international students who attend KCKCC. Premiums are automatically billed to the student each semester and must be paid in full before you can enroll for the next semester.
- Complete the **health form** and submit a **TB test**. A TB test is required before you can enroll in classes.
- Pay the tuition deposit of \$1,000.00 deposit. The
 deposit is required before an I-20 will be issued. The
 deposit will be applied to the student's first semester
 tuition and will be refunded if an F1Visa is not received.
- Students will also need to pay the SEVIS I-901 fee
 of \$200.00. This fee should be paid after receiving
 the KCKCC 1-20. The fee must be paid prior to the
 visa interview at the U.S. Embassy. For more
 detailed information regarding this requirement,
 please visit the U.S. Customs and Immigration
 website at www.fmjfee.com/index.html.

Admissions and Enrollment

Application deadlines for New F1 students are as follows:

Fall semesterJune 1
Spring semesterOctober 1

I-20s are not issued for the summer session.

4. TOEFL (Test of English as a Foreign Language) Score. Students whose first language is not English are required to provide an official TOEFL score of 520 or above on the paper test or 190 or above on the computerized test or a 68 on the Internet based test to be admitted to the college to take academic coursework. All TOEFL scores must be less than two years old by the expected date of enrollment at KCKCC.

or

have official transcripts documenting 12 hours of college level work with a 2.5 GPA or higher demonstrating English proficiency from an American university or college.

The TOEFL is given worldwide at scheduled times throughout the year. Students who cannot obtain a TOEFL bulletin or registration form locally, or who have general questions, can write or call:

TOEFL/TSE		General Information	
Services		Phone Number	
PO Box 6151	or call	(609) 951-1100	
Princeton, NJ		WEB SITE	
08541-6151 USA		http://www.toefl.org	

The institutional code for Kansas City Kansas County Community College is 6333.

Students wanting to Transfer their F1 status to KCKCC:

A transfer applicant is any student (on a valid 1-20) who has or will have completed one or more semesters at another U.S. college/ university and be in good standing at their present college/university when applying to KCKCC. In addition to the items listed above for new students, students transferring from another college/university in the U.S. must also submit the following:

- **1. International Student Transfer Form:** This must be completed by the applicant and signed by the Foreign Student Advisor at the institution of current enrollment.
- 2. Official College Transcript: Transfer students must have a cumulative G.P.A. of at least 2.00 and be in good student standing to be considered for acceptance to KCKCC. Transcripts/grade cards and a copy of your current class schedule are required prior to acceptance and will be part of the review process.

After an I-20 has been issued, transfer students must have **official college/university transcripts** sent directly to the Admissions Office from each U.S. institution. Hand carried copies will not be accepted. Transcripts from foreign universities are not required.

3. Students who wish to have foreign coursework accepted for credit must have a course–by-course evaluation completed by an independent agency such as Educational Credential Evaluators, Inc. (www.ece.org). This evaluation will determine if you have credit hours that will transfer to KCKCC. Educational Credential Evaluators, Inc. will send an official copy of your evaluated transcript to both you and Kansas City Kansas Community College. Contact the Director of Admissions for additional information.

Additional Notes: Transfer students are required to complete a minimum of 15 hours at KCKCC to be awarded an associate degree.

Application deadlines for Transfer F1 students are as follows:

Fall semesterAugust 1 Spring semesterDecember 1

I-20s are not issued for the summer session.

All forms must be completed and returned to the Admissions and Records Office, Kansas City Kansas Community College, 7250 State Avenue, Kansas City, Kansas 66112-9978 U.S.A.

Students who do not have a TOEFL score of 350 will be admitted to their KCKCC placement test scores. For further information, please contact the ESOL coordinator at 913-288-7625.

Procedures for Students Needing English for Speakers of Other Languages - ESOL

English for Speakers of Other Languages (ESOL) is designed for students who have beginning, intermediate, or advanced English skills. For admission into the program, students must provide a high school diploma or GED certificate.

Students needing English for Speakers of Other Languages are required to take the KCKCC English Proficiency Examination before enrolling in academic credit courses. Testing is by appointment. Call the ESOL Coordinator at 913-288-7625, or the Humanities and Fine Arts Division at (913) 288-7134, for an appointment.

Students needing the GED certificate or extra help with English skills should contact Continuing Education for non-credit ESOL at 913-288-7660.

Visiting F1 Visa students

Guest students may enroll at KCKCC for one or two classes. The student must bring a letter of permission each semester from the college indicated on their current I-20 or a copy of their current I-20 or I-94 card indicating they are at good standing at their current institution before they can enroll in classes. The student must also meet the English proficiency requirement for admission at KCKCC. If a student wishes to enroll in the majority of his/her classes at KCKCC, then he/she should transfer to KCKCC.

Resident Aliens

This refers to students who have been granted permanent resident status by the U.S. Department of Immigration and Naturalization Services (INS). To qualify for in-state tuition rates, a student must have resided in the state of Kansas for at least six consecutive months and present his/her resident alien card, or I-551 passport stamp for temporary evidence of permanent residence as documentation. If a student cannot provide this documentation, he/she will be required to pay out-of-state tuition.

Undocumented Immigrants

Effective July1, 2004, the Kansas Legislature (HB2145) established eligibility regulations for certain undocumented immigrants to qualify for paying resident tuition and fee rates when enrolling in classes after that date. Students are eligible for resident tuition rates if they meet the following criteria:

- The student has attended an accredited Kansas high school for three or more years and either graduated from an accredited high school or earned a GED issued in the state of Kansas
- In the case of a person without lawful immigration status: he/she has filed with the postsecondary educational institution an affidavit stating that the person or the person's parents have filed an application to legalize such person's immigration status, or such person will file such an application as soon as such person is eligible to do so or.
- In the case of a person with a legal, nonpermanent immigration status: he/she has filed with the postsecondary educational institution an affidavit stating that such person has filed an application to begin the process for citizenship of the United State or will file such application as soon as such person is eligible to do so.

Kansas has no accreditation standards for home schools; therefore, home-schooled students are not eligible for resident rates under this law. Students who are eligible under HB2145 must contact the Admissions and Records Office to complete the necessary requirements.

Selective Admissions

Admission to KCKCC does not guarantee enrollment into the following programs: Nursing, Practical Nursing, MICT (Mobile Intensive Care Technician/Paramedic) Mortuary Science, Respiratory Therapy, Physical Therapy Assistant, Cosmetology, and Nail Technology.

Selective Admissions for MICT (Mobile Intensive Care Technician/Paramedic) Students Admission to the College does not guarantee acceptance into the MICT/Paramedic Program.

Students seeking admission into the MICT Program must first be admitted to the College and then apply to the MICT Program. Applications to the MICT Program are available from the EMT/MICT Program Director or EMS Lab Supervisor after January 1 of each year. The deadline for submitting applications is April 30. For additional information on entrance requirements, contact the Program Director.

All students accepted into the MICT Program must complete and turn in proof of the following: physical examination, current TB test or chest x-ray, and proof that immunizations are current. For further information, contact EMT/MICT Program Director.

Selective Admissions for Nursing Students

Admission to the College does not guarantee acceptance into the Nursing Program.

Students seeking admission into the Nursing Program must first be admitted to the College and then apply to the Nursing Program. Applications to the Nursing Program are available in the Nursing Office. The deadline for submitting Nursing applications is January 31 for Fall classes and August 31 for Spring classes.

Students with transcript grades in physical and biological science courses more than seven years old must repeat these courses before acceptance into the Nursing Program will be granted.

All students accepted into the Nursing Program must complete a health form, physical examination, TB test or chest x-ray, and document current immunizations. For further information, contact the Nursing Education Office.

Special Students

Individuals are admitted to KCKCC as special students if they are over 18 years of age, do not have a high school diploma or GED certificate, and are non-degree seeking.

Special students are required to follow College regulations, pay fees, and maintain satisfactory academic progress.

Enrollment for special students is limited to one course during their first semester at the College. After earning a grade of C or better, they are entitled to enroll in two courses the next semester. Students who continue to maintain a C average are allowed to take two classes each semester until they accumulate 20 academic credit hours. At that point, students must apply for regular status.

Students from Non-Accredited High Schools

Students who graduate from a non-accredited high school or are home-schooled can be admitted to the College based on their ACT, SAT, or GED scores and a personal interview with the Director of Admissions.

Transfer Students

Students are responsible for contacting the institutions they have attended and requesting that their official transcript be sent directly to KCKCC Admissions and Records Office. All official transcripts from previous colleges attended are required to be on file in the Admissions and Records Office before the admissions process is considered complete. Hand-carried transcripts will be accepted as official only when the college seal is affixed, the envelope is sealed, and the document is submitted to the Admissions and Records office. Electronic

Admissions and Enrollment

transcripts are accepted through direct transmission from secured sites and authorized institutions, upon verification of authenticity. Photocopies and faxed copies can be used for advising purposes only, but are not considered official for the purpose of evaluation and posting to the KCKCC academic transcript.

Students who wish to have coursework accepted for credit at KCKCC for courses completed in secondary, college, and universities outside the U.S. must have a course–by-course evaluation completed by an independent agency such as Educational Credential Evaluators, Inc. (www.ece.org).

Transfer credit is not official until evaluated and posted to the KCKCC transcript. The college will evaluate transcripts based on the declared program of study. KCKCC will grant transfer credit only to courses that apply to the student's program of study or that meet degree requirements at KCKCC. Students who change their program of study or degree plan at KCKCC may request that the Records Office re-evaluate their transcript based on the changed active program.

KCKCC will grant credit for equivalent courses at KCKCC. Courses for which there are no equivalent courses at KCKCC, but which are determined to be acceptable transfer credit, will be designated with the most appropriate department codes and listed as elective. All courses posted on the KCKCC transcript will be included for computation into the cumulative grade point average.

Procedures for Students Needing English for Speakers of Other Languages - ESOL

English for Speakers of Other Languages (ESOL) is designed for students who have beginning, intermediate, or advanced English skills. For admission into the program, students must provide a high school diploma or GED certificate.

Students needing English for Speakers of Other Languages are required to take the KCKCC English Proficiency Examination before enrolling in academic credit courses. Testing is by appointment. Call the ESOL Coordinator at 913-288-7625, or the Humanities and Fine Arts Division at (913) 288-7134, for an appointment.

Students needing the GED certificate or extra help with English skills should contact Continuing Education for non-credit ESOL at 913-288-7660.

Mandatory Evaluation and Mandatory Placement

Mandatory Evaluation and Mandatory Placement were adopted by the Kansas City Kansas Board of Trustees on June 12, 2001. First-time college students who have taken the ACT or SAT within the last 24 months may be exempt from taking the placement evaluation in Reading and Writing if their score is ACT 23/SAT 575 or above in Reading and English. First-time college students who have taken the ACT or SAT within the last 24 months may be exempt from taking the placement evaluation in Math if their score is ACT 23/SAT 575 or above or higher in math.

- Every first time college student will take the required placement*1 evaluation. First time college students include:
 - · On campus
 - Online
 - Leavenworth Center
 - Technical Education Center
 - High school partnership/concurrent enrollments

Exceptions are students enrolling:

- Only in Wellness
- Only in a physical activity class from the exercise science curriculum
- Only in contract agreement with KCKCC, OR
- Those students who have earned a two-year or higher
 - degree and whose study included math and English from an accredited post-secondary institution
- 2. Advisors use placement scores*2 in advising all students.
- The Admissions Office will only process enrollments*3
 for first-time students with placement scores or those who
 meet the above exceptions.

*1Placement includes three tests: reading, writing, and mathematics. ESOL placement tests are given when TESOL scores warrant. Placement scores become part of each student record.

*2The system will check students who were not placed correctly based on their scores, and/or students who have not successfully completed the course(s) required by placement. These students will return to their advisor.

*3The system will check students who do not have placement scores on file.

PLACEMENT TESTING: RANGE Of SCORES and GUIDELINES For FIRST-TIME COLLEGE STUDENTS **ENROLLING in ENGLISH and/or MATH**

COMPASS Exam: Range of Scores and Placement Guidelines

Adult Education

First time college students testing below 35 on the COMPASS Reading should enroll in the Adult Basic Education program through continuing Education.

ESOL students testing into the following score ranges should enroll in the Adult Education program through Continuing Education

COMPASS ESL Reading/Vocabulary score between 0 & 37 COMPASS ESL Grammar/Usage score between 0 & 41 COMPASS ESL Listening score between 0 & 41

Reading

0 to 34	Student should enroll in the Adult Education program offered by Continuing Education.
35 to 55	Enrollment in READ0091 is required. Students must select classes from the approved list of Approved Courses for Students Who Test Below 73 on the Reading test. They should not enroll in more than 12 semester hours (6 in summer). Students should see a developmental

56 to 72 Enrollment in READ0092 is required.

instructor for enrollment.

Although students are encouraged to select classes from the list of Approved Courses for Students Who Test Below 73 on the Reading Test, they are not required to do so. Students should not enroll in more than 12 semester hours (6 in summer). Students should see a developmental advising specialist and/or their developmental instructor for enrollment.

advising specialist and/or their developmental

73 to 100 College level and above. No reading class is required.

Approved Courses for Students Who Test Below 73 on the Reading Test

Students who test into READ0091 (35 to 55) must select classes from this list.

Students who test into READ0092 (56 to 72) are encouraged to select classes from this list, but are not required to do so.

READ0091 and READ0092 students should not enroll in more than 12 credit hours (6 during Summer)

ALLIED HEALTH/NURSING:

EMTC0123	Emergency Medical Technician I
	(NEED READ SCORE of 56+)
EMTC0124	Emergency Medical Technician I

(NEED READ SCORE of 56+)

EMT Accelerated (NEED READ SCORE of 56+) EMTC0128

EXSC0108 **Bowling** EXSC0115 First Aid

EXSC0143 Weight Training - Physical Conditioning

EXSC0148-151 Wellness and Fitness Center Introduction to Physical Education EXSC0201

and Exercise Science EXSC0210 Sports Officiating

Cardio-Pulmonary Resuscitation EXSC0290

Firefighter I FRSC0100 Firefighter II FRSC0211

HZMT0120 Hazardous Materials Awareness and Operations Nursing Assistant (NEED READ SCORE of 56+) NURS0120

NURS0100 Orientation to Nursing

PHTR0130 Introduction to Physical Therapy RSCR0120 Fundamentals of Respiratory Care

BUSINESS:

BUSN0100	Introduction to Accounting
BUSN0290	Motivational Dynamics
BUSN1151	Basic Keyboarding
BUSN1153	Speedbuilding I
BUSN1163	Speedbuilding II
BUSN0100	Introduction to Accounting
	3.5.1.1.1.75

BUSN0290 Motivational Dynamics

HUMANITIES:

DIGI0115	Beginning Photoshop
DIGI0116	Intermediate PhotoShop
DIGI0117	Advanced PhotoShop
DIGI0174	Beginning Illustrator
DIGI0175	Advanced Illustrator
DICIOIS	C 11 D 1 M 12 A

Graphic Design: Multi-Media and Web I DIGI0176 Graphic Design: Multi-Media and Web II **DIGI0177**

Drawing I FNAR0111 Painting I FNAR0121 FNAR0151 Sculpture I FNAR0161 Ceramics I

Music Fundamentals- Any of the Bands, MUSC0110 Choirs, Ensembles or Private Lessons

THTR0105 Introduction to Acting

THTR0110 Improvisation

HUMN0150 Introduction to Women's Studies

HUMN0151 Men and Masculinities

MATH/SCIENCE:

CIST0100	Introduction to the Internet
CIST0101	Computer Concepts and Applications
CIST0111	Microcomputer Business Software
CIST0117	Local Area Networking
	(with previous computer experience)
CIST0137	HTML: Web Page Development
GTGTTO 4 CC	

CIST0166 Microcomputer Applications I (Spreadsheets) Math Essentials (NEED READ SCORE of 35+) MATH0097 Elementary Algebra (NEED READ SCORE of 56+) MATH0099

MATH0104+ With appropriate math score

Admissions and Enrollment

SOCIAL SCIENCE:

CHLD0114 Infant and Toddler First Aid and CPR

HIST0211 Contemporary Issues

HUDV0101 Strategies for Academic Excellence/

Lifelong Learning

PSYC0112 Psychology of Personal Adjustment

WRITING SKILLS

Students must take the reading test with the sentence skills test to qualify for Composition I.

0 to 44 Enrollment in ENGL0099 (Pre-Composition) is required. Student may not in enroll in Composition I at this time.

70 to 120 If reading test score is below 73, student must enroll in Pre-Composition and may not enroll in Composition I at this time.

If reading test score is 73 or above, student may enroll directly in Composition I.

MATHEMATICS

These math scores are to be used for placement in math classes only for first-time college students or students who have never taken a math class at any college.

Pre-Algebra Test Scores

0 to 45 MATH0097 Math Essentials.

with Reading score of 35+

46 to 100 MATH0099 Elementary Algebra,

with Reading score of 56+

Algebra Test Scores

0 to 45 MATH0099 Elementary Algebra,

with Reading score of 56+

46 to 65 MATH0104 Intermediate Algebra 66 to 100 MATH0105 College Algebra

College Algebra Test Scores

0 to 45 MATH0105 College Algebra

46 to 100 Student may take any math course providing all

additional prerequisites for that course are met.

NONTRADITIONAL STUDIES

Nontraditional Studies is composed of ten (10) programs:

- Departmental Credit by Examination
- Life Experience Learning Program
- Advanced Standing for Professional Certification/ Licensure
- Independent Study
- Military
- Defense Activity for Nontraditional Education Support (DANTES)
- College Level Examination Program (CLEP)
- Advanced Placement Examination (AP)
- Certified Professional Secretarial Exam (CPS) and the
- International Baccalaureate Program (INBU).

Each program has regulations and criteria concerning admission and academic credit.

Nontraditional Studies is not a "short-cut" enabling students to avoid attending classes or obtain quick academic credits. Students who qualify for Nontraditional Studies academic credit are unique in their learning and educational experiences.

While the specific components of each program may differ, the following guidelines apply to all programs unless otherwise stated:

- Students must be high school graduates, or have passed the GED equivalency test, and be 18 years of age or older.
- Students using Nontraditional academic credit to fulfill graduation requirements must complete 15 academic credit hours in residence at the College and maintain a 2.00 grade-point average.
- Students must be enrolled and successfully complete other course(s) at the College during the semester they plan to receive Nontraditional academic credit.
- Academic credits granted through Non-traditional Studies count towards graduation but are not calculated in a student's grade-point average. The only exception to this rule is for Independent Study.
- 5) Students can accumulate no more than 30 credit hours of Nontraditional course work.
- To graduate with honors, students can use only 21 hours of Nontraditional academic credit.
- 7) Nontraditional Studies (except for Life Experience Learning) can be used to repeat D, F, or W grades.

Requests for Nontraditional credit should be submitted to the Registrar in the Admissions Office, unless stated otherwise in the following program descriptions.

Departmental Credit by Examination

Students may obtain specific information and apply for Departmental Credit by Examination through their Instructional Dean's office. This program is available for students who can document their competency in the subject by meeting the same course requirements as students attending classes. The Instructional Dean or a designated department coordinator determines whether credit by examination can be used to meet a student's graduation requirements.

- Application forms must be approved by the instructor giving the examination, the Instructional Dean and/ or designated department coordinator, and the Vice President for Academic Affairs. Application is valid for one year from date initiated.
- 2) Students pay the cost of tuition and fees for the course before the examination is administered. Tuition is determined by the number of credit hours being granted for the departmental exam. Examination fee is non-refundable.
- Student must be currently enrolled and successfully complete other course(s) at KCKCC during the semester the exam is taken.

- 4) Credit hours awarded are posted on the transcript upon successful completion of the exam. The College's course numbers are shown on the transcript with a notation that Departmental Credit by Examination was granted. A grade of CR indicates the student was awarded academic credit for the course.
- Student does not enroll in or attend Credit by Exam courses.
- Students can accumulate 15 credit hours through Departmental Credit by Examination.

Life Experience Learning Program

This program is designed for students who have received formalized and/or individualized training in a non-collegiate setting. If the learning experience is commensurate with the student's educational goals and existing curricular guidelines, college credit may be granted. We do not grant credit for living or for work experience that cannot be translated into some type of academic learning.

Life Experience Learning puts emphasis on the application of knowledge and the demonstration of its application through documentation. Specific guidelines are as follows:

- Documentation for Life Experience Learning should be submitted to the Dean of Student Services and approved by the appropriate Academic Dean and Vice President for Academic Affairs.
- 2) Furnishing documented evidence of Life Experience Learning is the responsibility of the applicant desiring academic credit. It should consist of a portfolio containing all pertinent documentation of life experience and specific examples of the applicant's work (in whatever form it exists.) Examples of documented Life Experience Learning might be the following: workshops, CEU credit, publications, performance evaluations, etc. Each applicant's learning through life experience is different, and the evidence supporting or documenting the learning is evaluated on an individual basis.
- 3) Academic credit is posted on transcripts by the College's course number. The notation on the transcript reads: Life Experience Learning. A grade of CR is recorded. Credit will not be posted until the student has completed 15 hours of academic credit in residence.
- Students must be enrolled and successfully complete course(s) at the College during the semester they plan to receive academic credit.
- 5) A total of 15 credit hours can be granted for Life Experience Learning.
- Academic credit is only granted for Life Experience Learning if the College offers an equivalent course.
- 7) Tuition and fees are charged for Life Experience Learning based on the number of credit hours approved for academic credit. Tuition and fees must be paid before credit hours are posted on the transcript.

Advanced Standing

This program is designed for students who have received professional certification or licensure from an authorized state or national certification board. If the professional certification is commensurate with the student's educational goals and existing curricular guidelines, college credit may be granted. We do not grant credit for professional certifications that cannot be translated into an equivalent course at KCKCC.

Advanced Standing puts emphasis on the application of knowledge and the demonstration of its application through professional certification. An example of such a procedure would be the granting of credit in the LPN Bridge Program for persons who have already passed the Kansas State licensure exam. Specific guidelines are as follows:

- Documentation for Advanced Standing should be submitted to the Program Coordinator and approved by the governing departmental discipline Dean and the Vice President for Academic Affairs.
- 2) Academic credit is posted on transcripts by the College's course number. The notation on the transcript reads: Credits Awarded Based on Credential Evaluation. A grade of CR is recorded. Credit will not be posted until the student has completed 12 hours of academic credit in residence.
- Students must be enrolled and successfully complete course(s) at the College during the semester they plan to receive academic credit.
- Academic credit is only granted for Advanced Standing if the College offers an equivalent course.
- The credit will count toward graduation and maybe used to fulfill curriculum requirements in designated programs.

Independent Study

Independent Study is a contract which clearly specifies the content and objectives of the course, applicable competencies, procedures for completing the course, the amount of time necessary to complete the course, the course text, any reference and supplemental materials associated with the course, and the method of student evaluation to be used.

- All Independent Study must be approved by the instructor, Instructional Dean, and the Vice President for Academic Affairs.
- 2) Academic credit is posted on the transcript in terms of the College's course number with a letter grade.
- No more than two courses can be taken through Independent Study.
- Tuition and fees are charged for Independent Study courses determined by the number of credit hours enrolled in for Independent Study course(s).

Admissions and Enrollment

Military

Academic credit for military service is granted for Military Occupational Specialties (MOS) and Service Schools in accordance with the American Council on Education guidebook. Veterans interested in claiming academic credit through this program should check with the Director of Admissions and Records and active duty military should contact the Executive Director of the Leavenworth Center.

- Military service credits are evaluated after satisfactory completion of one semester or six (6) credit hours at KCKCC.
- 2) Applicants wanting military service credit must be approved by the Director of Admissions and Records or the Executive Director of the Leavenworth Center, the appropriate instructional dean and the Vice President for Academic Affairs, and be currently enrolled in classes at KCKCC.
- 3) Academic credit is posted on transcripts according to the American Council on Education guidebook. It is used as elective credit hours toward graduation. The notation on the transcript reads: Credit granted for military service. A CR grade is recorded on the transcript.
- Students can accumulate a maximum of 15 credit hours for military service credit.
- A flat fee of \$25.00 is charged to post credits to the KCKCC transcript.
- 6) For posting to the KCKCC transcript, the student:
 - Must pay a \$25 fee;
 - Must have completed a minimum of 6 credit hours at KCKCC; and
 - Must be currently enrolled and satisfactorily complete the semester of posting.

Military (SOCAD)

Kansas City Kansas Community College is a member of the Servicemembers Opportunity Colleges (SOC) Consortium and the SOC Degree Network System.

Servicemembers Opportunity Colleges Consortium

The SOC Consortium consists of colleges and universities committed to expanding and improving voluntary postsecondary educational opportunities for service members worldwide. SOC Consortium members subscribe to principles and criteria to ensure that quality academic programs are available to active-duty military students, their family members, and veterans. A list of current SOC Consortium member institutions can be found on the SOC Web site at http://www.soc.aascu.org/.

SOC Degree Network System Membership

Kansas City Kansas Community College is a member of the SOC Degree Network System, a subgroup of SOC Consortium member institutions selected by the military Services to deliver specific associate and bachelor's degree programs to service members and their families. As a member of the DNS, we have agreed to adhere to academic policies intended to support military students in their academic endeavors toward degree completion.

Kansas City Kansas Community College is approved for membership in SOCAD at the associate degree level.

If you have questions or would like further information about SOC and SOCAD at KCKCC, contact the Executive Director, KCKCC-Leavenworth Center at (913) 651-2111 or lvc@kckcc.edu.

DANTES

(Defense Activity for Nontraditional Education Support)

DANTES are standardized tests available to all military personnel. The appropriate instructional dean approves the subjects for academic credit.

- Students must score at the 50th percentile or above on the DANTES Subject Standardized Tests (DSSTs) to be eligible for academic credit.
- DANTES scores must be submitted during a student's first semester of enrollment at KCKCC. Test scores over two years old are evaluated on an individual basis.
- Academic credit is posted on student transcripts by the College's course number with a notation that DANTES credit was earned. A grade of CR indicates academic credit was awarded for the course.
- Students can accumulate a total of 15 hours of credit through the DANTES program. No DANTES exam earns more than five (5) academic hours of credit.
- 5) Students awarded credit hours through the DANTES program are not charged for tuition and fees at KCKCC. They are only required to pay those costs charged by the Educational Testing Service to take the exam(s).
- No academic credit is granted to students who take DANTES exams in Composition I and Composition II.

College Level Examination Program (CLEP)

KCKCC recognizes that students in degree programs have unique background experiences and offers students the opportunity to obtain college credit by successfully completing any or all of the CLEP General Examinations in Math, Natural Science, Social Science, and/or the Humanities.

- CLEP scores above the 50th percentile rank for sophomore norms are eligible for academic college credit
- General exam scores must be submitted before completion of the first semester of attendance at KCKCC. Test scores over two years old are evaluated on an individual basis.
- 3) Academic credit is posted on transcripts for the General Exams as follows: Intermediate College Algebra MATH0104 if student has had Algebra I and II in high school; Pre-Calculus Mathematics MATH0108 if student has had Algebra I and II and a math analysis course orits equivalent in high school; Introduction to Physical Science NASC0103; Art Appreciation FNAR0101; Introduction to Literature ENGL0104 (depending upon sub-score on the

Admissions and Enrollment

- exam); and Introduction to Social Science SOSC0103. A grade of **CR** indicates academic credit was awarded for the course.
- Students must be currently enrolled and satisfactorily complete the semester credits are posted to KCKCC transcript.
- 5) A total of 15 credit hours can be granted for CLEP examinations. No single CLEP exam earns more than five (5) academic hours of credit.
- No academic credit can be earned for the CLEP exam in Composition I or in Composition II.
- 7) Students awarded credit hours through the CLEP program are not charged for tuition and fees at KCKCC. They are only required to pay those costs charged by the Educational Testing Service to take the exam(s).
- 8) The appropriate Instructional Dean and Vice President for Academic Affairs approve academic credit for subject exams.

Advanced Placement Examination (AP)

High school students may earn college credit by signing up for Advanced Placement courses. These classes are taught at the high schools by high school teachers. College credit is earned if students meet the score requirements listed on the chart below. When students complete the course, an AP examination is given to determine if the student will be eligible for college credit. The exams are given at the high schools during the spring of a student's junior or senior year.

- AP Exams are accepted for credit if students score a four (4) or better on the exam. Official scores must be sent directly from the College Board to KCKCC for students to receive academic credit for taking the exam.
- 2) Students must submit their AP test scores prior to enrolling at the College. Test scores over two years old are evaluated on an individual basis.
- 3) Academic credit is posted on the transcript upon successful completion of the exam. The College's course number is recorded on the transcript with a notation that Advanced Placement Examination credit was granted. A grade of CR indicates the student was awarded academic credit for the course.
- 4) Students can accumulate a total of 30 credit hours through Advanced Placement. Prior to transferring from KCKCC to a four-year institution, students should check the policy of the four-year college concerning acceptance of AP credits.
- 5) Students awarded credit hours through the AP program are not charged for tuition and fees at KCKCC. They are only required to pay those costs charged by the Educational Testing Service to take the exam(s).
- 6) Students must be enrolled at the college and satisfactorily complete course(s) during the semester they plan to receive AP credits.

The chart below shows KCKCC/Advanced Placement equivalency courses, the AP Score, and the number of credit hours students may earn at KCKCC:

ADVANCED PLACEMENT EQUIVALENCY

KCKCC Course	KCKCC Course Title	AP Course	AP Score Hours	Credit
MATH 0122	Calculus and Analytic Geometry I	Calculus A B	4 or better	5
CHEM 0111	College Chemistry I and Lab	Chemistry	3 or better	5
ENGL 0101	Composition I	English Lit/ Comp	3 or better	3
ENGL 0102	Composition II	English Lit/ Comp	3 or better	3
NASC 0231	General Physics	Physics B & C	3 or better	5
MUSC 0102	Music Literature	Music Listening & Literature	3 or better	3

Students can receive additional credit hours for scores of 4 and 5 on other courses listed below.

KCKCC Course Number	KCKCC Course Title	AP Course	Credit Hours
HIST0104	United States to 1877	5	6
HIST0105	United States Since 1877		
HIST0104	United States to 1877	5	4
HIST0107 POSC0111	Modern Europe American Government	5 5	4 4

Certified Professional Secretarial Exam (CPS®)

Certified Professional Secretary® (CPS®) rating or Certified Administrative Professional® (CAP®) rating is available through The International Association of Administrative Professionals (IAAP®). Academic credit is based on the Certification Review Guide.

- The CPS® and CAP® ratings are accepted for Nontraditional academic credit providing the student makes a score of 70 or better on the exam. Official score reports must be sent directly to the College in order for the student to be awarded credit.
- 2. Students must be high school graduates, or have passed the GED equivalency test, and be 18 years of age.
- 3. Students using Nontraditional academic credit to fulfill graduation requirements must complete 15 academic credit hours in residence at the College and maintain a 2.00/4.00 grade-point average.

- 4. Students must be enrolled at the College during the semester they plan to receive Nontraditional academic credit.
- 5. Students can receive up to 31 hours of academic credit through the CPS® and CAP® ratings November 2004 and after. Credit hour evaluation for students who achieved CPS® and CAP® ratings May 2004 and before is determined on an individual basis by the Administrative Office Professional (AOP) coordinator.
- Academic credits granted through Nontraditional Studies count towards graduation but are not calculated in a student's grade-point average. The only exception to this rule is for Independent Study.
- Students passing Parts 1, 2, and 3 of the CPS® exam must make a decision on which courses listed here to use for academic credit. Requirements for graduation should be the prime factor when making this determination.
- 8. Students awarded academic credits through this program are not charged tuition and fees. They are only required to pay those costs charged by the IAAP® Certification Department.
- 9. Academic credit is posted on the transcript in terms of the College's course number. The notation on the transcript will read: Certified Professional Secretaries Exam. Grades of CR are recorded on the transcript. The exam parts eligible for KCKCC academic credit are listed below with the course equivalency.

Certified Professional Secretary® (CPS®) rating or Certified Administrative Professional® (CAP®) Equivalencies

Part 1 CPS®	and CAP® Exams Credit He	ours
Office System	ns and Technology	
CIST0101	Computer Concepts and Applications	3
CIST0111	Microcomputer Business Software	3
BUSN0191	Microcomputer Applications I-II: (Word)	1
BUSN2251	Office Simulations	1

Part 2 CPS® and	CAP® Exams	Credit Hours
Office Administra	ation	
BUSN0126	Office Practicum	3
BUSN0285	Occupational Internship I	3
BUSN2201	Records Management	1
BUSN2202	Business English	1
BUSN2203	Proofreading	1
BUSN2252	Business Etiquette	1
BUSN0211	Business Communications	3

Part 3 CPS® and	I CAP® Exams	Credit Hour
Management		
BUSN0101	Accounting I	3
BUSN2253	Customer Service	1
BUSN0108	Human Relations in Business	s 3
BUSN0280	Human Resource Manageme	ent 3
BUSN0286	Principles of Management	3
	TOTAL	34

International Baccalaureate Program

High school students may earn college credit by signing up for the International Baccalaureate Program during their junior and/or senior year of high school.

- KCKCC accepts higher level I.B. exam credit providing students make a 6 or 7 on the exam. Official score reports must be sent directly to the College in order for students to receive academic credit.
- 2) Scores must be submitted prior to enrollment, and if the examination was completed more than two years earlier, credit evaluation is determined on an individual basis by a faculty member in the related discipline, the instructional dean, and the Vice President for Academic Affairs.
- Academic credit is posted on the transcript in terms of the College's course number. The notation on the transcript reads: International Baccalaureate Examination. A grade of CR is recorded on the transcript.
- Thirty (30) credit hours can be earned through the I.B. program. Students should check with four-year institutions concerning their transfer policies.
- 5) Students awarded credit hours through this program are not charged tuition and fees. They are only required to pay the costs charged by the Educational Testing Service to take the exam.
- 6) Students must be enrolled and satisfactorily complete course(s) at the College during the semester they plan to receive IB credits.

KCKCC Cou	urses	Credit Hours		
ENGL0101	Composition I	3		
LANG0203	French III	3		
LANG0223	German III	3		
LANG0243	Spanish III	3		
MATH0122	Calculus and Analytic Geometry	y I 5		
CHEM0111	College Chemistry I and Lab	5		
NASC0231	General Physics I	5		
NASC0232	General Physics II	5		
ECON0201	Principles of Macroeconomics	3		
ENGL0104	Introduction to Literature	3		
MATH0108	Pre-Calculus Mathematics	3		
NASC0130	Introductory Physics	3		
NASC0131	Introductory Physics Laboratory	1		

REGISTRATION AND ENROLLMENT

General Policy

Students who attend classes receive grades and academic credit if they are properly registered for courses at the College. To register for courses, students must enroll during open enrollment and the designated enrollment periods which are held in August, January, and June. Times and dates are published online. Any student who is not properly registered or has a financial obligation at the College will be denied entrance to classes.

Advisement

Students are assigned a faculty member to serve as their academic advisor while enrolled at the College. Academic advisors are assigned according to the area of interest declared on the student's application for admission.

Students are responsible for making appointments with their advisors and meeting with them to develop a degree plan while at KCKCC. Academic advisors also assist students in locating information about course prerequisites, transferability of courses, the sequence in which courses should be taken, and serve as mentors for their advisees.

In planning course schedules, students should keep in mind: a) their career goals, b) graduation requirements at KCKCC, and c) graduation requirements at the four year college or university they plan to attend.

Final responsibility for developing a degree plan rests with the student.

Early Enrollment

It is strongly recommended that students take advantage of Early Enrollment to reserve their classes a semester in advance. Early Enrollment for the Fall and Summer semesters begins the preceding April and for the Spring semester the preceding November. Students who early enroll pay fees and finalize registration on the Payment Deadline prior to the beginning of the semester. Dates for Early Enrollment and Payment Deadline are available at www.kckc.edu through the WebAdvisorTM portal.

Designated enrollment days are held at the beginning of each semester and Summer Session. Refer to the KCKCC web site for class schedules, start dates, and times. All enrollment information is available on the colleges home page at www.kckcc.edu. From the quick links menu, select enrollment information. The online Class Schedule is available in April for the Summer and Fall semesters and in November for the Spring Semester.

WebAdvisor™ Enrollment Information

Notice of Student's Responsibility

Current, New, Returning, and Transfer students will need their username and password to enroll online. Students will be able to enroll and/or make schedule adjustments in any course that has not already started, provided seats are still available. Refer to the campus web site for class schedules, start dates, and times. It is highly recommended that students contact their assigned advisors prior to enrolling. The College catalog will help you find an advisor for a specific area of interest or major.

New students: An application to the college must be on file. Applications can be submitted electronically at www.kckcc. edu/apply. Click on Becoming A Student and follow the prompts. For information about the application process, contact the Admissions and Records Office at Main Campus: 913-288-7226, Leavenworth Center: 913-651-2111, Technical Education Center: 913 288-7800, or admiss@kckcc.edu. After the application is processed, confirmation will be sent to the student. You will use your User ID and Password to login to

WebAdvisor™. To initiate the WebAdvisor process, click on "I'm new to Web Advisor" and follow the four steps outlined.

Placement testing is required for all first-time college students. For information about the placement test, contact the Placement Coordinator in the Academic Resource Center, (913) 288-7171.

Returning students: Students who have attended one semester or more with KCKCC are considered returning students. Your User ID and password will remain the same, and in some instances, it may be necessary to re-apply to the college to have a User ID and password. If you have completed classes at other colleges, you may experience difficulty enrolling on WebAdvisor™ due to the system not recognizing pre-requisite courses completed at other colleges. If you experience this restriction, please contact the student advising office (913) 288-7696 for assistance with enrolling.

Transfer Students: An application to the college must be on file. Applications can be submitted in the Admissions and Records Office, at the Leavenworth Center, at the Technical Education Center, or electronically at www.kckcc.edu/ admissions/applying. After the application is processed, a letter will be sent to the student's address on record. A User ID and Password will be needed to initiate the WebAdvisorTM login process. Placement testing is required for all transfer students who have not completed English Composition and College Algebra. For information about the placement test, contact the Academic Resource Center, (913) 288-7171. Transfer students may experience difficulty enrolling on WebAdvisorTM due to the system not recognizing prerequisite courses completed at other colleges. If you experience this restriction, please contact 913-288-7696 for assistance with enrolling.

Browser Information: WebAdvisor™ requires a web browser that supports JavaScript. You should be using Netscape Navigator® 4.0 (or higher) or Internet Explorer® 4.0 (or higher) on Microsoft Windows or Macintosh OS only.

If you have questions concerning this process, please contact the Admissions and Records office by e-mail admissions@kckcc.edu or call 913-288-7601.

College Orientation Class Requirement

All first time degree-seeking students who score 73 or above on the COMPASS reading exam will take HUDV0100, First Year Experience.

All degree-seeking students who score below 73 on the COMPASS reading exam will take HUDV0101: Strategies for Academic Excellence/Lifelong Learning.

Exemptions:

- 1. A student already has a college degree.
- A student from another institution who is enrolling only in summer courses.
- 3. A student is only enrolled in Wellness, Workforce Development, or refresher courses.
- 4. A transfer student with 30 or more college credit hours.
- 5. Students taking Honors Tutorial I as Presidential Scholarship recipients.

If a student does not meet one of the exemptions listed above and wishes to appeal the requirement of completing the course, the student will need to obtain the approval of the Vice President for Academic Affairs.

Student I.D.

While on campus, students are required to carry their KCKCC issued student I.D with them at all times. A student ID is required to conduct business and verify his/her identity on all campus locations.

Payment

Students are expected to make prompt payment of financial obligations, such as parking fines, library fines, graduation fees, special fees, and loans at the College. Students with unpaid accounts will have a hold placed on their records and are not allowed to enroll, cannot receive academic transcripts or diplomas, or have academic information released from the College until their outstanding accounts have been paid.

Residency

Residency of students is determined at the time of enrollment. Determination of residency is made in accordance with Kansas Statutes 71-406. A copy of these statutes is available from the Registrar or the College library.

A student must be a resident of Kansas for six (6) consecutive months prior to enrollment in order to qualify for in-state tuition. In order to prove their residency, students will need to fill out the Affidavit of Residency form and provide three (3) of the following items.

- Receipt for purchase of Kansas license tags dated at least 6 months prior to their enrollment;
- Receipt for payment of Kansas property taxes dated at least 6 months prior to their enrollment;
- Employment verification or payroll check stubs from a Kansas employer or college attendance at an accredited Kansas Community College commencing six (6) months prior to their enrollment in the fall, spring and summer semester;
- Copy of voter registration in the State of Kansas dated six (6) months prior to their enrollment;
- Copy of Kansas driver's license dated at least six (6) months prior to their enrollment;
- Utility Receipt and/or rent receipts continuously for the prior six (6) months; or
- Verification from a Kansas resident that the above named student has resided with her/him/them for six
 (6) months prior to their enrollment.

Online Course Information

The decision to take a class online should be carefully considered before enrolling. It is true that online courses allow students flexibility. While you can access your class at a time that works with your schedule, classes are generally not self-paced and have specific deadlines. No matter where you go or what time of day you wish to view course material, your class content is available 24/7. This is a wonderful advantage for those with full time jobs, families, transportation problems, or special needs. However advantageous online courses appear to be, please consider the following:

Online courses require time management skills. The student must log in regularly (3 or more times per week) and be prepared to read a great deal of information. Expect to spend 6 or more hours weekly on each online course, depending on the length of the course.

Most online courses at KCKCC are not self-paced. They have definite start and stop dates, with assignments due weekly.

Students are expected to spend time reading, visiting websites, and posting comments.

Occasionally, problems with technology may impair these activities. When problems occur, it is important to contact the technical support staff immediately. Generally, problems can be solved quickly and deadlines can be met.

Successful online students are typically highly motivated, disciplined, and patient. Students must have consistent and reliable Internet access. KCKCC provides open labs for students wishing to work on campus.

Each online course carries an access fee of \$30.00. Web enhanced (WE) courses have a \$15 fee. There may be additional fees, depending on the course. Web-enhanced courses meet on campus in a traditional timeframe with certain elements of the course available within the password protected website.

Basic computer skills for successful participation in the class include the following:

- a. Keyboard/typing skills
- b. Efficient use of mouse
- c. Cut/copy and paste
- d. Ability to save documents on desktop or in a file
- e. Upload and download files
- f. Use of search engines
- g. Download and install plug-ins (if necessary)
- h. Print a web page

Minimum Computer Requirements for Online Students

Personal computer or administrative access to computer Computer labs available on KCKCC campuses Internet access or Internet Service Provider Web Browser supported by the Online Course System E-mail Address - All students now have a campus email Pop-up blocker and Security programs must allow access to the following websites:

http://www.kckcc.edu http://myclass.kckcc.edu

Minimum Recommendations

Internet Service Provider: DSL or Cable preferred

Web Browser

Internet Explorer or Firefox

Keep current with all updates

Office Productivity Suite, with Word Processor

Microsoft Works, Microsoft Office, Open Office, or Corel Word Perfect

Many classes, but not all, require the use of a word processor, such as MS Word, Wordpad, or OpenOffice Writer. Most instructors require documents written with these programs to be submitted in DOC or RTF formats.

Adobe Reader. Many instructors utilize PDF files to deliver information. Visit http://www.adobe.com for the latest version CD-ROM or DVD. Some class' supporting material may require the use of CDs or DVDs.

Student Fees

All tuition and fees at KCKCC are subject to approval and/or change by the Board of Trustees. Tuition at the College conforms with regulations established by the Kansas State Department of Education, authorized under the 1965 Community College Act and its amendments.

Tuition and fees are determined by course load and legal residence of students. All tuition and fees must be paid in full at the time of enrollment. The College reserves and extends its right to withhold copies of academic transcripts, refuse enrollment, and/or administratively withdraw students who have not satisfied all financial obligations at KCKCC.

Payment of Financial Obligations

Students are expected to make prompt payment of financial obligations, such as parking fines, library fines, graduation fees, special fees, and loans at the College. Students with unpaid accounts will have a hold placed on their records and are not allowed to enroll, cannot receive academic transcripts or diplomas, or have academic information released from the College until their outstanding accounts have been paid.

Tuition rates are subject to change as set by the Board of Trustees.

In-State Kansas Resident \$68.00 per credit hour

(plus \$15 per credit hour course fee)

TEC In-State Students: \$68.00 per credit hour

(plus \$75 student fee per course

for most courses)

Out-of-State Students \$192.00 per credit hour

(plus \$15 per credit hour student fee)

TEC Out-of-State Students: \$192.00 per credit hour

(plus \$75 student fee per course

for most courses)

Missouri Metro Residents \$93 per credit hour

(plus \$15 per credit hour course fee)

On-Line Access Fee \$30.00 per course Telecourse Fee \$20.00 per course Web-Enhanced Course Fee \$15.00 per course

Tuition and fees are determined by the KCKCC Board of Trustees and are subject to change. Contact the Admissions and Records Office for more specific information. Money generated from fees is used to finance the Jewell Student Center, student activities on campus, scholarships, broadband access on campus, computer lab access and upgrades, transcripts, and excess graduation costs. After paying tuition and fees, students are issued I.D. cards which entitle them to attend all athletic events, drama productions, and most student activities free of charge.

Refund of Tuition and Fees

To obtain a refund for tuition and fees, students must officially drop their class(es) in the Admissions and Records Office within the time frames listed below. Exact dates for refunds are published in the Class Schedule each semester. Refunds are not allowed after the published dates. In case of a course

cancellation or a class schedule revision made by the College, a 100 percent refund of tuition and fees is issued. Refunds are processed by the Business Office in approximately two weeks.

- 100% refund for tuition and fees if classes are dropped and processed in the Admissions and Records Office before but not on the first day of the semester, session, or class. This includes semester, summer, 4 to 8 week, late starting, and mini-courses.
- 90% refund for tuition and fees if classes are dropped and processed in the Admissions and Records Office within the first week of classes (five working days) for semester courses, summer courses, 4 to 8 week courses, and late starting courses.
- 50% refund for tuition and fees if classes are dropped and processed by the Admissions and Records Office within the second week of classes (10 working days) for semester courses only.
- 100% refund for courses less than four (4) weeks in length if students withdraw (drop) prior to the start of the first class period. No refund will be issued after the class begins. Refunds are calculated based on the day the student officially drops a class in the Admissions and Records Office, not when the student stops attending class.

If the student has received federal Title IV student financial aid during the term (Federal PELL, ACG or SEOG grants, Federal Stafford Loan, or a PLUS Loan), the student may be entitled to a pro rata or federal refund. Students who do not receive federal Title IV aid are not entitled to these refunds. Further information is available in the Financial Aid Office and Business Office.

Financial Aid

General Information

The Student Financial Aid Office at KCKCC assists students in obtaining the necessary funding needed to attend college. Students who apply for assistance and meet eligibility requirements may receive one or more of the following: Federal Pell Grant, Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant, Federal Work-Study, Federal Direct Student Loan, State of Kansas scholarship or grant, and/or a KCKCC scholarship or performance grant.

Federal, state, and some institutional aid is awarded to students based on the results of the "Free Application for Federal Student Aid"- (FAFSA). Students must apply each academic year. The application is available online at www.fafsa.gov. Students should list Kansas City Kansas Community College (Code: 001925) as the college they plan to attend.

Information reported on the FAFSA is sent to the federal processor where eligibility is determined. The results are sent by the federal processor to KCKCC. After receiving eligibility

information, the Financial Aid Office will send the student an award notice listing the amount of funds available from the various aid programs. Students must apply for admission to the College in order to receive a financial aid award. The FAFSA should be completed prior to April 1 to receive maximum funding.

Eligibility

In order to be eligible for federal financial aid, the student must:

- Have a high school diploma or a General Education Development (GED) Certificate;
- (2) Be a U.S. citizen or eligible non-citizen;
- (3) Be registered with the Selective Service (if required);
- (4) Demonstrate financial need as determined by the results of the FAFSA Application;
- (5) Be working toward a degree or certificate at KCKCC;
- (6) Be making satisfactory academic progress;
- (7) Not be in default of any federal student loan, or owe a refund of federal grant funds
- (8) Eligibility must fall within the lifetime limits of the Federal Pell Grant and Federal Direct Loan Programs.

Federal Aid Programs

Federal Pell Grants are awarded to undergraduate students working toward their first Bachelor's Degree. The amount is determined each year by the student's Expected Family Contribution (EFC), the student's enrollment status, and the length of the enrollment period. The U.S. Department of Education has set a lifetime limit to receiving Federal Pell Grant funds to six years (600%) or 12 full-time equivalent semesters. Students may monitor eligibility at www.nslds.ed.gov

The Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant amounts are awarded to students with highest need who are Pell Grant eligible. Awards range from \$200-\$1,000 per academic year. Students who apply for awards prior to April 1 for Fall and November 1 for Spring will be given priority in awarding this grant.

Federal College Work-Study provides financial assistance through part-time (15 Hours per week) temporary employment either on campus or off campus in a community service position. Students must demonstrate financial need based on the results of the FAFSA. A list of job openings can be found at the Student Financial Aid Office.

A Federal Direct Student Loans are low-interest loans for students. The student must be enrolled at least half-time and are based on the information reported on the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA). The lender is the U.S. Department of Education. KCKCC does not automatically award Federal Direct Student Loans. Students who wish to borrow loan funds must complete the KCKCC Federal Direct Loan Request Form and submit it to the Student Financial Aid Office to be considered for a loan award. Loan application information can be found on MYDotte and at the Student Financial Aid Office. Loan awards range from \$100-\$10,500 per academic year.

Federal Direct Parent Loan for Undergraduate Students (PLUS) is a low-interest loan available to a parent of a dependent student who is enrolled in at least half-time. The lender is the U.S. Department of Education. The student must complete the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA). The loan award amount is based on the cost of education minus any financial aid the student is awarded. Interest is charged during all enrollment periods. Applications are available in the Student Financial Aid Office.

The Bureau of Indian Affairs Grant is awarded to American Indians who demonstrate financial need and academic progress. Additional information and application materials are available through the area agency office holding records of tribal membership.

State of Kansas Financial Aid Programs

Students who are residents of the State of Kansas may be eligible for scholarship and grant funds awarded by the State of Kansas. Information about the various state awards can be found at www.kansasregents.org/financial_aid.

Satisfactory Academic Progress Policy for Federal Student Aid Recipients

Federal regulations mandate that a student must be making "satisfactory academic progress" toward earning a certificate or associates degree in order to receive federal financial aid. All recipients of federal financial aid programs, which include Federal Pell and SEOG Grants, Federal Direct Loans and Federal Work-Study funds are subject to these standards for renewal of financial aid eligibility. To comply with this regulation, KCKCC has established the following standards of satisfactory academic progress:

Satisfactory academic progress evaluation is based on reviewing all KCKCC and transfer credit hours as it appears on the student's official academic transcript at the time of the review. Progress will be reviewed at the end of each enrollment period (Fall, Spring, and Summer) in which the student received federal financial aid. The minimum standards of satisfactory academic progress are evaluated using the following criteria:

• Grade Point Average (GPA): 2.0 minimum Students must maintain a minimum 2.0 cumulative GPA based on the total number of credit hours attempted. KCKCC and transfer hours are considered.

• Percentage of Completion: 66% minimum

Students must successfully complete 66% of all credit hours attempted as listed on the student's academic transcript at KCKCC. Grades of A, B, C, D, P, CR will be considered as successful completion of coursework. Remedial coursework will also be included in the hours counted as attempted.

Courses in which students receive a grade of "F", "I", "W", or "WA" will be counted as hours attempted, but not completed. Of these grades, the "F" is the only one

included in the calculation of the cumulative GPA. If course work is not completed within a year's time, the grade of "I" will change to a grade of "F".

Credit Hour Limit: 97 Attempted Hours Maximum
 Students who have attempted more than 97 credit hours
 (including KCKCC and transfer credit hours) will not
 be eligible to receive federal financial aid. This
 includes all enrollment periods whether or not federal
 aid was requested or received. Students reaching this
 maximum attempted credit hour total will not be given
 a "warning" semester to continue to receive federal
 financial aid.

Financial Aid Warning

Students who are deficient in either percentage of hours completed and/or cumulative grade points average will automatically be placed on Financial Aid Warning for the next enrollment period. During the next enrollment period, the student may continue to receive financial assistance during the warning period. No appeal or other action is required. At the end of a warning semester, the student's academic progress will be reviewed again. At that time, one of the following actions will occur:

- If standards have been met, the student will be reinstated back to satisfactory academic progress standing.
- If the student is not yet meeting the minimum standards of progress but did complete a minimum of 66% of all attempted hours for the enrollment period with grades of "C" or above, the "warning" status will continue for the next enrollment period.
- 3. If neither of the preceding terms is met, the student will be placed on Financial Aid Exclusion.

Financial Aid Exclusion

Students on exclusion may not receive any additional federal aid (Pell Grant, FSEOG, Federal Work-Study or Federal Direct Loans) to attend KCKCC. Continuation of coursework at KCKCC will be at the expense of the student. All federal aid awarded to the student will be cancelled. Students on Financial Aid Exclusion will be denied federal financial assistance at KCKCC until one of the following occurs:

- The student meets the minimum standards of satisfactory progress after transfer credit hours are posted on the student's academic record. The student must contact the Student Financial Aid Office with a written request to review academic progress after transfer credit has been posted.
- The student completes all attempted hours (minimum of 6 hours), which the student pays for and earns a grade of "C" or better, with a cumulative GPA of at least 2.0. The student should contact the Student Financial Aid Office with a written request to review academic progress.

3. The student files an appeal and the appeal is approved. Students with an approved appeal will be placed on a Financial Aid Probation status.

Exclusion Appeal Process

Students may appeal their satisfactory progress status by completing and submitting a written appeal form to the KCKCC Student Financial Aid Office. The appeal form is available at the KCKCC Student Financial Aid Office, Leavenworth Center, or Technical Education Center and is available on MyDotte. The Appeal form must be submitted with appropriate documentation and include an explanation of unusual circumstances which have affected the student's academic performance. Additionally, the appeals process requires that the student schedule an appointment with an academic advisor to draw up a degree plan to be submitted with the appeal form.

Appeals must be submitted to the Student Financial Aid Office prior to the deadline date printed on the appeal form. Appeals are reviewed by the KCKCC Satisfactory Academic Progress Appeal Committee. If the appeal is approved, the student's financial aid status will be changed to a "probation" status. Students on "probation" may receive federal student aid for their next enrollment period. The decision of the KCKCC Satisfactory Academic Progress Appeal Committee is final. If the appeal is denied, the student will remain ineligible for federal financial aid.

Financial Aid Probation

During a "Financial Aid Probation" semester, the student must comply with the specific terms and conditions that the KCKCC Satisfactory Academic Progress Appeal Committee mandated as a condition of an approved appeal. Federal aid may be received during this semester.

At the conclusion of a "probation" semester, the student must complete all enrolled credit hours with grades of "C" or better or be meeting the requirements of the student's academic plan in order to qualify for further federal financial aid. Students meeting these standards will be placed on a "Financial Aid Warning" status and continue to be eligible to receive federal financial aid.

Students who do not meet standards during a "probation" semester will no longer be eligible to receive federal financial aid at KCKCC. An appeal will not be considered.

INSTITUTIONAL FINANCIAL AID

College Funded Work-Study

College funded work-study is part-time temporary employment (15 hours per week) on campus designed for students not eligible for federal assistance. Students must complete the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) as part of the application process. A list of job openings can be found at the Student Financial Aid Office.

Performance Grants

Outstanding performance in the areas of athletics, music, journalism, visual art/digital design, debate/forensics and theatre/drama are recognized at KCKCC by awarding students a performance grant. Faculty and coaches from these various departments set the criteria and select the students for awards. Students should contact the awarding department for additional information. Inquiries should be made in advance of the academic semester in which students wish to enroll.

KCKCC Endowment Association Scholarships

The primary purpose of the Endowment Association is to raise, manage, and distribute funds for the students at Kansas City Kansas Community College in the form of scholarships.

The Endowment Association awards scholarships each year ranging from \$250 to assist with the purchase of books to full payment of tuition, fees, and books based on scholarship criteria and a student's academic qualifications.

Many of the recipients of these scholarships are non-traditional students who don't qualify for traditional forms of financial aid. Many are single heads of household trying to raise a family on their own, working full time jobs, and still trying to make their life better by getting a college education.

- Applications are available in the Endowment Association office, Math/Science Building Room 3500 or online at www.kckcc.edu.
- The Endowment Association provides scholarships for tuition, books, and fees only.
- Before applying, the following **must** be completed to be considered for a scholarship:
 - Apply for admission at www.kckcc.edu.
 - Submit official 8th semester high school, college, or GED academic transcript to KCKCC admission office.
 - Apply for financial aid by completing the free application for Federal Student aid at www.fafsa.gov.
- A **minimum** cumulative GPA requirement of 3.0 is required for most scholarships.

Preference will be given to Wyandotte and Leavenworth county students for most scholarships.

HONORS EDUCATION PROGRAM

Program Director: Stacy Tucker

MISSION STATEMENT

The KCKCC Honors Program aspires to become one of the leading community college Honors Programs in the nation characterized by

its <u>students</u>, who are highly motivated and eager to learn and to become socially responsible members of the global society; its <u>curriculum</u>, that is integrated, interdisciplinary, and team-taught;

its <u>faculty</u>, who are theoretically innovative and engaged in the scholarship of interdisciplinary teaching and learning; its <u>pedagogy</u>, that enables the students to critically analyze, comprehend, and explain the complexity of the human and natural worlds;

its <u>staff</u>, who are willing and able to help students successfully graduate and transfer to prestigious universities.

VISION STATEMENT

KCKCC Honors Education Program seeks to cultivate socially responsible leadership skills in its students and to provide them with opportunities for meeting academic standards of excellence in a nationally recognized and competitive honors program.

Honors Courses

Most honors courses are separate sections of regular college offerings in the humanities, social sciences, natural sciences, math or business. Other honors courses have been created to accommodate the needs of Honors students in a particular major field. Classes are designed to offer greater flexibility in teaching techniques, more faculty-student interaction, and to increase critical thinking and analysis.

Specific course offerings in Honors Education are listed separately each semester in the class schedule. Students work with the Director of Honors Education to select the honors courses which best meet their academic needs.

Honors Contracts

An honors contract is intended to establish a mentor relationship between a student and course instructor who, together, agree on what assignments will be completed by the student in order to receive honors credit for a regular course. The student completes regular course requirements as well as the assignments designated in the honors contract.

Honors contracts may be arranged in any academic or professional course listed in the regular class schedule, provided that the course has a theoretical foundation and that the course is not regularly offered in the Honors Education schedule. Ideally, the assignments are individualized to match the student's particular interests, talents, or career goals.

Honors contracts are to be arranged during the pre-enrollment period and must be approved by the Division Dean and Director of Honors Education.

Honors Program Graduate Distinction

A student can earn Honors Program Graduate Distinction on his/her transcript by completing four Honors core courses and five Honors elective courses as one of the following Honors Education Program participants:

a recipient of KCKCC's Presidential Scholarship a recipient of KCKCC's Deans' Scholarship have a 3.3 or higher KCKCC cumulative G.P.A. and approved admission to the Honors Program by the Director of Honors Education

Specific Program and course requirements are available in the Honors Education Program office.

PHI THETA KAPPA HONORS SOCIETY

Phi Theta Kappa International Honors Society for two-year colleges acknowledges students for their efforts in the hallmarks of scholarship, leadership, and service to the community. KCKCC's Mu Delta Chapter students have been ranked by Phi Theta Kappa in the top 100 colleges internationally. Each year, Phi Theta Kappa students work on projects to present at regional and international conferences.

The Mu Delta Chapter of Phi Theta Kappa is open to students who have proven themselves capable of academic excellence. To join, students must have achieved a minimum 3.50 cumulative grade-point average and must have completed a minimum of 12 credit hours at KCKCC. Potential members are invited to join each semester. After induction, members must maintain a 3.00 grade-point average to remain active. Students who have completed a bachelor's degree are ineligible for membership.

Transcript Fee

Transcript requests must be signed, dated, and submitted in writing to the Admissions and Records Office. Phone requests are not accepted. Transcripts are not released to students with financial or disciplinary holds on their records at KCKCC. Students who have access to WebAdvisor® and portal and do not have holds on their accounts can retrieve an unofficial transcript.

Transcript requests submitted directly to the college are processed within three working days. Requests submitted when the college is closed, at the end of the semester and during peak enrollment periods require additional processing time. Exceptions to this policy will be made only in extreme emergencies and with the Registrar's permission.

Electronic transcript requests can be submitted through Parchment Exchange at www.exchange.parchment.com. Electronic transcripts are generally processed in the same business day. E-Transcripts will not be issued if any financial obligations exist with the college. Students with academic credit prior to 1983 or attended ATS, formerly known as AVTS, prior to 2009 will not be able to request E-Transcript delivery. Request must be submitted directly to Transcript Services in the Admissions and Records office.

Enrolled, degree seeking students who have submitted official transcripts from regionally accredited colleges and universities to the Admissions and Records Office, and upon successful completion of one semester at KCKCC notice transfer credits and grades have not been posted; such concerns should be directed to the Coordinator of the Transcript Services by email: transcript_review@kckcc.edu for appropriate action.

No charge for electronic transcripts sent within the Parchment network. No charge for paper transcripts sent by regular mail. Express mail delivery is subject to a \$30.00 process fee.

Fees for Copies of Records

There will be a flat fee of \$25.00 for complying with legal requests.

Graduation Fee

All students completing graduation requirements are charged a \$20.00 graduation fee. This fee is required even if students do not participate in commencement. If students do not meet graduation requirements, they will be charged an \$8.00 fee for the succeeding application. An \$8.00 fee is required for orders of previously earned diplomas.

Special Class Fees

Certain courses in some programs have special fees. Current fees are listed on the intranet. Check with the program coordinator before enrolling to verify any fee changes. Fees are subject to change.

Special Class Fees 2013-2014

Note: All online and blended courses will have a \$30.00 fee in addition to Special Class Fee, if any.

Course Number	Course Title	Current Fee
Addiction Couns	eling	
ADCN0250	Addiction Counseling	
	Field Practicum I	\$20.00
Allied Health		
ALHT0104	Nursing Assistant	\$115.00
ALHT0105	Certified Nurse Aide Refresher	\$25.00
ALHT0106	Certified Medication Aide	\$90.00
ALHT0107	Certified Medication Aide Update	\$20.00
ALHT0114	Infant and Toddler First Aid and CPl	
ALHT0115	First Aid	\$15.00
ALHT0160	Sleep Studies	\$15.00
ALHT0250	Sports Safety	\$15.00
ALHT0286	Asthma Disease Management	\$15.00
ALHT0290-0293		\$15.00
ALHT0294	Neonatal Resuscitation	\$20.00
A .		
<i>Art</i> FNAR0111	Drawing I	\$35.00
FNAR0112	Drawing II	\$35.00
FNAR0113	Drawing III	\$35.00
FNAR0121	Painting I	\$35.00
FNAR0122	Painting II	\$35.00
FNAR0123	Painting III	\$35.00
FNAR0140	Introduction to Photography	\$35.00
FNAR0151	Sculpture I	\$35.00
FNAR0152	Sculpture II	\$35.00
FNAR0153	Sculpture III	\$35.00
FNAR0161	Ceramics I	\$35.00
FNAR0162	Ceramics II	\$35.00
FNAR0163	Ceramics III	\$35.00
Audio Engineerii	ıg	
AUDI0110	Music Technology 1	\$35.00
	5 Circuit Analysis II	\$20.00
AUDI0150	Live Sound Reinforcement 1	\$35.00
AUDI0151	Live Sound Reinforcement 2	\$35.00
AUDI0170	Lighting and Staging	\$35.00
AUDI0210	Music Technology 2	\$35.00
AUDI0230	Multimedia Production	\$35.00
AUDI0233	Music Video Practicum	\$35.00
AUDI0240	Sound Editing and Synthesis	\$35.00
AUDI0250	Audio Recording 1	\$35.00
AUDI0255	Audio Engineering Critical Listening	
AUDI0258	Applied Audio for Media	\$35.00
AUDI0260	Audio Recording 2	\$35.00
AUDI0270	Audio Recording 3	\$35.00
AUDI0280	Audio Engineering Portfolio	\$35.00
AUDI0281	Audio Engineering Portfolio	\$35.00
Automotive Collis	sion Repair Technology (TEC)	
ACRT0100	Technical Safety and Tools	\$75.00
ACRT0110	Cosmetic Auto Body	\$75.00
ACRT0120	Non-Structural Analysis and	
	Damage Repair 1	\$75.00
ACRT0140	Structural Analysis and	
	Damage Repair 1	\$75.00
ACRT0160	Paint and Refinishing 1	\$75.00
ACRT0175	Paintless Dent Repair	\$75.00

ACRT0180	Mechanical and Electrical Component	\$75.00	Building and P	roperty Maintenance (TEC)	
ACRT0181	Mechanical and Electrical Component 2	\$75.00	BPMT0104	Custodial Training	\$75.0
ACRT0220	Non-Structural Analysis and		BPMT0110	Tech Math	\$75.0
	Damage Repair 2	\$75.00	BPMT0112	Residential Electrical	\$75.0
ACRT0221	Non-Structural Analysis and		BPMT0115	Residential Plumbing and Repair	\$75.0
	Damage Repair 3	\$75.00	BPMT0121	Remodel Painting	\$75.0
ACRT0222	Non-Structural Analysis and	φ75.00	BPMT0124	Landscaping	\$75.0
ACK10222		¢75.00			
A CIDITIO 2 40	Damage Repair 4	\$75.00	BPMT0130	Drywall Repair	\$75.0
ACRT0240	Structural Analysis and Damage Repair 2		BPMT0133	Masonry Repair	\$75.0
ACRT0241	Structural Analysis and Damage Repair 3	3 \$75.00	BPMT0136	Roof Covering and Gutter Repair	\$75.0
ACRT0242	Structural Analysis and Damage Repair 4	\$75.00			
ACRT0260	Paint and Refinishing 2	\$75.00	Chemistry		
ACRT0261	Paint and Refinishing 3	\$75.00	CHEM0101	Introduction to Forensic Science and Lab	* \$20.00
ACRT0262	Paint and Refinishing 4	\$75.00		General Chemistry*	
ACRT0290	Estimating/Damage Analysis	\$75.00	CHEM0109	3	\$20.0
ACKT 0250	Estimating/Damage / tharysis	Ψ15.00	CHEM0111	College Chemistry I and Lab*	\$20.0
4 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	I : I I I I : VI : I (TEC)		CHEM0112	College Chemistry II and Lab	\$20.0
	brid and Electric Vehicles (TEC)		CHEM0201	Forensic Science Analytical Techniques	\$40.0
AHEV0102	Hybrid/Electric Vehicle Safety for First		CHEM0203	General Organic Chemistry	\$40.0
	Responders and Dismantlers	\$75.00	CHEM0213	Organic Chemistry I Lab	\$40.0
AHEV0203	Basic Hybrid/Electric Vehicles	\$75.00	CHEM0214	Organic Chemistry II Lab	\$40.0
AHEV0212	Hybrid/Electric Vehicle Internal Combus	tion	CHEM0251	Biochemistry Lab	\$40.0
	Engines and Alternate Power	\$75.00	CHEWI0231	*Lab Courses that are taught online	φ40.0
AHEV0222	Hybrid/Electric Vehicle Transmissions	\$75.00			
	3	\$75.00		will not be charged a lab fee.	
AHEV0262	Hybrid/Electric Vehicle Batteries				
AHEV0265	Hybrid/Electric Vehicle Accessories	\$75.00	Computer Info	rmation Systems Technology	
AHEV0282	Hybrid/Electric Vehicle Inverters,	¢75.00	All CIST course	es have a \$20.00 fee	
	Converters and Electric Motors	\$75.00			
Auto Toobnolo	TEC			ur Technology (TEC)	
Auto Technolog		A== 00	CRTE0102	Introduction to the Personal Computer, Sa	afety
AUTT 0101	Automotive Math	\$75.00		and Tool Usage for PC Technicians	\$75.0
AUTT0102	Automotive Safety	\$75.00	CRTE0104	Computer Assembly and Troubleshooting	
AUTT0106	Basic Automotive Care	\$75.00		for PC Technicians	\$75.0
AUTT0107	Light Truck Power Equipment	\$75.00	CRTE0106	Operating Systems for PC Technicians	\$75.0
AUTT0141	Steering and Suspension 1	\$75.00			ψ15.0
AUTT0151	Brakes 1	\$75.00	CRTE0108	Laptops and Portable Devices for	φ 7 5 0
AUTT0161	Electrical 1	\$75.00		PC Technicians	\$75.0
			CRTE0110	Printers and Scanners for PC Technicians	
AUTT0162	Electrical 2	\$75.00	CRTE0112	Networking for PC Technicians	\$75.0
AUTT0181	Engine Performance 1	\$75.00	CRTE0114	Security for PC Technicians	\$75.0
AUTT0212	Engine Repair	\$75.00	CRTE0116	Advanced Topics and Customer Skills for	•
AUTT0214	Advance Engine Repair	\$75.00		PC Technicians	\$75.0
AUTT0221	Automatic Transmission	\$75.00	CRTE0204	Operating System Fundamentals	Ψ75.0
AUTT0231	Manual Drive Trains and Axles	\$75.00	CK1E0204		¢75.0
			~~~~	for Server+	\$75.0
AUTT0241	Steering and Suspension 2	\$75.00	CRTE0205	Introduction to Networking for Server+	\$75.0
AUTT0251	Brakes 2	\$75.00	CRTE0206	Physical Components of a Network	
AUTT0262	Electrical 3	\$75.00		for Server+	\$75.0
AUTT0271	Heating and Air Conditioning	\$75.00	CRTE0207	TCP/IP Networking for Server+	\$75.0
AUTT0282	Engine Performance 2	\$75.00	CRTE0208	Overview of Network Services for Server	
AUTT0284	Advanced Engine Performance	\$75.00			
AUTT0296	Hybrid and Electric Vehicles	\$75.00	CRTE0209	Introduction to Network Operating System	
10110250	Tryona and Electric venicles	φ15.00		for Server+	\$75.0
n· 1			CRTE0211	NOS Installation and Boot Process	
Biology		*** 0 0 -		for Server+	\$75.0
BIOL0119	Life and The Environment with Lab*	\$20.00	CRTE0212	Windows 2000 Professional for Server+	\$75.0
BIOL0121	General Biology*	\$20.00	CRTE0214	Linux Installation Procedures for Server+	
BIOL0125	Human Biology	\$20.00	CRTE0215	Linux Administration for Server+	\$75.0
BIOL0132	Environmental Science Lab	\$20.00			φ13.
BIOL0132 BIOL0141	Human Anatomy and Laboratory*	\$20.00	CRTE0217	Advanced NOS Administration	d=
	•			for Server +	\$75.0
BIOL0143	Human Anatomy and Physiology*	\$20.00	CRTE0218	Installing and Maintaining Hardware	
BIOL0172	Trees and Shrubs Laboratory	\$20.00		in Linux for Server+	\$75.0
BIOL0222	Plant Biology Laboratory	\$20.00	CRTE0220	Troubleshooting the Operating System	
BIOL0225	Diversity of Organisms	\$20.00		for Server+	\$75.0
BIOL0232	Animal Biology Laboratory	\$20.00	CDTE0221		
	Microbiology Laboratory	\$20.00	CRTE0221	Network Security for Server+	\$75.0
RIOI 0262			CRTE0223	Workplace Skills for PC Technicians	\$75.0
	Physiology Laboratory*	\$20.00	CRTE0224	Workplace Skills for Server+	\$75.0
BIOL0272	Till I di a Dille di w				
BIOL0262 BIOL0272 BIOL0291	Introduction to Bioinformatics*	\$20.00			
BIOL0272	Introduction to Bioinformatics*  *Lab Courses that are taught online will not be charged a lab fee.	\$20.00			

Construction Tech		\$75.00	ENGR0154	Pictorial Drawing	\$20.0 \$20.0
CONS0101	Safety Orientation Introductory Craft Skills	\$75.00	ENGR0195	Fundamentals of Arcview GIS	
CONS0106	,	\$75.00	ENGR0204	Applied Calculus I	\$20.0
CONS0107	Masonry (Level 1)	\$75.00	ENGR0206	Advanced Computer Aided Drafting	\$20.0
CONS0108	Carpentry Basics	\$75.00	ENGR0216	CAD-MicroStation*	\$20.0
CONS0109	Floors, Walls and Ceiling Framing	\$75.00	ENGR0251	Building Planning	\$20.0
CONS0110	Concrete Finishing (Level 1)	\$75.00	ENGR0253	Structural Steel Drawing	\$20.0
CONS0111	Roof Framing	\$75.00	ENGR0257	CAD Systems	\$20.0
CONS0112	Drywall Level 1-2	\$75.00	ENGR0260	Advanced Machine Drafting	\$20.0
CONS0113	Windows, Doors & Stairs	\$75.00	ENGR0262	Commercial Building Planning	\$20.0
CONS0115	Electrical (Level 1)	\$75.00	ENGR0264	Industrial Illustration	\$20.0
CONS0123	Insulating	\$75.00	ENGR0266	Structural Steel Drafting	\$20.0
CONS0136	Rigging Fundamentals	\$75.00	ENGR0281	Drafting Field Project I-II	\$20.0
CONS0140	Painting (Level 1)	\$75.00			
CONS0142	Plumbing (Level 1)	\$75.00	Early Childhood I	Education	
CONS0151	Scaffolding	\$75.00	CHLD0101	Early Childhood Substitute	
CONS0155	Sprinkler Fitting (Level 1)	\$75.00		Teacher Training	\$15.0
CONS0208	Carpentry (Level 2)	\$75.00	CHLD0114	Infant and Toddler First Aid and CPR	\$15.0
CONS0209	Masonry (Level 2)	\$75.00	CHLD0143	Creative Experience I	\$15.0
CONS0210	Concrete Finishing (Level 2)	\$75.00	CHLD0144	Creative Experience II	\$15.0
CONS0215	Electrical (Level 2)	\$75.00	CHLD0152	Spanish for Childcare Facility Personnel	
CONS0240	Painting (Level 2)	\$75.00	CHLD0132 CHLD0244	Child Care Internship I	\$15.0
CONS0242	Plumbing (Level 2)	\$75.00	CHLD0245	Child Care Internship II	\$15.0
CONS 0259	Sprinkler Fitting (Level 2)	\$75.00			
	<b>6</b> 0		Electrical Techno		
Cosmetology (TE			ELET0100	Electrical Safety	\$75.0
COSM0101	Scientific Concepts	\$75.00	ELET0101	Electromechanical Systems	\$75.0
COSM0101	Physical Services I	\$75.00	ELET0104	Electrical Print Reading	\$75.0
COSM0106	Physical Service II	\$75.00	ELET0105	Workplace Skills	\$75.0
COSM0107	Physical Service III	\$75.00	ELET0110	National Electric Code 1	\$75.0
COSM0110	Chemical Services I	\$75.00	ELET0120	Electrical Math	\$75.0
COSM0111	Chemical Services II	\$75.00	ELET0130	Basic Electricity	\$75.0
COSM0112	Chemical Services III	\$75.00	ELET0150 ELET0150	Basic Residential Wiring 1	\$75.0
COSM0115	Hair Designing I	\$75.00	ELET0150 ELET0151	Basic Residential Wiring 2	\$75.0
COSM0116	Hair Designing II	\$75.00			\$75.0
COSM0117	Hair Designing III	\$75.00	ELET0200	Commercial Wiring	
	Business Practices I	\$75.00	ELET0203	Analog Circuits	\$75.0
COSM0120			ELET0206	Communication Fundamentals	\$75.0
COSM0121	Business Practices II	\$75.00	ELET0210	National Electric Code 2	\$75.0
COSM0125	Kansas State Law	\$75.00	ELET0232	Electrical Circuits, Instruments and	
				Measurements	\$75.0
Digital Imaging I			ELET0240	HVAC Systems	\$75.0
DIGI0115	Beginning Photoshop	\$30.00	ELET0245	Troubleshooting Techniques	\$75.0
DIGI0116	Intermediate Photoshop	\$30.00	ELET0250	Industrial Wiring	\$75.0
DIGI0117	Advanced Photoshop	\$30.00	ELET0253	Motor Controls	\$75.0
DIGI0131	Two Dimensional Design I	\$30.00	ELET0255	Programmable Controllers	\$75.0
DIGI0132	Two Dimensional Design II	\$30.00	ELET0260	Digital Circuits	\$75.0
DIGI0137	3D Design & 3D Graphics Modeling	\$30.00	ELET0265	Generators and Transformers	\$75.0
DIGI0174	Beginning Illustrator	\$30.00	ELET0280	Electrical Internship	\$75.0
DIGI0174 DIGI0175	Advanced Illustrator	\$30.00	ELE 10200	Licenteal internship	J. C. I &
DIGI0175 DIGI0176	Graphic Design: Multi-Media and Web I		Emana 11. 1	ad Taahniaian	
DIGI0176 DIGI0177	Graphic Design: Multi-Media and Web II		Emergency Medic		600
	1 0		EMTC0105	Emergency Medical Responder	\$20.0
DIGI0178	Graphic Design: Print Media I	\$30.00	EMTC0123	Emergency Medical Technician	\$100.0
DIGI0179	Graphic Design: Print Media II	\$30.00	EMTC0128	Emergency Medical Technician (EMT)	
DIGI0180	Publication Design (Quark)	\$30.00		Accelerated	\$100.0
			EMTC0140	EMT Review	\$40.0
Drafting/CAD			EMTC0227	Paramedic Concepts I	\$160.0
ENGR0103	Descriptive Geometry	\$20.00	EMTC0228	Paramedic Concepts II	\$160.0
ENGR0104	Applied Math I	\$20.00	EMTC0229	Paramedic Concepts III	\$160.0
ENGR0106	Computer Aided Drafting	\$20.00	EMTC0230	Paramedic Concepts IV	\$160.0
ENGR0108	Electronic Circuit Fundamentals	\$20.00		1	
	5 Circuit Analysis I	\$20.00	Exercise Science		
ENGRO131	Introduction to Geographic Information	φ20.00	EXSC0101, 0102,		
L1010131		\$20.00			\$15.0
ENGD0140	Systems Introduction to Global Positioning	φ∠υ.υυ	0103,0104 EVSC0108	Aerobics Powling	
ENGR0140	Introduction to Global Positioning	¢20.00	EXSC0108	Bowling	\$50.0
ENVORANT:	Systems	\$20.00	EXSC0114	Infant and Toddler First Aid and CPR	\$15.0
	Basic Drafting Technology	\$20.00	EXSC0115	First Aid	\$15.0
ENGR0151 ENGR0152	Elements of Machine Drafting	\$20.00	EXSC0132	Beginning Swimming	\$15.0

EXSC0133	Intermediate Swimming	\$15.00	Machine Techn	ology (TEC)	
EXSC0134	Advanced Swimming & Lifesaving	\$15.00	MACH0101	OSHA 10~30	\$75.
EXSC0143	Weight Training-Physical Conditioning	\$15.00	MACH0102	Workplace Ethics	\$75.
EXSC0147	Employee Wellness	\$15.00	MACH0103	Bench Work	\$75.
EXSC0147 EXSC0148-0151	Wellness and Fitness Center			Industrial Print Reading	\$75.
		\$15.00	MACH0104		
EXSC0152-0155	Personal Fitness	\$15.00	MACH0105	Quality Control and Inspection	\$75.
EXSC0175	Fieldwork I	\$15.00	MACH0106	Metallurgy	\$75.
EXSC0211	Care and Prevention of Athletic Injuries	\$15.00	MACH0107	Machine Tool Processes	\$75.
EXSC0213	Exercise Testing and Prescription	\$15.00	MACH0108	Machining Fundamentals I	\$75.
EXSC0290-293	Cardio-Pulmonary Resuscitation	\$15.00	MACH0109	Machining Fundamentals II	\$75.
	Ž		MACH0110	CNC Operations I	\$75.
Foreign Languag	rø.		MACH0111	Mathematics for Manufacturing	\$75.
LANG0150	Command Spanish for Nurses	\$40.00	MACH0201	Machining Fundamentals III	\$75.
LANG0150 LANG0151	Spanish for School Administrator, Teach			Machining Fundamentals IV	
LANGUIJI	1	*	MACH0202		\$75.
	paraprofessional and Support Staff	\$40.00	MACH0203	CNC Operations II	\$75.
LANG0152	Spanish for Childcare Facility Personnel	\$40.00	MACH0204	CAD/CAM I	\$75.
			MACH0205	CAD/CAM II	\$75
Fire Science			MACH0206	CAD/CAM III	\$75
FRSC0100	Firefighter I	\$60.00			
FRSC0211	Firefighter II	\$60.00	M.:	T1(TEC)	
	All other Fire Science courses will carr			re Technology (TEC)	ф <b>л</b> г
	a \$30 course fee.	J	MAPR0100	Electrical and Mechanical Safety	\$75.
	a 950 course ree.		MAPR0103	Tools of the Trade	\$75
			MAPR 0108	Basic Electricity	\$75
Hazardous Mater			MAPR 0112	Fundamentals of Refrigeration	\$75
<u>All</u> Hazardous M	laterials courses will carry a \$20 course	fee	MAPR 0115	Parts Research and Ordering Systems	\$75
			MAPR0120	Principles of Combustion	\$75
Heating and Refr	igeration (TEC)		MAPR0135	Oxy/Acetylene Safety/Usage	\$75
HVAC0101	Refrigeration Theory (Introduction Safet	V	MAPR0140	Brazing/Swaging/Silver and Soft Soldering	
	and Tools) 1	\$75.00		Workplace Skills/Customer Relations	
HVAC0102	Refrigeration Theory 2	\$75.00	MAPR0160	1	\$75
			MAPR0205	Gas and Electric Wall Ovens	
HVAC0103	Refrigeration System Components 1	\$75.00		(Domestic and Professional)	\$75
HVAC0104	Refrigeration System Components 2	\$75.00	MAPR0210	Gas and Electric Ranges/Cook Tops	
HVAC0105	Electrical Theory 1	\$75.00		(Domestic and Professional)	\$75
HVAC0106	Electrical Theory		MAPR0215	Ventilation Hoods/Make-Up Air Blowers	
	(Electricity & Components) 2	\$75.00	1,111110210	(Domestic/Commercial)	\$75
HVAC0107	Basic Sheet Metal	\$75.00	MADD0220	Dishwashers (Domestic/Professional/	φισ
HVAC0108	Basic Sheet Metal Layout/Fabrication	\$75.00	MAPR0220	•	ф <b>п</b> г
	ž –			Commercial)	\$75
HVAC0109	Customer Relations	\$75.00	MAPR0222	Advanced Refrigeration	\$75
HVAC0110	Wiring I	\$75.00	MAPR0230	Refrigerators/Freezers	
HVAC0111	Tubing, Piping, Soldering and Brazing	\$75.00		(Domestic and Professional)	\$75
HVAC0203	Heat Pump Systems	\$75.00	MAPR0233	Ice Makers (Domestic Clear Ice and	
HVAC0204	System Servicing and Troubleshooting	\$75.00	111111110200	Commercial Ice0	\$75
HVAC0210	Wiring 2	\$75.00	MADD0225		Φ15
HVAC0211	Refrigerant Transition and Recovery	\$75.00	MAPR0235	Commercial Walk-in/Reach-in Freezers/	<b></b>
				Coolers	\$75
HVAC0212	Beginning Heating & Refrigeration	\$75.00	MAPR0240	Steam Ovens/Proffers/Deep Fryers	
HVAC0213	Advance Heating & Refrigeration	\$75.00		(Domestic and Professional)	\$75
HVAC0215	Heating and Refrigeration Internship	\$75.00	MAPR0243	Microwave Ovens	
HVAC0221	R-410A Safety Certification			(Domestic/Commercial)	\$75
	(Green Technology)	\$75.00	MAPR0245	Top and Front Load Clothes Washers	Ψ13
HVAC0224	Heating (Gas)	\$75.00	WIAF NU243		ф <b>л</b> г
HVAC0225	Heating (Electric)	\$75.00	14.00000	(Domestic/Commercial)	\$75
			MAPR0247	Gas and Electric Clothes Dryers/	,
HVAC0226	Cooling 1	\$75.00		Stack Laundry	\$75
HVAC0227	Cooling 2	\$75.00	MAPR0284	Special Projects	\$75
HVAC0228	Refrigeration 1	\$75.00	MAPR0290	Internship I	\$75
HVAC0229	Refrigeration 2	\$75.00	MAPR0291	Internship II	\$75
HVAC0230	Special Projects 1	\$75.00	11111110271	mornomp II	ΨΙΟ
HVAC0231	Special Projects 2	\$75.00	Madhan		
HVAC0231	Electrical Controls (Motors) 1	\$75.00	Mathematics	Mar at a	<b></b>
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		MATH0097	Math Essentials (Computer Assisted)	\$75
HVAC0233	Electrical Controls (Motors) 2	\$75.00	MATH0099	Elementary Algebra (Computer Assisted)	\$75
HVAC0235	Heating (Other) Geothermal		MATH0104	Intermediate College Algebra	
	(Green Technology)	\$75.00		(Computer Assisted)	\$75
HVAC0260	How to Start Your Own		MATH0105	College Algebra (Computer Assisted)	\$75
	Home-Based Business	\$75.00	1717 11 110 100	Conege Angeora (Computer Assisted)	ΨΙΟ
	Date Dubileto	φ.υ.ου	36 27 11 1	(TEC)	
Lournalian			Medical Assista		
Journalism	Modern Publication Design	\$25.00	MEDA0120	Patient Care I	\$75
JOUR0180			MEDA0125	Patient Care II	\$75

Mortuary Science		h 6 5 00	NAIL0115	Business Practices	\$75.0
MTSC0110	Restorative Art	\$65.00	NAIL0120	Kansas State Law Nail Technology	\$75.0
MTSC0205	Embalming Theory	\$25.00	N 1: T	I I (TDC)	
Multimedia Vide	a Bundustian		Networking Tea NETW0140	Home and Small Business Networking	\$75.0
MMVP0110	Introduction to Multimedia	\$75.00	NETW0140 NETW0142	Voice and Data Cabling	\$75.0
MMVP0130	Introduction to Nutrimedia Introduction to Digital Imaging	\$75.00	NET W0142 NETW0144	Small-to-Medium Business or ISP	\$75.0
MMVP0140	Introduction to Video Production	\$75.00 \$75.00	NET W0144 NETW0146	Routing and Switching in the Enterprise	\$75.0
MMVP0150	Introduction to Video Froduction	\$75.00	NETW0148	Designing and Supporting Computer	Φ13.0
MMVP0160	Introduction to 3D Modeling	\$75.00	NET W0140	Networks	\$75.0
MMVP0166	Introduction to Web Animation	\$75.00	NETW0150	Workplace Skills	\$75.0
MMVP0170	Introduction to Game Design	\$75.00	INET WOLDO	Workplace Skills	φ13.0
MMVP0180	Audio for Video Production	\$75.00	Nursing/Practic	cal Nurse (Campus & TEC)	
MMVP0190	Digital Video Production	\$75.00	ALHT0106	Certified Medication Aide	\$90.0
MMVP0201	Macintosh Digital Video Production	\$75.00	ALHT0105	Certified Nurse Aide Refresher	\$25.0
141141 41 0201	Widelitosh Digital Video Floddetion	Ψ15.00	ALHT0104	Nursing Assistant	\$115.0
Music			SPN0102	Foundation of Nursing	\$263.0
MUSC0169	Applied Voice	\$35.00	KSPN0120	KSPN Medical Surgical Nursing II	\$263.0
MUSC0170	Applied Voice	\$35.00	NURS0121	Nursing Care Techniques	\$65.0
MUSC0171	Applied Voice	\$35.00	NURS0122	Foundations of Nursing Care I	\$100.0
MUSC0172	Applied Voice	\$35.00	NURS0123	Foundations of Nursing Care II	\$115.0
MUSC0172	Applied Voice	\$35.00	NURS0124	Concepts of Care I	\$115.
MUSC0174	Applied Voice	\$35.00	NURS0124 NURS0126	Concepts of Mental Health/Illness	\$105.
MUSC0175	Applied Piano	\$35.00	NURS0193	Health Assessment for Nurses	\$25.
MUSC0176	Applied Piano	\$35.00	NURS0144	Paramedic to RN Concepts of Care	\$105.
MUSC0177	Applied Piano	\$35.00	NURS0145	Paramedic/RRT to RN Transition Conce	
MUSC0178	Applied Piano	\$35.00	NURS0147	Concepts for Paramedic/RRT Articulatio	
MUSC0179	Applied Piano	\$35.00	NURS0210	Women and Neonates	\$125.
MUSC0180	Applied Piano	\$35.00	NURS0212	Children and Families	\$125.0
MUSC0181	Applied Strings	\$35.00	NURS0224	Concepts of Care II	\$125.0
MUSC0182	Applied Strings	\$35.00	NURS0226	Nursing Care Coordinators	\$190.0
MUSC0183	Applied Strings	\$35.00	110100220	ruising care coordinators	ψ170.
MUSC0184	Applied Strings	\$35.00	Online Educati	0.71	
MUSC0181	Applied Strings (Bass)	\$35.00	ONED0110	Microsoft Applications I-II:	
MUSC0182	Applied Strings (Bass)	\$35.00	ONEDOTIO	(Online Teaching)	\$30.0
MUSC0183	Applied Strings (Bass)	\$35.00	All Online Cour	ses Online Access Fee	\$30.
MUSC0184	Applied Strings (Bass)	\$35.00	Au Onune Cour	Web Enhanced Courses	\$15.
MUSC0181	Applied Strings (Cello)	\$35.00		web Elinanced Courses	φ13.
MUSC0182	Applied Strings (Cello)	\$35.00	Physical Science	10	
MUSC0183	Applied Strings (Cello)	\$35.00	NASC0103	General Physical Science	\$20.0
MUSC0184	Applied Strings (Cello)	\$35.00	NASC0103	Introduction to Astronomy Lab	\$20.0
MUSC0181	Applied Strings (Guitar)	\$35.00	NASC0131	Introductory Physics Laboratory	\$20.0
MUSC0182	Applied Strings (Guitar)	\$35.00	NASC0175	Introduction to Meteorology (Lab)	\$20.0
MUSC0183	Applied Strings (Guitar)	\$35.00	NASC0231	General Physics I	\$20.0
MUSC0184	Applied Strings (Guitar)	\$35.00	NASC0232	General Physics II	\$20.0
MUSC0181	Applied Strings (Violin)	\$35.00	NASC0245	Engineering Physics I	\$20.0
MUSC0182	Applied Strings (Violin)	\$35.00	NASC0246	Engineering Physics II	\$20.0
MUSC0183	Applied Strings (Violin)	\$35.00	111500210	*Lab Courses that are taught online	Ψ20.
MUSC0184	Applied Strings (Violin)	\$35.00		will not be charged a lab fee.	
MUSC0185	Applied Woodwinds	\$35.00		will not be charged a lab ice.	
MUSC0186	Applied Woodwinds	\$35.00	D1		
MUSC0187	Applied Woodwinds	\$35.00	Physical Thera	Musculoskeletal I	¢1507
MUSC0188	Applied Woodwinds	\$35.00	PHTR0160		\$150.0
MUSC0189	Applied Woodwinds	\$35.00	PHTR0170	Fundamentals of Treatment Procedures	\$150.
MUSC0190	Applied Woodwinds	\$35.00	PHTR0220	Pathophysiology for Rehabilitation Musculoskeletal III	\$150.0 \$150.0
MUSC0191	Applied Brass	\$35.00	PHTR0230	Musculoskeletal III Musculoskeletal II	
MUSC0192	Applied Brass	\$35.00	PHTR0250 PHTR0275		\$150.
MUSC0193	Applied Brass	\$35.00	FH1KU2/3	Neuromuscular Rehabilitation	\$150.0
MUSC0194	Applied Brass	\$35.00	n c : : : : :	1: (TEC)	
MUSC0195	Applied Percussion	\$35.00	Professional Co		¢75 4
MUSC0196	Applied Percussion	\$35.00	CULN0100	Equipment and the Industry	\$75.0
MUSC0197	Applied Percussion	\$35.00	CULN0120	Cooking Methods	\$75.
MUSC0198	Applied Percussion	\$35.00	CULN0130	Food Production I	\$75.0
			CULN0140	Food Production II	\$75.0
Nail Technology	(TEC)		CULN0150	Food Production III	\$75.0
NAIL0101	Scientific Concepts	\$75.00	CULN0170	Menu Marketing & Planning	\$75.0
	3 5 1 1 01 111	A75.00	CULN0180	Customer Service	\$75.0
NAIL0105	Manicuring Skills	\$75.00 \$75.00	CULN0190	Hospitality and Restaurant Management	\$75.0

CULNO205 Ser-Nafe			
CULIANO210 Servsafe	CULN0200	Inventory & Purchasing	\$75.00
CULNO220 Culinary Capstone	CULN0205	•	\$75.00
CULNO220 Culinary Capstone	CULN0210	Bakery & Pastry	\$75.00
Cull.n02302	CULN0220	•	\$75.00
RSCR0120	CULN0230		
RSCR0120			
RSCR0124   Technical Interventions   S0.00   RSCR0129   Claine Practice   S5.00   RSCR0129   Claine Practice   S5.00   RSCR0160   Sleep Studies   S20.00   RSCR0224   Therapeutic Interventions   S5.00   RSCR0225   Therapeutic Interventions   S5.00   RSCR0226   Therapeutic Interventions   S5.00   RSCR02727   Therapeutic Intervention   S5.00   RSCR029   Therapeutic Intervention   S5.00   RSCR02030   Therapeutic Intervention   S5.00   RSCR0231   Technical Devices   S3.50   RSCR0234   Technical Intervention   S5.00   RSCR0235   Claine Practice   S6.50   RSCR0230   Claine Practice   S6.50   RSCR0230   Claine Practice   S6.50   RSCR0230   Claine Practice   S6.50   RSCR0240   Therapeutic Interventions   S6.50   RSCR0241   Therapeutic Interventions   S6.50   RSCR0242   Therapeutic Interventions   S6.50   RSCR0240   Therapeutic Interventions   S6.50   RSCR0240   Therapeutic Interventions   S6.50   RSCR0240   Therapeutic Interventions   S6.50   RSCR0240   Therapeutic Interventions   S6.50   RSCR0250   Technical Case Studies   S20.00   RSCR0260   Technical Case Studies   S20.00   RSCR0270   Technical Interventions   S6.50   RSCR0271   Technical Interventions   S6.50   RSCR0272   Technical Interventions   S6.50   RSCR0284   Claine Practice   S6.50   RSCR0285   Cardiopulmonary Care & Diagnostics   II   S6.50   RSCR0286   Asthma Disease Management   S20.00   RSCR0286   Asthma Disease Management   S20.00   RSCR0287   Technical Interventions   S20.00   RSCR0288   Cardiopulmonary Care & Diagnostics   II   S6.50   RSCR0289   Perinatal Pediatrics   S3.50   RSCR0280   S4.00   S4.0		1.	
RSCR0125 Cardiopulmonary Care I \$65.00 RSCR0160 Sleep Studies \$20.00 RSCR0160 Sleep Studies \$20.00 RSCR0221 Introduction to Respiratory Care \$50.00 RSCR0225 Cardiopulmonary Care & Diagnostics I \$55.00 RSCR0226 Therapset Clinical Practice I \$50.00 RSCR0275 Cardiopulmonary Care & Diagnostics I \$55.00 RSCR02030 Technical Devices \$35.00 RSCR02030 Technical Devices \$35.00 RSCR0234 Cardiopulmonary Care II \$50.00 RSCR0235 Cardiopulmonary Care II \$50.00 RSCR0236 Cardiopulmonary Care II \$50.00 RSCR0237 Therapset Clinice Practice II \$50.00 RSCR0204 Therapeutic Devices \$35.00 RSCR0204 Therapeutic Intervention II \$50.00 RSCR0207 Therapeutic Devices \$35.00 RSCR0207 Technical Case Studies \$20.00 RSCR0207 Technical Case Studies \$20.00 RSCR0207 Technical Intervention III \$50.00 RSCR0208 Tochnical Intervention III \$50.00 RSCR0209 To	RSCR0120	Fundamentals of Respiratory Care	\$50.00
RSCR0129 Clinic Practice I \$5.000 RSCR0220 Introduction to Respiratory Care \$5.000 RSCR0224 Therapeutic Interventions I \$35.00 RSCR0224 Therapeutic Interventions I \$35.00 RSCR0224 Therapeutic Intervention I \$55.00 RSCR0229 Therapist Clinical Practice I \$50.00 RSCR0229 Technical Devices \$35.00 RSCR0230 Technical Devices \$35.00 RSCR0234 Technical Intervention II \$50.00 RSCR0234 Technical Intervention II \$50.00 RSCR0235 Cardiopulmonary Care II \$65.00 RSCR0236 Clinic Practice II \$65.00 RSCR0239 Clinic Practice II \$65.00 RSCR0239 Clinic Practice II \$65.00 RSCR0240 Therapeutic Interventions II \$50.00 RSCR0241 Therapeutic Interventions II \$65.00 RSCR0242 Therapeutic Interventions II \$50.00 RSCR0244 Therapeutic Interventions II \$50.00 RSCR0247 Technical Case Studies \$20.00 RSCR0270 Technical Case Studies \$20.00 RSCR0270 Technical Case Studies \$20.00 RSCR0271 Technical Intervention III \$50.00 RSCR0275 Technical Intervention III \$50.00 RSCR0275 Technical Intervention IV \$20.00 RSCR0284 Clinic Practice II \$65.00 RSCR0284 Clinic Practice IV \$65.00 RSCR0286 Ashma Disease Management \$20.00 RSCR0280 Cardiopulmonary Care & Diagnostics III \$65.00 RSCR0290 Perinatal Pediatrics \$35.00 RSCR0290 Pinal Project Seminar \$20.00 RSCR0290 Pinal Project Seminar \$20.00 RSCR0290 Stagecraft I \$25.00 WelLD0100 Welding Safety \$75.00 WELD0100 Welding Safety \$75.00 WELD0100 Welding Safety \$75.00 WELD0100 Welding Safety \$75.00 WELD0100 GMAW I \$75.00 WELD0200 Intermediate Welding Techniques \$75.00 WELD0200 Stainless Steel Welding \$75.00 WELD0200 Heldnig Safety \$75.00 WELD0200 GMAW II \$75.00 WELD0200 Stainless Steel Welding \$75.00 WELD0200 Welding Codes and Advanced Inspection \$75.00 WELD0200 Welding Codes and Advanced Inspection \$75.00	RSCR0124	Technical Interventions I	\$50.00
RSCR0216   Sleep Studies   \$20.00	RSCR0125	Cardiopulmonary Care I	\$65.00
RSCR0224	RSCR0129	Clinic Practice I	\$50.00
RSCR0224	RSCR0160	Sleep Studies	\$20.00
RSCR0225         Cardiopulmonary Care & Diagnostics I         \$65.00           RSCR0230         Therapist Clinical Practice I         \$35.00           RSCR0234         Technical Intervention II         \$30.00           RSCR0234         Technical Intervention II         \$50.00           RSCR0239         Clinic Practice II         \$65.00           RSCR0239         Clinic Practice II         \$65.00           RSCR0244         Therapeutic Devices         \$35.00           RSCR0245         Cardiopulmonary Care & Diagnostics II         \$65.00           RSCR0245         Cardiopulmonary Care & Diagnostics II         \$65.00           RSCR0270         Technical Intervention III         \$50.00           RSCR0277         Technical Intervention III         \$50.00           RSCR0275         Technical Intervention III         \$65.00           RSCR0275         Technical Intervention III         \$65.00           RSCR0284         Clinic Practice III         \$65.00           RSCR0285         Cardiopulmonary Care & Diagnostics III         \$65.00           RSCR0286         Asthma Disease Management         \$20.00           RSCR0288         Introduction TO Pulmonary Function         \$20.00           RSCR0294         Neonatal Resuscitation         \$20.00	RSCR0220	Introduction to Respiratory Care	\$50.00
RSCR0229 Therapist Clinical Practice I \$50.00 RSCR0234 Technical Devices \$35.00 RSCR0234 Technical Intervention II \$50.00 RSCR0235 Cardiopulmonary Care II \$65.00 RSCR0206 Clinic Practice II \$65.00 RSCR0207 Clinic Practice II \$65.00 RSCR0204 Therapeutic Devices \$35.00 RSCR0204 Therapeutic Devices \$35.00 RSCR0204 Therapeutic Interventions II \$65.00 RSCR0204 Therapeutic Interventions II \$65.00 RSCR0204 Therapist Clinic Practice II \$65.00 RSCR0204 Therapist Clinic Practice II \$65.00 RSCR0204 Therapist Clinic Practice II \$65.00 RSCR0207 Technical Case Studies \$20.00 RSCR0207 Technical Intervention III \$50.00 RSCR0207 Technical Intervention III \$50.00 RSCR0207 Clinic Practice III \$65.00 RSCR0208 Clinic Practice III \$65.00 RSCR0208 Cardiopulmonary Care & Diagnostics III \$65.00 RSCR0208 Cardiopulmonary Care & Diagnostics III \$65.00 RSCR0208 Asthma Disease Management \$20.00 RSCR0208 Introduction TO Pulmonary Function \$20.00 RSCR0209 Perinatal Pediatrics \$35.00 RSCR0209 Perinatal Pediatrics \$35.00 RSCR0209 Prinat Project Seminar \$20.00 RSCR0209 Final P	RSCR0224	Therapeutic Interventions I	\$35.00
RSCR0229 Therapist Clinical Practice I \$50.00 RSCR0234 Technical Devices \$35.00 RSCR0234 Technical Intervention II \$50.00 RSCR0235 Cardiopulmonary Care II \$65.00 RSCR0206 Clinic Practice II \$65.00 RSCR0207 Clinic Practice II \$65.00 RSCR0204 Therapeutic Devices \$35.00 RSCR0204 Therapeutic Devices \$35.00 RSCR0204 Therapeutic Interventions II \$65.00 RSCR0204 Therapeutic Interventions II \$65.00 RSCR0204 Therapist Clinic Practice II \$65.00 RSCR0204 Therapist Clinic Practice II \$65.00 RSCR0204 Therapist Clinic Practice II \$65.00 RSCR0207 Technical Case Studies \$20.00 RSCR0207 Technical Intervention III \$50.00 RSCR0207 Technical Intervention III \$50.00 RSCR0207 Clinic Practice III \$65.00 RSCR0208 Clinic Practice III \$65.00 RSCR0208 Cardiopulmonary Care & Diagnostics III \$65.00 RSCR0208 Cardiopulmonary Care & Diagnostics III \$65.00 RSCR0208 Asthma Disease Management \$20.00 RSCR0208 Introduction TO Pulmonary Function \$20.00 RSCR0209 Perinatal Pediatrics \$35.00 RSCR0209 Perinatal Pediatrics \$35.00 RSCR0209 Prinat Project Seminar \$20.00 RSCR0209 Final P	RSCR0225	Cardiopulmonary Care & Diagnostics I	\$65.00
RSCR0230 Technical Devices \$35.00 RSCR0235 Cardiopulmonary Care II \$65.00 RSCR0235 Clinic Practice II \$65.00 RSCR0239 Clinic Practice II \$65.00 RSCR02039 Clinic Practice II \$65.00 RSCR0240 Therapeutic Devices \$35.00 RSCR0244 Therapeutic Interventions II \$50.00 RSCR0247 Technical Case Studies \$20.00 RSCR0270 Technical Case Studies \$20.00 RSCR0271 Technical Case Studies \$20.00 RSCR0275 Technical Intervention III \$50.00 RSCR0275 Technical Interventions IV \$20.00 RSCR0275 Technical Interventions IV \$50.00 RSCR0276 Technical Interventions IV \$50.00 RSCR0277 Technical Techcice III \$65.00 RSCR0278 Technical Interventions IV \$50.00 RSCR0278 Technical Interventions IV \$50.00 RSCR0284 Clinic Practice III \$65.00 RSCR0286 Cardiopulmonary Care & Diagnostics III \$65.00 RSCR0287 Technical Interventions IV \$50.00 RSCR0288 Introduction TO Pulmonary Function \$20.00 RSCR0288 Introduction TO Pulmonary Function \$30.00 RSCR0298 Neonatal Resuscitation \$20.00 RSCR0294 Neonatal Resuscitation \$20.00 RSCR0294 Neonatal Resuscitation \$20.00 RSCR0295 Neonatal Resuscitation \$20.00 RSCR0290 Welding Safety \$75.00 WELD0100 Welding Safety \$75.00 WELD0101 Welding Blueprints \$75.00 WELD0101 GMAW I \$75.00 WELD0103 GMAW I \$75.00 WELD0104 GTAW I \$75.00 WELD0105 GMAW I \$75.00 WELD0106 GMAW II \$75.00 WELD0207 Intermediate Welding Techniques \$75.00 WELD0208 Stainess Steel Welding \$75.00 WELD0209 HelD0209 Welding \$75.00 WELD0209 Stainess Steel Welding \$75.00 WELD0209 Stainess Steel Welding \$75.00 WELD0209 Welding Steel Welding \$75.00 WELD0209 Welding Codes and Advanced Inspection \$75.00	RSCR0229		\$50.00
RSCR0234         Technical Intervention II         \$50.00           RSCR0235         Cardiopulmonary Care II         \$65.00           RSCR0239         Clinic Practice II         \$65.00           RSCR0240         Therapeutic Devices         \$35.00           RSCR0245         Cardiopulmonary Care & Diagnostics II         \$50.00           RSCR0245         Cardiopulmonary Care & Diagnostics II         \$65.00           RSCR0270         Therapist-Clinic Practice II         \$65.00           RSCR0271         Technical Intervention III         \$50.00           RSCR02724         Technical Intervention III         \$50.00           RSCR0273         Celnice Practice II         \$65.00           RSCR0286         Cardiopulmonary Care & Diagnostics III         \$65.00           RSCR0285         Cardiopulmonary Care & Diagnostics III         \$65.00           RSCR0286         Asthma Disease Management         \$20.00           RSCR0286         Asthma Disease Management         \$20.00           RSCR0299         Perinatal Pediatrics         \$35.00           RSCR0299         Perinatal Pediatrics         \$35.00           RSCR0299         Final Project Seminar         \$20.00           Telecourse Fees         \$20.00			

# **Student Rights and Procedures Under the Family Educational Rights and Privacy ACT (FERPA)**

#### STUDENT RIGHTS AND PROCEDURES UNDER THE FAMILY EDUCATIONAL RIGHTS AND PRIVACY ACT (FERPA)

#### STUDENT RIGHTS TO ACADEMIC RECORDS

The General Education Provision Act of 1974, originally titled Privacy Rights of Parents and Students, was re-titled Family Education Rights and Privacy in 1988. These rights are spelled out in Public Law 98-380 as amended by Public Law 93-568, and in regulations published by the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare in the June 17, 1976, Federal Register. In compliance with this act, the following policy statement of students' rights regarding academic records has been developed at KCKCC.

For the purposes of this policy, KCKCC has used the following definitions of terms:

Student - any person who attends or has attended KCKCC.

<u>Education Records</u> - any record (in handwriting, print, tapes, film, other medium) maintained by KCKCC or an agent of the College which is directly related to a student, except:

- A personal record kept by a staff member if it is kept in the sole possession of the maker of the record and is not accessible or revealed to any other person except a temporary substitute for the maker of the record.
- An employment record of an individual whose employment is not contingent on the fact that he or she is a student, provided the record is used only in relation to the individual's employment.
- Records maintained by the KCKCC Campus Police unit if the record is maintained solely for law enforcement purposes, is revealed only to law enforcement agencies of the same jurisdiction, and the unit does not have access to education records maintained by the College.
- Records maintained by the Health Clinic if the records are used only for treatment of a student and made available only to those persons providing the treatment.
- Alumni records which contain information about a student after he/she is no longer in attendance at the College and which do not relate to the person as a student.

#### ANNUAL FERPA NOTIFICATION

Students will be notified of these rights by publication in the College Catalog.

#### ANNUAL FERPA NOTIFICATION

Notice of Privacy Practices

FERPA (the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act) is a federal laws and its sole purpose is to afford certain rights to students concerning their educational records. The primary rights afforded include:

 The right to inspect and review your educational records by advanced request.

- The right to seek to have your records amended if you suspect a discrepancy.
- The right to have some control over the disclosure of information from your records.
- 4. The right to file a complaint concerning alleged failures to comply with FERPA.

Please contact the Dean of Enrollment Services/Registrar at (913) 288-7694 if you have any questions or feel that KCKCC employees have not handled information about you properly.

OR

The Family Policy Compliance Office, U.S. Department of Education, Washington, DC 20202-4605 1-202-260-3887

#### WHO IS COVERED BY FERPA?

- 1. Students who have reached the age of 18 or
- Students who attend a postsecondary institution. This
  includes high school students who are dual enrolled
  or who participate in the high school partnership
  program.

## WHAT IS CONSIDERED DIRECTORY INFORMATION?

KCKCC has the right to disclose certain information about you. It is called "Directory Information". KCKCC has designated the following items as Directory Information:

Name, address, telephone number and e-mail address

Date and place of birth

College major field of study, year in KCKCC

Dates of Attendance at KCKCC

Awards and academic honors

Degree and dates awarded

Most recent educational institution attended

Participation in officially recognized activities and sports

Height and weight of members on athletic teams

#### EXCEPTIONS TO DISCLOSURE

KCKCC will disclose information from a student's educational record only with the written consent of the student. Except: To school officials who have a legitimate educational interest. A school official is:

A person employed by the college in administrative, supervisory, academic/research, or support staff positions.

A person serving on an institutional governing board A person employed by or under contract to the institution to perform a special task, such as an attorney or auditor.

KCKCC employees (including student workers) are bound by policy that requires confidential treatment of student information. Non-compliance with the policy is a FERPA violation and may be grounds for termination of employment.

#### Student Rights and Procedures Under the Family Educational Rights and Privacy ACT (FERPA)

#### CAN I PREVENT DISCLOSURE?

You have the right to prevent disclosure of directory or any other information pertaining to you. Complete and submit the "Request to Prevent Disclosure of Directory Information" form, available in the Office of Admissions and Records. This request is renewable each semester. If you submit this form, we will not disclose any information about you to anyone without your specific written consent. Once the form has been processed, you will not receive automatic mailings and correspondence from KCKCC and your name will not be printed in certain publications (i.e. commencement program, honors listings, newspaper, releases, etc.)

#### RELEASE OF INFORMATION FORM

KCKCC will honor your request to withhold any information you choose, but cannot assume responsibility to contact you for permission to release that information.

If you want someone in your family or another person to occasionally take care of your affairs at KCKCC, you can grant them access by completing and submitting the "Release of Information" form. This Form requires your name and student ID, the person and relationship to whom you are allowing access to your records and the information you are allowing them to have access to. This request is renewable each semester.

#### WAYS TO PROTECT YOUR OWN PRIVACY:

Do not leave paperwork (with personal information) in your classroom

Do not share your PIN number with anyone.

Do not keep your Student ID and Password together. It is the combination of those two numbers that will allow you access to your KCKCC student information.

Do not leave your personal information on the screen when you are working in a computer lab.

KCKCC will allow access to your information to those authorized to take care of, view, inquire, or handle your affairs. When your written consent is required, we will protect your information from unauthorized access.

#### PROCEDURE TO INSPECT EDUCATION RECORDS

Students may inspect and review their education records upon request to the Registrar. Students should submit to the Registrar a written request which identifies as precisely as possible the record or records he/she wishes to inspect. The Registrar will make the needed arrangements for access as promptly as possible and notify the student of the time and place where the records may be inspected. Access must be given in 45 days or less from the receipt of the request.

When a record contains information about more than one student, the student may inspect and review only the records which relate to him/her.

#### RIGHT OF THE COLLEGE TO REFUSE ACCESS

KCKCC reserves the right to refuse to permit a student to inspect the following records:

- 1. The financial statement of the student's parents.
- Letters and statements of recommendation for which the student has waived his or her right of access, or which were placed in the file before January 1, 1975.
- Records connected with an application to attend KCKCC if that application was denied.

#### REFUSAL TO PROVIDE COPIES

**Admission Records** 

KCKCC reserves the right to deny transcripts or copies of records not required to be made available by FERPA in any of the following situations:

- 1. The student lives within commuting distance of KCKCC.
- 2. The student has an unpaid financial obligation to KCKCC.
- There is an unresolved disciplinary action against the student.

**Fees for Copies of Records.** The fee for copies complying with legal requests will be \$5.00 per page.

Types, Location, and Custodians of Education Records. The following is a list of the types of records, their locations and their custodians.

Registrar's Office - Jewell

8
Student Center Registrar
Registrar's Office - Jewell
Student Center Registrar
Financial Aid Office - Jewell
Student Center
Director of Financial Aid
Health Clinic - Jewell
Student Center
College Nurse
Academic Resource Center
Jewell Student Center
Director of the ARC
Business Office /
Administration
Building
Comptroller
Counseling Office - Jewell
Student Center
Director of Counseling
Appropriate Academic Dean
Division Office
Student Services - Jewell
Student Center
Dean of Student Services
The appropriate College Staff
Veterans' Certifying Official's
Office, Leavenworth Center

#### Student Rights and Procedures Under the Family Educational Rights and Privacy ACT (FERPA)

#### DISCLOSURE OF EDUCATION RECORDS

KCKCC will disclose information from a student's education records only with the written consent of the student, except:

- To college officials who have a legitimate educational interest in the records, defining these terms as follows: A college official is:
  - A person employed by the College in an administrative, supervisory, academic research, or support staff position.
  - A person elected to the Board of Trustees.
  - A person employed by or under contract to the College to perform a special task, such as the attorney or auditor.
  - A college official has a legitimate educational interest if the official is:
  - Performing a task that is specified in his or her position description or by a contract agreement.
  - Performing a task related to a student's education.

    Performing a task related to the discipline of
    a student.
  - Providing a service or benefit relating to the student or student's family, such as health care, counseling, job placement, or financial aid.

**Please note**: An instructor is considered to be a "college official" and is perceived as having a "legitimate educational interest" relative to current students in his/her classes.

- To officials of another college, upon request, in which a student seeks or intends to enroll.
- 3. To certain officials of the U.S. Department of Education, the Comptroller General, and state and local educational authorities, in connection with certain state or federally supported education programs.
- In connection with a student's request for or receipt of financial aid, as necessary to determine the eligibility, amount or conditions of the financial aid, or to enforce the terms and conditions of the aid.
- 5. If required by a state law requiring disclosure that was adopted before 11/19/94.
- 6. To organizations conducting certain studies for or on behalf of the university.
- 7. To accrediting organizations to carry out their functions.
- To comply with a judicial order or a lawfully issued subpoena.

#### RECORD OF REQUEST FOR DISCLOSURE

KCKCC will maintain a record of all requests for and/or disclosure of information from a student's education records. The record will indicate the name of the party making the request, any additional party to whom it may be sent, and the legitimate interest the party had in requesting or obtaining the information. The record may be reviewed by the eligible student.

#### DIRECTORY INFORMATION

Certain information, called Directory Information, is considered to be open to the public upon inquiry. KCKCC has designated the following items as Directory Information:

- Name, address, telephone number, e-mail address
- Date and place of birth
- College, major field of study, year in KCKCC
- Dates of attendance at KCKCC
- Awards and academic honors
- Degrees and dates awarded
- Most recent educational institution attended
- Participation in officially recognized activities and sports.
- Height and weight of members on athletic teams

KCKCC may disclose any of these items without prior written consent, unless notified in writing to the contrary by the student by the end of the second week of each semester or by the end of the second day of a shorter session.

#### CORRECTION OF EDUCATION RECORDS

Students have the right to ask to have records corrected that they believe are incorrect, misleading, or in violation of their privacy rights. Following are the procedures for the correction of records:

- A student must ask the Registrar of KCKCC to amend a record. In so doing, the student should identify the part of the record he/she wants changed and specify why he/she believes it is inaccurate, misleading, or in violation of his or her privacy or other rights.
- KCKCC may comply with the request or it may decide not to comply. If it decides not to comply, KCKCC will notify the student of the decision and advise him/her of the right to a hearing to challenge the information believed to be inaccurate, misleading, or in violation of the student 's rights.
- 3. Upon request, KCKCC will arrange for a hearing and notify the student, reasonably in advance, of the date, place, and time of the hearing.
- 4. The hearing will be conducted by a hearing officer who is a disinterested party; however, the hearing officer may be an official of the institution. The student shall be afforded a full and fair opportunity to present evidence relevant to the issues raised in the original request to amend the student's education records. The student may be assisted by one or more individuals, including an attorney.
- KCKCC will prepare a written decision based solely on the evidence presented at the hearing. The decision will include a summary of the evidence presented and the reasons for the decision.
- 6. If KCKCC decides that the challenged information is not inaccurate, misleading, or in violation of the student 's right of privacy, it will notify the student that he/she has a right to place in the record a statement commenting on the challenged information and/or a statement setting forth reasons for disagreeing with the decision.

#### Student Rights and Procedures Under the Family Educational Rights and Privacy ACT (FERPA)

- The statement will be maintained as part of the student's education records as long as the contested portion is maintained. If KCKCC discloses the contested portion of the record, it must also disclose the statement.
- If KCKCC decides the information is inaccurate, misleading, or in violation of the student's right of privacy, it will amend the record and notify the student, in writing, that the record has been amended.

#### STUDENT GRIEVANCE POLICY

If a student feels a staff member has displayed racial, sexual discrimination, or harassment, taken unfair disciplinary action, or treated them unfairly in academic-related, work-related, or any other matters, the student has the right to express his/her perceived unfair treatment and seek resolution using the Student Grievance procedure.

The intent of the Student Grievance Policy is to accommodate a fair and mutually satisfactory resolution of any grievance at the lowest possible level. In fairness to the staff members against whom a grievance is brought, the student must attempt to resolve the grievance directly with the staff member. In the case of a racial/sexual harassment grievance, the student must contact the Dean of Human Resources and Affirmative Action.

If a non-racial/sexual harassment grievance cannot be resolved to the student's satisfaction through the informal discussion process with the staff member involved, the student should seek additional information on the policies and procedures for filing a student grievance through the Dean of Student Services.

#### ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Students are responsible for familiarizing themselves with the rules and regulations of the College as set forth in this catalog. Official announcements are posted regularly on campus bulletin boards and published in the College newspaper and website.

#### STUDENT CLASSIFICATION

Students enrolled at the College are classified as freshmen, sophomores, or special students. *Freshmen* are new students who are enrolled in or have earned from 0-29 semester hours of college credit. *Sophomores* are enrolled in or have earned 30 to 59 semester hours. Special students have earned 60 semester hours or more of college credit.

#### **CREDIT TRANSFERRED**

Transfer credits taken at regionally accredited colleges and universities or other institutions approved by the Registrar are evaluated based on the students declared area of interest. Approved courses are eligible to be posted on the KCKCC transcript after the student enrolls and completes a minimum of twelve credit hours. All accepted and posted transfer credit hours and grades are calculated with KCKCC course work to determine cumulative grade point average.

#### ACADEMIC HONESTY

It is assumed that all students are enrolled in class to learn; therefore, cheating is not an acceptable practice. Dishonesty of any type in a course, including examinations or plagiarized materials, can result in a grade of F and may be cause for suspension or dismissal. Plagiarism occurs when a student uses the ideas or writing of another person and passes the information off as his or her own work.

#### ATTENDANCE

Students are expected to have regular and punctual attendance in class and other college activities. The College is interested in the educational development of its students, and attendance in class is considered a necessary part of the process. When absent, a student misses material covered in class that may not be covered in the reading assignments. Students are held responsible for all information and assignments missed due to their absence. Each instructor informs the class of his/her attendance policy in a written format at the beginning of the semester. The College Nurse should be notified of a death in the immediate family or a serious illness that requires students to be absent from class for an extended period of time. If a student is gone due to illness, a doctor's release may be requested before reinstatement in classes(es) is permitted.

Class begins promptly at the scheduled time. Students who arrive late interrupt class and may be considered absent. In the event the instructor is delayed for the start of class, students are expected to wait 20 minutes before leaving the room.

#### PLANNING CLASS SCHEDULES

When planning class schedules, students should keep in mind 1) vocational goals; 2) graduation requirements at KCKCC; and 3) graduation requirements at four-year institutions. Students who intend to continue their studies beyond the

community college level should select their courses to meet the requirements of the department and institution from which they expect to receive their degree.

All KCKCC degree-seeking students are required to complete 6 credit hours in English Composition (in some programs Technical Writing is a substitute for three of these hours) and 3 credit hours in public speaking. Proper prerequisites for courses must be observed except when they have been waived by the Vice President for Academic Affairs.

In addition, students should take into consideration their jobs and family responsibilities when planning their schedules so that they can allow for adequate library and study time.

#### CREDIT HOUR

The term *credit hour* is a unit of credit given for a course that meets for one hour per week for 15 weeks or 750 minutes. Thus, a three-hour class meets for three hours each week. Similarly, a five-hour class meets five hours per week. For courses which include a lab, (biology, for example), students spend from five to seven hours in class each week for four to five hours credit. Each week, students should plan to devote three hours of study for each hour of credit in which they are enrolled

#### **COURSE LOAD**

The normal course load for students is 15 to 16 credit hours during the Fall and Spring semesters and 6 credit hours in the Summer Session (mid-term and late start courses are the same as Summer). Students are not permitted to enroll in more than 18 credit hours during a regular semester without special permission from the Division Dean in which the overload occurs. If the Academic Dean is not available, the overload may be approved by the Dean of Enrollment Management/Registrar. The judgment to grant an overload is based on but not limited to past academic performance; demands on time; such as, extracurricular activities; employment over 20 hours a week; and family obligations.

#### **COURSE NUMBERS**

At KCKCC, the numbering system for classes is not meant to restrict students, but to assist them in their academic planning. Classes are numbered accordingly:

**Courses numbered 0-99** do not transfer to four-year universities or count towards graduation at KCKCC. These college preparation classes aid students who have not recently completed four (4) years of English and three (3) years of math in high school. Courses numbered 0-99 may be required prerequisites to courses numbered 100-200.

Courses numbered 100-199 are suggested as freshman level

Courses numbered 200-299 are suggested as sophomore level courses.

#### DROP/ADD

Courses may be dropped or added during the designated drop/ add period by submitting the request in writing, or by performing the action online through WebAdvisor. When a class is dropped, the registration for the class is cancelled and there is no record of the enrollment on the official KCKCC transcript. All appeals to the stated policy must be directed to the Registrar.

#### FINAL EXAMINATIONS

A final examination week is scheduled at the end of each semester. Final exams are mandatory and all classes meet on an extended two-hour time period during this week according to the times published in the Class Schedule. Final examinations are considered part of the evaluation procedure used by instructors in teaching their courses. Permission for a student to reschedule a final exam is granted only in special cases with the approval of the student's instructor and the Vice President for Academic Affairs.

#### **GRADES**

A student's college work is evaluated in terms of a letter grade. Only semester grades are recorded on a student's college transcript. Grades are recorded as follows:

A	Superior	NP	Not Passed
В	Good	CR	Credit
C	Average	I	Incomplete
D	Inferior	$\mathbf{W}$	Withdrawal
F	Failure	WA	Administrat

nistrative Withdrawal

P Pass **AUD** Audit

#### ADDITIONAL EXPLANATION OF GRADES

Pass/Not Passed is a grade not computed into the student's grade-point average. A grade of P indicates the student completed and passed the requirements of the class. A grade of NP indicates the student did not complete the requirements of the course.

Credit is a grade that indicates a student has received credit for the course but the grade is not calculated in the grade-point average. The credit hours do count towards graduation requirements.

**Incomplete** is a grade that indicates the student's academic work is of passing quality but has not been completed. Course work needed to remove the grade of I is expected to be completed during the following semester. The maximum length of time to fulfill the requirement(s) for an incomplete grade is one (1) year after enrolling in the course.

If course work is not completed within a year, the grade of I will change to an F unless the instructor specifies an alternative grade within the designated time period (one year after enrolling in the course). Incomplete grades must be resolved to fulfill graduation requirements.

Withdrawal is a grade that indicates a student either withdrew from a course W or was withdrawn WA by the instructor or Registrar prior to the completion of the class. The W is not

used as a substitution for an F grade. A grade of W or WA is recorded on the transcript but does not affect the GPA.

Audit is a grade that designates a student enrolled in a course for the content to be gained, not for academic credit and a grade. Students must notify the Registrar when they enroll of their intention to audit a class. Enrollment in audited courses cannot be processed via WebAdvisor. The audited course will appear on the transcript with a grade notation "AUD". Audit hours are not considered for Financial Aid. An audited course may be taken for academic credit in a subsequent semester.

#### WITHDRAWALS

#### 1. Course Withdrawal

Instructors are responsible for providing students with a course syllabus at the beginning of the semester stating their attendance policy and administrative withdrawal procedures. Instructors have the option to 'Administrative Withdraw' students from classes for reasons of excessive absences.

#### **Administrative Withdrawals**

Students can be administratively withdrawn from a course by their instructors for excessive absences. Instructors provide students with a course syllabus at the beginning of the semester stating their attendance policy and administrative withdrawal procedures. The Registrar is allowed to administratively withdraw students who have not met financial obligations to the College. Administrative withdrawals are processed up to three weeks before the start of final examinations.

The Assistant Registrar notifies students by mail if they have been administratively withdrawn. If students wish to remain in the course, they need to contact the instructor within three days to be reinstated. If the withdrawal is financial, the Business Office must be contacted to make payment arrangements. Instructors are not required to provide make-up work or reinstate students who have been administratively withdrawn from class.

Students who have been withdrawn and are not reinstated receive a WA on their transcript. Reenrollment in a subsequent semester is required to achieve a grade for the course. Students are required to pay for these courses.

#### **Student Withdrawals**

Students may have a  $\mathbf{W}$  posted on their transcript instead of a letter grade by officially withdrawing from a course. Students are required to pay for withdrawn courses. To officially withdraw, students must submit a withdrawal form to the Admissions and Records Office. Students may withdraw using written notification to the Admissions and Records Office postmarked by the published final withdrawal date. If students stop attending but do not officially withdraw from a course, an F is posted on their transcript. The deadlines for withdrawing are as follows:

- Semester courses (16 weeks): Students may withdraw up to three (3) weeks before the start of final examinations.
- Summer session, mid-term, and block courses: Students may withdraw up to two (2) weeks before final examinations.
- Mini-courses: Withdrawals are not allowed after classes start.

#### REPEATING COURSES

Students can repeat courses for the purpose of raising their grade-point average only if a grade of  $\mathbf D$  or  $\mathbf F$  is earned in a class. However, repeating a course merely for grade enhancement when a student has earned a grade of  $\mathbf C$  is allowed with special permission, although not broadly encouraged. Repeating a course with a grade of  $\mathbf C$  or better eliminates students from graduating with honors.

When a course is repeated, the newly earned grade cancels, but does not remove, the previous grade recorded on the transcript. The new grade is used to figure the cumulative grade-point average. A course may not be repeated more than twice.

If a grade of C or better is earned in the class, students need special permission from the Registrar to repeat the course, unless the student's plans are to audit the course. The following criteria are used in the judgment of granting permission to repeat a course for which a grade of "C" or better was earned.

Occasionally, at the instructor's discretion, a student is required to repeat a course in its entirety if an incomplete grade was earned in the class.

Specialized programs may require students to re-enroll in a course if it was taken more than seven years ago in science fields.

A Program Coordinator requires repeating a course for refresher purposes to follow an industry sequence of program requirements

#### **Grade Changes**

Only the instructor of a course can initiate a grade change. The instructor must make this change in the Admissions and Records Office. All grade changes must be made within two semesters of a student's initial enrollment. Any deviation from this policy must be authorized by the Vice President for Academic Affairs.

#### **Grade Appeal Policy**

The Grade Appeal Procedure is designed to assure students an orderly process for appeal and review of allegedly capricious final grades and to assure instructors their essential function of evaluation of student performance. Students, of course, are responsible for meeting the standards of academic performance established for each course in which they are enrolled.

The Grade Appeal Procedure is available only for review of allegedly capricious grading, and not for review of the judgment of instructors in assessing the quality of students' work. The procedure must be initiated within four (4) weeks after the start of the next regular Fall or Spring semester.

Capricious grading, as that term is used here, consists only of the following:

- The assignment of a grade to a particular student on some basis other than performance in the course;
- The assignment of a grade to a particular student by resorting to more exacting or demanding standards than were applied to other students in the course; or
- The assignment of a grade by substantial departure from the instructor's previously announced standards.

In general, students are encouraged to discuss any academic matter informally with their instructors or, if necessary, with the appropriate Instructional Dean before initiating the procedure. Resorting to the student grievance procedure should be made only when students believe the course grade was capriciously assigned and the results of informal consultation are unsatisfactory.

Students seeking additional information on the policies and procedures for grade appeals should contact the Dean of Student Services.

- Step 1: Students should first discuss a course grade that they consider capricious with the course instructor. If anyone other than that instructor is first approached, the student should be referred to that instructor, unless there are compelling reasons to the contrary.

  In the latter instance, the student should be referred to the Dean of that division. If a grade appeal is made against a Dean, then the most senior member of the division would assume the role of the Dean for the purpose of the appeal.
- Step 2: If the matter cannot be resolved by consultation with the instructor, the student should confer with the appropriate Dean and present in writing all facts and allegations on which the student is prepared to rely thereafter. This has to be done within 10 college days of the student/instructor consultation. In turn and also within 10 college days, the instructor must prepare a written explanation of the disputed grade for the Dean.
- **Step 3:** The Dean will arrange a meeting with the instructor and student within 10 college days of receiving the written facts and allegations.
- Step 4: If the matter is not resolved to the satisfaction of both the instructor and the student, the Dean will establish an ad hoc departmental committee for that purpose. The committee will consist of 3-5 members of that department. Should a department not have 3-5 members, the Dean will appoint 3-5 members from other departments within that same division.

The departmental committee may recommend:

- a. That the grade stands.
- b. That the instructor reevaluate the evidence of the student's performance.
- Other remedies which, under the circumstances of the particular case, seem more likely to produce an equitable resolution.

Committee recommendations will be communicated both to the student and to the instructor within 10 college days of the meeting. If the recommendation is either b or c above, and the instructor declines to comply with the recommendation, the Dean may then require the instructor to make an appropriate grade change. If, in this instance, the instructor continues to refuse to comply, the Dean may recommend to the Vice President for Academic Affairs that the Registrar be asked to alter the course grade on the student's permanent record. In this case, the instructor will be advised of his right to appeal to the Vice President for Academic Affairs.

**Step 5:** If the result of the departmental review is a recommendation that the original grade stand, the student may appeal to the Vice President for Academic Affairs. The Vice President for Academic Affairs may:

- Accept the results of the departmental review and confirm that the grade be allowed to stand.
- Ask the department to reconsider the case citing errors, inconsistencies, omissions, etc., which may have influenced the departmental recommendation.
- Take personal responsibility as academic head of the college for asking the Registrar to alter the course grade on the student's permanent record.

The decision of the Vice President for Academic Affairs will be communicated to the student, the instructor, and the department.

#### **Grade Points and Grade-Point Average**

Grade points are assigned to letter grades as follows:

- A 4 points per credit hour
- **B** 3 points per credit hour
- C 2 points per credit hour
- D 1 point per credit hour
- F 0 points per credit hour

P, NP, W, WA, I, AUD No grade points are given

A student's grade-point average (GPA) is determined by dividing the total number of grade-points earned by the total credit hours attempted.

Course work completed on a pass/no credit basis is counted in credit hours towards graduation but not towards the credit hours used to compute the cumulative grade-point average.

Credit hours with grades of **W, WA, I, P, NP,** and **AUD** are not used in figuring cumulative grade-point averages. If students repeat a course, the second grade is recorded on the transcript and used in evaluating the cumulative grade-point average.

#### TRANSCRIPT REQUESTS

The college transcript is a student's permanent academic record. It contains information that requires a request that has been signed by the student and is in compliance with college policy. Transcript requests must be in writing and submitted to the Admissions and Records Office. Phone or e-mail requests are not accepted authorization for transcript processing.

Transcripts are not released to students with financial or disciplinary holds on their records at KCKCC. Students who have access to the WebAdvisor® portal and do not have holds on their accounts can retrieve an unofficial transcript 24/7.

Kansas City Kansas Community College has authorized Parchment Exchange to manage the ordering, processing, and secure delivery of student E-transcripts. Electronic transcripts are generally processed within the same business day as submitted. Official transcript requests from 1984 forward will be processed by Docufide. Transcripts will not be issued if any financial obligations exist with KCKCC. Requests submitted through Parchment Exchange are not subject to the same paper processing delays.

Students that have academic credit prior to 1983 or attended ATS, formerly known as AVTS, prior to 2009 will not be able to request Electronic Transcript Delivery. These students must submit a written request in person or mail in the signed transcript request form to Transcript Services in the Admission and Records office at main campus.

A written request must include the following: full name, previous names, student's current mailing address, daytime phone number, student ID or Social Security number, date or last semester enrolled at the college, number of transcripts requested, signature, and complete address for where the transcript should be sent. Requests missing information and without the student's signature will not be processed.

Transcript requests submitted directly to the college are processed within three working days. Requests submitted when the college is closed at the end of the semester and during peak enrollment periods require additional processing time. Exceptions to this policy are made only in extreme emergencies and with the Registrar's permission.

Official transcripts sent to the student will be marked "ISSUED TO STUDENT". These will be in a sealed envelope indicating there is an "Official Transcript(s) Enclosed. Transcript is official only if delivered in original sealed envelope." It is the decision of the receiving party whether they will accept this as an official transcript or not. If not, the student will have to submit another request with payment and have the transcript sent directly to the receiving party.

#### **DEAN'S HONOR ROLL**

Students with outstanding grade-point averages are recognized with honors at the end of each semester. To be eligible, students must be enrolled in a minimum of nine (9) credit hours (in which grades A-F are recorded). The semester grade-point average, not the cumulative grade-point average, is used to determine Honor Roll eligibility.

**Honor Roll** requires a 3.0-3.49 GPA for the semester.

**Vice President's Honor Roll** requires a 3.50-3.99 GPA for the semester.

**President's Honor Roll** requires a 4.0 GPA for the semester.

Honor Society (Phi Theta Kappa) - Phi Theta Kappa International Honors Society for two-year colleges acknowledges students for their efforts in the hallmarks of scholarship, leadership, fellowship, and service to the community. KCKCC's Mu Delta Chapter students have been ranked by Phi Theta Kappa in the top 100 colleges internationally. Each year Phi Theta Kappa students work on projects to present at regional and international conferences. The Mu Delta Chapter of Phi Theta Kappa is open to students who have proven themselves capable of academic excellence. To join, students must have achieved a minimum 3.50 cumulative grade-point average and must have completed a minimum of 12 credit hours at KCKCC. Potential members are invited to join each semester. After induction, members must maintain a 3.00 grade-point average to remain active.

**Honors at Graduation-**Students with outstanding grades are eligible to graduate with honors if they meet the following requirements:

- 1. **Cum Laude** achievement of a cumulative gradepoint average of 3.40-3.69.
- Magna Cum Laude achievement of a cumulative grade-point average of 3.70 to 3.99.
- **3. Summa Cum Laude -** achievement of a cumulative grade-point average of 4.00.

Students can graduate with honors if they have no more than 21 credit hours of Pass-No Credit courses, have not taken advantage of the Forgiveness Policy, and have not repeated a course with a grade of C or better. All course work must be completed before honors are awarded. Students who earn certificates only are not eligible to graduate with honors. Honors Education Program graduates who have fulfilled the requirements of the Honors Education Program are recognized at graduation with a medallion, and receive "Honors Education Graduate" distinction on their transcript. For more information, contact the Honors Education Program office at 913-288-7108.

#### ACADEMIC PROBATION AND DISMISSAL POLICY

Students are expected to perform at an academic level which leads to their graduation. A minimum of a C average (2.00 GPA) is required for graduation, and students whose grades reflect they are not making satisfactory academic progress are placed on academic probation or are academically dismissed.

#### ACADEMIC PROBATION

This is a warning to students that their grade-point average has fallen below college standards. Academic probation is determined by the number of hours attempted and the cumulative grade-point average. Consult the Summary Chart for Academic Probation and Dismissal for exact information. Students can continue to enroll at the College as long as their GPA does not fall below the probation requirements. In an effort to repair the student's grade point average, students with a GPA below 2.0 are strongly advised to limit credit hours to 9 during fall and spring semesters and 3 credit hours during midterm and summer sessions.

#### ACADEMIC DISMISSAL

Students with cumulative grade-point averages that have fallen below probation levels are academically dismissed for one semester and asked to reconsider and re-evaluate their career plans. Students who sit out for one semester may petition for reinstatement. Reinstatement forms are available in the Admissions and Records Office. Each reinstatement form is considered individually by the Dean of Enrollment Management/Registrar.

Students reinstated at the College are placed on probation for one semester and must show academic improvement to continue taking classes. Until the Academic Dismissal status is lifted, the student's course load is limited to 6 credit hours during the fall and spring semesters and 3 credit hours during midterm and summer sessions. If no improvement is shown after three academic semesters, the student will not be eligible to re-enroll at the college for at least one year. Students are placed on academic probation because of exceedingly low grades. A student's academic work is evaluated on cumulative hours attempted as illustrated in the Probation and Dismissal chart listed below.

The Probation and Dismissal Chart is based on a student's cumulative grade point average, including all previous college work.

Students will be permitted to enroll on probation as long as their cumulative G.P.A. does not fall below the probation requirements. Once a student's cumulative G.P.A. falls below probation requirements, the student will be academically dismissed for one semester. After sitting out for one semester, students may petition for reinstatement. Reinstatement forms are available in the Admissions Office.

Restrictions are enforced if a student is allowed to reenroll after his/her third academic dismissal.

# SUMMARY CHART OF ACADEMIC PROBATION AND DISMISSAL

Cumulative		Hours	Hours	Hours
Hours		Attempted	Attempted	Attempted
Attempted		16 - 30	31 – 45	46 - 64
In Good	1.80	2.00	2.00	2.00
Standing	and Above	and Above	and Above	and Above
Probation	1.79	1.60 - 1.99	1.60 - 1.99	1.60 - 1.99
Dismissal	1.59	1.59 and Below	1.59 and Below	and Below

#### TRANSFER STUDENTS

Students transferring to KCKCC are subject to the same academic probation and dismissal policies as stated above.

#### FORGIVENESS POLICY

Students who have one or more bankrupt semesters (i.e. a semester grade point average of 1.0 or under) can petition to have up to two (2) semesters of KCKCC work forgiven on their transcript. If forgiveness is granted, no grade points are computed on the transcript for the specific semester(s). To be eligible for forgiveness, students must attend an accredited college or university (KCKCC is preferred) and complete at least 12 consecutive credit hours with a grade of C or better following the poor academic semester.

In addition, students must meet the following criteria: make a complete curriculum change and/or wait an interim of three (3) years before filing for forgiveness.

After obtaining a Petition for Forgiveness form in the Admissions and Records Office, the student must meet with a counselor or academic advisor to discuss the petition and obtain his/her signature on the form. The student then signs to indicate acceptance of the terms and conditions of the forgiveness policy and submits the completed form to the Registrar by September 1 for the Spring semester or February 1 for the Fall semester. Each petition is considered individually by the Committee for Academic Progress. Students who have college work forgiven are not eligible for graduation with honors.

Students must be enrolled at KCKCC during the semester that Academic Forgiveness is granted by the committee.

#### ACADEMIC RENEWAL POLICY

A transfer student who has one or more bankrupt semesters (i.e., a semester grade point average of 1.0 or under) from another post-secondary institution can petition for academic renewal at KCKCC. If academic renewal is approved, all previous coursework will continue to appear on the student's transcript; however, the grade points from coursework affected by the Renewal will not be included in the student's KCKCC cumulative GPA. While credits removed from the computation of the GPA as a result of renewal cannot be used to meet course or program requirements, they will still be used to determine eligibility for financial aid awards or athletics. Students granted renewal are not eligible for honors at graduation.

To be considered for renewal, the student must be seeking admittance into a KCKCC Program with Selective Admissions; prior course work at the other institution must have been completed at least three (3) years prior to petition; and the student must have completed at least twelve (12) semester credits at KCKCC during the last two (2) years with at least a 2.00 grade-point average (GPA).

After obtaining a Petition for Academic Renewal form in the Admissions and Records Office, the student must meet with a counselor or academic advisor to discuss the petition and obtain his/her signature on the form. The student then signs to indicate acceptance of the terms and conditions of the renewal policy and submits the completed form to the Registrar by September 1 for the Spring Semester or February 1 for the Fall Semester.

The Committee for Academic Progress will review petitions once each Fall and Spring semester and as requested by the Registrar.

#### ACADEMIC ADVISING

Academic advising helps students realize the maximum educational benefits available to them by better understanding themselves and learning to use the resources of our educational institution. Each student who is admitted to KCKCC is assigned an academic advisor. Students who are undecided about their major are encouraged to speak with an advisor in the Student Advising Office. Students enrolled in the technical programs should seek academic advising from the coordinator of the program. Students enrolling as Presidential Scholarship recipients or in any Honors designated courses must meet with the Director of Honors Education Program during the enrollment/advising process.

Advisors help students define and develop realistic goals, identify special needs, find available resources, select courses consistent with educational and career goals, and discuss linkages between academic preparation and the world of work.

The final responsibility for planning a degree program and fulfilling all graduation requirements and regulations rests with the student. The Web Advisor portal provides students and their advisors a variety of useful options to monitor progress toward goal completion.

#### COLLEGE WIDE STUDENT OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT

Student outcomes assessment is defined as a systematic process of gathering and using data that can help an institution's program and/or services determine how they are accomplishing the mission.

In its commitment to maintaining quality academic programs and providing strong support services, KCKCC is involved in a college-wide student assessment program. The purpose of this assessment is to determine 1) student's achievement of college level expectations, and 2) college capabilities to meet the needs of students. Assessment is on-going, occurring every semester in various ways.

Participation in the assessment process is required of all students who enroll in any credit course.

Sincerity of the participants is important and will provide KCKCC with accurate information that will be used to plan effective academic programs and services. Assessment activities may include, but are not limited to, surveys, interviews, questionnaires, in-class assessments, standardized tests, portfolios, and faculty developed exit tests. Prior to graduation, degree-seeking students are required to take a nationally normed exit assessment exam. Data gathered will be used to evaluate student achievement and curriculum effectiveness to assist in program and course revision, improve instruction and learning, assess the effectiveness of campus support services, and help students better understand self-evaluation and goal-setting.

#### ORIENTATION CLASS REQUIREMENT

All first time degree-seeking students who score 73 or above on the COMPASS reading exam will take HUDV0100, First Year Experience.

All degree-seeking students who score below 73 on the COMPASS reading exam will take HUDV0101: Strategies for Academic Excellence/Lifelong Learning.

#### **Exemptions:**

- 1. A student already has a college degree.
- A student from another institution who is enrolling only in summer courses.
- A student is only enrolled in Wellness, Workforce Development, or refresher courses.
- 4. A transfer student with 30 or more college credit hours.
- Students taking Honors Tutorial I as Presidential Scholarship recipients.

If a student does not meet one of the exemptions listed above and wishes to appeal the requirement of completing the course, the student will need to obtain the approval of the chief academic officer.

All students working towards an Associate in Arts, an Associate in Science, and an Associate in General Studies are required to complete Composition I and II, Public Speaking, and First Year Experience or Strategies for Academic Excellence/Lifelong Learning. Students working toward an Associate in Applied Science may substitute Technical Writing as specified in certain degree requirements. Proper prerequisites must be observed unless they are waived by the Vice President for Academic Affairs.

Recommendation: All degree seeking students should complete this course within the first 15 credit hours of college enrollment.

- 1) maintain an overall cumulative grade-point average of 2.00:
- complete 12 of the last 24 credit hours of their degree at KCKCC
- complete the 15 credit hours in residency requirement at KCKCC;
- apply no more than 30 credit hours of nontraditional studies credit to graduation requirements;
- 5) earn only one degree or certificate in a semester; and
- 6) approved programs completed at a Kansas Area Vocational Technical School apply as credit hours only toward one associate degree at KCKCC and cannot be applied toward a second degree.

#### GENERAL EDUCATION STATEMENT

General Education provides students with facility in the use of the English language and a broad intellectual experience in the major fields of knowledge. It ensures that each graduate will have experienced some of the content, method, and system of values of the various disciplines which enable humanity to understand itself and its environment at a level of abstraction beyond that found in secondary school studies. The following General Education Core Competencies have been developed by Kansas City Kansas Community College faculty. All students are expected to be proficient in the following areas before the degree is awarded.

#### GENERAL EDUCATION CORE COMPETENCIES

KCKCC general education requirements are considered fulfilled after submission and posting of relevant credits from an official transcript indicating the completion of an Associate in Arts degree, Associate in Science degree, Baccalaureate degree or above from a regionally accredited college or university. Specialized programs may require enrollment in a completion of science and other designated courses.

### **General Education Learning Outcomes**

#### COMMUNICATION LEARNING OUTCOMES

The learner will have the ability to express, interpret, and modify ideas/information effectively (both written and oral), including but not limited to reading text accurately and correctly; writing with a clear purpose and effective organization; speaking effectively using appropriate styles that suit the message, purpose, and content; and employing active listening techniques.

#### COMPUTATION LEARNING OUTCOMES

The learner will have the ability to understand and apply mathematical concepts and reasoning using numerical data.

#### CRITICAL REASONING LEARNING OUTCOMES

The learner will understand inductive and deductive reasoning and have the ability to define problems and use data (qualitative and quantitative) to make complex decisions utilizing analysis, synthesis, and evaluation skills.

# TECHNOLOGY AND INFORMATION MANAGEMENT LEARNING OUTCOMES

The learner will have the ability to define, collect, organize, analyze, and evaluate information from a variety of sources. The learner will also have the ability to understand basic technology concepts and functionality in order to use technology as a tool to locate and retrieve information.

# COMMUNITY AND CIVIC RESPONSIBILITY LEARNING OUTCOMES

The learner will demonstrate knowledge, awareness, and understanding of diverse ideas, values, and perspectives of a culturally diverse world; an understanding of the ethical issues and values that are prerequisites for making sound judgments and decisions; a recognition of the obligation to become actively involved as a contributing member of the community; and a sensitivity to and awareness of aesthetic expression.

# PERSONAL AND INTERPERSONAL SKILLS LEARNING OUTCOMES

The learner will have the ability to work cooperatively and productively with others; to understand and evaluate his/her capabilities; to manage his/her personal growth by setting realistic and appropriate goals.

#### CAREER PROGRAMS

KCKCC offers an Associate in Applied Science degree or certificates in a variety of career programs. The intent of these career programs is to prepare students for employment at the end of one or two years of study. Students are expected to follow the degree requirements developed by the College's advisory committee and approved by the State. Any deviation from the authorized program by students seeking a degree or certificate in one of these areas must be recommended by the coordinator in charge of the program and approved by the Division Dean and the Vice President for Academic Affairs.

Kansas City Kansas Community College requires all Career Program students to be proficient in the Kansas Career Development Competencies before a degree and/or certificate is awarded.

#### **Kansas Career Development Competencies**

- 1. Listening Skills
  - A. Follows oral instructions:
    - 1. Listens for and identifies key words.
    - 2. Listen for words that identify a procedure.
    - 3. Listen for steps or actions to be performed.
    - 4. Listen for clues regarding the order or sequence in which a task is performed.
  - B. Draws conclusions or makes generalizations from another's oral communication.
- 2. Oral Communication
  - A. Organize notes and ideas for formal, semi-formal, and informal communication.
  - B. Prepare and deliver a presentation appropriate to subject matter, purpose, and audience.
  - C. Incorporate visual media into a presentation.
- 3. Mathematics
  - A. Estimate, apply, and solve problems involving fractions, decimals, percentages, and real numbers.
  - B. Construct and interpret tables, charts, maps, and/or graphs.
- 4. Writing
  - A. Use language, organization, and format appropriate to the subject matter, purpose, and audience.
  - B. Check, edit, and revise for correct information, spelling, and punctuation.
  - C. Create and present technical information in common graphs and charts.
- 5. Computer Competency
  - A. Define, understand, and use common computer technology terminology.
  - B. Compose, organize, and edit information using a computer.
  - C. Use functions to store, query, retrieve, and sort data.
  - D. Use presentations and multimedia software to design/create a variety of presentations.
  - Select and use subject-specific and industry-specific software.

- F. Access, navigate, and use online services.
- G. Send and receive e-mail messages, voice messages, and faxes.
- H. Apply ethical consideration to the operation and management of information systems common to organizations.

#### 6. Human Relations

- A. Demonstrate interpersonal skills:
  - 1. Tact and diplomacy
  - 2. Respect for others
  - 3. Respect for diversity
  - 4. Recognition of others' strengths
  - 5. Positive assertiveness
  - 6. Positive attitude
- 7. Decision Making/Problem Solving
  - A. Describe the factors that impact decision making:
    - 1. Needs and wants
    - 2. Values
    - 3. Goals
    - Standards
  - B. Utilize problem solving skills:
    - 1. Identify the problem for resolution
    - 2. Define critical issues
    - 3. Analyze causes of a problem
    - 4. Utilize research and assessment skills
    - 5. Examine results of a problem
    - 6. Offer solutions to a problem
    - 7. Select a solution to a problem
    - 8. Implement an action plan

#### 8. Teamwork

- A. Participate in team tasks:
  - 1. Establish team goals
  - 2. Establish team standards
  - 3. Receive and give information
  - 4. Process information
  - 5. Plan for action
  - 6. Complete team task on time
- 9. Resource Management
  - A. Locate information and select the materials, tools, equipment, and other resources to perform the activities needed to accomplish a specific task.
  - B. Determine cost, time, and resources needed to complete a task within an industry or occupation.
- 10. Time Management
  - A. Set priorities or the order in which several tasks will be accomplished.
  - B. Estimate the time required to perform activities needed to accomplish a specific task.
  - C. Create a time plan for solving a problem.
- 11. Work Ethic
  - A. Interpret standard workplace policies related to:
    - 1. Safety
    - 2. Personal hygiene
    - 3. Personal discipline (personal absence)

- 4. Substance abuse
- 5. Employee theft
- 6. Sexual harassment
- 7. Causes for termination/legal action
- B. Apply employee rules, regulations, and policies in a given occupational area including:
  - 1. Punctuality and dependability
  - 2. Responsibility for position
  - 3. Accuracy
  - 4. Cost effectiveness
- Understand and value effective work attitudes and behavior such as,
  - 1. Acceptance of the job requirements
  - 2. A willingness to take initiative on new challenges
  - 3. Take responsibility for decisions and actions
- D. Create a portfolio or other means to display academic and technical skills.

#### 12. Career Planning

- A. Access and use information to develop educational and career options.
- B. Participate in career exploration activities.

#### GENERAL EDUCATION CORE REQUIREMENTS

In the degrees listed in this catalog, students are sometimes given an opportunity to select a class of interest but are directed to make their selection from the list of Core Electives below. See your degree description for individual requirements. If you have a question about a course that may not be listed here, see a counselor, your adviser, or the instructional dean in your major area of interest. New courses may have been added to the list after the publication deadline. Please check the online catalog for the most recent course information.

KCKCC general education requirements are considered fulfilled after submission and posting of relevant credits from an official transcript indicating the completion of an Associate in Arts degree, Associate in Science degree, Baccalaureate degree or above from a regionally accredited college or university. Specialized programs may require enrollment in and completion of science and other designated courses.

#### Basic Skills courses, including:

- 6 hours of English composition I and II;
- 3 hours of Public Speaking or Interpersonal Communication; and

ENGL0101 Composition I
ENGL0102 Composition II
SPCH0151 Public Speaking or
SPCH0153 Interpersonal Communication
(ENGL0206 - Technical Writing may be substituted

for ENGL0102 under certain AAS degrees)

#### Mathematics and Natural and Physical Science courses:

3 hours of college level mathematics; College Algebra and/or Statistics will be required of transfer students where University curriculum requires it.

Mathem	atics	
MATH	0105	College Algebra
MATH	0108	Pre-Calculus Mathematics
MATH	0112	Trigonometry
MATH	0115	Statistics
MATH	0120	Calculus I (Non-Engineering)
MATH	0121	Calculus II (Non-Engineering)
MATH	0122	Calculus and Analytic Geometry I
MATH	0123	Calculus and Analytic Geometry II
MATH	0224	Calculus and Analytic Geometry III
MATH	0227	Differential Equations
Biology		
BIOL	0119	Life and The Environment with Lab
BIOL	0119	
BIOL	0121	General Biology
BIOL	0123	Human Biology Environmental Science
		Environmental Science Lab
BIOL	0132 0141	
BIOL	0141	Human Anatomy and Laboratory
BIOL	01.0	Human Anatomy and Physiology
BIOL	0221	Plant Biology
BIOL	0222	Plant Biology Laboratory
BIOL	0231	Animal Biology
BIOL	0232	Animal Biology Laboratory
BIOL	0261	Microbiology
BIOL	0262	Microbiology Laboratory
BIOL	0268	Human Sexuality
BIOL	0271	Physiology
BIOL	0272	Physiology Laboratory
Chemist	ry	
CHEM	0101	Introduction to Forensic Science
		and Laboratory
CHEM	0109	General Chemistry
CHEM	0111	College Chemistry I and Lab
CHEM	0112	College Chemistry II and Lab
CHEM	0203	General Organic Chemistry
CHEM	0211	Organic Chemistry I
CHEM	0212	Organic Chemistry II
CHEM	0213	Organic Chemistry I Lab
CHEM	0214	Organic Chemistry II Lab
Physical	l Science	
NASC	0103	General Physical Science
NASC	0107	Introduction to Astronomy
NASC	0107	Introduction to Astronomy Lab
NASC	0130	Introduction to Astronomy Lab  Introductory Physics
NASC	0130	Introductory Physics Laboratory
NASC	0131	Introduction to Meteorology and Lab
NASC	0175	
NASC	0231	Physical Geology and Lab
		General Physics II
NASC	0232	General Physics II
NASC	0245	Engineering Physics I

Engineering Physics II

NASC 0246

Humani	ities cour	rses from the following:	LANG	0224	German IV
•	Art*	8	LANG	0243	Spanish III
•	Music*		LANG	0244	Spanish IV
•	Theater				1
•	History		Music		
•	Philoso		MUSC	0101	Music Appreciation
•	Literatu		Philosop		
•		n Language	HUMN		Arts and Culture of the Early World
*Perfori		urses are excluded	HUMN		Arts and Culture of the Modern World
v			HUMN		Introduction to Women's Studies
Art			WMSD		
FNAR	0101	Art Appreciation	HUMN		Men and Masculinities
FNAR	0102	Art History I	WMSD		
FNAR	0103	Art History II	HUMN		Women in Religion
Literatu	***		WMSD		
ENGL	0104	Introduction to Literature	HUMN	0207	Comparative World Religions
ENGL	0104	Early World Literature	JOUR	0175	Introduction to Mass Communications
	0105	Modern World Literature	PHIL	0103	Introduction to Philosophy
ENGL	0106	Children's Literature	PHIL	0105	Logic
ENGL ENGL	0107		PHIL	0206	Ethics
ENGL	0108	Introduction to Poetry Introduction to Fiction	The autor		
ENGL	0109	Science Fiction	<i>Theatre</i> HUMN	0200	Foundations of Film and Theatre
ENGL		Women in Literature	THTR	0101	
	0133 0135		ППІК	0101	Theater Appreciation
ENGL		World Mythology Detective Fiction	Social a	nd Behav	vioral Science courses
ENGL	0140		from the	e followiı	ng disciplines:
ENGL	0210 0211	Early American Literature Modern American Literature			
ENGL	0211		Anthrop		
ENGL		Drama as Literature: Early to Modern	ANTH	0100	Anthropology
ENGL	0214	Afro-American Literature	ANTH	0126	Native American Indians
ENGL	0217	Early English Literature	ANTH	0105	Archaeology
ENGL	0218 0220	Modern English Literature American Indian Literature	Econom	ias	
ENGL	0220	Latino Literature and Cultures	ECON	0201	Principles of Macroeconomics
ENGL	0221	Latino Literature and Cultures	ECON	0201	Principles of Microeconomics
History			ECON	0202	Introduction to Labor Studies (PACE)
HIST	0103	Modern Asia	ECON	0203	introduction to Labor Studies (FACE)
HIST	0104	United States to 1877	Geograp	ohy	
HIST	0105	United States Since 1877	GEOG		Introduction to Cultural Geography
HIST	0106	Black History			
HIST	0107	Modern Europe		Science	
HIST	0108	Religion in America	POSC	0101	Introduction to Political Science
HIST	0109	The Bible as History	POSC	0102	International Relations/Foreign Policy
HIST	0115	World Civilization I	POSC	0111	American Government
HIST	0116	World Civilization II	POSC	0112	State and Local Government
HIST	0204	Western Civilization I	Psycholo	ogv	
HIST	0205	Western Civilization II	PSYC	0101	Psychology
HIST	0211	Contemporary Issues	PSYC	0101	Psychology of Personal Adjustment
			PSYC	0112	The Grieving Process
	Languag		PSYC	0202	Child Development
LANG	0101	French I	PSYC	0202	Human Development
LANG	0102	French II	PSYC	0203	Personality
LANG	0121	German I	PSYC	0204	Social Psychology
LANG	0122	German II	1010	0217	Social I Sychology
LANG	0141	Spanish I	Sociolog	gy	
LANG	0142	Spanish II	SOSC	0107	Sociology
LANG	0161	Arabic I	SOSC	0108	Sociology of the Family
LANG	0162	Arabic II	SOSC	0109	Diversity Studies
LANG	0203	French III	SOSC	0134	Criminology
LANG	0204	French IV	SOSC	0207	Urban Sociology
LANG	0223	German III	SOSC	0209	Social Problems

#### **Degree Requirements**

Students who maintain a consecutive enrollment and successfully complete at least one class during each semester (excluding Summer Sessions) graduate under the KCKCC General College Catalog <u>degree requirements for the academic year they entered the College.</u>

Students who have interrupted their enrollment for 2 or more consecutive semesters graduate under the college catalog with degree requirements for the academic year they re-enter the College.

#### ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Students seeking an Associate Degree from the College must complete a degree check and have an application for graduation on file with the Student Advising Office. In addition, students need to meet the following requirements:

- KCKCC general education requirements are considered fulfilled when a student submits an official transcript of the completion of an Associate in Arts degree, Associate in Science degree, Baccalaureate degree or above from a regional accredited college or university. Specialized programs may require enrollment in and completion of science and/or other designated courses taken more than seven years ago.
- 2. complete a minimum of 60 academic credit hours and meet all degree requirements;
- 3. complete college exit exam;

All first time degree-seeking students who score 73 or above on the COMPASS reading exam will take HUDV0100, First Year Experience.

All degree-seeking students who score below 73 on the COMPASS reading exam will take HUDV0101: Strategies for Academic Excellence/Lifelong Learning.

#### **Exemptions:**

- 1. A student already has a college degree.
- A student from another institution who is enrolling only in summer courses.
- 3. A student is only enrolled in Wellness, Workforce Development, or refresher courses.
- 4. A transfer student with 30 or more college credit hours.
- Students taking Honors Tutorial I as Presidential Scholarship recipients.

If a student does not meet one of the exemptions listed above and wishes to appeal the requirement of completing the course, the student will need to obtain the approval of the chief academic officer.

All students working towards an Associate in Arts, an Associate in Science, and an Associate in General Studies are required to complete Composition I and II, Public Speaking, and Freshman Orientation or Strategies for Academic Excellence/Lifelong Learning. Students working toward an Associate in Applied Science may substitute Technical Writing as specified in certain degree requirements. Proper prerequisites must be observed unless they are waived by the Vice President for Academic Affairs.

### ASSOCIATE IN ARTS DEGREE IN LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCES DEGREE

An Associate in Arts in Liberal Arts and Sciences Degree requires satisfactory completion of a minimum of 60 credit hours and a C (2.00) cumulative grade-point average.

**College Requirement -** All first time degree-seeking students who score 73 or above on the COMPASS reading exam will take HUDV0100, First Year Experience.

All degree-seeking students who score below 73 on the COMPASS reading exam will take HUDV0101: Strategies for Academic Excellence/Lifelong Learning. (See exemptions)

#### Basic Skills courses, including:

- 6 hours of Composition
- 3 hours of Public Speaking or Interpersonal Communication

#### 3 Hours of Mathematics courses, including:

 3 hours of college-level mathematics; College Algebra and/or Statistics will be required of transfer students where university curriculum requires it.

# 9 hours of Humanities courses from at least three of the following disciplines:

- Art*
- History
- Literature
- Music*
- Philosophy
- Theater*

# 6 hours of Social and Behavioral Science courses from two of the following disciplines:

- Anthropology
- Economics
- Geography
- Political Science
- Psychology
- Sociology

5 hours of Natural and Physical Science (lecture with lab).

**5** hours of Foreign Language (check the General Education Core curriculum for the specific courses available)

Additional course work to equal a 60-hour degree.

# ASSOCIATE IN ARTS IN LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCES DEGREE

KCKCC Graduation Requirements Worksheet

#### RESPONSIBILITY OF THE STUDENT

It is the responsibility of the student to know and to observe the requirements of his/her curriculum and the rules governing academic work. Although the advisor will attempt to help the student make wise decisions, the ultimate responsibility for meeting the requirements rests with the student.

^{*}Performance courses are excluded.

The Associate in Arts in Liberal Arts and Sciences Degree	HIST 0205 Western Civilization II
requires satisfactory completion of a minimum of 60 semester	HIST 0203 Western Civilization in ——HIST 0211 Contemporary Issues
hours of academic work with a cumulative grade-point average of not less than "C" (2.0). Candidates for this degree must	Literature
present an organized program of study which meets the	ENGL 0104 Introduction to Literature
following core requirements. Authority for substitutions must	ENGL 0104 Indoduction to Enerature  ENGL 0105 Early World Literature
be obtained from the Provost.	ENGL 0105 Early World Literature  ENGL 0106 Modern World Literature
be obtained from the Frovost.	ENGL 0100 Modelii World Elerature
I. College Requirement - All first time degree-seeking	ENGL 0108 Introduction to Poetry
students who score 73 or above on the COMPASS reading	ENGL 0109 Introduction to Fiction
exam will take HUDV0100, First Year Experience.	ENGL 0132 Introduction to Science Fiction
exam war take 110D vo100,1 as lear Experience.	ENGL 0133 Women in Literature
All degree-seeking students who score below 73 on the	ENGL 0135 World Mythology
COMPASS reading exam will take HUDV0101: Strategies for	ENGL 0140 Detective Fiction
Academic Excellence/Lifelong Learning. (See exemptions)	ENGL 0210 Early American Literature
	ENGL 0211 Modern American Literature
II. BASIC SKILL COURSES - 9 credit hours required	ENGL 0212 Drama as Literature: Early to Modern
(ENGL0101, ENGL0102, 3 hours Speech)	ENGL 0214 Afro American Literature
ENGL 0101 Composition I	ENGL 0217 Early English Literature
ENGL 0102 Composition II	ENGL 0218 Modern English Literature
	ENGL 0220 American Indian Literature
Add (one of the following Speech classes)	ENGL 0221 Latino Literatures and Cultures
SPCH 0151 Public Speaking or	
SPCH 0153 Interpersonal Communication	Music*
	MUSC 0101 Music Appreciation
III. MATHEMATICS-choose 3 credit hours of	
college-level mathematics	Philosophy
MATH 0105 College Algebra	HUMN 0101 Arts and Culture of the Early World
MATH 0108 Pre-Calculus Mathematics	HUMN 0102 Arts and Culture of the Modern World
MATH 0112 Trigonometry	HUMN 0150 Introduction to Women's Studies
MATH 0115 Statistics	WMSD 0101
MATH 0120 Calculus I (Non-Engineering)	HUMN 0151 Men and Masculinities
MATH 0121 Calculus II (Non-Engineering)	WMSD 0102
MATH 0122 Calculus and Analytic Geometry I	HUMN 0152 Women in Religion
MATH 0123 Calculus and Analytic Geometry II	WMSD 0103
MATH 0224 Calculus and Analytic Geometry III	HUMN 0207 Comparative World Religions
Note: College Algebra and/or Statistics will be required of	JOUR 0275 Introduction to Mass Communications
transfer students where University curriculum requires it.	PHIL 0103 Introduction to Philosophy PHIL 0105 Logic
IV. HUMANITIES – 9 credit hours required	PHIL 0206 Ethics
Choose three (3) of the following courses from at least three	TTHE 0200 Ethics
of the following disciplines.	Theatre*
of the following disciplines:	HUMN 0200 Foundations of Film and Theatre
Art	THTR 0101 Theatre Appreciation
FNAR 0101 Art Appreciation	*Performance courses are excluded
FNAR 0102 Art History I	T STICLE MANIES SOCIES AND STICLES
FNAR 0103 Art History II	V. SOCIAL SCIENCE - 6 credit hours required
<u> </u>	Choose two (2) of the following courses from the following
History	disciplines:
HIST 0103 Modern Asia	
HIST 0104 United States to 1877	Anthropology
HIST 0105 United States Since 1877	ANTH 0100 General Anthropology
HIST 0106 Black History	ANTH 0126 Native American Indians
HIST 0107 Modern Europe	ANTH 0105 Archaeology
HIST 0108 Religion in America	
HIST 0109 The Bible as History	Economics
HIST 0115 World Civilization I	ECON 0201 Principles of Macroeconomics
HIST 0116 World Civilization II	ECON 0202 Principles of Microeconomics
HIST 0204 Western Civilization I	ECON 0203 Introduction to Labor Studies

Casaranhy			BIOL	0121	Environmental Science
<b>Geography</b> GEOG	0101	Introduction to Cultural Geography	BIOL	0131 0132	Environmental Science Lab
GEOG	0102	Introduction to Physical Geography	BIOL	0141	Human Anatomy and Laboratory
			BIOL	0143	Human Anatomy and Physiology
<b>Political Scie</b>	nce		BIOL	0221	Plant Biology
POSC	0101	Introduction to Political Science	BIOL	0222	Plant Biology Laboratory
POSC	0102	International Relations/Foreign Policy	BIOL	0231	Animal Biology
POSC	0111	American Government	BIOL	0232	Animal Biology Laboratory
POSC	0112	State and Local Government	BIOL	0261	Microbiology
1050	0112	State and Local Government	BIOL	0262	Microbiology Laboratory
Psychology			BIOL	0268	Human Sexuality
PSYC	0101	Psychology	BIOL	0271	Physiology
PSYC	0112	Psychology of Personal Adjustment	BIOL	0272	Physiology Laboratory
PSYC	0115	The Grieving Process	blob	0212	Thysiology Laboratory
PSYC	0202	Child Development	Physics/Phys	ical Scie	ence
PSYC	0203	Human Development	NASC	0103	General Physical Science
PSYC	0203	Personality	NASC	0107	Introduction to Astronomy
PSYC	0214	Social Psychology	NASC	0108	Introduction to Astronomy Lab
1510	0214	Social I sychology	NASC	0130	Introductory Physics
Sociology			NASC	0131	Introductory Physics Laboratory
SOSC	0107	Sociology	NASC	0175	Introduction to Meteorology and Lab
SOSC	0108	Sociology of the Family	NASC	0186	Physical Geology and Lab
SOSC	0109	Diversity Studies	NASC	0231	General Physics I
SOSC	0134	Criminology	NASC	0232	General Physics II
SOSC	0207	Urban Sociology	NASC	0245	Engineering Physics I
SOSC	0209	Social Problems	NASC	0246	Engineering Physics II
	0207		NASC	0248	Statics 1
VI. MODER	N LAN	GUAGE – 5 credit hours required			
		GUAGE – 5 credit hours required	VIII. ADD	ITIONA	L ELECTIVES - Additional credi
Modern Lan	guage	-			L ELECTIVES - Additional credi
Modern Lan LANG	<b>guage</b> 0101	French I			
Modern Lan LANG LANG	<b>guage</b> 0101 0102	French I French II			
Modern Lan LANG LANG LANG LANG	9 <b>uage</b> 0101 0102 0121	French I French II German I			
Modern Lan LANG LANG LANG LANG LANG	9uage 0101 0102 0121 0122	French I French II German I German II			
Modern Lan LANG LANG LANG LANG LANG LANG	guage 0101 0102 0121 0122 0141	French I French II German I German II Spanish I			
Modern Lang LANG LANG LANG LANG LANG LANG LANG LANG	9uage 0101 0102 0121 0122 0141 0142	French I French II German I German II Spanish I Spanish II			
Modern Lan LANG LANG LANG LANG LANG LANG LANG LANG	9uage 0101 0102 0121 0122 0141 0142 0161	French I French II German I German II Spanish I Spanish II Arabic I			
Modern LanG LANG LANG LANG LANG LANG LANG LANG LAN	guage 0101 0102 0121 0122 0141 0142 0161 0162	French I French II German I German II Spanish I Spanish II Arabic I Arabic II			
Modern Lan LANG LANG LANG LANG LANG LANG LANG LANG	guage 0101 0102 0121 0122 0141 0142 0161 0162 0203	French I French II German I German II Spanish I Spanish II Arabic I Arabic II French III			
Modern Lan LANG LANG LANG LANG LANG LANG LANG LANG	guage 0101 0102 0121 0122 0141 0142 0161 0162 0203 0204	French I French II German I German II Spanish I Spanish II Arabic I Arabic II French III French IV			
Modern Lan LANG LANG LANG LANG LANG LANG LANG LANG	guage 0101 0102 0121 0122 0141 0142 0161 0162 0203 0204 0223	French I French II German I German II Spanish I Spanish II Arabic I Arabic II French III French IV German III	hours of cou	rse work	
Modern Lan  LANG LANG LANG LANG LANG LANG LANG LAN	guage 0101 0102 0121 0122 0141 0142 0161 0162 0203 0204 0223 0224	French I French II German I German II Spanish I Spanish II Arabic I Arabic II French III French IV German III German IV	hours of cou	rse work	to complete the 60 hours
Modern Lan  LANG LANG LANG LANG LANG LANG LANG LAN	guage 0101 0102 0121 0122 0141 0142 0161 0162 0203 0204 0223 0224 0243	French I French II German I German II Spanish I Spanish II Arabic I Arabic II French III French IV German III German IV Spanish III	hours of cou	tion? _	to complete the 60 hours
Modern Lan  LANG LANG LANG LANG LANG LANG LANG LAN	guage 0101 0102 0121 0122 0141 0142 0161 0162 0203 0204 0223 0224 0243	French I French II German I German II Spanish I Spanish II Arabic I Arabic II French III French IV German III German IV	hours of cou	tion? _	Yes No
Modern Lan  LANG LANG LANG LANG LANG LANG LANG LAN	guage 0101 0102 0121 0122 0141 0142 0161 0162 0203 0204 0223 0224 0243	French I French II German I German II Spanish I Spanish II Arabic I Arabic II French III French IV German III German IV Spanish III Spanish IV	Total Hours OK Gradua  Anticipated The AA deg	tion? _	to complete the 60 hours
Modern Lan  LANG LANG LANG LANG LANG LANG LANG LAN	guage 0101 0102 0121 0122 0141 0142 0161 0162 0203 0204 0223 0224 0243 0244 0243	French I French II German I German II Spanish I Spanish II Arabic I Arabic II French III French IV German III German IV Spanish III Spanish IV  Spanish IV  Spanish IV	Total Hours OK Gradua  Anticipated The AA deg advanced sta	tion? Graduat ree is d	to complete the 60 hours  Yes No  ion Date:  esigned for students for transfer with
Modern Lan  LANG LANG LANG LANG LANG LANG LANG LAN	guage 0101 0102 0121 0122 0141 0142 0161 0162 0203 0204 0223 0224 0243 0244 0243	French I French II German I German II Spanish I Spanish II Arabic I Arabic II French III French IV German III German IV Spanish III Spanish IV	Total Hours OK Gradua  Anticipated The AA deg advanced sta courses are co	tion? Graduat ree is d nding in omparab	Yes No  ion Date:  esigned for students for transfer with to university Bachelor's degrees. The
Modern Lan  LANG  VII. NATUI  credit hours  Chemistry	guage 0101 0102 0121 0122 0141 0142 0161 0162 0203 0204 0223 0224 0243 0244 0243	French I French II German I German II Spanish I Spanish II Arabic I Arabic II French III French IV German III German IV Spanish III Spanish IV	Total Hours OK Gradua  Anticipated The AA deg advanced sta courses are c Kansas Rege	tion? Graduat ree is dending in omparab nts Univ	Yes No  ion Date: esigned for students for transfer with to university Bachelor's degrees. The let to lower division courses offered a
Modern Lan  LANG  VII. NATUI  credit hours  CHEM	guage 0101 0102 0121 0122 0141 0142 0161 0162 0203 0204 0223 0224 0243 0244 0243 0244 0243	French I French II German I German II Spanish I Spanish II Arabic I Arabic II French III French IV German III German IV Spanish III Spanish IV	Total Hours OK Gradua  Anticipated The AA deg advanced sta courses are c Kansas Rege	tion? Graduat ree is dending in omparab nts Univ	Yes No  ion Date: esigned for students for transfer with to university Bachelor's degrees. The let to lower division courses offered a ersities. Developmental courses canno
Modern Lan  LANG  VII. NATUI  credit hours  CHEM  CHEM	guage 0101 0102 0121 0122 0141 0142 0161 0162 0203 0204 0223 0224 0243 0244 RAL AN of natur	French I French II German I German II Spanish I Spanish II Arabic I Arabic II French III French IV German III German IV Spanish III Spanish IV	Total Hours OK Gradua  Anticipated The AA deg advanced sta courses are c Kansas Rege be used to ful	tion? Graduat ree is dending in omparab nts Univ fill degree	Yes No  ion Date: esigned for students for transfer with to university Bachelor's degrees. The let to lower division courses offered a ersities. Developmental courses cannot be requirements.
Modern Lan  LANG  VII. NATUI  credit hours  CHEM  CHEM  CHEM	guage 0101 0102 0121 0122 0141 0142 0161 0162 0203 0204 0223 0224 0243 0244 RAL AN of natur 0109 0111 0112	French I French II German I German II Spanish I Spanish II Arabic I Arabic II French III French IV German III German IV Spanish III Spanish IV  Spanis	Total Hours OK Gradua  Anticipated The AA deg advanced sta courses are of Kansas Rege be used to ful	tion? Graduat ree is dending in omparab nts Univ fill degre	Yes No  ion Date: esigned for students for transfer with to university Bachelor's degrees. The let to lower division courses offered a ersities. Developmental courses cannot be requirements.  SCIENCE IN
Modern Lan  LANG  VII. NATUI  credit hours  CHEM  CHEM  CHEM  CHEM	guage 0101 0102 0121 0122 0141 0142 0161 0162 0203 0204 0223 0224 0243 0244 RAL AN of natur 0109 0111 0112 0203	French I French II German I German II Spanish I Spanish II Arabic I Arabic II French III French III French IV German III German IV Spanish III Spanish IV  AD PHYSICAL SCIENCE – choose 5 Tal and physical science.  General Chemistry College Chemistry I and Lab College Chemistry II and Lab General Organic Chemistry	Total Hours OK Gradua  Anticipated The AA deg advanced sta courses are c Kansas Rege be used to ful  ASSOCIA LIBERAL	tion? Graduat ree is dending in omparab nts Univ fill degree	Yes No  ion Date: esigned for students for transfer with to university Bachelor's degrees. The let to lower division courses offered a ersities. Developmental courses cannot be requirements.  SCIENCE IN AND SCIENCES DEGREE
Modern Lan  LANG  VII. NATUI  credit hours  CHEM  CHEM  CHEM  CHEM  CHEM  CHEM	guage 0101 0102 0121 0122 0141 0142 0161 0162 0203 0204 0223 0224 0243 0244 RAL AN of natur 0109 0111 0112 0203 0211	French I French II German I German II Spanish I Spanish II Arabic I Arabic II French III French IV German III German IV Spanish III Spanish IV  Spanish III Spanish IV  Spanish III Spanish IV  Spanis	Total Hours OK Gradua  Anticipated The AA deg advanced sta courses are c Kansas Rege be used to ful  ASSOCIA LIBERAL Associate in	tion? Graduat ree is dending in omparab nts Univ fill degree TE IN ARTS Science	Yes No  ion Date: esigned for students for transfer with to university Bachelor's degrees. The let to lower division courses offered a ersities. Developmental courses cannot be requirements.  SCIENCE IN AND SCIENCES DEGREE in Liberal Arts
Modern Lan  LANG LANG LANG LANG LANG LANG LANG LAN	guage 0101 0102 0121 0122 0141 0142 0161 0162 0203 0204 0223 0224 0243 0244 RAL AN of natur 0109 0111 0112 0203 0211 0212	French I French II German I German II Spanish I Spanish II Arabic I Arabic II French III French III French IV German III German IV Spanish III Spanish IV  AD PHYSICAL SCIENCE – choose 5 ral and physical science.  General Chemistry College Chemistry I and Lab College Chemistry II and Lab General Organic Chemistry Organic Chemistry I Organic Chemistry II	Total Hours OK Gradua  Anticipated The AA deg advanced sta courses are c Kansas Rege be used to ful  ASSOCIA LIBERAL Associate in	tion? Graduat ree is dending in omparab nts Univ fill degree TE IN ARTS Science	Yes No  ion Date: esigned for students for transfer with to university Bachelor's degrees. The let to lower division courses offered a ersities. Developmental courses cannot be requirements.  SCIENCE IN AND SCIENCES DEGREE
Modern Lan  LANG  VII. NATUI  credit hours  CHEM	guage 0101 0102 0121 0122 0141 0142 0161 0162 0203 0204 0223 0224 0243 0244 RAL AN of natur 0109 0111 0112 0203 0211 0212 0213	French I French II German I German II Spanish I Spanish II Arabic I Arabic II French III French III French IV German III German IV Spanish III Spanish IV  AD PHYSICAL SCIENCE – choose 5 ral and physical science.  General Chemistry College Chemistry I and Lab College Chemistry II and Lab General Organic Chemistry Organic Chemistry II Organic Chemistry II Organic Chemistry I Lab	Total Hours OK Gradua  Anticipated The AA deg advanced sta courses are of Kansas Rege be used to ful  ASSOCIA LIBERAL Associate in and Sciences	tion? Graduat ree is dending in omparabents University to the control of the c	Yes No  ion Date: esigned for students for transfer with to university Bachelor's degrees. The let to lower division courses offered a ersities. Developmental courses cannot be requirements.  SCIENCE IN AND SCIENCES DEGREE in Liberal Arts or Articulation
Modern Lan  LANG LANG LANG LANG LANG LANG LANG LAN	guage 0101 0102 0121 0122 0141 0142 0161 0162 0203 0204 0223 0224 0243 0244 RAL AN of natur 0109 0111 0112 0203 0211 0212 0213	French I French II German I German II Spanish I Spanish II Arabic I Arabic II French III French III French IV German III German IV Spanish III Spanish IV  AD PHYSICAL SCIENCE – choose 5 ral and physical science.  General Chemistry College Chemistry I and Lab College Chemistry II and Lab General Organic Chemistry Organic Chemistry I Organic Chemistry II	Total Hours OK Gradua  Anticipated The AA deg advanced sta courses are of Kansas Rege be used to ful  ASSOCIA LIBERAL Associate in and Sciences	tion? Graduat ree is dending in omparabents University (Iniversity of the Iniversity of the Inivers	Yes No  ion Date: esigned for students for transfer with to university Bachelor's degrees. The let to lower division courses offered a ersities. Developmental courses cannot be requirements.  SCIENCE IN AND SCIENCES DEGREE in Liberal Arts or Articulation  OF THE STUDENT
Modern Lan  LANG  VII. NATUI  credit hours  CHEM	guage 0101 0102 0121 0122 0141 0142 0161 0162 0203 0204 0223 0224 0243 0244 RAL AN of natur 0109 0111 0112 0203 0211 0212 0213 0214	French I French II German I German II Spanish I Spanish II Arabic I Arabic II French III French III French IV German III German IV Spanish III Spanish IV  AD PHYSICAL SCIENCE – choose 5 ral and physical science.  General Chemistry College Chemistry I and Lab College Chemistry II and Lab General Organic Chemistry Organic Chemistry II Organic Chemistry II Organic Chemistry I Lab	Total Hours OK Gradua  Anticipated The AA deg advanced sta courses are of Kansas Rege be used to ful  ASSOCIA LIBERAL Associate in and Sciences  RESPONSII It is the responsion	tion? Graduat ree is dending in omparabents University (Inc.) TEIN ARTS Science is Transfered in the second in	Yes No  ion Date: esigned for students for transfer with to university Bachelor's degrees. The let to lower division courses offered a ersities. Developmental courses cannot be requirements.  SCIENCE IN AND SCIENCES DEGREE in Liberal Arts or Articulation  OF THE STUDENT of the student to know and to observe the
Modern Lan  LANG  VII. NATUI  credit hours  CHEM  CHEM	guage 0101 0102 0121 0122 0141 0142 0161 0162 0203 0204 0223 0224 0243 0244 0243 0211 0109 0111 0112 0203 0211 0212 0213 0214	French I French II German I German II Spanish I Spanish II Arabic I Arabic II French III French III French IV German III German IV Spanish III Spanish IV  AD PHYSICAL SCIENCE – choose 5 ral and physical science.  General Chemistry College Chemistry I and Lab College Chemistry II and Lab General Organic Chemistry I Organic Chemistry II Organic Chemistry II Organic Chemistry II Lab Organic Chemistry II Lab	Total Hours OK Gradua  Anticipated The AA deg advanced sta courses are of Kansas Rege be used to ful  ASSOCIA LIBERAL Associate in and Sciences  RESPONSII It is the response requirements	tion? Graduat ree is dending in omparabents University of his/h	Yes No  ion Date: esigned for students for transfer with to university Bachelor's degrees. The let to lower division courses offered a ersities. Developmental courses cannot be requirements.  SCIENCE IN AND SCIENCES DEGREE in Liberal Arts or Articulation  OF THE STUDENT of the student to know and to observe the er curriculum and the rules governing
Modern Lan  LANG  VII. NATUI  credit hours  CHEM  CHEM	guage 0101 0102 0121 0122 0141 0142 0161 0162 0203 0204 0223 0224 0243 0244 0243 0244 0109 0111 0112 0203 0211 0212 0213 0214	French I French II German I German II Spanish I Spanish II Arabic I Arabic II French III French III French IV German III German IV Spanish III Spanish IV  AD PHYSICAL SCIENCE – choose 5 ral and physical science.  General Chemistry College Chemistry I and Lab College Chemistry II and Lab General Organic Chemistry Organic Chemistry II Organic Chemistry II Organic Chemistry II Organic Chemistry II Lab Organic Chemistry II Lab	Total Hours OK Gradua  Anticipated The AA deg advanced sta courses are c Kansas Rege be used to ful  ASSOCIA LIBERAL Associate in and Sciences  RESPONSII It is the response requirements academic wo	tion? Graduat ree is dending in omparabents University of the second	Yes No  ion Date: esigned for students for transfer with to university Bachelor's degrees. The let to lower division courses offered a ersities. Developmental courses cannot be requirements.  SCIENCE IN AND SCIENCES DEGREE in Liberal Arts or Articulation  OF THE STUDENT of the student to know and to observe the er curriculum and the rules governing ugh the advisor will attempt to help the
Modern Lan  LANG  VII. NATUI  credit hours  CHEM  CHEM	guage 0101 0102 0121 0122 0141 0142 0161 0162 0203 0204 0223 0224 0243 0244 0243 0211 0109 0111 0112 0203 0211 0212 0213 0214	French I French II German I German II Spanish I Spanish II Arabic I Arabic II French III French III French IV German III German IV Spanish III Spanish IV  AD PHYSICAL SCIENCE – choose 5 ral and physical science.  General Chemistry College Chemistry I and Lab College Chemistry II and Lab General Organic Chemistry I Organic Chemistry II Organic Chemistry II Organic Chemistry II Lab Organic Chemistry II Lab	Total Hours OK Gradua  Anticipated The AA deg advanced sta courses are of Kansas Rege be used to ful  ASSOCIA LIBERAL Associate in and Sciences  RESPONSII It is the response requirements academic won student make	tion? Graduat ree is dending in omparabents University of the control of the c	Yes No  ion Date: esigned for students for transfer with to university Bachelor's degrees. The let to lower division courses offered a ersities. Developmental courses cannot be requirements.  SCIENCE IN AND SCIENCES DEGREE in Liberal Arts or Articulation  OF THE STUDENT of the student to know and to observe the er curriculum and the rules governing

The Associate in Science in Liberal Arts and Sciences Degree requires satisfactory completion of a minimum of 60 semester hours of academic work with a cumulative grade-point average of not less than "C" (2.0). Candidates for this degree must present an organized program of study which meets the following core requirements. Authority for substitutions must be obtained from the Vice President for Academic Affairs.

College Requirement: All first time degree-seeking students who score 73 or above on the COMPASS reading exam are required to take HUDV0100, First Year Experience. All degree-seeking students who score below 73 on the COMPASS reading exam will take HUDV 101, Strategies for Academic Excellence/Lifelong Learning. (See exemptions)

#### Basic Skills courses, including:

- 6 hours of Composition
- 3 hours of Public Speaking or Interpersonal Communication

# 6 hours of Humanities courses from at least two of the following disciplines:

- Art*
- History
- Literature
- Modern Language
- Music*
- Philosophy
- Theater*

*Performance courses are excluded; check the General Education Core Curriculum for the specific courses available as required by program.

# 6 hours of Social and Behavioral Science courses from two of the following disciplines:

- Anthropology
- Economics
- Geography
- Political Science
- Psychology

Check the General Education Core Curriculum for the specific courses available as required by program.

13-15 credit hours in Mathematics and the Natural and Physical Sciences; both a College Algebra (Math 105) course (or above) and a Natural and Physical Sciences laboratory course are needed to complete this requirement. Check the General Education Core Curriculum for specific courses available.

Additional course work to equal a 60-hour degree.

# ASSOCIATE IN SCIENCE IN LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCES DEGREE KCKCC Graduation Requirements Worksheet

#### RESPONSIBILITY OF THE STUDENT

It is the responsibility of the student to know and to observe the requirements of his/her curriculum and the rules governing academic work. Although the advisor will attempt to help the student make wise decisions, the ultimate responsibility for meeting the requirements rests with the student.

An Associate in Science in Liberal Arts and Sciences Degree requires satisfactory completion of a minimum of 60 semester hours of academic work with a cumulative grade-point average of not less than "C" (2.0). Candidates for this degree must present an organized program of study which meets the following core requirements. Authority for substitutions must be obtained from the Provost.

**College Requirement:** All first time degree-seeking students who score 73 or above on the COMPASS reading exam will take HUDV0100, First Year Experience.

All degree-seeking students who score below 73 on the COMPASS reading exam will take HUDV0101: Strategies for Academic Excellence/Lifelong Learning. (See exemptions)

BASIC SKILL COURSES- 9 credit hours required

ENGL 101 Composition I

ENGL	102 Composition II
Add (one of t	he following Speech classes)
	151 Public Speaking <b>or</b>
SPCH	153 Interpersonal Communication
	EMATICS and NATURAL AND PHYSICAL
	choose 13-15 credit hours; both a College
	TH 0105 or above) and a Natural and Physical
	ratory course are needed to complete this
_	Check the General Education Core Curriculum
for specific co	ourses.
	he following Math courses)
	105 College Algebra
	108 Pre-Calculus Mathematics
MATH	112 Trigonometry
MATH	<ul><li>112 Higolometry</li><li>115 Statistics</li><li>120 Calculus I (Non-Engineering)</li></ul>
MATH	120 Calculus I (Non-Engineering)
	121 Calculus II (Non-Engineering)
	122 Calculus and Analytic Geometry I
MATH	123 Calculus and Analytic Geometry II
MATH	224 Calculus and Analytic
	Geometry III
	he following Science courses)
Chemistry	100 G 1 G
	109 General Chemistry
CHEM	111 College Chemistry I and Lab
	112 College Chemistry II and Lab
CHEM	
CHEM	211 Organic Chemistry I
CHEM	
CHEM	213 Organic Chemistry I Lab
CHEM	214 Organic Chemistry II Lab

latural Scie	nce	ENGL 107 Children's Literature
BIOL	119 Life and The Environment	ENGL 108 Introduction to Poetry
	with Lab	ENGL 109 Introduction to Fiction
BIOL	121 General Biology	ENGL 132 Introduction to Science Fiction
BIOL	125 Human Biology	ENGL 133 Women in Literature
BIOL	131 Environmental Science	ENGL 135 World Mythology
BIOL	132 Environmental Science Lab	ENGL 140 Detective Fiction
BIOL	141 Human Anatomy and Laboratory	ENGL 210 Early American Literature
BIOL	143 Human Anatomy and Physiology	ENGL 211 Modern American Literature
BIOL	221 Plant Biology	ENGL 212 Drama as Literature: Early to Modern
BIOL	222 Plant Biology Laboratory	ENGL 214 Afro American Literature
BIOL	231 Animal Biology	ENGL 217 Farly English Literature
BIOL	232 Animal Biology Laboratory	ENGL 218 Modern English Literature
BIOL	261 Microbiology	ENGL 220 American Indian Literature
BIOL		ENGL 221 Latino Literatures and Cultures
	262 Microbiology Laboratory	ENGL 221 Latino Effetatures and Cultures
BIOL	268 Human Sexuality	M 1 T
BIOL	271 Physiology	Modern Language
BIOL	272 Physiology Laboratory	LANG 101 French I
a • /		LANG 102 French II
	sical Science	LANG 121 German I
NASC	•	LANG 122 German II
NASC	107 Introduction to Astronomy	LANG 141 Spanish I
NASC	108 Introduction to Astronomy Lab	LANG 142 Spanish II
NASC	130 Introductory Physics	LANG 161 Arabic I
NASC	131 Introductory Physics Laboratory	LANG 162 Arabic II
NASC	175 Introduction to Meteorology and Lab	LANG 203 French III
NASC	186 Physical Geology and Lab	LANG 204 French IV
NASC	231 General Physics I	LANG 223 German III
NASC	232 General Physics II	LANG 224 German IV
NASC	245 Engineering Physics I	LANG 243 Spanish III
NASC		
NASC	246 Engineering Physics II	LANG 244 Spanish IV
NASC NASC		
NASC	<ul><li>246 Engineering Physics II</li><li>248 Statics</li></ul>	LANG 244 Spanish IV
NASC  V. HUMAN	246 Engineering Physics II	LANG 244 Spanish IV  Music*
NASC V. HUMAN Choose two	246 Engineering Physics II 248 Statics  NITIES – 6 credit hours required	LANG 244 Spanish IV  Music*
NASC V. HUMAN Choose two	246 Engineering Physics II 248 Statics  NITIES – 6 credit hours required (2) of the following courses from at least two of	LANG 244 Spanish IV  Music* MUSC 101 Music Appreciation
NASC V. HUMAN Choose two ne following	246 Engineering Physics II 248 Statics  NITIES – 6 credit hours required (2) of the following courses from at least two of	LANG 244 Spanish IV  Music* MUSC 101 Music Appreciation  Philosophy
NASC V. HUMAN Choose two ne following	246 Engineering Physics II 248 Statics  NITIES – 6 credit hours required (2) of the following courses from at least two of	LANG 244 Spanish IV  Music* MUSC 101 Music Appreciation  Philosophy HUMN 101 Arts and Culture of the Early World
NASC  V. HUMAN  Phoose two ne following	246 Engineering Physics II 248 Statics  NITIES – 6 credit hours required (2) of the following courses from at least two of g disciplines.  101 Art Appreciation	LANG 244 Spanish IV  Music*MUSC 101 Music Appreciation  PhilosophyHUMN 101 Arts and Culture of the Early WorldHUMN 102 Arts and Culture of the Modern World
NASC  V. HUMAN  Choose two ne following  rt  FNAR  FNAR	246 Engineering Physics II 248 Statics  NITIES – 6 credit hours required (2) of the following courses from at least two of a disciplines.  101 Art Appreciation 102 Art History I	LANG 244 Spanish IV  Music*MUSC 101 Music Appreciation  PhilosophyHUMN 101 Arts and Culture of the Early WorldHUMN 102 Arts and Culture of the Modern WorldHUMN 150 Introduction to Women's Studies WMSD 101
NASC  V. HUMAN  Choose two ne following  rt  FNAR  FNAR	246 Engineering Physics II 248 Statics  NITIES – 6 credit hours required (2) of the following courses from at least two of g disciplines.  101 Art Appreciation	LANG 244 Spanish IV  Music*MUSC 101 Music Appreciation  PhilosophyHUMN 101 Arts and Culture of the Early WorldHUMN 102 Arts and Culture of the Modern WorldHUMN 150 Introduction to Women's Studies
NASC  N. HUMAN  Choose two ne following  rt  FNAR  FNAR  FNAR	246 Engineering Physics II 248 Statics  NITIES – 6 credit hours required (2) of the following courses from at least two of a disciplines.  101 Art Appreciation 102 Art History I	LANG 244 Spanish IV  Music*MUSC 101 Music Appreciation  PhilosophyHUMN 101 Arts and Culture of the Early WorldHUMN 102 Arts and Culture of the Modern WorldHUMN 150 Introduction to Women's Studies
NASC  N. HUMAN Choose two ne following  rt  FNAR  FNAR  FNAR  FNAR	246 Engineering Physics II 248 Statics  NITIES – 6 credit hours required (2) of the following courses from at least two of a disciplines.  101 Art Appreciation 102 Art History I	LANG 244 Spanish IV  Music*MUSC 101 Music Appreciation  PhilosophyHUMN 101 Arts and Culture of the Early WorldHUMN 102 Arts and Culture of the Modern WorldHUMN 150 Introduction to Women's Studies
NASC  N. HUMAN  Choose two ne following  rt  FNAR  FNAR  FNAR  FNAR  HIST	246 Engineering Physics II 248 Statics  NITIES – 6 credit hours required (2) of the following courses from at least two of g disciplines.  101 Art Appreciation 102 Art History I 103 Art History II	LANG 244 Spanish IV  Music*MUSC 101 Music Appreciation  PhilosophyHUMN 101 Arts and Culture of the Early WorldHUMN 102 Arts and Culture of the Modern WorldHUMN 150 Introduction to Women's Studies
NASC  N. HUMAN Choose two ne following  rt  FNAR FNAR FNAR FNAR HIST HIST	246 Engineering Physics II 248 Statics  NITIES – 6 credit hours required (2) of the following courses from at least two of g disciplines.  101 Art Appreciation 102 Art History I 103 Art History II  103 Modern Asia 104 United States to 1877	LANG 244 Spanish IV  Music*MUSC 101 Music Appreciation  PhilosophyHUMN 101 Arts and Culture of the Early WorldHUMN 102 Arts and Culture of the Modern WorldHUMN 150 Introduction to Women's Studies
NASC  N. HUMAN Choose two ne following  rt  FNAR FNAR FNAR FNAR HIST HIST HIST	246 Engineering Physics II 248 Statics  NITIES – 6 credit hours required  (2) of the following courses from at least two of g disciplines.  101 Art Appreciation 102 Art History I 103 Art History II  103 Modern Asia 104 United States to 1877 105 United States Since 1877	LANG 244 Spanish IV  Music*MUSC 101 Music Appreciation  PhilosophyHUMN 101 Arts and Culture of the Early WorldHUMN 102 Arts and Culture of the Modern WorldHUMN 150 Introduction to Women's Studies
NASC  V. HUMAN Choose two ne following  rt  FNAR FNAR FNAR FNAR HIST HIST HIST HIST	246 Engineering Physics II 248 Statics  NITIES – 6 credit hours required (2) of the following courses from at least two of disciplines.  101 Art Appreciation 102 Art History I 103 Art History II  103 Modern Asia 104 United States to 1877 105 United States Since 1877 106 Black History	LANG 244 Spanish IV  Music*MUSC 101 Music Appreciation  PhilosophyHUMN 101 Arts and Culture of the Early WorldHUMN 102 Arts and Culture of the Modern WorldHUMN 150 Introduction to Women's Studies WMSD 101HUMN 151 Men and Masculinities WMSD 102HUMN 152 Women in Religion WMSD 103HUMN 207 Comparative World ReligionsJOUR 275 Introduction to Mass CommunicationsPHIL 103 Introduction to Philosophy
NASC  V. HUMAN Choose two ne following  rt  FNAR FNAR FNAR FNAR HIST HIST HIST HIST HIST	246 Engineering Physics II 248 Statics  NITIES – 6 credit hours required (2) of the following courses from at least two of disciplines.  101 Art Appreciation 102 Art History I 103 Art History II  103 Modern Asia 104 United States to 1877 105 United States Since 1877 106 Black History 107 Modern Europe	LANG 244 Spanish IV  Music*MUSC 101 Music Appreciation  PhilosophyHUMN 101 Arts and Culture of the Early WorldHUMN 102 Arts and Culture of the Modern WorldHUMN 150 Introduction to Women's Studies WMSD 101HUMN 151 Men and Masculinities WMSD 102HUMN 152 Women in Religion WMSD 103HUMN 207 Comparative World ReligionsJOUR 275 Introduction to Mass CommunicationsPHIL 103 Introduction to PhilosophyPHIL 105 Logic
NASC  V. HUMAN Choose two ne following  rt  FNAR FNAR FNAR FNAR HIST HIST HIST HIST HIST HIST HIST HIST	246 Engineering Physics II 248 Statics  NITIES – 6 credit hours required (2) of the following courses from at least two of disciplines.  101 Art Appreciation 102 Art History I 103 Art History II  103 Modern Asia 104 United States to 1877 105 United States Since 1877 106 Black History 107 Modern Europe 108 Religion in America	LANG 244 Spanish IV  Music*MUSC 101 Music Appreciation  PhilosophyHUMN 101 Arts and Culture of the Early WorldHUMN 102 Arts and Culture of the Modern WorldHUMN 150 Introduction to Women's Studies
NASC  V. HUMAN Choose two ne following  rt  FNAR FNAR FNAR HIST HIST HIST HIST HIST HIST HIST HIST	246 Engineering Physics II 248 Statics  NITIES – 6 credit hours required (2) of the following courses from at least two of g disciplines.  101 Art Appreciation 102 Art History I 103 Art History II  103 Modern Asia 104 United States to 1877 105 United States Since 1877 106 Black History 107 Modern Europe 108 Religion in America 109 The Bible as History	LANG 244 Spanish IV  Music*MUSC 101 Music Appreciation  PhilosophyHUMN 101 Arts and Culture of the Early World HUMN 102 Arts and Culture of the Modern World HUMN 150 Introduction to Women's Studies WMSD 101HUMN 151 Men and Masculinities WMSD 102HUMN 152 Women in Religion WMSD 103HUMN 207 Comparative World ReligionsJOUR 275 Introduction to Mass CommunicationsPHIL 103 Introduction to PhilosophyPHIL 105 LogicPHIL 206 Ethics
NASC  V. HUMAN Choose two ne following art  FNAR FNAR FNAR HIST HIST HIST HIST HIST HIST HIST HIST	246 Engineering Physics II 248 Statics  NITIES – 6 credit hours required (2) of the following courses from at least two of g disciplines.  101 Art Appreciation 102 Art History I 103 Art History II  103 Modern Asia 104 United States to 1877 105 United States Since 1877 106 Black History 107 Modern Europe 108 Religion in America 109 The Bible as History 115 World Civilization I	LANG 244 Spanish IV  Music*MUSC 101 Music Appreciation  PhilosophyHUMN 101 Arts and Culture of the Early WorldHUMN 102 Arts and Culture of the Modern WorldHUMN 150 Introduction to Women's StudiesWMSD 101HUMN 151 Men and MasculinitiesWMSD 102HUMN 152 Women in ReligionWMSD 103HUMN 207 Comparative World ReligionsJOUR 275 Introduction to Mass CommunicationsPHIL 103 Introduction to PhilosophyPHIL 105 LogicPHIL 206 Ethics  Theatre*
NASC  V. HUMAN Choose two the following Art  FNAR FNAR FNAR HIST HIST HIST HIST HIST HIST HIST HIST	246 Engineering Physics II 248 Statics  NITIES – 6 credit hours required (2) of the following courses from at least two of g disciplines.  101 Art Appreciation 102 Art History I 103 Art History II  103 Modern Asia 104 United States to 1877 105 United States Since 1877 106 Black History 107 Modern Europe 108 Religion in America 109 The Bible as History 115 World Civilization I 116 World Civilization II	LANG 244 Spanish IV  Music*MUSC 101 Music Appreciation  PhilosophyHUMN 101 Arts and Culture of the Early WorldHUMN 102 Arts and Culture of the Modern WorldHUMN 150 Introduction to Women's StudiesWMSD 101HUMN 151 Men and MasculinitiesWMSD 102HUMN 152 Women in ReligionWMSD 103HUMN 207 Comparative World ReligionsJOUR 275 Introduction to Mass CommunicationsPHIL 103 Introduction to PhilosophyPHIL 105 LogicPHIL 206 Ethics  Theatre*HUMN 200 Foundations of Film and Theatre
NASC  V. HUMAN Choose two ne following art  FNAR FNAR FNAR HIST HIST HIST HIST HIST HIST HIST HIST	246 Engineering Physics II 248 Statics  NITIES – 6 credit hours required (2) of the following courses from at least two of g disciplines.  101 Art Appreciation 102 Art History I 103 Art History II  103 Modern Asia 104 United States to 1877 105 United States Since 1877 106 Black History 107 Modern Europe 108 Religion in America 109 The Bible as History 115 World Civilization I 116 World Civilization II 204 Western Civilization I	LANG 244 Spanish IV  Music*MUSC 101 Music Appreciation  PhilosophyHUMN 101 Arts and Culture of the Early WorldHUMN 102 Arts and Culture of the Modern WorldHUMN 150 Introduction to Women's Studies
NASC  V. HUMAN Choose two he following  Art  FNAR FNAR FNAR HIST HIST HIST HIST HIST HIST HIST HIST	246 Engineering Physics II 248 Statics  NITIES – 6 credit hours required (2) of the following courses from at least two of g disciplines.  101 Art Appreciation 102 Art History I 103 Modern Asia 104 United States to 1877 105 United States Since 1877 106 Black History 107 Modern Europe 108 Religion in America 109 The Bible as History 115 World Civilization I 116 World Civilization II 204 Western Civilization II	LANG 244 Spanish IV  Music*MUSC 101 Music Appreciation  PhilosophyHUMN 101 Arts and Culture of the Early WorldHUMN 102 Arts and Culture of the Modern WorldHUMN 150 Introduction to Women's StudiesWMSD 101HUMN 151 Men and MasculinitiesWMSD 102HUMN 152 Women in ReligionWMSD 103HUMN 207 Comparative World ReligionsJOUR 275 Introduction to Mass CommunicationsPHIL 103 Introduction to PhilosophyPHIL 105 LogicPHIL 206 Ethics  Theatre*HUMN 200 Foundations of Film and Theatre
NASC  V. HUMAN Choose two he following  Art  FNAR FNAR FNAR HIST HIST HIST HIST HIST HIST HIST HIST	246 Engineering Physics II 248 Statics  NITIES – 6 credit hours required (2) of the following courses from at least two of g disciplines.  101 Art Appreciation 102 Art History I 103 Art History II  103 Modern Asia 104 United States to 1877 105 United States Since 1877 106 Black History 107 Modern Europe 108 Religion in America 109 The Bible as History 115 World Civilization I 116 World Civilization II 204 Western Civilization I	LANG 244 Spanish IV  Music*MUSC 101 Music Appreciation  PhilosophyHUMN 101 Arts and Culture of the Early WorldHUMN 102 Arts and Culture of the Modern WorldHUMN 150 Introduction to Women's StudiesWMSD 101HUMN 151 Men and MasculinitiesWMSD 102HUMN 152 Women in ReligionWMSD 103HUMN 207 Comparative World ReligionsJOUR 275 Introduction to Mass CommunicationsPHIL 103 Introduction to PhilosophyPHIL 105 LogicPHIL 206 Ethics  Theatre*HUMN 200 Foundations of Film and TheatreTHTR 101 Theatre Appreciation *Performance courses are excluded
NASC  V. HUMAN Choose two he following  Art  FNAR FNAR FNAR HIST HIST HIST HIST HIST HIST HIST HIST	246 Engineering Physics II 248 Statics  NITIES – 6 credit hours required (2) of the following courses from at least two of g disciplines.  101 Art Appreciation 102 Art History I 103 Modern Asia 104 United States to 1877 105 United States Since 1877 106 Black History 107 Modern Europe 108 Religion in America 109 The Bible as History 115 World Civilization I 116 World Civilization II 204 Western Civilization II	LANG 244 Spanish IV  Music*MUSC 101 Music Appreciation  PhilosophyHUMN 101 Arts and Culture of the Early WorldHUMN 102 Arts and Culture of the Modern WorldHUMN 150 Introduction to Women's StudiesWMSD 101HUMN 151 Men and MasculinitiesWMSD 102HUMN 152 Women in ReligionWMSD 103HUMN 207 Comparative World ReligionsJOUR 275 Introduction to Mass CommunicationsPHIL 103 Introduction to PhilosophyPHIL 105 LogicPHIL 206 Ethics  Theatre*HUMN 200 Foundations of Film and TheatreTHTR 101 Theatre Appreciation *Performance courses are excluded  V. SOCIAL SCIENCE – 6 credit hours required
NASC  V. HUMAN Choose two he following  Int  FNAR FNAR FNAR HIST HIST HIST HIST HIST HIST HIST HIST	246 Engineering Physics II 248 Statics  NITIES – 6 credit hours required (2) of the following courses from at least two of g disciplines.  101 Art Appreciation 102 Art History I 103 Modern Asia 104 United States to 1877 105 United States Since 1877 106 Black History 107 Modern Europe 108 Religion in America 109 The Bible as History 115 World Civilization I 116 World Civilization II 204 Western Civilization II 205 Western Civilization II 211 Contemporary Issues	LANG 244 Spanish IV  Music*MUSC 101 Music Appreciation  PhilosophyHUMN 101 Arts and Culture of the Early WorldHUMN 102 Arts and Culture of the Modern WorldHUMN 150 Introduction to Women's Studies
NASC  V. HUMAN Choose two he following  Int  FNAR FNAR FNAR HIST HIST HIST HIST HIST HIST HIST HIST	246 Engineering Physics II 248 Statics  NITIES – 6 credit hours required (2) of the following courses from at least two of g disciplines.  101 Art Appreciation 102 Art History I 103 Modern Asia 104 United States to 1877 105 United States Since 1877 106 Black History 107 Modern Europe 108 Religion in America 109 The Bible as History 115 World Civilization I 116 World Civilization II 204 Western Civilization II 205 Western Civilization II 211 Contemporary Issues	LANG 244 Spanish IV  Music*MUSC 101 Music Appreciation  PhilosophyHUMN 101 Arts and Culture of the Early WorldHUMN 102 Arts and Culture of the Modern WorldHUMN 150 Introduction to Women's StudiesWMSD 101HUMN 151 Men and MasculinitiesWMSD 102HUMN 152 Women in ReligionWMSD 103HUMN 207 Comparative World ReligionsJOUR 275 Introduction to Mass CommunicationsPHIL 103 Introduction to PhilosophyPHIL 105 LogicPHIL 206 Ethics  Theatre*HUMN 200 Foundations of Film and TheatreTHTR 101 Theatre Appreciation *Performance courses are excluded  V. SOCIAL SCIENCE – 6 credit hours required
NASC  V. HUMAN Choose two he following  Int  FNAR FNAR FNAR HIST HIST HIST HIST HIST HIST HIST HIST	246 Engineering Physics II 248 Statics  NITIES – 6 credit hours required (2) of the following courses from at least two of g disciplines.  101 Art Appreciation 102 Art History I 103 Modern Asia 104 United States to 1877 105 United States Since 1877 106 Black History 107 Modern Europe 108 Religion in America 109 The Bible as History 115 World Civilization I 116 World Civilization II 204 Western Civilization II 205 Western Civilization II 211 Contemporary Issues	LANG 244 Spanish IV  Music*MUSC 101 Music Appreciation  PhilosophyHUMN 101 Arts and Culture of the Early WorldHUMN 102 Arts and Culture of the Modern WorldHUMN 150 Introduction to Women's Studies

Anthropolog ANTH	y 100 General Anthropology	ASSOCIATE IN APPLIED SCIENCE DEGREE KCKCC Graduation Requirements Worksheet
	126 Native American Indians	refree oraquion requirements worksheet
ANTH	105 Archaeology	RESPONSIBILITY OF THE STUDENT
_		It is the responsibility of the student to know and to observe the
Economics	204 71 11 014	requirements of his/her curriculum and the rules governing
ECON	201 Principles of Macroeconomics	academic work. Although the advisor will attempt to help the
	202 Principles of Microeconomics	student make wise decisions, the ultimate responsibility for
ECON	203 Introduction to Labor Studies	meeting the requirements rests with the student.
Geography		An Associate in Applied Science in Liberal Arts and Sciences
GEOG	101 Introduction to Cultural Geography	Degree requires satisfactory completion of a minimum of 60
GEOG	102 Introduction to Physical Geography	semester hours of academic work with a cumulative grade- point average of not less than "C" (2.0). Candidates for this
<b>Political Scie</b>	ence	degree must present an organized program of study which
POSC	101 Introduction to Political Science	meets the following core requirements. Authority for
POSC	102 International Relations/Foreign Policy	substitutions must be obtained from the Vice President for
POSC	111 American Government	Academic Affairs.
POSC	112 State and Local Government	
ъ		College Requirement: All first time degree-seeking students
Psychology	101 D 1 1	who score 73 or above on the COMPASS reading exam will
PSYC	101 Psychology	take HUDV0100, First Year Experience.
PSYC	112 Psychology of Personal Adjustment	
PSYC PSYC	115 The Grieving Process	All degree-seeking students who score below 73 on the
PSTC	202 Child Development 203 Human Development	COMPASS reading exam will take HUDV0101: Strategies for
PSYC	204 Personality	Academic Excellence/Lifelong Learning. (See exemptions)
PSYC	214 Social Psychology	Dorio Chille correcce including.
1510	214 Social I Sychology	Basic Skills courses, including:  6 hours of Composition (in some cases,
Sociology		ENGL0206, Technical Writing may be substituted
SOSC	107 Sociology	for Composition II)
SOSC	108 Sociology of the Family	3 hours of Public Speaking or Interpersonal
SOSC	109 Diversity Studies	Communication
SOSC	134 Criminology	
SOSC	207 Urban Sociology	Mathematics courses, including:
SOSC	209 Social Problems	• 3 hours of college-level mathematics; <b>math core</b>
		elective or specific program requirement. Check
	nal credit hours of course	the General Education Core Curriculum for the
work to com	plete 60-hour degree.	specific courses available
	<del></del>	2 1 6 11
		3 hours of Humanities courses from one of the following
	<del></del>	disciplines:  • Art*
		History
		• Literature
	<del></del>	Modern Language
		Music*
		Philosophy
		• Theater*
<b>Total Hours</b>		*Performance courses are excluded; check the General
OK Gradua	tion? Yes No	Education Core Curriculum for the specific courses available
		as required by program.
Anticipated	Graduation Date:	
The AC 4	roo is decigned for students for two-sforit-	3 hours of Social and Behavioral Science courses from one
	ree is designed for students for transfer with nding into university Bachelors of Arts degrees.	of the following disciplines:
	are comparable to lower division courses offered	• Anthropology
The courses a	are comparable to lower division courses offered	<ul> <li>Economics</li> </ul>

Geography

Political Science Psychology

The courses are comparable to lower division courses offered at Kansas Regents Universities. Developmental courses cannot

be used to fulfill degree requirements.

Check the General Education Core Curriculum for the specific	MATH0120 Calculus I (Non-Engineering)
courses available as required by program.	MATH0121 Calculus II (Non-Engineering)
courses available as required by program.	MATH0121 Calculus and Analytic Geometry I
3 anodit houng in Natural and Dhygical Sciences about the	MATH0122 Calculus and Analytic Geometry II
3 credit hours in Natural and Physical Science; check the	
General Education Core Curriculum for the specific courses	MATH0224 Calculus and Analytic Geometry III
available	
	IV. Humanities - 3 credit hours required
Additional credit hours of course work to complete 60-	Choose one (1) of the following courses:
hour degree.	
	Literature
ASSOCIATE IN APPLIED SCIENCE DEGREE	ENGL 104 Introduction to Literature
KCKCC Graduation Requirements Worksheet	ENGL 105 Early World Literature
ixerice Gradation requirements (volksheet	ENGL 106 Modern World Literature
RESPONSIBILITY OF THE STUDENT	ENGL 107 Children's Literature
	ENGL 108 Introduction to Poetry
It is the responsibility of the student to know and to observe the	ENGL 109 Introduction to Fiction
requirements of his/her curriculum and the rules governing	ENGL 132 Science Fiction
academic work. Although the advisor will attempt to help the	
student make wise decisions, the ultimate responsibility for	
meeting the requirements rests with the student.	ENGL 135 World Mythology
	ENGL 140 Detective Fiction
An Associate in Applied Science in Liberal Arts and Sciences	ENGL 210 Early American Literature
Degree requires satisfactory completion of a minimum of 60	ENGL 211 Modern American Literature
semester hours of academic work with a cumulative grade-	ENGL 212 Drama as Literature: Early to Modern
point average of not less than "C" (2.0). Candidates for this	ENGL 214 Afro-American Literature
degree must present an organized program of study which	ENGL 217 Early English Literature
meets the following core requirements. Authority for	ENGL 218 Modern English Literature
substitutions must be obtained from the Vice President for	ENGL 220 American Indian Literature
Academic Affairs.	ENGL 221 Latino Literatures and Cultures
ricadolino riliano.	
I. College Requirement: All first time degree-seeking	Art (Fine Arts, Music, Theatre)
students who score 73 or above on the COMPASS reading	FNAR 101 Art Appreciation
exam will take HUDV0100, First Year Experience.	FNAR 102 Art History I
exam will take 110D v0100, I iist fear Experience.	FNAR 103 Art History II
All degree gesting students take seems below 72 on the	MUSC 101 Music Appreciation
All degree-seeking students who score below 73 on the	THTR 101 Theater Appreciation
COMPASS reading exam will take HUDV0101: Strategies for	THTR 105 Introduction to Acting
Academic Excellence/Lifelong Learning. (See exemptions)	HUMN 200 Foundations of Film and Theatre
	HOWIN 200 Toundations of Thin and Theatre
H B COM A NO.	History
II. Basic Skills - 9 credit hours required (ENGL0101,	HIST 103 Modern Asia
ENGL0102, and 3 hours SPEECH)	
ENGL0101 Composition I	HIST 104 United States to 1877
ENGL0102 Composition II	HIST 105 United States Since 1877
(in some cases, ENGL0206, Technical Writing may	HIST 106 Black History
be substituted for Composition II)	HIST 107 Modern Europe
Add (one of the following Speech classes)	HIST 108 Religion in America
SPCH0151 Public Speaking	HIST 109 The Bible as History
SPCH0153 Interpersonal Communication	HIST 115 World Civilization I
·	HIST 116 World Civilization II
	HIST 204 Western Civilization I
III. MATHEMATICS AND SCIENCE -	HIST 205 Western Civilization II
3 credit hours required	HIST 211 Contemporary Issues
Math core elective or certain program requirement.	•
2.2. 2.2. 2.2. 2.2. 2.2. 2.2. 2.2. 2.2	Philosophy
Mathematics	HUMN 101 Arts and Culture of the Early World
MATH0104 Intermediate Algebra	HUMN 102 Arts and Culture of the Modern World
MATH0104 Intermediate Algebra	HUMN 150 Introduction to Women's Studies
MATH0103 Conlege AlgebraMATH0108 Pre-Calculus Mathematics	WMSD 101
	HUMN 151 Men and Masculinities
MATH0112 Trigonometry MATH0115 Statistics	WMSD 102
DUALITULE) NEURICS	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,

11113.431	150 W . D I''	
	152 Women in Religion	Chemistry
WMSD		CHEM 109 General Chemistry
	207 Comparative World Religions	CHEM 111 College Chemistry I and Lab
	175 Introduction to Mass Communications	CHEM 112 College Chemistry II and Lab
PHIL	103 Introduction to Philosophy	CHEM 203 General Organic Chemistry
PHIL	105 Logic	CHEM 211 Organic Chemistry I
PHIL	206 Ethics	CHEM 212 Organic Chemistry II
		CHEM 213 Organic Chemistry I Lab
V. SOCIAL	SCIENCE - 3 credit hours required	CHEM 214 Organic Chemistry II Lab
Choose one (	1) of the following courses:	
		Physics/Physical Science
Political Scient	ence	NASC 103 General Physical Science
POSC	102 International Relations/Foreign Policy	NASC 107 Introduction to Astronomy
POSC	111 American Government	NASC 108 Introduction to Astronomy Lab
	112 State and Local Government	NASC 130 Introductory Physics
1050	112 State and Local Government	NASC 131 Introductory Physics Laboratory
Davish als av		
Psychology	101 P 1 1	NASC 175 Introduction to Meteorology
PSYC	101 Psychology	NASC 186 Physical Geology and Lab
PSYC	112 Psychology of Personal Adjustment	NASC 231 General Physics I
PSYC	202 Child Development	NASC 232 General Physics II
PSYC	203 Human Development	NASC 245 Engineering Physics I
PSYC	204 Personality	NASC 246 Engineering Physics II
		NASC 248 Statics
Sociology		
SOSC	107 Sociology	VII. Additional credit hours of course work to complete 60
SOSC	108 Sociology of the Family	credit hour degree
GEOG	101 Introduction to Cultural	
Geography		
	125 General Anthropology	
	201 Principles of Macroeconomics	
	202 Principles of Microeconomics	<del></del>
ECON	•	
ECOIT	209 Social Fronting	<del></del>
VI NATUR	AL and PHYSICAL SCIENCE -	
3 credit hour		<del></del>
	1) of the following courses:	Total Hours:
Choose one (	1) of the following courses.	OK Graduation? Yes No
Biology		OK Graduation: res re
BIOL	119 Life and The Environment with Lab	Anticipated Craduction Data
		Anticipated Graduation Date:
BIOL	121 General Biology	
BIOL	123 The Living Body	
BIOL	125 Human Biology	
BIOL	126 Contemporary Issues in Biology (PACE)	ASSOCIATE IN APPLIED
BIOL	131 Environmental Science	SCIENCE IN TECHNICAL STUDIES
BIOL	132 Environmental Science Lab	60 credit hours
BIOL	141 Human Anatomy and Laboratory	
BIOL	143 Human Anatomy and Physiology	Pending approval by the Kansas Board of Regents
BIOL	145 Nutrition	
BIOL	221 Plant Biology	An Associate in Applied Science in Technical Studies Degree
BIOL	222 Plant Biology Laboratory	requires a satisfactory completion of a minimum of 60 credit
BIOL	231 Animal Biology	hours of academic work, not to exceed 68 credit hours, with a
BIOL	232 Animal Biology Laboratory	cumulative grade-point average of not less than "C" (2.0).
BIOL	261 Microbiology	
BIOL	262 Microbiology Laboratory	RESPONSIBILITY OF THE STUDENT
BIOL	268 Human Sexuality	It is the responsibility of the student to know and to observe the
BIOL		requirements of his/her curriculum and the rules governing
	271 Physiology	academic work. Although the advisor will attempt to help the
BIOL	272 Physiology Laboratory	student make wise decisions, the ultimate responsibility for
		meeting the requirements rests with the student.
		time and requirements rests with the student.

#### TRANSFERABILITY TO A FOUR-YEAR INSTITUTION

Since the transferability of courses will vary depending on the specific four-year institution, it is strongly recommended that if students are intending to transfer to a four-year institution, they must consult with the transfer institution and with their respective KCKCC advisor before enrolling in order to determine the transferability of their courses. It is the student's responsibility to follow the transfer requirements established by his/her transfer institution.

Candidates for this degree must present an organized program of study which meets the following requirements. Authority for substitutions must be obtained from the Vice President for Academic Affairs.

#### COLLEGE REOUIREMENT

All first time degree-seeking students who score 73 or above on the COMPASS reading exam will take HUDV0100, First Year Experience.

All degree-seeking students who score below 73 on the COMPASS reading exam will take HUDV0101: Strategies for Academic Excellence/Lifelong Learning. (See exemptions)

#### BASIC SKILLS

ENGL 101	Composition 1	3 credit hours
ENGL 102	Composition 2	
or		
ENGL 206	Technical Writing	3 credit hours
SPCH 151	Public Speaking	
or		
SPCH 153	Interpersonal Communication	3 credit hours
SPCH 153 MATH 104	Interpersonal Communication Intermediate Algebra or higher	3 credit hours
	1	3 credit hours

#### **HUMANITIES**

3 hours of Humanities courses

from one of the following disciplines:

- Art*
- History
- Literature
- Modern Language
- Music*
- Philosophy
- Theatre*

*Performance courses are excluded; check the General Education Core Curriculum for the specific courses available as required by the program.

#### SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE

3 hours of Social and Behavioral Science courses from one of the following disciplines:

- Anthropology
- Economics
- Geography
- Political Science
- Psychology

#### NATURAL AND PHYSICAL SCIENCE

3 credit hours in Natural and Physical Science from one of the following disciplines:

- Biology
- Chemistry
- Physics/Physical Science

Total: 21-23 credit hours

#### TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS

A minimum of 15 credit hours in two (2) KBOR approved technical programs

Total: 30 credit hours

#### **ELECTIVES**

The remaining course hours to complete the 60 credit hour degree will consist of electives. Experiential credit will be evaluated according to college policies.

# ASSOCIATE IN APPLIED SCIENCE IN TECHNICAL STUDIES DEGREE

**Transfer Articulation** 

**KCKCC Graduation Requirements Worksheet** 

#### RESPONSIBILITY OF THE STUDENT

It is the responsibility of the student to know and to observe the requirements of his/her curriculum and the rules governing academic work. Although the advisor will attempt to help the student make wise decisions, the ultimate responsibility for meeting the requirements rests with the student.

An Associate in Applied Science in Technical Studies must contain a minimum of *60 semester hours* of academic work with a cumulative grade-point average of not less than "C" (2.0). Candidates for this degree must present an organized program of study which meets the following core requirements. Authority for substitutions must be obtained from the Vice President for Academic Affairs.

**I. College Requirement:** All first time degree-seeking students who score 73 or above on the COMPASS reading exam will take HUDV0100, First Year Experience.

All degree-seeking students who score below 73 on the COMPASS reading exam will take HUDV0101: Strategies for Academic Excellence/Lifelong Learning. (See exemptions)

II. Basic Ski	lls - 9 credit hours required (ENGL 101, ENGL
102, and 3 ho	urs SPEECH)
ENGL	101 Composition I
ENGL	102 Composition II
	(in some cases, ENGL0206, Technical Writing
	may be substituted for Composition II)
Add (one of t	the following Speech classes)
SPCH	151 Public Speaking
SPCH	153 Interpersonal Communication

III. MATHE	MATICS AND SCIENCE -	Philosophy
3 credit hour	s required	HUMN 101 Arts and Culture of the Early World
Math core ele	ctive or certain program requirement.	HUMN 102 Arts and Culture of the Modern World
		HUMN 150 Introduction to Women's Studies
Mathematics		WMSD 101
	104 Intermediate Algebra	HUMN 151/ Men and Masculinities
MATH	105 College Algebra	WMSD 102
MATH	108 Pre-Calculus Mathematics	HUMN 152 Women in Religion
MATH	112 Trigonometry	WMSD 103
MATH	115 Statistics	HUMN 207 Comparative World Religions
MATH	120 Calculus I (Non-Engineering)	JOUR 175 Introduction to Mass Communications
MATH	121 Calculus II (Non-Engineering)	PHIL 103 Introduction to Philosophy
MATH	122 Calculus and Analytic Geometry I	PHIL 105 Logic
MATH	123 Calculus and Analytic Geometry II	PHIL 206 Ethics
	224 Calculus and Analytic Geometry III	
		V. SOCIAL SCIENCE - 3 credit hours required
	NITIES - 3 credit hours required	Choose one (1) of the following courses:
Choose one (	1) of the following courses:	enesse one (1) of the rone wing courses.
		Political Science
Literature		POSC 102 International Relations/Foreign Policy
ENGL	104 Introduction to Literature	POSC 111 American Government
ENGL	105 Early World Literature	POSC 112 State and Local Government
ENGL	106 Modern World Literature	1 OSC 112 State and Local Government
ENGL	107 Children's Literature	Psychology
ENGL	108 Introduction to Poetry	PSYC 101 Psychology
ENGL	109 Introduction to Fiction	PSYC 112 Psychology of Personal Adjustment
ENGL	132 Science Fiction	PSYC 202 Child Development
ENGL	133 Women in Literature	PSYC 203 Human Development
ENGL	135 World Mythology	PSYC 204 Personality
ENGL	140 Detective Fiction	FSTC 204 Fersonanty
ENGL	210 Early American Literature	Coninlary
ENGL	211 Modern American Literature	Sociology
ENGL	212 Drama as Literature: Early to Modern	SOSC 109 Sociology
ENGL	214 Afro-American Literature	SOSC 108 Sociology of the Family
ENGL	217 Early English Literature	GEOG 101 Introduction to Cultural Geography
ENGL	218 Modern English Literature	ANTH 125 General Anthropology
ENGL	220 American Indian Literature	ECON 201 Principles of Macroeconomics
ENGL	221 Latino Literatures and Cultures	ECON 202 Principles of Microeconomics
		ECON 209 Social Problems
Art (Fine Art	ts, Music, Theatre)	
FNAR	101 Art Appreciation	VI. NATURAL and PHYSICAL SCIENCE -
FNAR	102 Art History I	3 credit hours required
FNAR	103 Art History II	Choose one (1) of the following courses:
MUSC	101 Music Appreciation	
THTR	101 Theater Appreciation	Biology
 THTR	105 Introduction to Acting	BIOL 119 Life and The Environment with Lab
HUMN	6	BIOL 121 General Biology
		BIOL 123 The Living Body
History		BIOL 125 Human Biology
HIST	103 Modern Asia	BIOL 126 Contemporary Issues in Biology (PACE)
HIST	104 United States to 1877	BIOL 131 Environmental Science
HIST	105 United States Since 1877	BIOL 132 Environmental Science Lab
HIST	106 Black History	BIOL 141 Human Anatomy and Laboratory
HIST	107 Modern Europe	BIOL 143 Human Anatomy and Physiology
HIST	108 Religion in America	BIOL 145 Nutrition
HIST	109 The Bible as History	BIOL 221 Plant Biology
HIST	115 World Civilization I	BIOL 222 Plant Biology Laboratory
HIST	116 World Civilization II	BIOL 231 Animal Biology
HIST	204 Western Civilization I	BIOL 232 Animal Biology Laboratory
HIST	205 Western Civilization II	BIOL 261 Microbiology
11101	200 Western Civilization ii	
HIST	211 Contemporary Issues	BIOL 262 Microbiology Laboratory

BIOL 268 Human Sexuality	An Associate in General Studies Degree in Liberal Arts and
BIOL 271 Physiology	Sciences requires satisfactory completion of a minimum of 60
BIOL 272 Physiology Laboratory	credit hours and a C (2.00) cumulative grade-point average.
	Candidates for this degree must present an organized program
Chemistry	of study which meets the following core requirements.
CHEM 109 General Chemistry	Authority for substitutions must be obtained from the Vice
CHEM 111 College Chemistry I and Lab	President for Academic Affairs.
CHEM 112 College Chemistry II and Lab	
CHEM 203 General Organic Chemistry	College Requirement: All first time degree-seeking students
CHEM 211 Organic Chemistry I	who score 73 or above on the COMPASS reading exam will
CHEM 212 Organic Chemistry II	take HUDV0100, First Year Experience.
CHEM 213 Organic Chemistry I Lab	All decrees easting students who seems below 72 on the
CHEM 214 Organic Chemistry II Lab	All degree-seeking students who score below 73 on the
Dhysics/Dhysical Caionas	COMPASS reading exam will take HUDV0101: Strategies for
Physics/Physical Science	Academic Excellence/Lifelong Learning. (See exemptions)
NASC 103 General Physical ScienceNASC 107 Introduction to Astronomy	Basic Skills courses, including:
NASC 107 Introduction to Astronomy Lab	6 hours of Composition
NASC 130 Introductory Physics	3 hours of Public Speaking or
NASC 131 Introductory Physics Laboratory	Speech Communication
NASC 175 Introduction to Meteorology	Speech Communication
NASC 175 Introduction to Meteorology NASC 186 Physical Geology and Lab	Mathematics:
NASC 231 General Physics I	3 hours Mathematics; math core elective or specific
NASC 232 General Physics II	program requirement.
NASC 245 Engineering Physics I	*College algebra and/or statistics will be required of transfer
NASC 246 Engineering Physics II	students where University curriculum requires it.
NASC 248 Statics	students where chirefatty curriculant requires it.
VII. Additional credit hours of course work with a minimum of 15 hours in two different KBOR approved vocational programs to complete 60 credit hour degree	Humanities: a 3 credit-hour course from one of the following disciplines:  • Art*  • History  • Literature  • Modern Language  • Music*  • Philosophy  • Theater* Performance courses are excluded.
	Social and Behavioral Science: a 3 credit-hour course from
	one of the following disciplines:
	<ul> <li>Anthropology</li> </ul>
Required General Education Courses Credit hours	• Economics
Required Technical Courses to	<ul> <li>Geography</li> </ul>
Complete Program of Study Credit hours	Political Science
Minimum Graduation Requirements Credit hours	• Psychology
Total Hours:	<ul> <li>Sociology</li> </ul>
OV. C. 1 N	
Total Hours: Yes No	N. 1 1 1 1 1 1 C 1 C 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
OK Graduation? Yes No Anticipated Graduation Date:	Natural and Physical Science: a 3 credit-hour course.
	Natural and Physical Science: a 3 credit-hour course.  Additional credit hours of course work to complete 60-hour degree.
ASSOCIATE IN GENERAL STUDIES IN LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCES DEGREE	Additional credit hours of course work to complete 60-
ASSOCIATE IN GENERAL STUDIES IN LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCES DEGREE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE STUDENT	Additional credit hours of course work to complete 60-
ASSOCIATE IN GENERAL STUDIES IN LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCES DEGREE  RESPONSIBILITY OF THE STUDENT It is the responsibility of the student to know and to observe the	Additional credit hours of course work to complete 60-
ASSOCIATE IN GENERAL STUDIES IN LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCES DEGREE  RESPONSIBILITY OF THE STUDENT It is the responsibility of the student to know and to observe the requirements of his/her curriculum and the rules governing	Additional credit hours of course work to complete 60-
ASSOCIATE IN GENERAL STUDIES IN LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCES DEGREE  RESPONSIBILITY OF THE STUDENT It is the responsibility of the student to know and to observe the	Additional credit hours of course work to complete 60-

ASSOCIATE IN GENERAL STUDIES IN	Art (Fine Arts, Music, Theatre)
	FNAR 101 Art Appreciation
LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCES DEGREE	FNAR 101 Art Applectation FNAR 102 Art History I
KCKCC Graduation Requirements Worksheet	
	FNAR 103 Art History II
RESPONSIBILITY OF THE STUDENT	MUSC 101 Music Appreciation
It is the responsibility of the student to know and to observe the	THTR 101 Theater Appreciation
requirements of his/her curriculum and the rules governing	THTR 105 Introduction to Acting
academic work. Although the advisor will attempt to help the	HUMN 200 Foundations of Film and Theatre
student make wise decisions, the ultimate responsibility for	
meeting the requirements rests with the student.	History
meeting the requirements rests with the student.	HIST 103 Modern Asia
A A ' ' ' C 10' 1' ' I' 1A ( 10 '	HIST 104 United States to 1877
An Associate in General Studies in Liberal Arts and Sciences	HIST 105 United States Since 1877
Degree requires satisfactory completion of a minimum of 60	HIST 106 Black History
credit hours and a C (2.00) cumulative grade-point average.	HIST 107 Modern Europe
Candidates for this degree must present an organized program	
of study which meets the following core requirements.	HIST 108 Religion in America
Authority for substitutions must be obtained from the Vice	HIST 109 The Bible as History
President for Academic Affairs.	HIST 115 World Civilization I
	HIST 116 World Civilization II
College Requirement: All first time degree-seeking students	HIST 204 Western Civilization I
who score 73 or above on the COMPASS reading exam will	HIST 205 Western Civilization II
take HUDV0100, First Year Experience.	HIST 211 Contemporary Issues
take 110D vo 100, 1 ti si Tear Experience.	
All degree gesting students who goods helpy 72 on the	Philosophy
All degree-seeking students who score below 73 on the	HUMN 101 Arts and Culture of the Early World
COMPASS reading exam will take HUDV0101: Strategies for	HUMN 102 Arts and Culture of the Modern World
Academic Excellence/Lifelong Learning.	HUMN 150 Introduction to Women's Studies
	WMSD 101
II. BASIC SKILLS - 9 credit hours required	HUMN 151 Men and Masculinities
(ENGL 101, ENGL 102, and 3 hours SPEECH)	WMSD 102
ENGL 101 Composition I	
ENGL 102 Composition II	HUMN 152 Women in Religion
	WMSD 103
Add (one of the following Speech classes)	HUMN 207 Comparative World Religions
SPCH 151 Public Speaking	JOUR 175 Introduction to Mass Communications
SPCH 153 Interpersonal Communication	PHIL 103 Introduction to Philosophy
	PHIL 105 Logic
III. HUMANITIES - 3 credit hours required	PHIL 206 Ethics
Choose one (1) of the following courses:	
choose one (1) of the following courses.	IV. SOCIAL SCIENCE - 3 credit hours required
Literature	Choose one (1) of the following courses:
ENGL 104 Introduction to Literature	_
	Political Science
ENGL 105 Early World Literature	POSC 102 International Relations/Foreign Policy
ENGL 106 Modern World Literature	POSC 111 American Government
ENGL 107 Children's Literature	POSC 112 State and Local Government
ENGL 108 Introduction to Poetry	1 obc 112 batte and Eocal Government
ENGL 108 Introduction to Poetry ENGL 109 Introduction to Fiction	
•	Psychology
ENGL 109 Introduction to Fiction	Psychology PSYC 101 Psychology
ENGL 109 Introduction to Fiction ENGL 132 Science Fiction	Psychology PSYC 101 Psychology PSYC 112 Psychology of Personal Adjustment
ENGL 109 Introduction to Fiction ENGL 132 Science Fiction ENGL 133 Women in Literature	Psychology PSYC 101 Psychology PSYC 112 Psychology of Personal Adjustment PSYC 202 Child Development
ENGL 109 Introduction to Fiction ENGL 132 Science Fiction ENGL 133 Women in Literature ENGL 135 World Mythology ENGL 140 Detective Fiction	Psychology PSYC 101 Psychology PSYC 112 Psychology of Personal Adjustment PSYC 202 Child Development PSYC 203 Human Development
ENGL 109 Introduction to Fiction ENGL 132 Science Fiction ENGL 133 Women in Literature ENGL 135 World Mythology ENGL 140 Detective Fiction ENGL 210 Early American Literature	Psychology PSYC 101 Psychology PSYC 112 Psychology of Personal Adjustment PSYC 202 Child Development
ENGL 109 Introduction to Fiction ENGL 132 Science Fiction ENGL 133 Women in Literature ENGL 135 World Mythology ENGL 140 Detective Fiction ENGL 210 Early American Literature ENGL 211 Modern American Literature	Psychology PSYC 101 Psychology PSYC 112 Psychology of Personal Adjustment PSYC 202 Child Development PSYC 203 Human Development
ENGL 109 Introduction to Fiction ENGL 132 Science Fiction ENGL 133 Women in Literature ENGL 135 World Mythology ENGL 140 Detective Fiction ENGL 210 Early American Literature ENGL 211 Modern American Literature ENGL 212 Drama as Literature: Early to Modern	Psychology PSYC 101 Psychology PSYC 112 Psychology of Personal Adjustment PSYC 202 Child Development PSYC 203 Human Development
ENGL 109 Introduction to Fiction ENGL 132 Science Fiction ENGL 133 Women in Literature ENGL 135 World Mythology ENGL 140 Detective Fiction ENGL 210 Early American Literature ENGL 211 Modern American Literature ENGL 212 Drama as Literature: Early to Modern ENGL 214 Afro-American Literature	Psychology PSYC 101 Psychology PSYC 112 Psychology of Personal Adjustment PSYC 202 Child Development PSYC 203 Human Development PSYC 204 Personality  Sociology
ENGL 109 Introduction to Fiction ENGL 132 Science Fiction ENGL 133 Women in Literature ENGL 135 World Mythology ENGL 140 Detective Fiction ENGL 210 Early American Literature ENGL 211 Modern American Literature ENGL 212 Drama as Literature: Early to Modern ENGL 214 Afro-American Literature ENGL 217 Early English Literature	Psychology PSYC 101 Psychology PSYC 112 Psychology of Personal Adjustment PSYC 202 Child Development PSYC 203 Human Development PSYC 204 Personality  Sociology SOSC 107 Sociology
ENGL 109 Introduction to Fiction ENGL 132 Science Fiction ENGL 133 Women in Literature ENGL 135 World Mythology ENGL 140 Detective Fiction ENGL 210 Early American Literature ENGL 211 Modern American Literature ENGL 212 Drama as Literature: Early to Modern ENGL 214 Afro-American Literature ENGL 217 Early English Literature ENGL 218 Modern English Literature	Psychology PSYC 101 Psychology PSYC 112 Psychology of Personal Adjustment PSYC 202 Child Development PSYC 203 Human Development PSYC 204 Personality  Sociology
ENGL 109 Introduction to Fiction  ENGL 132 Science Fiction  ENGL 133 Women in Literature  ENGL 135 World Mythology  ENGL 140 Detective Fiction  ENGL 210 Early American Literature  ENGL 211 Modern American Literature  ENGL 212 Drama as Literature: Early to Modern  ENGL 214 Afro-American Literature  ENGL 217 Early English Literature  ENGL 218 Modern English Literature  ENGL 220 American Indian Literature	Psychology PSYC 101 Psychology PSYC 112 Psychology of Personal Adjustment PSYC 202 Child Development PSYC 203 Human Development PSYC 204 Personality  Sociology SOSC 107 Sociology SOSC 108 Sociology of the Family
ENGL 109 Introduction to Fiction ENGL 132 Science Fiction ENGL 133 Women in Literature ENGL 135 World Mythology ENGL 140 Detective Fiction ENGL 210 Early American Literature ENGL 211 Modern American Literature ENGL 212 Drama as Literature: Early to Modern ENGL 214 Afro-American Literature ENGL 217 Early English Literature ENGL 218 Modern English Literature	Psychology PSYC 101 Psychology PSYC 112 Psychology of Personal Adjustment PSYC 202 Child Development PSYC 203 Human Development PSYC 204 Personality  Sociology SOSC 107 Sociology

Anthropolog	v	NASC 108 Introduction to Astronomy Lab
	125 General Anthropology	NASC 130 Introductory Physics
	1 33	NASC 131 Introductory Physics Laboratory
<b>Economics</b>		NASC 175 Introduction to Meteorology
ECON	201 Principles of Macroeconomics	NASC 186 Physical Geology and Lab
	202 Principles of Microeconomics	NASC 231 General Physics I
ECON	209 Social Problems	NASC 232 General Physics II
		NASC 245 Engineering Physics I
V. MATHEN	AATICS - 3 credit hours required	NASC 246 Engineering Physics II
Math Core Ele	ective or specific program requirement.	NASC 248 Statics
3.5.43		
Mathematics		Additional credit hours of course work to complete
	104 Intermediate Algebra	60-hours degree.
	<ul><li>105 College Algebra</li><li>108 Pre-Calculus Mathematics</li></ul>	
	112 Trigonometry	
	112 Higonometry 115 Statistics	
	120 Calculus I (Non-Engineering)	
MATH	121 Calculus II (Non-Engineering)	Total Hours
	122 Calculus and Analytic Geometry I	Total Hours Yes No
	123 Calculus and Analytic Geometry I	OIX (Traduction) 105 110
	224 Calculus and Analytic Geometry II	Anticipated Graduation Date:
	AL AND PHYSICAL SCIENCE -	CERTIFICATE PROGRAMS
3 credit hour	s required	Students seeking a certificate from the College must meet the
		following requirements:
Biology		1. maintain a cumulative 2.0 or better grade-point average;
BIOL	119 Life and The Environment with Lab	2. complete their last 10 credit hours at KCKCC;
BIOL	121 General Biology	3. complete the 15 credit hours in residency
BIOL	123 The Living Body	requirement at the College.
BIOL	125 Human Biology	1
BIOL	126 Contemporary Issues in Biology (PACE)	Students seeking a certificate may be eligible for Vocational
BIOL BIOL	<ul><li>126 Contemporary Issues in Biology (PACE)</li><li>131 Environmental Science</li></ul>	honors. Students who complete a certificate program at TEC
BIOL BIOL BIOL	<ul><li>126 Contemporary Issues in Biology (PACE)</li><li>131 Environmental Science</li><li>132 Environmental Science Lab</li></ul>	honors. Students who complete a certificate program at TEC and meet eligibility requirements may be considered for
BIOL BIOL BIOL BIOL	<ul> <li>126 Contemporary Issues in Biology (PACE)</li> <li>131 Environmental Science</li> <li>132 Environmental Science Lab</li> <li>141 Human Anatomy and Laboratory</li> </ul>	honors. Students who complete a certificate program at TEC
BIOL BIOL BIOL BIOL BIOL BIOL	<ul> <li>126 Contemporary Issues in Biology (PACE)</li> <li>131 Environmental Science</li> <li>132 Environmental Science Lab</li> <li>141 Human Anatomy and Laboratory</li> <li>143 Human Anatomy and Physiology</li> </ul>	honors. Students who complete a certificate program at TEC and meet eligibility requirements may be considered for induction into National Technical Honor Society.
BIOL BIOL BIOL BIOL BIOL BIOL BIOL	<ul> <li>126 Contemporary Issues in Biology (PACE)</li> <li>131 Environmental Science</li> <li>132 Environmental Science Lab</li> <li>141 Human Anatomy and Laboratory</li> <li>143 Human Anatomy and Physiology</li> <li>145 Nutrition</li> </ul>	honors. Students who complete a certificate program at TEC and meet eligibility requirements may be considered for induction into National Technical Honor Society.  SECOND ASSOCIATE DEGREE
BIOL BIOL BIOL BIOL BIOL BIOL BIOL BIOL	126 Contemporary Issues in Biology (PACE) 131 Environmental Science 132 Environmental Science Lab 141 Human Anatomy and Laboratory 143 Human Anatomy and Physiology 145 Nutrition 221 Plant Biology	honors. Students who complete a certificate program at TEC and meet eligibility requirements may be considered for induction into National Technical Honor Society.  SECOND ASSOCIATE DEGREE Students seeking a second degree must complete a minimum
BIOL BIOL BIOL BIOL BIOL BIOL BIOL BIOL	126 Contemporary Issues in Biology (PACE) 131 Environmental Science 132 Environmental Science Lab 141 Human Anatomy and Laboratory 143 Human Anatomy and Physiology 145 Nutrition 221 Plant Biology 222 Plant Biology Laboratory	honors. Students who complete a certificate program at TEC and meet eligibility requirements may be considered for induction into National Technical Honor Society.  SECOND ASSOCIATE DEGREE  Students seeking a second degree must complete a minimum of 15 additional credit hours at the College between the first
BIOL BIOL BIOL BIOL BIOL BIOL BIOL BIOL	126 Contemporary Issues in Biology (PACE) 131 Environmental Science 132 Environmental Science Lab 141 Human Anatomy and Laboratory 143 Human Anatomy and Physiology 145 Nutrition 221 Plant Biology 222 Plant Biology Laboratory 231 Animal Biology	honors. Students who complete a certificate program at TEC and meet eligibility requirements may be considered for induction into National Technical Honor Society.  SECOND ASSOCIATE DEGREE  Students seeking a second degree must complete a minimum of 15 additional credit hours at the College between the first and second degree and meet all the requirements for the second
BIOL BIOL BIOL BIOL BIOL BIOL BIOL BIOL	126 Contemporary Issues in Biology (PACE) 131 Environmental Science 132 Environmental Science Lab 141 Human Anatomy and Laboratory 143 Human Anatomy and Physiology 145 Nutrition 221 Plant Biology 222 Plant Biology Laboratory 231 Animal Biology 232 Animal Biology Laboratory	honors. Students who complete a certificate program at TEC and meet eligibility requirements may be considered for induction into National Technical Honor Society.  SECOND ASSOCIATE DEGREE  Students seeking a second degree must complete a minimum of 15 additional credit hours at the College between the first and second degree and meet all the requirements for the second degree. Students are eligible for honors if the course work
BIOL BIOL BIOL BIOL BIOL BIOL BIOL BIOL	126 Contemporary Issues in Biology (PACE) 131 Environmental Science 132 Environmental Science Lab 141 Human Anatomy and Laboratory 143 Human Anatomy and Physiology 145 Nutrition 221 Plant Biology 222 Plant Biology Laboratory 231 Animal Biology 232 Animal Biology Laboratory 261 Microbiology	honors. Students who complete a certificate program at TEC and meet eligibility requirements may be considered for induction into National Technical Honor Society.  SECOND ASSOCIATE DEGREE  Students seeking a second degree must complete a minimum of 15 additional credit hours at the College between the first and second degree and meet all the requirements for the second degree. Students are eligible for honors if the course work taken for the second degree meets honors requirements. For
BIOL BIOL BIOL BIOL BIOL BIOL BIOL BIOL	126 Contemporary Issues in Biology (PACE) 131 Environmental Science 132 Environmental Science Lab 141 Human Anatomy and Laboratory 143 Human Anatomy and Physiology 145 Nutrition 221 Plant Biology 222 Plant Biology Laboratory 231 Animal Biology 232 Animal Biology Laboratory 261 Microbiology 262 Microbiology Laboratory	honors. Students who complete a certificate program at TEC and meet eligibility requirements may be considered for induction into National Technical Honor Society.  SECOND ASSOCIATE DEGREE  Students seeking a second degree must complete a minimum of 15 additional credit hours at the College between the first and second degree and meet all the requirements for the second degree. Students are eligible for honors if the course work taken for the second degree meets honors requirements. For specific information, students need to contact the Student
BIOL BIOL BIOL BIOL BIOL BIOL BIOL BIOL	126 Contemporary Issues in Biology (PACE) 131 Environmental Science 132 Environmental Science Lab 141 Human Anatomy and Laboratory 143 Human Anatomy and Physiology 145 Nutrition 221 Plant Biology 222 Plant Biology Laboratory 231 Animal Biology 232 Animal Biology Laboratory 261 Microbiology 262 Microbiology Laboratory 268 Human Sexuality	honors. Students who complete a certificate program at TEC and meet eligibility requirements may be considered for induction into National Technical Honor Society.  SECOND ASSOCIATE DEGREE  Students seeking a second degree must complete a minimum of 15 additional credit hours at the College between the first and second degree and meet all the requirements for the second degree. Students are eligible for honors if the course work taken for the second degree meets honors requirements. For specific information, students need to contact the Student Advising Center or Admissions and Records Office. Student
BIOL BIOL BIOL BIOL BIOL BIOL BIOL BIOL	126 Contemporary Issues in Biology (PACE) 131 Environmental Science 132 Environmental Science Lab 141 Human Anatomy and Laboratory 143 Human Anatomy and Physiology 145 Nutrition 221 Plant Biology 222 Plant Biology Laboratory 231 Animal Biology 232 Animal Biology Laboratory 261 Microbiology 262 Microbiology Laboratory 268 Human Sexuality 271 Physiology	honors. Students who complete a certificate program at TEC and meet eligibility requirements may be considered for induction into National Technical Honor Society.  SECOND ASSOCIATE DEGREE  Students seeking a second degree must complete a minimum of 15 additional credit hours at the College between the first and second degree and meet all the requirements for the second degree. Students are eligible for honors if the course work taken for the second degree meets honors requirements. For specific information, students need to contact the Student Advising Center or Admissions and Records Office. Student must file intent to pursue a certificate and degree in the
BIOL BIOL BIOL BIOL BIOL BIOL BIOL BIOL	126 Contemporary Issues in Biology (PACE) 131 Environmental Science 132 Environmental Science Lab 141 Human Anatomy and Laboratory 143 Human Anatomy and Physiology 145 Nutrition 221 Plant Biology 222 Plant Biology Laboratory 231 Animal Biology 232 Animal Biology Laboratory 261 Microbiology 262 Microbiology Laboratory 268 Human Sexuality	honors. Students who complete a certificate program at TEC and meet eligibility requirements may be considered for induction into National Technical Honor Society.  SECOND ASSOCIATE DEGREE  Students seeking a second degree must complete a minimum of 15 additional credit hours at the College between the first and second degree and meet all the requirements for the second degree. Students are eligible for honors if the course work taken for the second degree meets honors requirements. For specific information, students need to contact the Student Advising Center or Admissions and Records Office. Student must file intent to pursue a certificate and degree in the Admissions and Records office, prior to application for
BIOL BIOL BIOL BIOL BIOL BIOL BIOL BIOL	126 Contemporary Issues in Biology (PACE) 131 Environmental Science 132 Environmental Science Lab 141 Human Anatomy and Laboratory 143 Human Anatomy and Physiology 145 Nutrition 221 Plant Biology 222 Plant Biology Laboratory 231 Animal Biology 232 Animal Biology Laboratory 261 Microbiology 262 Microbiology Laboratory 268 Human Sexuality 271 Physiology	honors. Students who complete a certificate program at TEC and meet eligibility requirements may be considered for induction into National Technical Honor Society.  SECOND ASSOCIATE DEGREE  Students seeking a second degree must complete a minimum of 15 additional credit hours at the College between the first and second degree and meet all the requirements for the second degree. Students are eligible for honors if the course work taken for the second degree meets honors requirements. For specific information, students need to contact the Student Advising Center or Admissions and Records Office. Student must file intent to pursue a certificate and degree in the Admissions and Records office, prior to application for graduation. If eligible, a student will be awarded a certificate
BIOL BIOL BIOL BIOL BIOL BIOL BIOL BIOL	126 Contemporary Issues in Biology (PACE) 131 Environmental Science 132 Environmental Science Lab 141 Human Anatomy and Laboratory 143 Human Anatomy and Physiology 145 Nutrition 221 Plant Biology 222 Plant Biology Laboratory 231 Animal Biology 232 Animal Biology Laboratory 261 Microbiology 262 Microbiology Laboratory 268 Human Sexuality 271 Physiology 272 Physiology Laboratory	honors. Students who complete a certificate program at TEC and meet eligibility requirements may be considered for induction into National Technical Honor Society.  SECOND ASSOCIATE DEGREE  Students seeking a second degree must complete a minimum of 15 additional credit hours at the College between the first and second degree and meet all the requirements for the second degree. Students are eligible for honors if the course work taken for the second degree meets honors requirements. For specific information, students need to contact the Student Advising Center or Admissions and Records Office. Student must file intent to pursue a certificate and degree in the Admissions and Records office, prior to application for graduation. If eligible, a student will be awarded a certificate and degree in the same semester. No more than one (1) degree
BIOL BIOL BIOL BIOL BIOL BIOL BIOL BIOL	126 Contemporary Issues in Biology (PACE) 131 Environmental Science 132 Environmental Science Lab 141 Human Anatomy and Laboratory 143 Human Anatomy and Physiology 145 Nutrition 221 Plant Biology 222 Plant Biology Laboratory 231 Animal Biology 232 Animal Biology Laboratory 261 Microbiology 262 Microbiology Laboratory 268 Human Sexuality 271 Physiology 272 Physiology Laboratory 109 General Chemistry	honors. Students who complete a certificate program at TEC and meet eligibility requirements may be considered for induction into National Technical Honor Society.  SECOND ASSOCIATE DEGREE  Students seeking a second degree must complete a minimum of 15 additional credit hours at the College between the first and second degree and meet all the requirements for the second degree. Students are eligible for honors if the course work taken for the second degree meets honors requirements. For specific information, students need to contact the Student Advising Center or Admissions and Records Office. Student must file intent to pursue a certificate and degree in the Admissions and Records office, prior to application for graduation. If eligible, a student will be awarded a certificate
BIOL BIOL BIOL BIOL BIOL BIOL BIOL BIOL	126 Contemporary Issues in Biology (PACE) 131 Environmental Science 132 Environmental Science Lab 141 Human Anatomy and Laboratory 143 Human Anatomy and Physiology 145 Nutrition 221 Plant Biology 222 Plant Biology Laboratory 231 Animal Biology 232 Animal Biology 243 Animal Biology Laboratory 261 Microbiology 262 Microbiology Laboratory 268 Human Sexuality 271 Physiology 272 Physiology Laboratory 109 General Chemistry 111 College Chemistry I and Lab	honors. Students who complete a certificate program at TEC and meet eligibility requirements may be considered for induction into National Technical Honor Society.  SECOND ASSOCIATE DEGREE  Students seeking a second degree must complete a minimum of 15 additional credit hours at the College between the first and second degree and meet all the requirements for the second degree. Students are eligible for honors if the course work taken for the second degree meets honors requirements. For specific information, students need to contact the Student Advising Center or Admissions and Records Office. Student must file intent to pursue a certificate and degree in the Admissions and Records office, prior to application for graduation. If eligible, a student will be awarded a certificate and degree in the same semester. No more than one (1) degree will be awarded per semester.
BIOL BIOL BIOL BIOL BIOL BIOL BIOL BIOL	126 Contemporary Issues in Biology (PACE) 131 Environmental Science 132 Environmental Science Lab 141 Human Anatomy and Laboratory 143 Human Anatomy and Physiology 145 Nutrition 221 Plant Biology 222 Plant Biology Laboratory 231 Animal Biology 232 Animal Biology 243 Animal Biology Laboratory 261 Microbiology 262 Microbiology Laboratory 268 Human Sexuality 271 Physiology 272 Physiology Laboratory 109 General Chemistry 111 College Chemistry I and Lab 112 College Chemistry II and Lab	honors. Students who complete a certificate program at TEC and meet eligibility requirements may be considered for induction into National Technical Honor Society.  SECOND ASSOCIATE DEGREE  Students seeking a second degree must complete a minimum of 15 additional credit hours at the College between the first and second degree and meet all the requirements for the second degree. Students are eligible for honors if the course work taken for the second degree meets honors requirements. For specific information, students need to contact the Student Advising Center or Admissions and Records Office. Student must file intent to pursue a certificate and degree in the Admissions and Records office, prior to application for graduation. If eligible, a student will be awarded a certificate and degree in the same semester. No more than one (1) degree will be awarded per semester.
BIOL BIOL BIOL BIOL BIOL BIOL BIOL BIOL	126 Contemporary Issues in Biology (PACE) 131 Environmental Science 132 Environmental Science Lab 141 Human Anatomy and Laboratory 143 Human Anatomy and Physiology 145 Nutrition 221 Plant Biology 222 Plant Biology Laboratory 231 Animal Biology 232 Animal Biology 243 Animal Biology 254 Microbiology 265 Microbiology Laboratory 268 Human Sexuality 271 Physiology 272 Physiology Laboratory 109 General Chemistry 111 College Chemistry I and Lab 112 College Chemistry II and Lab 203 General Organic Chemistry	honors. Students who complete a certificate program at TEC and meet eligibility requirements may be considered for induction into National Technical Honor Society.  SECOND ASSOCIATE DEGREE  Students seeking a second degree must complete a minimum of 15 additional credit hours at the College between the first and second degree and meet all the requirements for the second degree. Students are eligible for honors if the course work taken for the second degree meets honors requirements. For specific information, students need to contact the Student Advising Center or Admissions and Records Office. Student must file intent to pursue a certificate and degree in the Admissions and Records office, prior to application for graduation. If eligible, a student will be awarded a certificate and degree in the same semester. No more than one (1) degree will be awarded per semester.  Summer Session  The summer session is an integral part of the College's
BIOL BIOL BIOL BIOL BIOL BIOL BIOL BIOL	126 Contemporary Issues in Biology (PACE) 131 Environmental Science 132 Environmental Science Lab 141 Human Anatomy and Laboratory 143 Human Anatomy and Physiology 145 Nutrition 221 Plant Biology 222 Plant Biology Laboratory 231 Animal Biology Laboratory 232 Animal Biology Laboratory 243 Microbiology 244 Microbiology 255 Microbiology Laboratory 266 Human Sexuality 271 Physiology 272 Physiology Laboratory 109 General Chemistry 111 College Chemistry I and Lab 112 College Chemistry II and Lab 203 General Organic Chemistry 211 Organic Chemistry I	honors. Students who complete a certificate program at TEC and meet eligibility requirements may be considered for induction into National Technical Honor Society.  SECOND ASSOCIATE DEGREE  Students seeking a second degree must complete a minimum of 15 additional credit hours at the College between the first and second degree and meet all the requirements for the second degree. Students are eligible for honors if the course work taken for the second degree meets honors requirements. For specific information, students need to contact the Student Advising Center or Admissions and Records Office. Student must file intent to pursue a certificate and degree in the Admissions and Records office, prior to application for graduation. If eligible, a student will be awarded a certificate and degree in the same semester. No more than one (1) degree will be awarded per semester.  Summer Session  The summer session is an integral part of the College's academic calendar year designed for students who want to take
BIOL BIOL BIOL BIOL BIOL BIOL BIOL BIOL	126 Contemporary Issues in Biology (PACE) 131 Environmental Science 132 Environmental Science Lab 141 Human Anatomy and Laboratory 143 Human Anatomy and Physiology 145 Nutrition 221 Plant Biology 222 Plant Biology Laboratory 231 Animal Biology 232 Animal Biology Laboratory 261 Microbiology 262 Microbiology Laboratory 268 Human Sexuality 271 Physiology 272 Physiology Laboratory 109 General Chemistry 111 College Chemistry I and Lab 112 College Chemistry II and Lab 203 General Organic Chemistry 211 Organic Chemistry II	honors. Students who complete a certificate program at TEC and meet eligibility requirements may be considered for induction into National Technical Honor Society.  SECOND ASSOCIATE DEGREE  Students seeking a second degree must complete a minimum of 15 additional credit hours at the College between the first and second degree and meet all the requirements for the second degree. Students are eligible for honors if the course work taken for the second degree meets honors requirements. For specific information, students need to contact the Student Advising Center or Admissions and Records Office. Student must file intent to pursue a certificate and degree in the Admissions and Records office, prior to application for graduation. If eligible, a student will be awarded a certificate and degree in the same semester. No more than one (1) degree will be awarded per semester.  Summer Session  The summer session is an integral part of the College's academic calendar year designed for students who want to take course(s) in an intensive session. Day classes meet daily
BIOL BIOL BIOL BIOL BIOL BIOL BIOL BIOL	126 Contemporary Issues in Biology (PACE) 131 Environmental Science 132 Environmental Science Lab 141 Human Anatomy and Laboratory 143 Human Anatomy and Physiology 145 Nutrition 221 Plant Biology 222 Plant Biology Laboratory 231 Animal Biology 232 Animal Biology 243 Animal Biology Laboratory 261 Microbiology 262 Microbiology Laboratory 268 Human Sexuality 271 Physiology 272 Physiology Laboratory 109 General Chemistry 111 College Chemistry I and Lab 112 College Chemistry II and Lab 203 General Organic Chemistry 211 Organic Chemistry II 212 Organic Chemistry II 213 Organic Chemistry I Lab	honors. Students who complete a certificate program at TEC and meet eligibility requirements may be considered for induction into National Technical Honor Society.  SECOND ASSOCIATE DEGREE  Students seeking a second degree must complete a minimum of 15 additional credit hours at the College between the first and second degree and meet all the requirements for the second degree. Students are eligible for honors if the course work taken for the second degree meets honors requirements. For specific information, students need to contact the Student Advising Center or Admissions and Records Office. Student must file intent to pursue a certificate and degree in the Admissions and Records office, prior to application for graduation. If eligible, a student will be awarded a certificate and degree in the same semester. No more than one (1) degree will be awarded per semester.  Summer Session  The summer session is an integral part of the College's academic calendar year designed for students who want to take course(s) in an intensive session. Day classes meet daily Monday through Thursday and evening classes meet two
BIOL BIOL BIOL BIOL BIOL BIOL BIOL BIOL	126 Contemporary Issues in Biology (PACE) 131 Environmental Science 132 Environmental Science Lab 141 Human Anatomy and Laboratory 143 Human Anatomy and Physiology 145 Nutrition 221 Plant Biology 222 Plant Biology Laboratory 231 Animal Biology 232 Animal Biology Laboratory 261 Microbiology 262 Microbiology Laboratory 268 Human Sexuality 271 Physiology 272 Physiology Laboratory 109 General Chemistry 111 College Chemistry I and Lab 112 College Chemistry II and Lab 203 General Organic Chemistry 211 Organic Chemistry II	honors. Students who complete a certificate program at TEC and meet eligibility requirements may be considered for induction into National Technical Honor Society.  SECOND ASSOCIATE DEGREE  Students seeking a second degree must complete a minimum of 15 additional credit hours at the College between the first and second degree and meet all the requirements for the second degree. Students are eligible for honors if the course work taken for the second degree meets honors requirements. For specific information, students need to contact the Student Advising Center or Admissions and Records Office. Student must file intent to pursue a certificate and degree in the Admissions and Records office, prior to application for graduation. If eligible, a student will be awarded a certificate and degree in the same semester. No more than one (1) degree will be awarded per semester.  Summer Session  The summer session is an integral part of the College's academic calendar year designed for students who want to take course(s) in an intensive session. Day classes meet daily
BIOL BIOL BIOL BIOL BIOL BIOL BIOL BIOL	126 Contemporary Issues in Biology (PACE) 131 Environmental Science 132 Environmental Science Lab 141 Human Anatomy and Laboratory 143 Human Anatomy and Physiology 145 Nutrition 221 Plant Biology 222 Plant Biology Laboratory 231 Animal Biology 232 Animal Biology 243 Animal Biology Laboratory 261 Microbiology 262 Microbiology Laboratory 268 Human Sexuality 271 Physiology 272 Physiology Laboratory 109 General Chemistry 111 College Chemistry I and Lab 112 College Chemistry II and Lab 203 General Organic Chemistry 211 Organic Chemistry II 212 Organic Chemistry II 213 Organic Chemistry II Lab 214 Organic Chemistry II Lab	honors. Students who complete a certificate program at TEC and meet eligibility requirements may be considered for induction into National Technical Honor Society.  SECOND ASSOCIATE DEGREE  Students seeking a second degree must complete a minimum of 15 additional credit hours at the College between the first and second degree and meet all the requirements for the second degree. Students are eligible for honors if the course work taken for the second degree meets honors requirements. For specific information, students need to contact the Student Advising Center or Admissions and Records Office. Student must file intent to pursue a certificate and degree in the Admissions and Records office, prior to application for graduation. If eligible, a student will be awarded a certificate and degree in the same semester. No more than one (1) degree will be awarded per semester.  Summer Session  The summer session is an integral part of the College's academic calendar year designed for students who want to take course(s) in an intensive session. Day classes meet daily Monday through Thursday and evening classes meet two nights a week. Students who enroll for six (6) semester hours
BIOL BIOL BIOL BIOL BIOL BIOL BIOL BIOL	126 Contemporary Issues in Biology (PACE) 131 Environmental Science 132 Environmental Science Lab 141 Human Anatomy and Laboratory 143 Human Anatomy and Physiology 145 Nutrition 221 Plant Biology 222 Plant Biology Laboratory 231 Animal Biology 232 Animal Biology 243 Animal Biology Laboratory 261 Microbiology 262 Microbiology Laboratory 268 Human Sexuality 271 Physiology 272 Physiology Laboratory 109 General Chemistry 111 College Chemistry I and Lab 112 College Chemistry II and Lab 203 General Organic Chemistry 211 Organic Chemistry II 212 Organic Chemistry II 213 Organic Chemistry II Lab 214 Organic Chemistry II Lab	honors. Students who complete a certificate program at TEC and meet eligibility requirements may be considered for induction into National Technical Honor Society.  SECOND ASSOCIATE DEGREE  Students seeking a second degree must complete a minimum of 15 additional credit hours at the College between the first and second degree and meet all the requirements for the second degree. Students are eligible for honors if the course work taken for the second degree meets honors requirements. For specific information, students need to contact the Student Advising Center or Admissions and Records Office. Student must file intent to pursue a certificate and degree in the Admissions and Records office, prior to application for graduation. If eligible, a student will be awarded a certificate and degree in the same semester. No more than one (1) degree will be awarded per semester.  Summer Session  The summer session is an integral part of the College's academic calendar year designed for students who want to take course(s) in an intensive session. Day classes meet daily Monday through Thursday and evening classes meet two nights a week. Students who enroll for six (6) semester hours of course work during the summer are considered full-time

#### **Night Courses**

Evening courses at KCKCC are an extension of the day curriculum. Classes are scheduled so students who work full time during the day are still able to attend classes at night. All college admission requirements, tuition, and academic regulations for day courses apply to evening classes. Students who enroll only in evening classes should be advised that there are a limited number of course selections available at night. In addition, several of the Associate in Applied Science degrees cannot be completed by taking evening classes exclusively.

#### KANSAS BOARD OF REGENTS

Transfer and Articulation Agreement Policy (Adopted by Kansas Council of Instructional Administrators May 2003)

- Transfer is recognized as a crucial element within a seamless educational system. The purpose of this policy is to promote seamlessness. A seamless educational system offers the best resources to provide a high quality education for every citizen, and empowers and encourages each citizen to reach maximum potential by engaging in life-long learning. This includes the following:
  - Aligning high school and college expectations and standards to improve access and success;
  - Providing access to higher education;
  - Providing high quality advising and information at every point of the journey to ensure that students understand the preparation required to succeed at the next level;
  - Building connections and strengthening communications within and between the parts of the system; and
  - Providing a smooth transition from one level of learning to the next level, including graduate and professional education.

In accordance with K.S.A. 72-4453, the governing boards of every Kansas community college and every technical school or technical college must establish transfer and articulation agreements providing for the transferability of substantially equivalent courses of study and programs in order to facilitate the articulation of students to and among institutions. (1-18-06; 1-17-07)

- The state board of regents shall be notified of the agreement at the time the agreement is executed.
- The agreement shall be effective only after submission to and approval of the state board of regents-(K.S.A. 72-4453) Preliminary approval shall be given by the President and CEO or designee upon verification that the agreement is consistent with this policy. Final approval shall require ratification by the Board. (1-18-06)
- The President and CEO shall report to the Board on transfer and articulation agreements annually. Such report shall include a description of the agreements preliminarily approved during the last year and a request for ratification by the Board. (1-18-06)
- 2. In accordance with K.S.A. 72-4454, articulation agreements are required among technical schools,

technical colleges, community colleges, and public universities providing for the transferability of substantially equivalent courses of study and programs which are offered at technical schools, technical colleges, community colleges, and public universities in order to facilitate articulation of students in technical programs to and among technical schools, technical community colleges, and public universities. (1-17-07)

- To promote seamlessness, each public post-secondary educational institution shall develop and publicize its transfer policy.
  - An institutional transfer policy shall not conflict with KBOR's transfer policy. (1-17-07)
  - An institutional transfer policy shall include an appeal process. (1-17-07)
  - An institutional transfer policy shall treat transfer students the same way academically as non-transfer students. (1-17-07)
  - An institutional transfer policy shall ensure transfer of substantially equivalent courses from any Kansas public postsecondary institution. (1-17-07)
  - An institutional transfer policy shall ensure transfer of general education courses from any HLC accredited Kansas public postsecondary institution subject to conditions in sections h and i below. (1-17-07)
  - Courses not substantially equivalent to a course offered by the receiving institution may be transferred at the discretion of the receiving institution.
- 4. Each Kansas public postsecondary educational institution shall establish its residency requirements, graduation requirements, and any admission requirements to professional or specific programs.
  - Admission to an institution will not constitute admission to a professional school or a specific program.
  - Except as provided in section h, students must complete all graduation requirements of the receiving institution.
  - Students with a completed associates degree who
    transfer into professional school or specialty programs
    may need more than two academic years of course
    work to complete the baccalaureate degree, depending
    on requirements of the program.
- Institutions are strongly encouraged to develop programto-program articulation agreements. Such agreements may provide additional transfer opportunities over and above the opportunities named in this policy.
- 6. General requirements for transfer of credits between and among Kansas public postsecondary educational institutions include the following:
  - Effective July 2006 and thereafter, transfercoursework must be transcripted in credit hours.
  - Students transferring to Kansas public universities with a completed AA or AS degree will be given junior standing.

 Transfer of general education to and among Kansas Public Universities, including state universities and Washburn University, must follow the requirements below. (1-17-07)

Although the following distribution of courses does not correspond to the general education requirements for the bachelor degree at any Kansas public university, it will be accepted as having satisfied the general education requirements for the bachelor degree of all Kansas public universities.

A minimum of 45 credit hours of general education with distribution in the following fields will be required. General education hours totaling less than 45 will be accepted, but transfer students must complete the remainder of this requirement before graduation from the receiving institution, which may require an additional semester(s).

#### 12 hours of Basic Skills courses, including:

- 6 hours of English Composition
- 3 hours of Public Speaking or Speech Communication
- 3 hours of college level Mathematics; college Algebra and/or Statistics will be required of transfer students where University curriculum requires it.

# 12 hours of Humanities courses from at least three of the following disciplines:

Art* Theater* Philosophy
Music* History Literature

Modern Language (1-17-07)

*Performance courses are excluded.

# 12 hours of Social and Behavioral Science, courses from at least three of the following disciplines:

Sociology Psychology Political Science Economics Anthropology Geography

# 9 hours of Natural and Physical Science courses from at least two disciplines (lecture with lab).

Transcripts of students fulfilling the requirement of this agreement will be appropriately coded by the sending institution.

- Although a transfer general education curriculum has not been established for associate degrees, the transfer curriculum is assumed to be a subset of the curriculum in section h above.
- Universities may develop program-to-program articulation agreements for the AAS degree; Fort Hays State University and Washburn University have these agreements in place.
- 10. Completed technical programs (non-degree) and completed AAS degrees shall transfer according to option (1) or (2) below:
  - As a block to articulated programs at community colleges, technical colleges, and to those universities that have program to program articulation agreements.
  - On a course-by-course basis

- 1. General education courses may be transferred according to sections d (5), h and i above.
- Substantially equivalent courses may be transferred on a course-by-course basis according to section d(4) above.
- 3. Other courses may be transferred as electives according to section d(6) above.
- Students who intend to transfer are responsible for becoming acquainted with the program and degree requirements of the institution to which they expect to transfer.
- This policy shall be reviewed three years after the date of implementation. Interim reports may be requested by the Board.

#### **GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS**

#### **Meeting Deadlines**

Students are responsible for meeting all graduation requirements at the College. One semester before graduation, students need to complete an application for graduation and a degree check in the Student Advising Center.

#### **Deadlines for Degree Checks**

Fall Semester October 20 Spring Semester March 20 Summer Session June 6

All students completing application for graduation are charged a \$20.00 graduation fee. This fee is required even if students do not participate in commencement. If students do not meet graduation requirements, there is an \$8.00 fee for the succeeding application. An \$8.00 fee is required for orders of previously earned diplomas.

The date for cap and gown distribution is announced by the Director of Student Activities. Students not wishing to participate in graduation must complete the proper forms with the Dean of Student Services.

Commencement exercises are held in May of each year. Students completing all degree requirements for the Spring semester and prior Summer and Fall semesters are eligible to participate in the commencement. Summer candidates who are within 9 credit hours of completing degree requirements and enrolled in the courses needed to complete degree requirements are also eligible to participate.

All course work must be completed before students can receive honors recognition during commencement.

# The Division of Allied Health and Nursing

**Division Dean:** Dr. Shirley Wendel, Ph.D., R.N.

swendel@kckcc.edu

#### Faculty and Staff E-Mail Addresses:

Anderson, Melanie manderson@kckcc.edu Avery, Michele mavery@kckcc.edu Bachman, Theresa tbachman@kckcc.edu Bautista, Mary mbautista@kckcc.edu ulia@kckcc.edu Bichelmeyer, Julia Bohm, Dr. Tiffany tbohm@kckcc.edu Calvin, Deborah dmoehlman @kckcc.edu Campbell, Theresa campsoup@kckcc.edu Crane, Rob rcrane@kckcc.edu Curtis, Deb dcurtis@kckcc.edu Dickinson, Toni tdickinson@kckcc.edu Fornal, Christy cfornal@kckcc.edu Goldbeck, Matt mgoldbeck@kckcc.edu Guenther, Dr. Sheldon sguenther@kckcc.edu Hall, Pam pjhall@kckcc.edu chansen@kckcc.edu Hansen, Cheryle Harris, Jane iharris@kckcc.edu Hilliard, Nan nhilliard@kckcc.edu whollis@kckcc.edu Hollis, Dr. Wayne Hovell, Merilynn mhovell@kckcc.edu Jackson, Yvonne yjackson@kckcc.edu Jones, Tammie tjones@kckcc.edu Joyner, Latricia ljoyner@kckcc.edu Klamm, Susan sklamm@kckcc.edu Krondak, Anita akrondak@kckcc.edu Lading, Phyllis psims@kckcc.edu Lane, Sandra slane@kckcc.edu Likins, Debra dlikins@kckcc.edu Mahoney, Dianne dmahoney@kckcc.edu Maley, Irene imalev@kckcc.edu mmccoy@kckcc.edu McCoy, Maggie McFadden, Bronyal bmcfadden@kckcc.edu imcintosh@kckcc.edu McIntosh, Joanne samiller@kckcc.edu Miller, Sarah cmoore@kckcc.edu Moore, Cynthia Morris, Judith jingrasin@kckcc.edu Mundt, Joseph jmundt@kckcc.edu Myers, Susie smvers@kckcc.edu Nichols, Shirley snichols@kckcc.edu Nowak, Linda lnowak@kckcc.edu Nvp, Mindv mindvnvp@kckcc.edu Parrett, Michael mparrett@kckcc.edu Patel, Meghna mpatel@kckcc.edu Ruff, Mitchell mruff@kckcc.edu Sankey-Belden, Vineta vbelden@kckcc.edu Schmeisser, Beth bschmeisser@kckcc.edu Schwager, Terri tschwager@kckcc.edu Schwind, Tricia A. tschwind@kckcc.edu Seward, Therese steward@kckcc.edu mberry@kckcc.edu Sims-Berry, Marquetta Slettenhaugh, Lori lslettehaugh@kckcc.edu Smith, Linda lsmith@kckcc.edu Sprick, Rick rixplace@kckcc.edu Steele, Jean E jasteele@kckcc.edu

Wallace, Sandra swallace@kckcc.edu Webb, Charlotte cwebb@kckcc.edu White, Susan swhite@kckcc.edu Wollenhaupt, Ron T. ronw@kckcc.edu Wright, Wiley wwright@kckcc.edu Yates, Deanne dyates@kckcc.edu

#### MISSION AND PERSON

The Division of Allied Health and Nursing is committed to student learning which will provide outstanding practitioners for all fields of allied health. Allied Health knowledge progresses from essential courses through fundamental to complex clinical concepts. The Division of Allied Health/ Nursing is designed to prepare students to function as entrylevel allied health professionals.

#### ALLIED HEALTH/NURSING DEGREES

Associate in Applied Science Degrees

Fire Medic

LPN to RN Articulation Program

Mortuary Science

Paramedic/ RRT to RN Bridge Program

Nursing/Registered Nurse (RN, AAS) - Nursing/A.D.N.

Physical Therapist Assistant

Respiratory Care - Registered Respiratory Therapist

#### **Certificates:**

**Emergency Medical Technician Program** 

**Practical Nursing Program** 

**Exercise Leader** 

**Certified Nursing Assistant Certified Medication Aid Certified Medical Assistant** 

Transfer Degrees: Associate in General Studies in Liberal Arts and Sciences

Curriculum pathway leading to an Associate in General Studies in Liberal Arts and Sciences for students transferring into the following 4-year programs:

#### **Exercise Science**

- Athletic Trainer
- Coaching
- Health/Fitness
- Physical Education
- Pre-Sports Management

Transfer Degrees: Associate in Science in Liberal Arts and Sciences Degrees Curriculum pathway leading to an Associate in Science in Liberal Arts and Sciences for students transferring into the following 4-year health care career programs:

Pre-Exercise Science

Pre-Nursing

Pre-Occupational Therapy Pre-Physical Therapy Pre-Radiologic Pre-Respiratory Therapy Pre-Sports Management

dstock@kckcc.edu

lswegle@kckcc.edu

rthompson@kckcc.edu

Stock, Donna

Swegle, Lynn

Thompson, Rita

Wellness Center

**Director of Wellness Center:** Rob Crane **Full and Part-Time Staff:** Julia Bichelmeyer

Pam Hall Latricia Joyner Debra Likins Joseph Mundt

The Wellness & Fitness Center is located on the upper level of the Allied Health Building. The facility offers an indoor track, weight room, aerobic studio, treadmills, bicycles, ellipticals, steppers, aerobic circuit and Group Fitness Classes. The facility operates year round, but will be closed on the dates in accordance to the college academic calendar. The hours of operation for the fall and spring semesters are 5:30 a.m. to 8:30 p.m. Monday through Thursday; 5:30 a.m. to 7:00 p.m. on Friday; 7:00 a.m. to 2:00 p.m. on Saturday. Closed on Sundays. The hours of operation for the summer semester are 5:30 a.m. to 8:30 p.m. Monday through Thursday; 5:30 a.m. to 7:00 p.m. on Friday; 7:00 a.m. to 12:00 p.m. on Saturday. Closed on Sundays. All changes to the hours of operation are posted in advance in the facility whenever possible. However, they are subject to change without notice.

The Wellness & Fitness Center facility offers locker rooms, shower facilities, and provides a free towel service. Optional services include personal training, body composition and girth measurements, and complete fitness testing. Incentive programs and health and nutritional seminars are offered throughout the semester. The annual Blue Devil 5k Fun/Run Walk event is sponsored by the Wellness & Fitness Center at the end of the spring semester in May.

#### How to enroll

The Wellness & Fitness Center is open for enrollment to any person who is 18 years of age and is eligible to enroll. Enrollment in the Wellness & Fitness Center can be done through the various enrollment processes or directly in the Wellness & Fitness Center through mid-term. You must be enrolled in a Wellness & Fitness Center class to gain access to the Wellness & Fitness Center. There is a minimum of 22 workout hours that have to be completed inside the Wellness & Fitness Center in order to pass the course. All participants, including college students, current or retired college employees, and community members are required to bring a student ID card each time they visit the facility. Please note: This is a one credit hour course that is available to be repeated each semester. Enrollment fees can be paid for through financial aid, scholarships and grants, or out of pocket. Prices are subject to change upon College Board of Trustees approval.

### **Orientation & Fitness Screening**

All new participants enrolled in the Wellness & Fitness Center are required to have an orientation and fitness screening. Returning participants need to have an updated consent & release form once a year. All orientations are scheduled at the facility front desk. Stop by or call (913)288-7610 for available times. At the orientation, participants are expected to complete the confidential consent & release forms that include a PAR-Q to determine their physical activity readiness, and have their heart rate and blood pressure taken. If you are a male over the age of 45 or a female over the age of 55, or if you have any medical issues, you will need to bring a doctor's release in order to exercise. Doctors' consent forms can be mailed, hand delivered, or faxed to the Wellness & Fitness Center at

(913)288-7527. Following the fitness screening and the classroom part of the orientation, new participants will be given a tour of the facility. This is a good time to ask fitness or facility-related questions.

#### EXERCISE SCIENCE

**Coordinator:** Susie Myers

Full Time Faculty: Ron Wollenhaupt, Julie Bichelmeyer

# TRANSFER DEGREE: ASSOCIATE IN GENERAL STUDIES IN LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCES

Curriculum Pathway Leading to An Associate in General Studies in Liberal Arts & Sciences for Students Seeking A Transfer Degree to a 4-Year Institution:

The Exercise Science Program offers an Associate in General Studies in Liberal Arts & Sciences Degree and a Certificate Program. Within the associate degree program, students can select one of four areas of specialization: health/fitness, physical education, coaching, or athletic trainer. Students selecting the Health/Fitness specialization are eligible upon completion of this degree to take the American College of Sports Medicine Health/Fitness Certification Exam. NSCA (National Strength and Conditioning Association) officially recognizes the Health/Fitness specialization curriculum as meeting their established criteria and are eligible to take the NSCA, Personal Trainer Certificate Exam. Students who complete the certificate program are eligible to take the American College of Sports Medicine Exercise Leader Certification Exam.

#### **Athletic Trainer Option**

Since the transferability of courses will vary depending on the specific four-year institution, it is strongly recommended that if students are intending to transfer to a four-year institution, they must consult with the transfer institution and with their respective KCKCC advisor before enrolling in order to determine the transferability of their courses. It is the student's responsibility to follow the transfer requirements established by his/her transfer institution.

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

College Requirement - All first time degree-seeking students who score 73 or above on the COMPASS reading exam are required to take HUDV0100, First Year Experience. All degree-seeking students who score below 73 on the COMPASS reading exam will take HUDV0101, Strategies for Academic Excellence/Lifelong Learning. (See exemptions)

<b>HUDV Require</b>	ement	Hours
HUDV0100	First Year Experience or	1
HUDV0101	Strategies for Academic Excellence	
	Lifelong Learning	2
	Total	1-2
D . CI.II.D	•	TT
Basic Skill Req	uirements	Hours
ENGL0101	Composition I	3
ENGL0101	Composition I	3
ENGL0101 ENGL0102	Composition I Composition II*	3

	equirements (from one of the	Hours	GENERAL EI	DUCATION REQUIREMENTS	
	plines: Art, History, Literature, phy, Theatre and Modern Languag	e)	College Remin	rement - All first time degree-seeking	students
Humanities Con		3		or above on the COMPASS reading of	
Tramameres con	Total	3		ke HUDV0100, First Year Experien	
	Total	U		students who score <b>below 73</b> on the CO	
Social and Beh	avioral Science Requirements	Hours		will take HUDV0101, Strategies for A	
	ne following disciplines:	110415		elong Learning. (See exemptions)	
	Economics, Geography,				
	ce, Psychology and Sociology)		<b>HUDV Requir</b>	rement	Hours
PSYC0101	Psychology	3	HUDV0100	First Year Experience or	1
PSYC0203	Human Development	3	HUDV0101	Strategies for Academic Excellence/	
15100203	Total	6		Lifelong Learning	2
	10001	· ·		Total	1-2
Mathematics F	Requirement	Hours			
MATH0104	Intermediate College Algebra	3	Basic Skill Red	quirements	Hours
111111111111111111111111111111111111111	Total	3	ENGL0101	Composition I	3
	Total	U	ENGL0102	Composition II*	3
Natural and Pl	hysical Science	Hours	SPCH 0151	Public Speaking or	
BIOL0143	Human Anatomy and Physiology	5	SPCH 0153	Interpersonal Communication	3
BIOL0271	Physiology	3		Total	9
BIOL0272	Physiology Lab	1			
BIOLO272	Total	9	Humanities Ro	equirements (from one of the	Hours
	10111	,		plines: Art, History, Literature,	
Total General	Education requirement	31-32	Music, Philoso	phy, Theatre and Modern Language	e)
	scription for prerequisite.	31-32		Humanities Core Elective	3
See course des	scription for prerequisite.			Total	3
Technical Requ	uiroments.	Hours			
EXSC0115	First Aid and CPR	2		navioral Science Requirements	Hours
EXSC0115	Current Topics in Exercise Science	1		ne following disciplines:	
EXSC0110	Care and Prevention of	3		Economics, Geography,	
LASC0211	Athletic Injuries	3	Political Scien	ce, Psychology and Sociology)	
EXSC0206	Lifetime Fitness	3	PSYC0101	Psychology	3
EXSC0212	Exercise Physiology *	3	PSYC0203	Human Development	
EXSC0186-10	Techniques of Strength Training	2		Total	6
EXSC0201	Introduction to Exercise Science	2 3			
BIOL0160	Kinesiology	3	Mathematics I		Hours
EXSC0204	Sport Exercise Psychology	3	MATH0104	Intermediate College Algebra	3
EXSC0204 EXSC0205	Personal School and	3		Total	3
LABC0203	Community Health	5	N		**
EXSC0250	Athletic Training Practicum	3		hysical Science:	Hours
LASC0250	Recommended Electives	3	BIOL0143	Human Anatomy and Physiology	5
	Total	32	BIOL0271	Physiology	3
	Total	32	BIOL0272	Physiology Lab	1
				Total	
Total hours roo	quired for an Associate in				9
	quired for an Associate in			Education requirement	9 31-32
General Studio	es in Liberal Arts and Sciences in	. 63.64			
General Studio		: 63-64	*See course des	Education requirement scription for prerequisite.	31-32
General Studie Exercise Science	es in Liberal Arts and Sciences in ce (Athletic Trainer Option) Degree	: 63-64	*See course des Technical Req	Education requirement scription for prerequisite. uirements:	31-32 Hours
General Studio	es in Liberal Arts and Sciences in ce (Athletic Trainer Option) Degree	: 63-64	*See course de: Technical Req EXSC0115	Education requirement scription for prerequisite. uirements: First Aid and CPR	31-32 Hours 2
General Studio Exercise Science Coaching Option	es in Liberal Arts and Sciences in ce (Athletic Trainer Option) Degree on		*See course de: Technical Req EXSC0115 EXSC0116	Education requirement scription for prerequisite.  uirements: First Aid and CPR Current Topics in Exercise Science	31-32 Hours 2 1
General Studio Exercise Science Coaching Option Curriculum Pa	es in Liberal Arts and Sciences in ce (Athletic Trainer Option) Degree on athway Leading to An Associate in	General	*See course de:  Technical Req EXSC0115 EXSC0116 EXSC0186-10	Education requirement scription for prerequisite.  uirements: First Aid and CPR Current Topics in Exercise Science Techniques of Strength Training	31-32 Hours 2 1 2
General Studie Exercise Science Coaching Option Curriculum Pa Studies in Libe	es in Liberal Arts and Sciences in ce (Athletic Trainer Option) Degree on athway Leading to An Associate in eral Arts and Sciences for Students S	General	*See course de:  Technical Req EXSC0115 EXSC0116 EXSC0186-10 EXSC0201	Education requirement scription for prerequisite.  uirements: First Aid and CPR Current Topics in Exercise Science Techniques of Strength Training Introduction to Exercise Science	31-32 Hours 2 1 2 3
General Studie Exercise Science Coaching Option Curriculum Pa Studies in Libe	es in Liberal Arts and Sciences in ce (Athletic Trainer Option) Degree on athway Leading to An Associate in	General	*See course de:  Technical Req EXSC0115 EXSC0116 EXSC0186-10 EXSC0201 BIOL0160	Education requirement scription for prerequisite.  uirements: First Aid and CPR Current Topics in Exercise Science Techniques of Strength Training Introduction to Exercise Science Kinesiology	31-32  Hours 2 1 2 3 3 3
General Studie Exercise Science Coaching Option Curriculum Pa Studies in Libe Transfer Degree	es in Liberal Arts and Sciences in ce (Athletic Trainer Option) Degree on athway Leading to An Associate in eral Arts and Sciences for Students See to a 4-Year Institution:	General Seeking A	*See course de:  Technical Req EXSC0115 EXSC0116 EXSC0186-10 EXSC0201 BIOL0160 EXSC0203	Education requirement scription for prerequisite.  uirements: First Aid and CPR Current Topics in Exercise Science Techniques of Strength Training Introduction to Exercise Science Kinesiology Foundations in Coaching	31-32  Hours 2 1 2 3 3 3 3
General Studie Exercise Science Coaching Option Curriculum Pa Studies in Libe Transfer Degree Since the transf	es in Liberal Arts and Sciences in ce (Athletic Trainer Option) Degree on athway Leading to An Associate in eral Arts and Sciences for Students See to a 4-Year Institution:	General Seeking A	*See course de:  Technical Req EXSC0115 EXSC0116 EXSC0186-10 EXSC0201 BIOL0160	Education requirement scription for prerequisite.  uirements: First Aid and CPR Current Topics in Exercise Science Techniques of Strength Training Introduction to Exercise Science Kinesiology Foundations in Coaching Sport and Exercise	31-32  Hours 2 1 2 3 3 3
General Studie Exercise Science Coaching Option Curriculum Pa Studies in Libe Transfer Degree Since the transf specific four-year	es in Liberal Arts and Sciences in ce (Athletic Trainer Option) Degree on athway Leading to An Associate in eral Arts and Sciences for Students See to a 4-Year Institution:  Terability of courses will vary depending ar institution, it is strongly recommendation.	General Seeking A and the ang on the alled that if	*See course de: Technical Req EXSC0115 EXSC0116 EXSC0201 BIOL0160 EXSC0203 EXSC0204	Education requirement scription for prerequisite.  uirements: First Aid and CPR Current Topics in Exercise Science Techniques of Strength Training Introduction to Exercise Science Kinesiology Foundations in Coaching Sport and Exercise Psychology	31-32  Hours 2 1 2 3 3 3 3 3
General Studie Exercise Science Coaching Option Curriculum Pa Studies in Libe Transfer Degree Since the transf specific four-yea students are in	es in Liberal Arts and Sciences in ce (Athletic Trainer Option) Degree on athway Leading to An Associate in cral Arts and Sciences for Students See to a 4-Year Institution:  "Erability of courses will vary depending ar institution, it is strongly recommendate tending to transfer to a four-year in	General Seeking A and the led that if institution,	*See course de:  Technical Req EXSC0115 EXSC0116 EXSC0186-10 EXSC0201 BIOL0160 EXSC0203	Education requirement scription for prerequisite.  uirements: First Aid and CPR Current Topics in Exercise Science Techniques of Strength Training Introduction to Exercise Science Kinesiology Foundations in Coaching Sport and Exercise Psychology Personal School and	31-32  Hours 2 1 2 3 3 3 3
General Studie Exercise Science Coaching Option Curriculum Pa Studies in Libe Transfer Degree Since the transf specific four-yea students are in they must consti	es in Liberal Arts and Sciences in ce (Athletic Trainer Option) Degree on athway Leading to An Associate in eral Arts and Sciences for Students See to a 4-Year Institution:  Gerability of courses will vary depending ar institution, it is strongly recommendate the ending to transfer to a four-year in the with the transfer institution and the ending to the ending to transfer institution and the ending to the ending to transfer institution and the ending to the ending to transfer institution and the ending to the ending to the ending to the end of	General Seeking A and the led that if institution, with their	*See course de: Technical Req EXSC0115 EXSC0116 EXSC0201 BIOL0160 EXSC0203 EXSC0204 EXSC0205	Education requirement scription for prerequisite.  uirements: First Aid and CPR Current Topics in Exercise Science Techniques of Strength Training Introduction to Exercise Science Kinesiology Foundations in Coaching Sport and Exercise Psychology Personal School and Community Health	31-32  Hours 2 1 2 3 3 3 3 3 3
General Studie Exercise Science Coaching Option Curriculum Pa Studies in Libe Transfer Degree Since the transf specific four-yea students are in they must const respective KCI	es in Liberal Arts and Sciences in ce (Athletic Trainer Option) Degree on athway Leading to An Associate in eral Arts and Sciences for Students See to a 4-Year Institution:  Gerability of courses will vary depending ar institution, it is strongly recommendate the ending to transfer to a four-year in the with the transfer institution and of KCC advisor before enrolling in	General Seeking A and the led that if institution, with their order to	*See course de:  Technical Req EXSC0115 EXSC0116 EXSC0201 BIOL0160 EXSC0203 EXSC0204 EXSC0205 EXSC0206	Education requirement scription for prerequisite.  uirements: First Aid and CPR Current Topics in Exercise Science Techniques of Strength Training Introduction to Exercise Science Kinesiology Foundations in Coaching Sport and Exercise Psychology Personal School and Community Health Lifetime Fitness	31-32  Hours 2 1 2 3 3 3 3 3 3
General Studie Exercise Science Coaching Option Curriculum Pa Studies in Libe Transfer Degree Since the transf specific four-yea students are in they must const respective KCI determine the tr	es in Liberal Arts and Sciences in ce (Athletic Trainer Option) Degree on athway Leading to An Associate in cral Arts and Sciences for Students See to a 4-Year Institution:  Gerability of courses will vary depending ar institution, it is strongly recommendate tending to transfer to a four-year in the with the transfer institution and of KCC advisor before enrolling in transferability of their courses. It is the	General Seeking A and on the eled that if institution, with their order to estudent's	*See course de:  Technical Req EXSC0115 EXSC0116 EXSC0201 BIOL0160 EXSC0203 EXSC0204 EXSC0205 EXSC0206 EXSC0210	Education requirement scription for prerequisite.  uirements: First Aid and CPR Current Topics in Exercise Science Techniques of Strength Training Introduction to Exercise Science Kinesiology Foundations in Coaching Sport and Exercise Psychology Personal School and Community Health Lifetime Fitness Sports Officiating	31-32  Hours 2 1 2 3 3 3 3 3 2
General Studie Exercise Science Coaching Option Curriculum Pa Studies in Libe Transfer Degree Since the transf specific four-yea students are in they must const respective KCI determine the tr responsibility to	es in Liberal Arts and Sciences in ce (Athletic Trainer Option) Degree on athway Leading to An Associate in cral Arts and Sciences for Students See to a 4-Year Institution:  Gerability of courses will vary depending ar institution, it is strongly recommentated the transfer to a four-year in the transfer institution and with the transfer institution and with the transfer institution and with the transfer institution in the transfer ability of their courses. It is the possibility of their courses. It is the possibility of their requirements as	General Seeking A and on the eled that if institution, with their order to estudent's	*See course de:  Technical Req EXSC0115 EXSC0116 EXSC0201 BIOL0160 EXSC0203 EXSC0204 EXSC0205 EXSC0206	Education requirement scription for prerequisite.  uirements: First Aid and CPR Current Topics in Exercise Science Techniques of Strength Training Introduction to Exercise Science Kinesiology Foundations in Coaching Sport and Exercise Psychology Personal School and Community Health Lifetime Fitness	31-32  Hours 2 1 2 3 3 3 3 3 3
General Studie Exercise Science Coaching Option Curriculum Pa Studies in Libe Transfer Degree Since the transf specific four-yea students are in they must const respective KCI determine the tr	es in Liberal Arts and Sciences in ce (Athletic Trainer Option) Degree on athway Leading to An Associate in cral Arts and Sciences for Students See to a 4-Year Institution:  Gerability of courses will vary depending ar institution, it is strongly recommentated the transfer to a four-year in the transfer institution and with the transfer institution and with the transfer institution and with the transfer institution in the transfer ability of their courses. It is the possibility of their courses. It is the possibility of their requirements as	General Seeking A and on the eled that if institution, with their order to estudent's	*See course de:  Technical Req EXSC0115 EXSC0116 EXSC0201 BIOL0160 EXSC0203 EXSC0204 EXSC0205 EXSC0206 EXSC0210 EXSC0211	Education requirement scription for prerequisite.  uirements: First Aid and CPR Current Topics in Exercise Science Techniques of Strength Training Introduction to Exercise Science Kinesiology Foundations in Coaching Sport and Exercise Psychology Personal School and Community Health Lifetime Fitness Sports Officiating	31-32  Hours 2 1 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3
General Studie Exercise Science Coaching Option Curriculum Pa Studies in Libe Transfer Degree Since the transf specific four-yea students are in they must const respective KCI determine the tr responsibility to	es in Liberal Arts and Sciences in ce (Athletic Trainer Option) Degree on athway Leading to An Associate in cral Arts and Sciences for Students See to a 4-Year Institution:  Gerability of courses will vary depending ar institution, it is strongly recommentated the transfer to a four-year in the transfer institution and with the transfer institution and with the transfer institution and with the transfer institution in the transfer ability of their courses. It is the possibility of their courses. It is the possibility of their requirements as	General Seeking A and on the eled that if institution, with their order to estudent's	*See course de:  Technical Req EXSC0115 EXSC0116 EXSC0201 BIOL0160 EXSC0203 EXSC0204 EXSC0205 EXSC0206 EXSC0210 EXSC0211 EXSC0212	Education requirement scription for prerequisite.  uirements: First Aid and CPR Current Topics in Exercise Science Techniques of Strength Training Introduction to Exercise Science Kinesiology Foundations in Coaching Sport and Exercise Psychology Personal School and Community Health Lifetime Fitness Sports Officiating Care and Prevention of Athletic Injuries Exercise Physiology *	31-32  Hours 2 1 2 3 3 3 3 3 2
General Studie Exercise Science Coaching Option Curriculum Pa Studies in Libe Transfer Degree Since the transf specific four-yea students are in they must const respective KCI determine the tr responsibility to	es in Liberal Arts and Sciences in ce (Athletic Trainer Option) Degree on athway Leading to An Associate in cral Arts and Sciences for Students See to a 4-Year Institution:  Gerability of courses will vary depending ar institution, it is strongly recommentated the transfer to a four-year in the transfer institution and with the transfer institution and with the transfer institution and with the transfer institution in the transfer ability of their courses. It is the possibility of their courses. It is the possibility of their requirements as	General Seeking A and on the eled that if institution, with their order to estudent's	*See course de:  Technical Req EXSC0115 EXSC0116 EXSC0201 BIOL0160 EXSC0203 EXSC0204 EXSC0205 EXSC0206 EXSC0210 EXSC0211	Education requirement scription for prerequisite.  uirements: First Aid and CPR Current Topics in Exercise Science Techniques of Strength Training Introduction to Exercise Science Kinesiology Foundations in Coaching Sport and Exercise Psychology Personal School and Community Health Lifetime Fitness Sports Officiating Care and Prevention of Athletic Injuries	31-32  Hours 2 1 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3

Total hours required for an Associate in	
General Studies in Liberal Arts and Sciences	
in Exercise Science (Coaching Option) Degree:	63-64

#### Health/Fitness Option

Curriculum Pathway Leading to An Associate in General Studies in Liberal Arts and Sciences for Students Seeking A Transfer Degree to a 4-Year Institution. NASC (National Strength and Conditioning Association) officially recognizes the Health/Fitness optional curriculum as meeting their established criteria and are eligible to take the NSCA Personal Trainer Certificate Exam.

Since the transferability of courses will vary depending on the specific four-year institution, it is strongly recommended that if students are intending to transfer to a four-year institution, they must consult with the transfer institution and with their respective KCKCC advisor before enrolling in order to determine the transferability of their courses. It is the student's responsibility to follow the transfer requirements established by his/her transfer institution.

#### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

College Requirement - All first time degree-seeking students who score 73 or above on the COMPASS reading exam are required to take HUDV0100, First Year Experience. All degree-seeking students who score below 73 on the COMPASS reading exam will take HUDV0101, Strategies for Academic Excellence/Lifelong Learning. (See exemptions)

<b>HUDV Requir</b>	ement	Hours
HUDV0100	First Year Experience or	1
HUDV0101	Strategies for Academic Excellence/	
	Lifelong Learning	2
	Total	1-2
Basic Skill Red	quirements	Hours
ENGL0101	Composition I	3
ENGL0102	Composition II*	3
SPCH0151	Public Speaking or	
SPCH0153	Interpersonal Communication	3
	Total	9
the following d	equirements (from one of lisciplines: Art, History, ilosophy, Music, Theatre anguage) Humanities Core Elective Total	<b>Hours</b> 3 <b>3</b>
(from one of the Anthropology,	navioral Science Requirements ne following disciplines: Hours Economics, Geography, Political ology and Sociology)	Hours
PSYC0101	Psychology	3
PSYC0203	Human Development	3
	Total	6
Mathematics I MATH0104	Requirement Intermediate College Algebra Total	Hours 3 3

1.4	atui ai aiia i i	lysical science	Hours
В	IOL0143	Human Anatomy and Physiology	5
В	IOL0271	Physiology	3
В	IOL0272	Physiology Lab	1
		Total	9
T	otal General l	Education requirement	31-32
*	See course des	cription for prerequisite.	
T	echnical Requ	irements	Hours
В	IOL0145	Nutrition	3
Е	XSC0115	First Aid & CPR	2
Е	XSC0116	Current Topics/Issues in	1
		Exercise Science	
Е	XSC0157	Personal Trainer Reviewer Exam or	
Е	XSC0158	Group Fitness Instructor	
		Exam Review	2
В	IOL0160	Kinesiology	2 3
Е	XSC0186-10	Techniques of Strength Training	2 3 3
Е	XSC0201	Introduction to Exercise Science	3
Е	XSC0204	Sport & Exercise Psychology	3
Е	XSC0206	Lifetime Fitness	3
Е	XSC0211	Care and Prevention of	
		Athletic Injuries	3
Е	XSC0212	Exercise Physiology *	3 3
Е	XSC0213	Exercise Testing *	3
E	XSC0251	Wellness Practicum	3
		Total	34

Hours

Total hours required for an Associate in General Studies in Liberal Arts and Sciences in Exercise Science (Health/Fitness Option) Degree: 65-66

### Physical Education Option

Natural and Physical Science

Curriculum Pathway Leading to An Associate in General Studies in Liberal Arts and Sciences for Students Seeking A Transfer Degree to a 4-Year Institution:

Since the transferability of courses will vary depending on the specific four-year institution, it is strongly recommended that if students are intending to transfer to a four-year institution, they must consult with the transfer institution and with their respective KCKCC advisor before enrolling in order to determine the transferability of their courses. It is the student's responsibility to follow the transfer requirements established by his/her transfer institution.

#### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

College Requirement - All first time degree-seeking students who score 73 or above on the COMPASS reading exam are required to take HUDV0100, First Year Experience. All degree-seeking students who score below 73 on the COMPASS reading exam will take HUDV0101, Strategies for Academic Excellence/Lifelong Learning. (See exemptions)

]	HUDV Require	ement	Hours
]	HUDV0100	First Year Experience or	1
]	HUDV0101	Strategies for Academic Excellence/	
		Lifelong Learning	2
		Total	1-2

Basic Skill Red		Hours	Sports Manag	ement Option	
ENGL0101	Composition I	3	a	N 41 T 10 4 A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	C
ENGL0102	Composition II*	3		Pathway Leading to An Associate in	
SPCH0151	Public Speaking <b>or</b>			eral Arts and Sciences for Students S	Seeking A
SPCH0153	Interpersonal Communication	3	Transfer Degi	ree to a 4-Year Institution:	
	Total	9	~. ·		
D	• 4 (6 64)	***		ferability of courses will vary dependi	
	equirements (from one of the	Hours		ear institution, it is strongly recommend	
	iplines: Art, History, Literature,			ntending to transfer to a four-year in	
Music, Philoso	ophy, Theatre and Modern Languag			sult with the transfer institution and	
	Humanities Core Elective	3		CKCC advisor before enrolling in	
	Total	3		ransferability of their courses. It is the	
a	. 10	**		to follow the transfer requirements es	stablishe
	navioral Science Requirements	Hours	by his/her tran	sfer institution.	
	he following disciplines:		CENEDALE	DUCATION DEGLIDENTENTS	
	, Economics, Geography,		GENERAL E	DUCATION REQUIREMENTS	
	ce, Psychology and Sociology)	2			
PSYC0101	Psychology	3		irement - All first time degree-seeking	
PSYC0203	Human Development	3		or above on the COMPASS reading	
	Total	6		ike HUDV0100, First Year Experie	
3.5.13		**		students who score below 73 on the C	
Mathematics I		Hours		will take HUDV0101, Strategies for	Academi
MATH0104	Intermediate College Algebra	3	Excellence/Life	elong Learning. (See exemptions)	
	Total	3	TITIDE! D		
		**	HUDV Requir		Hours
	hysical Science Requirements	Hours	HUDV0100	First Year Experience or	, 1
BIOL0143	Human Anatomy and Physiology	5	HUDV0101	Strategies for Academic Excellence	
BIOL0271	Physiology	3		Lifelong Learning	2
BIOL0272	Physiology Lab	1		Total	1-2
	Total	9	D 4 61 111 D		
		24.22	Basic Skill Re		Hours
	Education requirement	31-32	ENGL0101	Composition I	3
*See course de	scription for prerequisite.		ENGL0102	Composition II*	3
			SPCH0151	Public Speaking or	
Technical Req		Hours	SPCH0153	Interpersonal Communication	3
EXSC0115	First Aid and CPR	2		Total	9
EXSC0116	Current Topics in Exercise Science	1	*** *** ***		
BIOL0160	Kinesiology	3	Humanities R	equirements (from one of the	Hours
EXSC0186-10	1 0	2		iplines: Art, History, Literature,	
EXSC0201	Introduction to Exercise Science	3	Music, Philose	ophy, Theatre and Modern Languag	
EXSC0204	Sport & Exercise Psychology	3		Humanities Core Elective	3
EXSC0205	Personal School and	3		Total	3
TTTG G0.00 C	Community Health	2	a		
EXSC0206	Lifetime Fitness	3		havioral Science Requirements	Hours
EXSC0209	Physical Education for	3		he following disciplines:	
EVG GOO10	Elementary Teachers	2		, Economics, Geography,	
EXSC0210	Sports Officiating	2		ice, Psychology and Sociology)	
EXSC0211	Care and Prevention of		PSYC0101	Psychology	3
	Athletic Injuries	3	PSYC0203	Human Development	3
EXSC0212	Exercise Physiology*	3		Total	6
EXSC0270	Adaptive Physical Education	3			
	Total	34	Mathematics		Hours
			MATH0104	Intermediate College Algebra	3
	quired for an Associate in General			Total	3
	eral Arts and Sciences in Exercise				
Science (Physi	cal Education Option) Degree:	65-66		Physical Science Requirements	Hour
			BIOL0143	Human Anatomy and Physiology	5
			BIOL0271	Physiology	3
			BIOL0272	Physiology Lab	1
				Total	9
				Education requirement escription for prerequisite.	31-32

Technical Requirements		Hours	Certificate R	Certificate Requirements:	
EXSC0115	First Aid and CPR	2	BIOL0143	Human Anatomy and Physiology	5
EXSC0116	Current Topics in Exercise Science	1	BIOL0145	Nutrition	3
BIOL0160	Kinesiology	3	EXSC0115	First Aid	2
EXSC0186-10	Techniques of Strength Training	2	EXSC0157	Personal Trainer Review Exam or	
EXSC0201	Introduction to Exercise Science	3	EXSC0158	Group Fitness Instructor	2
EXSC0204	Sport & Exercise Psychology	3		Exam Review	
EXSC0205	Personal School and	3	EXSC0186	Techniques in Strength Training	2
	Community Health		EXSC0201	Introduction to Exercise Science	3
EXSC0206	Lifetime Fitness	3	EXSC0206	Lifetime Fitness	3
EXSC0211	Care and Prevention of		EXSC0211	Care and Prevention of	3
	Athletic Injuries	3		Athletic Injuries	
EXSC0212	Exercise Physiology*	3	EXSC0212	Exercise Physiology	3
EXSC0215	Intro to Sports Management	3	EXSC0213	Exercise Testing and Prescription	3
BUSN0101	Accounting I	3	EXSC0251	Practicum in Wellness and Fitness	3
	Total	32			

Total hours required for an Associate in General Studies in Liberal Arts and Sciences in Exercise Science (Sports Management Option) Degree:

63-64 Recommended Seq

#### Recommended Sequence of Courses

33-34

Total hours needed for an Exercise

**Leader Technical Certificate:** 

### EXERCISE LEADER TECHNICAL CERTIFICATE

Coordinator: Susie Myers, M.A.

The Exercise Leader Certificate is designed for students interested in becoming certified as an Exercise Leader. Upon completion of this certificate, students are eligible to take the ACSM Exercise Leader Certification Exam.

Students will be prepared to make physical fitness assessments, prescribe exercise programs, and instruct individuals and groups in physical fitness activities. This one-year program is particularly appropriate for those who want to expand or upgrade their skills. Students completing the certificate program have the option to continue their study toward the completion of the Associate in Science in Exercise Science degree. Students who successfully complete the Certificate Program will be prepared to sit for national certification examinations. A 2.00 cumulative G.P.A. is required to graduate from KCKCC.

Since the transferability of courses will vary depending on the specific four-year institution, it is strongly recommended that if students are intending to transfer to a four-year institution, they must consult with the transfer institution and with their respective KCKCC advisor before enrolling in order to determine the transferability of their courses. It is the student's responsibility to follow the transfer requirements established by his/her transfer institution.

#### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

College Requirement - All first time degree-seeking students who score 73 or above on the COMPASS reading exam are required to take HUDV0100, First Year Experience. All degree-seeking students who score below 73 on the COMPASS reading exam will take HUDV0101, Strategies for Academic Excellence/Lifelong Learning. (See exemptions)

HUDV Requirement				
HUDV0100	First Year Experience or	1		
HUDV0101	Strategies for Academic Excellence/			
	Lifelong Learning	2		
	Total	1-2		

FALL		
BIOL0143	Human Anatomy and Physiology	5
EXSC0212	Exercise Physiology	3
HUDV0100	Freshman Orientation or	1
HUDV0101	Strategies for Academic Excellence/	
	Lifelong Learning	2
EXSC0201	Introduction to Exercise Science	3
EXSC0206	Lifetime Fitness	3
SUMMER		
EXSC0157	Personal Trainer Review Exam or	
EXSC0158	Group Fitness Instructor Exam	2
BIOL0145	Nutrition	3
SPRING		
EXSC0213	Exercise Testing and Prescription	3
EXSC0251	Practicum in Wellness and Fitness	3
EXSC0211	Care and Prevention in	3
	Wellness and Fitness	
EXSC0186-10	Techniques of Strength Training	2
EXSC0115	First Aid	2

#### EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY/ TECHNICIAN (EMT)

Program Director: Wayne Hollis

Full-Time Faculty: Kevin Fogarty, Dr. Sheldon Guenther,

Irene Maley

#### MISSION

To respond to the need for qualified EMS professionals who help to preserve life, improve health, and promote safety with particular attention to the needs of the greater Kansas City area.

#### PROGRAMS OFFERED

EMTC0128 is designed to provide EMT education to those who are or have been certified as a First Responder, EMT, CNA, CMA, or other health care practitioner. Academic preparation acceptable for entrance into this class includes Human Anatomy and Laboratory or Human Anatomy and Physiology or Human Physiology and Laboratory

The goals of the EMT program are to provide students who are:

- Committed to the ideal of highest quality patient care in the pre-hospital setting at the Basic Life Support level.
- Capable of, and interested in, sustaining their own continuing education to maintain the highest quality patient care.

You must have a COMPASS Reading score of 65 to be allowed to enroll in EMTC0128. The Director of the EMT/Paramedic department handles all enrollments; no one may be enrolled without speaking to him first. Currently classes are conducted in the morning, afternoon, and evening so as to meet the busy schedules of as many people as possible.

DUE TO KANSAS BOARD OF EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES REQUIREMENTS DISCUSSED, NO LATE ENROLLMENT IS ALLOWED AND FIRST DAY ATTENDANCE IS MANDATORY.

# EMTC0128 Emergency Medical Technician (EMT) 10 hours credit

The EMTC0128 course provides the opportunity to gain the knowledge and develop the skills necessary to administer basic life support to ill or injured patients and upon defined successful completion, apply for certification as an EMT in the state of Kansas. A minimum of ten clock hours of clinical or field work in addition to scheduled class time are required. This will be scheduled through your instructor. EMTC0128 must be successfully completed with a grade of "C" or better.

# ASSOCIATE IN APPLIED SCIENCE DEGREE PARAMEDIC

**Program Director:** Wayne Hollis **Email Address:** whollis@kckcc.edu

The Paramedic Program is designed to prepare individuals to successfully fulfill the responsibilities of an independently functioning (Paramedic). The program will provide students with opportunities to gain information, skills, and attitudes necessary to perform the duties of Paramedic in a safe and competent manner. Stringent adherence to state-mandated regulations is required. Activities in the program help students to achieve the 21st Century outcomes of communication, computation, community service and learning, critical thinking/problem solving and interpersonal learning.

Participants in the program are expected to develop competencies in Cognitive Skills, Psychomotor Skills, and in the Affective Domain.

#### **Cognitive Competencies**

Upon successful completion of the program, the participant will demonstrate the ability to comprehend, apply, and evaluate the clinical information relative to his role as an entry level Paramedic.

#### **Psychomotor Competencies**

Upon successful completion of the program, the participant will demonstrate technical proficiency in all skills necessary to fulfill the role of the entry level Paramedic.

### Affective Competencies

Upon successful completion of the program, the participant will demonstrate personal behaviors and attitudes consistent

with the professional and employer expectations standards for entry level Paramedics, recognizing each patient as a unique and valued member of our society.

#### **Program Description**

The Paramedic Program will incorporate a variety of teaching strategies and learning opportunities for participants including but not limited to lectures, skill training sessions, demonstrations, simulated patient scenarios, hospital clinical experience, field internship experience, and computerenhanced opportunities. The purpose of the training program is to provide the participant with the necessary knowledge and skills to effectively function as a certified Paramedic.

This Paramedic training program is divided into ten (10) individual classes. Students are admitted to the program and begin classes each fall. The program, consisting of the following ten classes, takes approximately 21 months to complete.

#### Credits

EMTC0227	Paramedic Concepts I	8
EMTC0228	Paramedic Concepts II	8
EMTC0260	Paramedic Concepts - Medical	4
	Emergencies	
EMTC0229	Paramedic Concepts III	4
EMTC0230	Paramedic Concepts IV	4
EMTC0241	Paramedic Clinical Practice I	4
EMTC0242	Paramedic Clinical Practice II	4
EMTC0251	Paramedic Field Internship I	4
EMTC0252	Paramedic Field Internship I	4
EMTC0253	Paramedic Field Internship III	5

Due to Kansas Board of Emergency Medical Services requirements, no late enrollment is allowed and first day attendance is MANDATORY.

Due to the limited number of spaces available in the program, entry is by a selective admission process. Completed applications must be post-marked by May 30 of each year for admission to the next fall's class. To get more information about application procedures, contact the program Director.

There are 2 program options within the Paramedic Program. Two options lead to degrees from Kansas City Kansas Community College.

Option 1 Paramedic is for those students who seek

only Paramedic coursework and do not

already have a degree.

Option 2 Fire Medic is for those students who wish to

obtain a degree that includes basic fire science classes with the Paramedic Program.

There are 3 program pre-requisites that are common to all options. You must have EMT certification and one of the following biology courses and EMTC0101:

BIOL0143 Human Anatomy and Physiology

or

BIOL0141 Human Anatomy and Laboratory

and

BIOL0271 Physiology and Physiology

and 0272 Laboratory

Option 1
PARAMEDIC
ASSOCIATE IN APPLIED SCIENCE

Since the transferability of courses will vary depending on the specific four-year institution, it is strongly recommended that if students are intending to transfer to a four-year institution, they must consult with the transfer institution and with their respective KCKCC advisor before enrolling in order to determine the transferability of their courses. It is the student's responsibility to follow the transfer requirements established by his/her transfer institution.

#### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

College Requirement - All first time degree-seeking students who score 73 or above on the COMPASS reading exam are required to take HUDV0100, First Year Experience. All degree-seeking students who score below 73 on the COMPASS reading exam will take HUDV0101, Strategies for Academic Excellence/Lifelong Learning. (See exemptions)

Excellence/Lijetong Learning. (See exemptions)				
HUDV Requir HUDV0100 HUDV0101	ement First Year Experience or Strategies for Academic Excellence/ Lifelong Learning Total	Hours 1 2 1-2		
Basic Skill Rec ENGL0101 ENGL0102 ENGL0206 SPCH0151 SPCH0153	Quirements: Composition I Composition II* or Technical Writing Public Speaking or Interpersonal Communication Total	Hours 3 3 9		
Mathematics I EMTC0101	Requirement: Applied Math for EMS Total	Hours 3 3		
following disci	equirements (from one of the plines: Art, History, Literature, phy, Theatre and nage):  Humanities core elective  Total	Hours 3 3		
Social and Beha (from one of the Anthropology, Political Science	Hours 3 3			
Natural and Pi BIOL0143 BIOL0141 BIOL0271	hysical Science Human Anatomy and Physiology or Human Anatomy and Laboratory and			
	Physiology Physiology Lab Total  Education requirement scription for prerequisite.	3 1 5 - 8 23-25		

Technical Req	Hours			
EMTC0227	Paramedic Concepts I	8		
EMTC0228	Paramedic Concepts II*	8		
EMTC0229	Paramedic Concepts III*	4		
EMTC0230	Paramedic Concepts IV*	4		
EMTC0241	Paramedic Clinical Practice I	4		
EMTC0242	Paramedic Clinical Practice II	4		
EMTC0251	Paramedic Field Internship I	4		
EMTC0252	Paramedic Field Internship II	4		
EMTC0253	Paramedic Field Internship III	5		
EMTC0260	Paramedic Concepts -			
	Medical Emergencies	4		
	49			
*See course descriptions for prerequisite.				

Total hours required for an Associate in	
Applied Science in Paramedic Degree:	73 -77

#### Option #1 **Paramedic Worksheet**

Since the transferability of courses will vary depending on the specific four-year institution, it is strongly recommended that if students are intending to transfer to a four-year institution, they must consult with the transfer institution and with their respective KCKCC advisor before enrolling in order to determine the transferability of their courses. It is the student's responsibility to follow the transfer requirements established by his/her transfer institution.

(This degree is intended for those who want preparation as a Paramedic without additional preparation in other public safety areas.)

Basic Skill Requirements						
Course #	Course Name	Hours				
ENGL 0101	Composition I	3				
ENGL 0102	Composition II	3				
ENGL 0206	Technical Writing	3				
ENGL 0151	Public Speaking or	3				
	Interpersonal Communication					
	Total	9				
Mathematics	Requirements					
Course #	Course Name	Hours				
MATH	Math Core Elective or	3				
EMTC 0101	Applied Math for EMS	3				
	Total	3				
Humanities R	Requirements					
Course #	Course Name	Hours				
	Humanities Core Elective	3				
	Total	3				
Social and Be	havioral Science Requirements					
Course	Course Name	Hours				
	Social Science Core Elective	3				
	Total	3				
Natural and Physical Science Requirements						
Course #	Course Name	Hours				
BIOL0143	Human Anatomy and Physiology or	5				
BIOL0141	Human Anatomy and Laboratory and	d 4				
BIOL0271	Physiology	3				
BIOL0272	Physiology Lab	1				
	Total	5 - 8				
Total General	Education Requirements	24 - 28				

Technical Req Course #	uirements Course Name	Hours		havioral Science Requirements the following disciplines:	Hour
EMTC 0227	Paramedic Concepts I	8		, Economics, Geography,	
EMTC 0228	Paramedic Concepts II*	8	Political Scier	nce, Psychology and Sociology):	
EMTC 0260	Paramedic Concepts -		Social/Behavioral		3
	Medical Emergencies	4		Science core elective	
EMTC 0229	Paramedic Concepts III*	4		Total	3
EMTC 0241	Paramedic Clinical Practice I	4			
EMTC 0242	Paramedic Clinical Practice II	4	Natural and I	Physical Science	Hour
EMTC 0230	Paramedic Concepts IV*	4	BIOL0143	Human Anatomy and Physiology or	5
EMTC 0251	Paramedic Field Internship I	4	BIOL0141	Human Anatomy and Laboratory and	
EMTC 0251	Paramedic Field Internship II	4	BIOL0271	Physiology	3
EMTC 0253	Paramedic Field Internship III	5	BIOL0272	Physiology Lab	1
	Total	49		Total	5 - 8
Total Hours R				Education requirement	24 - 2
an Associate ii	1 Applied Science	73 - 77	*See course de	escription for prerequisite.	
				quirements: (59 additional credits)	Hour
Option 2			FRSC0100	Firefighter I	3
FIRE MED	IC		FRSC0211	Firefighter II	3
	_	COPPE	EMTC0227	Paramedic Concepts I	8
	'E IN APPLIED SCIENCE DI		EMTC0228	Paramedic Concepts II*	8
	ferability of courses will vary depend		EMTC0260	Paramedic Concepts -	-
	ear institution, it is strongly recommen		1.11100200	Medical Emergencies	4
	ending to transfer to a four-year institu		EMTC0229		4
	with the transfer institution and v			Paramedic Concepts III*	
	KCC advisor before enrolling in		EMTC0241	Paramedic Clinical Practice I	4
	ransferability of their courses. It is the		EMTC0242	Paramedic Clinical Practice II	4
			EMTC0230	Paramedic Concepts IV*	4
	o follow the transfer requirements e	stabiisned	EMTC0251	Paramedic Field Internship I	4
by his/her trans	fer institution.		EMTC0252	Paramedic Field Internship II	4
			EMTC0253	Paramedic Field Internship III	5
GENERAL EI	DUCATION REQUIREMENTS		HZMT0120 Hazardous Materials Awareness		5
			1121/11/01/20	Operations	4
College Requi	rement - All first time degree-seeking	g students		Total	
who score 73	or above on the COMPASS reading	exam are	<b>40</b> 1		59
	ke HUDV0100, First Year Experie			escriptions for prerequisite.	
	students who score <b>below 73</b> on the (			equired for an Associate in Applied	
			Science in Fir	e Medic Degree:	82-84
	will take HUDV0101, Strategies for	Acaaemic			
Excellence/Lije	clong Learning. (See exemptions)		Option #2	Fire Medic Worksheet	
			Since the trans	sferability of courses will vary depending	ng on t
HUDV Requir		Hours		ear institution, it is strongly recommend	
HUDV0100	First Year Experience or	1		ntending to transfer to a four-year in	
HUDV0101	Strategies for Academic Excellence	/		sult with the transfer institution and w	
	Lifelong Learning	2			
	Total	1-2		CKCC advisor before enrolling in	
				transferability of their courses. It is the	
Basic Skill Re	auirements:	Hours		to follow the transfer requirements est	tablish
ENGL0101	Composition I	3	by his/her tran	sfer institution.	
		5			
ENGL0102	Composition II* or	2	(This degree is	offered for those students who want to com	bine ba
	Technical Writing	3	fire science clas	sses with the PARAMEDIC/Paramedic P	rogram
	Public Speaking <b>or</b>	2			-
SPCH0151	T . 10	3	Basic Skill Re	equirements	
SPCH0151	Interpersonal Communication			Course Name	
SPCH0151	Interpersonal Communication <b>Total</b>	9	Course #		Hom
SPCH0151			Course # ENGL 0101	Composition I	
SPCH0151 SPCH 0153	Total		ENGL 0101	Composition II	Hour 3
SPCH0151 SPCH 0153 <b>Mathematics</b> l	Total Requirement:	9	ENGL 0101 ENGL 0102	Composition II	3
SPCH0151 SPCH 0153 <b>Mathematics</b> l	Total  Requirement: Applied Math for EMS	9 Hours 3	ENGL 0101 ENGL 0102 ENGL 0206	Composition II Technical Writing	3 3 3
SPCH0151 SPCH 0153 <b>Mathematics</b> l	Total Requirement:	9 Hours	ENGL 0101 ENGL 0102	Composition II Technical Writing Public Speaking or	3 3
SPCH0151 SPCH 0153 Mathematics I EMTC0101	Total  Requirement:    Applied Math for EMS    Total	9 Hours 3 3	ENGL 0101 ENGL 0102 ENGL 0206	Composition II Technical Writing Public Speaking or Interpersonal Communication	3 3 3 3
SPCH0151 SPCH 0153  Mathematics I EMTC0101  Humanities R	Total  Requirement:    Applied Math for EMS    Total  equirements (from one of	9 Hours 3	ENGL 0101 ENGL 0102 ENGL 0206	Composition II Technical Writing Public Speaking or	3 3 3
SPCH0151 SPCH 0153  Mathematics I EMTC0101  Humanities Rethe following of	Total  Requirement:    Applied Math for EMS    Total  equirements (from one of disciplines: Art, History,	9 Hours 3 3	ENGL 0101 ENGL 0102 ENGL 0206 ENGL 0151	Composition II Technical Writing Public Speaking or Interpersonal Communication Total	3 3 3 3
SPCH0151 SPCH 0153  Mathematics I EMTC0101  Humanities Rethe following of Literature, Mo	Total  Requirement:    Applied Math for EMS    Total  equirements (from one of disciplines: Art, History, usic, Philosophy, Theatre and	9 Hours 3 3	ENGL 0101 ENGL 0102 ENGL 0206 ENGL 0151 Mathematics	Composition II Technical Writing Public Speaking or Interpersonal Communication Total  Requirements	3 3 3 9
SPCH0151 SPCH 0153  Mathematics I EMTC0101  Humanities Rethe following of Literature, Mo	Total  Requirement:     Applied Math for EMS     Total  equirements (from one of disciplines: Art, History, usic, Philosophy, Theatre and uage):	9 Hours 3 3 Hours	ENGL 0101 ENGL 0102 ENGL 0206 ENGL 0151	Composition II Technical Writing Public Speaking or Interpersonal Communication Total	3 3 3 3
the following o	Total  Requirement:    Applied Math for EMS    Total  equirements (from one of disciplines: Art, History, usic, Philosophy, Theatre and	9 Hours 3 3	ENGL 0101 ENGL 0102 ENGL 0206 ENGL 0151 Mathematics	Composition II Technical Writing Public Speaking or Interpersonal Communication Total  Requirements	3 3 3 9

<b>Humanities Requirements</b>					
Course	Course Name				
	Humanities Core Elective	3			
	Total	3			
Social and Dah	avianal Sajanga Paguinamenta				
Course	avioral Science Requirements  Course Name	Hours			
Course	Social Science Core Elective	3			
	Total	3			
	Total	3			
Natural and Pl	hysical Science Requirements				
Course #	Course Name	Hours			
BIOL 0143	Human Anatomy and Physiology or	5			
BIOL 0141	Human Anatomy and Laboratory and	4			
BIOL 0271	Physiology	3			
BIOL 0272	Physiology Lab	1			
	Total	5 - 8			
Total General	Education Requirements	24 – 27			
Technical Requ	uirements				
Course #	Course Name	Hours			
FRSC0100	Firefighter I	3			
FRSC0211	Firefighter II	3			
EMTC0227	Paramedic Concepts I	8			
EMTC0228	Paramedic Concepts II*	8			
EMTC0260	Paramedic Concepts -				
	Medical Emergencies	4			
EMTC0229	Paramedic Concepts III*	4			
EMTC0241	Paramedic Clinical Practice I	4			
EMTC0242	Paramedic Clinical Practice II	4			
EMTC0230	Paramedic Concepts IV*	4			
EMTC0251	Paramedic Field Internship I	4			
EMTC0252	Paramedic Field Internship II	4			
EMTC0253	Paramedic Field Internship III	5			
HZMT0120	Hazardous Materials Awareness				
	Operations	4			
	Total Hours Required for an				
	Associate in Applied Science	82-84			

### FUNERAL SERVICE AND MORTUARY SCIENCE, GENERAL MORTUARY SCIENCE ASSOCIATE IN APPLIED SCIENCE

**Program Coordinator:** Wiley Wright **Full Time Faculty:** Rick Sprick

#### MISSION

Providing career education of a technical or semi-professional nature that offers an associate degree that, upon completion, qualifies students to seek employment in the occupational field for which preparation is offered.

The aims and purposes of the Mortuary Science Department are the following:

- 1. To enlarge the background and knowledge of students about the funeral service profession.
- To educate students in every phase of funeral service, and to help enable them to develop the proficiency and skills necessary of the profession, as defined in the preamble above.
- To educate students concerning the responsibilities of the funeral service profession to the community at large.

- 4. To emphasize high standards of ethical conduct.
- To provide a curriculum at the postsecondary level of instruction.
- 6. To encourage research in the field of funeral service.

The Associate of Applied Science degree in Mortuary Science at KCKCC is accredited by the American Board of Funeral Service Education (ABFSE), 3414 Ashland Avenue, Suite G, St. Joseph, Missouri 64506, (816) 233-3747. Web: www.abfse.org "The annual passage rate of first-time takers on the National Board Examination (NBE) for the most recent three-year period for this institution and all ABFSE accredited funeral service education programs is posted on the ABFSE website."

#### National Board Exam Statistics

Year	# of Takers	# Who Passed	% Who Passed
2010 Arts	31	24	77%
2010 Science	31	25	81%
2011 Arts	25	21	84%
2011 Science	25	21	84%
2012 Arts	33	28	85%
2012 Science	33	26	79%

### MORTUARY SCIENCE ASSOCIATE IN APPLIED SCIENCE IN FUNERAL SERVICE

The Mortuary Science department offers an (AAS) Associate in Applied Science Degree.

#### Criteria for Admission

- Meet the admission requirements of the college
- High School diploma or equivalent (GED)
- A minimum cumulative grade point average of 2.50.
   This includes all undergraduate college courses taken.
- Human Anatomy and Accounting must have been taken within the last 4 years to transfer to KCKCC.
- All General Education requirements (37) hours must be completed with a grade of "C" or better prior to acceptance into the program.
- Students entering in Fall 2013 will need to submit either a letter of recommendation from a licensed Funeral Director or submit an Investigation Questionnaire.

#### **Mortuary Science Curriculum**

The Mortuary Science classes (MTSC) must be completed within 3 consecutive semesters, or 1 calendar year from admission into the program.

Included in the curriculum are academic courses and practicums. Students must take the National Board Exam (NBE) prior to graduation; this is an ABFSE requirement.

Since the transferability of courses will vary depending on the specific four-year institution, it is strongly recommended that if students are intending to transfer to a four-year institution, they must consult with the transfer institution and with their respective KCKCC advisor before enrolling in order to determine the transferability of their courses. It is the student's responsibility to follow the transfer requirements established by his/her transfer institution.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS			Associate of Applied Science Degree in Mortuary Science Suggested Curriculum		
	rement - All first time degree-seeking				
	or above on the COMPASS reading e		Freshman	First Semester	Hours
required to tal	ke HUDV0100, First Year Experien	ce. All	ENGL0101	Composition I	3
	students who score below 73 on the Co		PSYC0101	Psychology	3
reading exam will take HUDV0101, Strategies for A		cademic	BIOL0123	The Living Body	3
Excellence/Life	long Learning. (See exemptions)		CIST0101	Computer Concepts and Application	ons 3
v				Humanities core course	3
<b>HUDV Requirement</b>		Hours		(see catalog)	
HUDV0100	First Year Experience or	1	BUSN0104	Small Business Management	3
HUDV0101	Strategies for Academic Excellence/		2001(010)	Simil Business Management	18
	Lifelong Learning	2			10
	Total	1-2	Freshman Se	cond Semester	Hours
			ENGL0102	Composition II #	3
<b>Basic Skills Requirements:</b>		Hours	BIOL0141	Human Anatomy & Laboratory	4
ENGL0101	Composition I	3	SPCH0151	Public Speaking or	7
ENGL0102	Composition II*	3	SPCH0151	Interpersonal Communications	3
SPCH0151	Public Speaking or		BUSN0101	Accounting I	3
SPCH0153	Interpersonal Communication	3			3
51 0110100	Total	9	PSYC0115	The Grieving Process Business Math	3
	10001		BUSN0110	Business Main	
<b>Mathematics F</b>	Requirements	Hours	C1 T	1.:1 C4	19
BUSN0110	Business Math	3		hird Semester	Hours
Debitorio	Total	3	MTSC0101	Orientation to Funeral Service	2 3
	10001		MTSC0105	Mortuary Law	3
Humanities Re	equirements	Hours	MTSC0108	Mortuary Chemistry	3
	tory, Literature, Modern	110415	MTSC0201	Pathology	3
	sic, Philosophy or Theatre)		MTSC0212	Funeral Service Merchandising	3
Lunguage, mu	Humanities Core Elective	3	MTSC0240	Mortuary Science Practicum I	3
	Total	3		(Funeral Rites Practicum I)	17
	Total	J			
Social and Behavioral Science Requirements		Hours	Sophomore Fourth Semester		Hours
PSYC0101	Psychology	3	MTSC0110	Restorative Art #	4
10100101	Total	3	MTSC0160	Mortuary Microbiology #	3
	10001		MTSC0210	Mortuary Management	3
Natural and Pl	hysical Science Requirement		MTSC0205	Embalming Theory #	4
(lecture w/lab)		Hours	MTSC0225	Funeral Service Counseling #	3
BIOL0141	Human Anatomy and Laboratory*	4	MTSC0241	Mortuary Science Practicum II#	3
21020111	Total	4		(Embalming Practicum II)	20
*Course require	es a prerequisite. Consult an adviser.	-			
	Education Requirements	23-24		l first time degree-seeking students wh	
Total General Education Requirements			or above on the COMPASS reading exam are required to t		red to take
<b>Technical Requirements</b>		Hours	HUDV0100, First Year Experience. All degree-se		ee-seeking
BIOL0123 The Living Body		3	students who score below 73 on the COMPASS reading ex		ding exam
BUSN0101	Accounting I	3	will take HU.	DV0101, Strategies for Academic H	Excellence/
BUSN0104	Small Business Management	3		ning. (See exemptions)	
CIST0101	Computer Concepts and Applications		<i>v</i> 0	<b>4</b> /	
MTSC0101	Orientation to Funeral Service	2	<ul> <li>Total ho</li> </ul>	ours required for AAS degree in Mortu	ıary
MTSC0101	Mortuary Law	3	Science: 75 -76 hours		•
MTSC0103	Mortuary Chemistry	3		ce semester course load, please know	that many
MTSC0108	Restorative Art*	4		isted above are available during summ	
MTSC0110 MTSC0160		3	3143500 1	auting sulling	
	Mortuary Microbiology				
MTSC0201	Pathology*	3			
MTSC0205	Embalming Theory*	4			
MTSC0210	Mortuary Management	3			
MTSC0212	Funeral Service Merchandising	3			
MTSC0225	Funeral Service Counseling*	3			
MTSC0240	Mortuary Science Practicum I*	3			
MTSC0241	Mortuary Science Practicum II*	3			
PSYC0115	The Grieving Process	3			
	Total	52			
*Course require	es a prerequisite. Consult an adviser.				
Total Hours fo	r an Associate in Applied Science				
in Mortuary S		75-76			
, ~					

### NURSING/REGISTERED NURSE (RN, AAS) ASSOCIATE IN APPLIED SCIENCE DEGREE

Director of Nursing: Anita Krondak Clinical Coordinator: Judy Morris Nursing Advisor: Sandra Lane SIM Lab Staff: Theresa Bachman

#### Full time faculty:

Deb Calvin, Deb Curtis, Theresa Campbell, Toni Dickinson, Christy Fornal, Cheryle Hansen, Merilyn Hovell, Phyllis Lading, Diane Mahoney, Bronyal McFadden, Sarah Miller, Cynthia Moore, Shirley Nichols, Linda Nowak, Mitch Ruff, Beth Schmeisser, Terri Schwager, Marquetta Simms-Berry, Jean Steele, Lynn Swegle, Rita Thompson.

The Nursing Department is committed to providing a student learning environment which inspires life-long learning utilizing a spirit of inquiry to promote excellence in clinical competence, professional accountability, caring, and effective communication skills for a diverse student population. We believe these attributes will prepare our graduates to pass the NCLEX-RN®, and to provide and manage safe, cost-effective evidence-based care to meet client needs. The graduate will be prepared to coordinate, supervise, and/or collaborate with members of the multidisciplinary health care team.

Students who need information regarding tuition, fees, and length of the nursing program may contact the Dean of Allied Health/Nursing at the College and/or the Director of Nursing. The Nursing Program is designed to prepare students to function as entry-level registered nurses. Course work is directed toward assisting graduates to pass the National Council of Licensure Examination for Registered Nurses. The program is approved by the Kansas State Board of Nursing and accredited by the Accreditation Commission for Education in Nursing (ACEN) at 3343 Peachtree Road, NE Suite 850, Atlanta, GA., or ACEN.org.

Applications are due August 31st for the spring semester and January 31st for the fall semester. For specific criteria and procedures for admission, consult Sandy Lane, Nursing Advisor, or Director of Nursing, Anita Krondak.

Students must complete 75-76 hours for the degree and earn a minimum C grade in all course work in order to graduate. (See the section on course descriptions for more specific information).

#### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

Since the transferability of courses will vary depending on the specific four-year institution, it is strongly recommended that if students are intending to transfer to a four-year institution, they must consult with the transfer institution and with their respective KCKCC advisor before enrolling in order to determine the transferability of their courses. It is the student's responsibility to follow the transfer requirements established by his/her transfer institution.

College Requirement - All first time degree-seeking students who score 73 or above on the COMPASS reading exam are required to take HUDV0100, First Year Experience. All degree-seeking students who score below 73 on the COMPASS reading exam will take HUDV0101, Strategies for Academic Excellence/Lifelong Learning. (See exemptions)

HUDV Requi	rement	Hours	
HUDV0100	First Year Experience or	1	
HUDV0101	Strategies for Academic Excellence/		
	Lifelong Learning Total	2 <b>1-2</b>	
	Total	1-2	
Basic Skill Re	equirements	Hours	
ENGL0101	Composition I	3	
ENGL0102	Composition II*	3	
SPCH0151	Public Speaking or	2	
SPCH 0153	Interpersonal Communication Total	3 <b>9</b>	
	Iotai	,	
<b>Humanities R</b>	Requirements	Hours	
PHIL0206	Ethics or		
	Humanities Core Elective	3	
	Total	3	
Social and Ro	havioral Science Requirements	Hours	
PSYC0201	Psychology	3	
PSYC0203	Human Development* <b>or</b>	5	
PSYC0202	Child Development	3	
	Total	6	
35.3	<b>D</b>	**	
Mathematics		Hours	
MATH0104	Intermediate Algebra <b>Total</b>	3 <b>3</b>	
	Iotai		
Natural and I	Physical Science Requirements		
	(lecture with lab)	Hours	
BIOL0141	Human Anatomy and Laboratory	4	
BIOL0261 BIOL0262	Microbiology* Microbiology Laboratory	3 2	
BIOL0202 BIOL0271	Physiology*	3	
BIOL0272	Physiology Laboratory*	1	
	Total	13	
T . 1 G		2.4	
	Education Requirements	34	
*See course description for prerequisite.			
Nursing Requ	irements	Hours	
NURS0121	Nursing Care Techniques	1	
NURS0122	Foundations of Nursing Care I	3	
NURS0123	Foundations of Nursing Care II	4	
NURS0124 NURS0125	Concepts of Care I Transition Concepts***	5	
NURS0126	Concepts of Mental Health/Illness	4	
NURS0135	Pathophysiology for Nurses	3	
NURS0193	Health Assessment for Nurses	2	
NURS0208	Pharmacology for Nursing	2	
NURS0210	Women and Neonates	4	
NURS0212	Children and Families	4	
NURS0224 NURS0226	Concepts of Care II Nursing Care Coordinators	5	
NURS0220 NURS0209	NCLEX Review	1	
	Total	42	
*See course de	escriptions for prerequisite.		
	d in General Education Requirements		
***For LPN's	and Transfer students only		
Total hours re	equired for an Associate in		
	nce in Nursing/ADN Degree:	76	
	<i>6</i> · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		

#### GENERAL INFORMATION

Students applying for admission to the Nursing Program must comply with regular requirements for admission to the college and meet criteria indicating ability to succeed in nursing courses. Contact the Counselor for Health Programs or the Allied Health/Nursing Division for early admission criteria and application procedures.

Fees for the Nursing program may be found in the fee section of the KCKCC College Catalog.

In order to participate in clinical activities, students need to purchase uniforms, carry liability insurance, meet certain medical requirements, and provide personal transportation to hospitals and health agencies.

The faculty have developed a conceptual framework utilizing the concepts of Client Needs, nursing intervention classifications, and nursing outcome classifications. Each course emphasizes growth and development, communication, the nursing process, nutrition and diet therapy, pharmacology, management, and legal and ethical issues.

Students must complete courses at each level with a grade of C or better before being allowed to enroll in courses at the next level.

#### NURSING/REGISTERED NURSE (RN, AAS) ASSOCIATE IN APPLIED SCIENCE DEGREE

LPN to RN Articulation Program Director of Nursing: Anita Krondak Clinical Coordinator: Judy Morris Nursing Advisor: Sandra Lane SIM Lab Staff: Theresa Bachman

The Nursing Department is committed to providing a student learning environment which inspires life-long learning utilizing a spirit of inquiry to promote excellence in clinical competence, professional accountability, caring, and effective communication skills for a diverse student population. We believe these attributes will prepare our graduates to pass the NCLEX-RN®, and to provide and manage safe, cost-effective evidence-based care to meet Client Needs. The graduate will be prepared to coordinate, supervise and/or collaborate with members of the multidisciplinary health care team.

Students who need information regarding tuition, fees, and length of the nursing program may contact the Dean of Allied Health/Nursing at the College and/or the Director of Nursing.

The nursing program is designed to prepare students to function as entry-level registered nurses. Course work is directed toward assisting graduates to pass the National Council of Licensure Examination for Registered Nurses. The program is approved by the Kansas State Board of Nursing and accredited by the Accreditation Commission for Education in Nursing (ACEN) at 3343 Peachtree Road, NE Suite 850, Atlanta, GA., or ACEN.org. Applications are due August 31st for the spring semester and January 31st for the fall semester. For specific criteria and procedures for admission, consult Sandy Lane, Nursing Advisor, or Anita Krondak, Director of Nursing.

Students must complete 57 hours for the degree and earn a minimum C grade in all course work in order to graduate. (See the section on course descriptions for more specific information).

Since the transferability of courses will vary depending on the specific four-year institution, it is strongly recommended that if students are intending to transfer to a four-year institution, they must consult with the transfer institution and with their respective KCKCC advisor before enrolling in order to determine the transferability of their courses. It is the student's responsibility to follow the transfer requirements established by his/her transfer institution.

#### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

College Requirement - All first time degree-seeking students who score 73 or above on the COMPASS reading exam are required to take HUDV0100, First Year Experience. All degree-seeking students who score below 73 on the COMPASS reading exam will take HUDV0101, Strategies for Academic Excellence/Lifelong Learning. (See exemptions)

HUDV Requir HUDV0100 HUDV0101	ement First Year Experience or Strategies for Academic Excellence/	Hours 1
	Lifelong Learning Total	2 <b>1-2</b>
Basic Skill Red ENGL0101	Composition I	Hours 3
ENGL0102 SPCH0151	Composition II* Public Speaking or	3
SPCH0151 SPCH0153	Interpersonal Communication Total	3 <b>9</b>
Humanities Ro	equirements	Hours
PHIL0206	Ethics <b>or</b> Humanities Core Elective	3
	Total	3
	navioral Science Requirements	Hours
PSYC0101 PSYC0203	Psychology Human Development* <b>or</b>	3
PSYC0202	Child Development	3
	Total	6
Mathematics I		Hours
Mathematics I MATH0104	Intermediate Algebra	3
MATH0104	Intermediate Algebra <b>Total</b>	
MATH0104  Natural and P	Intermediate Algebra  Total  hysical Science Requirements	3 <b>3</b>
MATH0104	Intermediate Algebra Total hysical Science Requirements ab)	3
MATH0104  Natural and P (lecture with la	Intermediate Algebra Total  hysical Science Requirements ab) Human Anatomy and Laboratory Microbiology*	3 3 Hours 4 3
Natural and P (lecture with la BIOL0141 BIOL0261 BIOL0262	Intermediate Algebra Total  hysical Science Requirements ab) Human Anatomy and Laboratory Microbiology* Microbiology Laboratory	3 3 Hours 4 3 2
Natural and P (lecture with la BIOL0141 BIOL0261 BIOL0262 BIOL0271	Intermediate Algebra Total  hysical Science Requirements ab) Human Anatomy and Laboratory Microbiology* Microbiology Laboratory Physiology*	3 3 Hours 4 3 2 3
Natural and P (lecture with la BIOL0141 BIOL0261 BIOL0262	Intermediate Algebra Total  hysical Science Requirements ab) Human Anatomy and Laboratory Microbiology* Microbiology Laboratory	3 3 Hours 4 3 2
Natural and P (lecture with la BIOL0141 BIOL0261 BIOL0262 BIOL0271 BIOL0272	Intermediate Algebra Total  hysical Science Requirements ab) Human Anatomy and Laboratory Microbiology* Microbiology Laboratory Physiology* Physiology Laboratory*	3 3 Hours 4 3 2 3 1
Natural and P (lecture with la BIOL0141 BIOL0261 BIOL0262 BIOL0271 BIOL0272	Intermediate Algebra Total  hysical Science Requirements ab) Human Anatomy and Laboratory Microbiology* Microbiology Laboratory Physiology* Physiology Laboratory* Total	3 3 Hours 4 3 2 3 1 13
Natural and P (lecture with la BIOL0141 BIOL0261 BIOL0262 BIOL0271 BIOL0272 Total General *See course desc Nursing Requi	Intermediate Algebra Total  hysical Science Requirements hb) Human Anatomy and Laboratory Microbiology* Microbiology Laboratory Physiology* Physiology Laboratory* Total  Education Requirements ription for prerequisite.	3 3 Hours 4 3 2 3 1 13 35 -36
Natural and P (lecture with la BIOL0141 BIOL0261 BIOL0262 BIOL0271 BIOL0272 Total General *See course desc Nursing Requi NURS0125	Intermediate Algebra Total  hysical Science Requirements ab) Human Anatomy and Laboratory Microbiology* Microbiology Laboratory Physiology Laboratory* Total  Education Requirements ription for prerequisite.  irements Transition Concepts***	3 3 Hours 4 3 2 3 1 13 4 Hours 2
Natural and P (lecture with la BIOL0141 BIOL0261 BIOL0262 BIOL0271 BIOL0272 Total General *See course desc Nursing Requi NURS0125 NURS0126	Intermediate Algebra Total  hysical Science Requirements ab) Human Anatomy and Laboratory Microbiology* Microbiology Laboratory Physiology Laboratory* Total  Education Requirements ription for prerequisite.  irements Transition Concepts*** Concepts of Mental Health/Illness	3 3 Hours 4 3 2 3 1 13  S5 -36  Hours 2 4
Natural and P (lecture with la BIOL0141 BIOL0261 BIOL0262 BIOL0271 BIOL0272 Total General *See course desc Nursing Requi NURS0125 NURS0126 NURS0135	Intermediate Algebra Total  hysical Science Requirements ab) Human Anatomy and Laboratory Microbiology* Microbiology Laboratory Physiology Laboratory* Total  Education Requirements ription for prerequisite.  irements Transition Concepts*** Concepts of Mental Health/Illness Pathophysiology	3 3 Hours 4 3 2 3 1 13  35 -36  Hours 2 4 3
Natural and P (lecture with la BIOL0141 BIOL0261 BIOL0262 BIOL0271 BIOL0272 Total General *See course desc Nursing Requi NURS0125 NURS0126	Intermediate Algebra Total  hysical Science Requirements ab) Human Anatomy and Laboratory Microbiology* Microbiology Laboratory Physiology Laboratory* Total  Education Requirements ription for prerequisite.  irements Transition Concepts*** Concepts of Mental Health/Illness	3 3 Hours 4 3 2 3 1 13  S5 -36  Hours 2 4

NURS0224	Concepts of Care II	4		Physical Science Requirements
NURS0226	Nursing Care Coordinators	5	(lecture with	lab)
	Total	23	BIOL0141	Human Anatomy and Laboratory
	criptions for prerequisite.		BIOL0261	Microbiology*
**Not included in General Education Requirements ***For LPN's and Transfer students only			BIOL0262	Microbiology Lab
			BIOL0271	Physiology*
Total hours required for an Associate in Applied			BIOL0272	Physiology Laboratory*
			CHEM0109	General Chemistry*
Science in Nu	rsing/ADN LPN to RN Degree:	59	CHEMIOTOS	Total
NI 4 I DNI		11. 6		

Note: LPNs will be given advanced standing credits for NURS0121, NURS0122, NURS0123, NURS0124, and NURS0210 after completing NURS0212, Children and Families.

#### PARAMEDIC/RRT to RNBRIDGE PROGRAM ASSOCIATE IN APPLIED SCIENCE DEGREE

Division Dean: Dr. Shirley Wendel Director of Nursing: Anita Krondak Coordinator: Linda Nowak

Since the transferability of courses will vary depending on the specific four-year institution, it is strongly recommended that if students are intending to transfer to a four-year institution, they must consult with the transfer institution and with their respective KCKCC advisor before enrolling in order to determine the transferability of their courses. It is the student's responsibility to follow the transfer requirements established by his/her transfer institution.

#### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

College Requirement - All first time degree-seeking students who score 73 or above on the COMPASS reading exam are required to take HUDV0100, First Year Experience. All degree-seeking students who score below 73 on the COMPASS reading exam will take HUDV0101, Strategies for Academic Excellence/Lifelong Learning. (See exemptions).

HUDV Requirement Hours		
HUDV0100	First Year Experience or	1
HUDV0101	Strategies for Academic Excellence/	
	Lifelong Learning	2
	Total	1-2
Basic Skill Red	quirements	Hours
ENGL0101	Composition I	3
ENGL0102	Composition II*	3
SPCH0151	Public Speaking or	
SPCH0153	Interpersonal Communication	3
	Total	9
Humanities Requirements Hot		
	Humanities Core Elective	3
	Total	3
Social and Behavioral Science Requirements		
PSYC0101	Psychology	3
PSYC0203	Human Development or	3
PSYC0202	Child Development	
	Total	3
Mathematics I	Requirement	Hours
	Math Core Elective	
	(Intermediate Algebra or higher)	3
	Total	3

Natural and Physical Science Requirements			
(lecture with l	lab)	Hours	
BIOL0141	Human Anatomy and Laboratory	4	
BIOL0261	Microbiology*	3	
BIOL0262	Microbiology Lab	2	
BIOL0271	Physiology*	3	
BIOL0272	Physiology Laboratory*	1	
CHEM0109	General Chemistry*	5	
	Total	16	
Total General Education Requirements		35-36	

*See course d	escription for prerequisite.	
Technical Re	quirements	Hours
DCACU3U3	Human Davalanment	3

PSYC0203	Human Development	3
NURS0126	Concepts of Mental Health/Illness	4
NURS0135	Pathophysiology for Nurses	3
NURS0144	Paramedic/RRT to RN	
	Concepts of Care	4
NURS0145	Paramedic/RRT to RN	
	Transition Concepts	2
NURS0147	Concepts for Paramedic/	
	RRT Articulation	2
NURS0210	Women and Neonates	4
NURS0226	Nursing Care Coordinators	5
	Total	27
1.0		

^{*}See course descriptions for prerequisite.

Note: RRT/Paramedic students will be given advanced standing credits for NURS0121, NURS0122, NURS0123, NURS0124, NURS0193, NURS0212 and NURS0224 after completing NURS0126.

Total hours required for an Associate in Applied Science in Nursing/ADN Paramedic/RRT to RN Degree

### NURSING/PRACTICAL NURSE

Division Dean: Dr. Shirley Wendel

**Director of Practical Nursing:** Susan White Transition Specialist: Maggie McCoy

#### **Faculty and Staff:**

Melanie Anderson, Mary Bautista, Vineta Belden, Jane Harris, Yvonne Jackson, Tricia Schwind, Theresa Seward, Linda Smith, Nan Hilliard, Sandy Wallace, Charlotte Webb

The Practical Nursing Program is committed to providing a student learning environment that encourages and assesses thinking, clinical competence, professional accountability, and effective communication skills. We believe these attributes will prepare our graduates to pass the NCLEX-PN, and utilize the nursing process to identify basic needs of the client, provide safe and skillful therapeutic care in simple nursing situations while collaborating with members of the multidisciplinary health care team.

Students who need information regarding tuition, fees, and length of the nursing program may contact the Director of Practical Nursing Program, Susan White, at 913-288-7456 and/or the Transition Specialist, Maggie McCoy, at 913-288-7543. The Practical Nursing Program is designed to prepare students to function as entry-level practical nurses. Course work is directed toward assisting graduates to pass the National Council of Licensure Examination for Practical Nurses. The program is approved by the Kansas State Board of Nursing.

^{*}See course description for prerequisite.

Applications are due November 15th for the spring semester and June 15th for the fall semester. Should these days fall on a weekend, the application will be due the Friday prior to the deadline dates. For specific criteria and procedures for admission, consult a Counselor or the Director of Practical Nursing Program. Students must complete the 48 hours for the program to be eligible to take the PN licensure exam. A minimum C grade in all course work is required. (See the section on course descriptions for more specific information).

Since the transferability of courses will vary depending on the specific four-year institution, it is strongly recommended that if students are intending to transfer to a four-year institution, they must consult with the transfer institution and with their respective KCKCC advisor before enrolling in order to determine the transferability of their courses. It is the student's responsibility to follow the transfer requirements established by his/her transfer institution.

#### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

College Requirement - All first time degree-seeking students who score 73 or above on the COMPASS reading exam are required to take HUDV0100, First Year Experience. All degree-seeking students who score below 73 on the COMPASS reading exam will take HUDV0101, Strategies for Academic Excellence/Lifelong Learning. (See exemptions)

<b>HUDV Requir</b>	rement	Hours
HUDV0100	First Year Experience or	1
HUDV0101	Strategies for Academic Excellence/	
	Lifelong Learning	2
	Total	1-2
	hysical Science Requirement	Hours
BIOL0143	Human Anatomy & Physiology	
	(with lab)	5
	Total	5
Social and Bel	navioral Science Requirements	Hours
PSYC0101	Psychology	3
PSYC0203	Human Development	3
	Total	6
<b>Total General Education Requirements</b>		

Admission Requirement Certified Nurse Aide Certificate Admission Requirement CPR Certificate

Semester	Ona

<b>Semester One:</b>		
KSPN0102	Foundations of Nursing	4
KSPN0104	Foundations of Nursing Clinical	2
KSPN0124	Maternal Child Nursing	2
KSPN0126	Maternal Child Clinical	1
KSPN0128	Gerontology Nursing	2
KSPN0130	Mental Health Nursing	2
NUPN0134	Theory Application through	3
	Assessment and Simulation	
	Total	16
Semester Two:		
KSPN0106	Medical Surgical Nursing I	4
KSPN0108	Medial Surgical Nursing I Clinical	3
KSPN0110	Pharmacology	3

KSPN0120	Medical Surgical Nursing II	4
KSPN0122	Medical Surgical Nursing II Clinical	3
NUPN0132	Leadership for the Practical Nurse	2
	Total	19

#### **Total Program Credits**

48

**Certified Nurse Aide** Coordinator: Susan White

The CNA program is an introduction to basic nursing care skills and concepts necessary to prepare the student to function as a nurse aide in long-term care facility/hospital in the state of Kansas. This course will help the student to learn about the geriatric client and the type of care unique to this population. It will also prepare the student to take the state nurse aide certification examination.

Course requirements: high school diploma or GED, COMPASS reading test with a score of 65 or above in the reading comprehension.

#### **Total Credit Hours: 5**

#### **Certified Medication Aide**

Coordinator: Susan White

The CMA program is designed to teach students the skills and knowledge required to pass medications under the supervision of a licensed Registered Nurse in a long-term facility. It will prepare the student to take the state test. Upon completion and passing the state test, the student will receive a certificate. There also is a one credit hour recertification course that is offered periodically.

Course requirements: must be a Kansas Certified Nurse Aide, high school diploma or GED, COMPASS reading test with a score of 65 or above in the reading comprehension.

#### **Total Credit Hours: 4**

### PHYSICAL THERAPIST ASSISTANT ASSOCIATE IN APPLIED SCIENCE DEGREE

Program Coordinator: Dr. Tiffany Bohm Clinical Coordinator: Michele Avery Full Time Faculty: Deanne Yates

The Physical Therapist Assistant (PTA) is a skilled health care worker who has completed an Associate of Applied Science Degree from an accredited education program approved by the Commission on Accreditation in Physical Therapy Education.

Physical therapist assistants work under the direction and supervision of a physical therapist in the delivery of physical therapy services. The duties of a PTA include assisting with implementing treatment programs according to the physical therapist's plan of care, educating and instructing patients in exercise and activities of daily living, providing treatments using special equipment, administering modalities, documentation of services provided, and reporting to the physical therapist on the patient's responses to treatment. Upon successful completion of the program, the student is eligible to take the licensure examination.

Students interested in the program must contact the program coordinator (<u>pta@kckcc.edu</u>) who can provide a brochure which explains the Physical Therapist Assistant program, the program requirements, policies, and tuition and fees.

Since the transferability of courses will vary depending on the specific four-year institution, it is strongly recommended that if students are intending to transfer to a four-year institution, they must consult with the transfer institution and with their respective KCKCC advisor before enrolling in order to determine the transferability of their courses. It is the student's responsibility to follow the transfer requirements established by his/her transfer institution.

#### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

College Requirement - All first time degree-seeking students who score 73 or above on the COMPASS reading exam are required to take HUDV0100, First Year Experience. All degree-seeking students who score below 73 on the COMPASS reading exam will take HUDV0101, Strategies for Academic Excellence/Lifelong Learning. (See exemptions)

HUDV Requir HUDV0100 HUDV0101	Fement First Year Experience or Strategies for Academic Excellence/ Lifelong Learning Total	Hours 1 2 1-2
Basic Skill Re	quirements	Hours
ENGL0101	Composition I	3
ENGL0102	Composition II*	3
SPCH0151	Public Speaking <b>or</b>	
SPCH0153	Interpersonal Communication	3
	Total	9
Humanities Ropreferred class PHIL0206	equirements – 3 hours required; s listed below Ethics Total	Hours 3 3
Social and Bel	navioral Science Requirements	Hours
PSYC0101	Psychology	3
PSYC0202	Human Development or	3
PSYC0203	Child Development	3
	Total	6
Mathematics 1	Requirements:	Hours
MATH0104	Intermediate Algebra	3
	Total	3
Natural and P BIOL0143	Physical Science Requirements Anatomy and Physiology Total	Hours 5 5
Total General	Education Requirements	27 - 28
	scription for prerequisite.	# - #O

Note:	Anatomy	and Physiology	courses	completed	more than	seven
(7) yea	ers prior to	admission must	be repea	ated.		

Physical Ther	Hours	
PHTR0160	Musculoskeletal I*	5
PHTR0170	Fundamentals of	5
	Treatment Procedures*	
PHTR0165	Clinical Skills I	2
PHTR0180	Clinical Skills II	2

PHTR0250	Musculoskeletal II**	5
PHTR0275	Neuromuscular Rehabilitation	5
PTHR0195	Clinical Skills III	4
PHTR0230	Musculoskeletal III	5
PHTR0220	Pathophysiology for Rehabilitation	5
PHTR0240	Clinical Skills IV	5
PHTR0245	Clinical Skills V	5
PHTR0299	NPTAE Comprehensive Review	2
	(Recommended elective)	
	And Preparation Course	
	Total	48

#### Total hours required for an Associate in Applied Science in Physical Therapist Assistant Degree 75-76 General Information

Students applying for admission to the Physical Therapist Assistant Program must comply with regular requirements for admission to the College and meet criteria indicating ability to succeed in Physical Therapist Assistant courses. Contact the Physical Therapist Assistant Program Office early for admission criteria and program application procedures. Application deadline is April 15 for Fall enrollment and August 15 for Spring enrollment.

### RESPIRATORY CARE THERAPY/ THERAPIST ASSOCIATE IN APPLIED SCIENCE DEGREE

Coordinator: Michael Parrett
Clinical Coordinator: Tammie Jones
Full time faculty: Meghan Patel, Donna Stock
Accreditation: Commission on Accreditation for

Respiratory Care, www.coarc.com/47.html

Kansas City Kansas Community College offers the Respiratory Therapist Program leading to an Associate in Applied Science Degree. Students may begin the program in the spring or fall semester. See the program coordinator for details.

Since the transferability of courses will vary depending on the specific four-year institution, it is strongly recommended that if students are intending to transfer to a four-year institution, they must consult with the transfer institution and with their respective KCKCC advisor before enrolling in order to determine the transferability of their courses. It is the student's responsibility to follow the transfer requirements established by his/her transfer institution. KCKCC has an articulation agreement with the University of Kansas for KCKCC Respiratory Therapy program graduates.

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

College Requirement - All first time degree-seeking students who score 73 or above on the COMPASS reading exam are required to take HUDV0100, First Year Experience. All degree-seeking students who score below 73 on the COMPASS reading exam will take HUDV0101, Strategies for Academic Excellence/Lifelong Learning. (See exemptions)

<b>HUDV Requir</b>	ement	Hours
HUDV0100	First Year Experience or	1
HUDV0101	Strategies for Academic Excellence/	
	Lifelong Learning	2
	Total	1-2

Basic Skills R		Hours	Total hours required for Associate in Applied
ENGL0101	Composition I	3	Science in Registered Respiratory Therapy Degree 75 – 76
ENGL0102	Composition II*	3	
SPCH0151	Public Speaking or		
SPCH0153	Interpersonal Communication	3	
51 (110155	Total	9	Kansas City Kansas Community College
	Total	,	
			Cooperative Program Information
Humanities R		Hours	Radiology Technology
	Humanities Core Electives	3	(For Wyandotte and Leavenworth County residents only)
	Total	3	(For vivalidotte and Leavenworth County residents only)
Social Science	e Requirements	Hours	Kansas City Kansas Community College (KCKCC) and the
Social Science	Social Science Core Electives		Metropolitan Community College District (MCC) have
		3	developed cooperative agreements that allow residents within
	Total	3	the KCKCC service areas of Wyandotte and Leavenworth
			County to enroll in the Radiologic Technology career program
Mathematics	Requirements	Hours	which is offered at Penn Valley Community College. As a part
MATH0104	Intermediate College Algebra*	3	
	or higher		of the agreements, students may pay resident tuition rates.
	Total	3	These programs are "selective admissions," meaning the
			student must meet certain criteria at the cooperative college
	Total	19-20	prior to program acceptance. Information concerning
			program requirements must be obtained from the college
Required Scie	ence Courses	Hours	issuing the degree.
BIOL0141	Human Anatomy and Laboratory a	nd 4	issuing the degree.
BIOL0271	Physiology* and	3 –	
	(retake if older than 7 years)	_	Radiology Technology
BIOL0272	Physiology Laboratory*	1 –	Steps to Enrollment:
DIOL0272		1 -	<ul> <li>Apply for admission at both KCKCC and MCC. Access</li> </ul>
	(retake if older than 7 years)	_	the Kansas City Kansas Community College website at
BIOL0261	Microbiology*	3	http://www.kckcc.edu for more information.
BIOL0262	Microbiology Laboratory	2	Take the KCKCC COMPASS exam. More information
	Total	12	
			about the COMPASS can be obtained by contacting the
Total Prerequ	isite/Corequisite Hours	31 - 32	Academic Resource Center at (913) 288-7664.
Total Trerequ	usite/Corequisite Hours	31 - 32	<ul> <li>Enroll in the equivalent cooperative classes at KCKCC</li> </ul>
E:4 D-1-4-4	C	II	during published enrollment dates.
	Group of RSCR Courses	Hours	<ul> <li>Please be aware that the Metro Community College</li> </ul>
RSCR0220	Introduction to Respiratory Care	3	Radiologic Technology Program has competitive admission
RSCR0224	Therapeutic Interventions I	3	process. Submit your application prior to the deadline.
RSCR0225	Cardio-Pulmonary Care &		process. Submit your application prior to the deading.
	Diagnostics I	4	M O
RSCR0229	Therapist Clinical Practice I	3	Moving On:
110 011022	Total	13	<ul> <li>Request for your official KCKCC transcript to be sent to</li> </ul>
	Total	13	MCC in the KCKCC Admissions and Records Office.
C 1D14	LC ADCOD C	**	There is a \$1.00 fee for the transcript.
	ed Group of RSCR Courses	Hours	<ul> <li>Please be aware that the Radiology Technology</li> </ul>
RSCR0240	Therapeutic Devices	2	application deadline is January 1st.
RSCR0244	Therapeutic Interventions II	3	• Submit your MCC schedule and your MCC bill to the
RSCR0245	Cardio-Pulmonary Care and		
	Diagnostics II	4	KCKCC Admissions and Records Office, showing your
RSCR0249	Therapist Clinical Practice II	4	enrollment into RATE 150. (The schedule lists the
KOCK0247		13	courses you have enrolled in at the cooperative college
	Total	13	and is required to be updated each semester prior to
			enrollment at KCKCC.)
Third Related	l Group of RSCR Courses		Complete and sign a KCKCC request for in-state tuition.
& Courses to	Bridge	Hours	The Cooperative Program Request for In State Tuition
RSCR0274	Technical Interventions III	2	
RSCR0275	Technical Interventions IV	1	is only signed once, but it must be presented each
RSCR0279	Clinic Practice III	4	semester while you are enrolling within the cooperative
			program. Pick up the Cooperative Program Request
RSCR0290	Pediatrics/Perinatal	2	Form in the Financial Aid Office.
	Total	9	• Pay tuition to KCKCC by the payment deadline. Credit
			hour fees are the only fees covered by this agreement.
Fourth Relate	ed Group of RSCR Courses	Hours	• The student is responsible for paying any applicable
RSCR0284	Therapeutic Interventions III	4	
RSCR0285	Cardio-Pulmonary Care &		special course fees, lab fees, and insurance to MCC
1100110200	Diagnostics III	4	by the payment deadline.
		4	<ul> <li>Return KCKCC payment receipt to MCC's Business</li> </ul>
DCCD0200		1	
RSCR0299	Final Project Seminar		Office by the MCC payment deadline. Failure to ubdate
	Total	9	Office by the MCC payment deadline. Failure to update payment records at MCC will result in your being
			payment records at MCC will result in your being dropped for non-payment at MCC.

- You must pass RATE 150 to be accepted into the Radiography Technology program at Penn Valley. KCKCC will honor the affiliate agreement for this particular class only once. If you do not pass the class, and want to take it again, you will be responsible for paying for re-taking the class.
- Upon successful completion of RATE 150 and meeting all admission requirements you will need to be officially accepted into the Penn Valley Radiology Technology program at MCC.
- When you are accepted into this highly competitive program, you will need to submit your acceptance letter to both KCKCC, and MCC.
- Meet with the program coordinator or counselor at MCC to update your degree completion plan within the cooperative.
- Register for degree specific-courses at MCC for the current semester. It is your responsibility to contact the cooperative college for enrollment dates, times, and appointments.
- Register for the equivalent cooperative classes at KCKCC during enrollment days as listed in the KCKCC schedule, and on-line.
- Pay tuition to KCKCC by the payment deadline, and special course fees and lab fees to MCC.
- Return KCKCC payment receipt to MCC's Business Office by the MCC payment deadline. Failure to update payment records at MCC will result in your being dropped for non-payment at MCC.

#### IMPORTANT INFORMATION: PLEASE READ CAREFULLY

- Steps 12-15 listed under "Moving On" must be completed each semester you participate in the cooperative program.
- A student in our service area (Wyandotte or Leavenworth Counties) or a dependent is defined as one who pays Wyandotte or Leavenworth property taxes.
- Failure to submit a copy of the MCC student schedule to the KCKCC Admissions and Records Office will result in loss of eligibility in the cooperative program. You will be dropped from the cooperative courses at KCKCC, and will be responsible for paying out-of-state tuition at MCC.
- Only those courses not offered at KCKCC and required for your specific degree are included in the agreement. If you elect to take general education courses (i.e. English, math, etc.) at MCC, you will responsible for paying out-of-state tuition. (Refer to the KCKCC courses listed below).
- Keep a copy of your "Request for Instate Tuition". This request is required for each semester in which you are enrolling through the cooperative programs. Failure to present the Request for Instate Tuition form at the time of enrollment will result in loss of eligibility in the cooperative program. You will be dropped from the cooperative courses at KCKCC, and you will be responsible for paying out-of-state tuition at MCC.
- MCC FINANCIAL AID PROCESS: Federal financial aid may not be granted by more than one college each application period. Students who are requesting financial aid should contact the Financial Aid Office at Penn Valley for application and eligibility information by the payment deadline.

	DUCATION REQUIREMENTS	
	Missouri Constitution	1
	at PVCC to meet Missouri	_
Constitution re		
	4/	
	COURSES AT KCKCC	
ENGL0101:	Composition	3
SPCH0151:	Public Speaking	3
PSYC0101:	Psychology	3
BIOL0141:	Human Anatomy and Laboratory	4
ALHT0126:	Medical Terminology	2
MATH0099	Elementary Algebra	3
	Total KCKCC credits	18
CDECIEIC DE	OCDAM DECLIDEMENTS	
RATE 150	ROGRAM REQUIREMENTS Introduction to Radiologic	
KAIE 130		2
RATE 160:	Technology Survey of Radiologic Technology	2 6
RATE 160: RATE 162:		
RATE 162: RATE 165:	Image Processing Patient Care	2 2 3 3
		2
RATE 170:	Radiologic Biology & Protection	3
RATE 171:	Radiographic Exposures I	3
RATE 172:	Radiographic Positioning I	2
RATE 173:	Clinical Practice I	3
RATE 174:	Radiographic Exposures II	
RATE 175:	Clinical Practice II	4
RATE 176:	Radiographic Positioning II	3
RATE 178:	Clinical Practice III	4
RATE 278:	Imaging Modalities and Pathology	3
RATE 279:	Radiographic Positioning III	2
RATE 280:	Clinical Practice IV	4
RATE 281:	Radiation Physics	3
RATE 282:	Clinical Practice V	4
RATE 283:	Final Seminar	2
RATE 285:	Special Procedures	2
	<b>Total MCC Credits</b>	59
	<b>Total Credit Hours Required</b>	77

ESSENTIAL COURSES AT MCC

#### OTHER HEALTH CAREER PATHWAYS

Curriculum Pathway Leading to An Associate in Science in Liberal Arts & Sciences for Students Seeking A Transfer Degree to a 4-Year Institution:

#### PRE-EXERCISE SCIENCE

Coordinator: Exercise Science - Susie Meyers

**Note:** Students should observe the "See course description" footnotes that appear throughout the following programs. Many courses in these programs have prerequisites or are offered only during certain semesters or at certain times.

These programs provide students with their basic education and prepare them to transfer to a four-year college.

Students interested in completing the bachelor's degree program in exercise science should follow this course of study. Two years of a general education programs and two years exercise science courses must be completed. Students should consult with the college where they plan to transfer at an early date in their college career.

The Associate in Science Degree meets the Board of Regents Transfer and Articulation Agreement. A Student completing this program and transferring to a public university, therefore, "will be accepted as having satisfied the general education requirements of all Kansas public universities."

Since the transferability of courses will vary depending on the specific four-year institution, it is strongly recommended that if students are intending to transfer to a four-year institution, they must consult with the transfer institution and with their respective KCKCC advisor before enrolling in order to determine the transferability of their courses. It is the student's responsibility to follow the transfer requirements established by his/her transfer institution.

#### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

College Requirement - All first time degree-seeking students who score 73 or above on the COMPASS reading exam are required to take HUDV0100, First Year Experience. All degree-seeking students who score below 73 on the COMPASS reading exam will take HUDV0101, Strategies for Academic Excellence/Lifelong Learning. (See exemptions)

<b>HUDV Require</b>	ement	Hours			
HUDV0100	First Year Experience or	1			
HUDV0101	Strategies for Academic Excellence/				
	Lifelong Learning	2			
	Total	1-2			
Basic Skill Reg	quirements	Hours			
ENGL0101	Composition I	3			
ENGL0102	Composition II*	3			
SPCH0151	Public Speaking or				
SPCH 0153	Interpersonal Communication	3			
	Total	9			
		-			
Humanities Requirements Total Ho					
(6 credit hours from at least 2 disciplines)					
Social and Beh	avioral Science Requirements	Hours			
(o crean nours	from at least 2 disciplines)				
	from at least 2 disciplines) Psychology	3			
PSYC0101 SOSC0107	Psychology	3 3			
PSYC0101		3 3 6			
PSYC0101	Psychology Sociology	3			
PSYC0101 SOSC0107	Psychology Sociology	3			
PSYC0101 SOSC0107 Mathematics a	Psychology Sociology <b>Total</b>	3			
PSYC0101 SOSC0107 Mathematics a	Psychology Sociology Total  nd the Natural and	3 <b>6</b>			
PSYC0101 SOSC0107 Mathematics a Physical Science	Psychology Sociology Total  nd the Natural and ce Requirements	3 <b>6</b> Hours			
PSYC0101 SOSC0107 Mathematics a Physical Science BIOL0141	Psychology Sociology Total  nd the Natural and ce Requirements Human Anatomy & Lab	3 6 Hours 4			
PSYC0101 SOSC0107 Mathematics a Physical Science BIOL0141 CHEM0109	Psychology Sociology Total  nd the Natural and ce Requirements Human Anatomy & Lab General Chemistry	3 6 Hours 4 5			
PSYC0101 SOSC0107 Mathematics a Physical Science BIOL0141 CHEM0109 MATH0105	Psychology Sociology Total  nd the Natural and ce Requirements Human Anatomy & Lab General Chemistry College Algebra	3 <b>6 Hours</b> 4 5 5 5			
PSYC0101 SOSC0107 Mathematics a Physical Science BIOL0141 CHEM0109 MATH0105	Psychology Sociology Total  nd the Natural and ce Requirements Human Anatomy & Lab General Chemistry College Algebra Total	3 6 Hours 4 5 5 14			

Pre-Exercise S	Science Requirements	Hours
BIOL0121	General Biology	5
BIOL0271	Physiology**	3
BIOL0272	Physiology Laboratory	1
EXSC0201	Introduction to Exercise Science	3
EXSC0204	Sport and Exercise Psychology	3
EXSC0205	Personal School Community Health	3
EXSC0206	Lifetime Fitness	3
PSYC0203	Human Development	3
	Total	24

**Follow prerequisite listed in college catalog.

Total required for Associate in Science in

Liberal Arts & Sciences in Pre-Exercise Science: 60-61

Curriculum Pathway Leading to An Associate in Science in Liberal Arts & Sciences for Students Seeking A Transfer Degree to a 4-Year Institution:

#### **PRE-NURSING**

**Note:** Students should observe the "See course description" footnotes that appear throughout the following programs. Many courses in these programs have prerequisites or are offered only during certain semesters or at certain times.

These programs provide students with their basic education and prepare them to transfer to a four-year college.

Students interested in completing the bachelor's degree program in nursing should follow this course of study. Two years of a general education program and two years of nursing education must be completed. Students should consult with the college where they plan to transfer at an early date in their college career.

The Associate in Science Degree meets the Board of Regents Transfer and Articulation Agreement. A Student completing this program and transferring to a public university, therefore, "will be accepted as having satisfied the general education requirements of all Kansas public universities."

Since the transferability of courses will vary depending on the specific four-year institution, it is strongly recommended that if students are intending to transfer to a four-year institution, they must consult with the transfer institution and with their respective KCKCC advisor before enrolling in order to determine the transferability of their courses. It is the student's responsibility to follow the transfer requirements established by his/her transfer institution.

#### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

College Requirement - All first time degree-seeking students who score 73 or above on the COMPASS reading exam are required to take HUDV0100, First Year Experience. All degree-seeking students who score below 73 on the COMPASS reading exam will take HUDV0101, Strategies for Academic Excellence/Lifelong Learning. (See exemptions).

<b>HUDV Requirement</b>			
HUDV0100	First Year Experience or	1	
HUDV0101	Strategies for Academic Excellence/		
	Lifelong Learning	2	
	Total	1-2	
Basic Skill Req	uirements	Hours	
ENGL0101	Composition I	3	
ENGL0102	Composition II*	3	
SPCH0151	Public Speaking or		
SPCH 0153	Interpersonal Communication	3	
	Total	9	

Humanities F	2 equirements		The Associate	in Science Degree meets the Board of	of Regents
	rs from at least 2 disciplines)	Hours		Articulation Agreement. A Student c	
PHIL0206	Ethics	3		nd transferring to a public university,	
FHIL0200		3			
	Humanities Core Elective	3		oted as having satisfied the general	education
	(from Art, History, Art, Literature,		requirements of	of all Kansas public universities."	
	Modern Language, Music, or				
	Theatre, or Music)			ferability of courses will vary depend	
	Total	6		ear institution, it is strongly recommen	
			students are in	tending to transfer to a four-year institu	ition, they
Social and Be	ehavioral Science Requirements	Hours	must consult	with the transfer institution and v	with their
(6 credit hour	rs from at least 2 disciplines)		respective KO	CKCC advisor before enrolling in	order to
PSYC0101	Psychology	3		transferability of their courses. It is the	
PSYC0202	Child Development or			to follow the transfer requirements e	
PSYC0203	Human Development	3		sfer institution.	
	Total	6	,		
		_	GENERALE	DUCATION REQUIREMENTS	
Mathematics	& Natural and		OEI (EIGHE E	Decimion REQUIREMENTS	
	nce Requirements	Hours	College Requi	irement - All first time degree-seekin	a students
BIOL0121	General Biology	5		or above on the COMPASS reading	
BIOL0141	Human Anatomy and Laboratory	4		ake HUDV0100, Freshman Orienta	
CHEM0109	General Chemistry	5		g students who score below 73 on the (	
MATH0105	College Algebra	3-5		will take HUDV0101, Strategies for	Academic
	Total	17-19	Excellence/Life	elong Learning. (See exemptions)	
	l Education Requirements	39-42	HUDV Requi		Hours
*See course de	escription for prerequisite.		HUDV0100	Freshman Orientation or	1
			HUDV0101	Strategies for Academic Excellence	:/
Pre-Nursing	Requirements	Hours		Lifelong Learning	2
BIOL0145	Nutrition or			Total	1-2
MATH0115	Statistics*	3			
BIOL0261	Microbiology*	3	Basic Skill Re	quirements	Hours
BIOL0262	Microbiology Laboratory*	2	ENGL0101	Composition I	3
BIOL0271	Physiology*	3	ENGL0102	Composition II*	3
BIOL0272	Physiology Laboratory*	1	SPCH0151	Public Speaking <b>or</b>	
SOSC0107	Sociology	3	SPCH0153	Interpersonal Communication	3
Bobcolor	Electives (3-6 additional credit hours	-	51 0110133	Total	9
	to equal a 60-hour degree)	3 2 0		10001	
	Total	18-21	Humanities R	equirements	
*See course de	escription for prerequisite.	10 21		s from at least 2 disciplines)	Hours
See course di	escription for prerequisite.		PHIL0206	Ethics	3
Total houng n	aguined for an Associate in Science in		1111L0200	Humanities Core Elective	3
	equired for an Associate in Science in	60			3
Liberal Arts	and Sciences in Pre-Nursing Degree	00		(from Art, History, Literature,	)
				Modern Language, Music, or Theat	
				Total	6
	Pathway Leading to An Associate in So		~		
	& Sciences for Students Seeking A	Transfer		havioral Science Requirements	Hours
Degree to a 4	-Year Institution:			s from at least 2 disciplines)	
			PSYC0101	Psychology	3
			PSYC0202	Child Development or	
PRE-OCC	UPATIONAL THERAPY		PSYC0203	Human Development	3
				Total	6
Note: Students	should observe the "See course description"	footnotes			
that appear thro	ughout the following programs. Many course	es in these	Mathematics	and the Natural and Physical	Hours
programs have	prerequisites or are offered only durin	ng certain	Science Requi	irements (13-15 hours from at	
semesters or at o			least two disci	plines (lecture with lab)	
			BIOL0121	General Biology	5
These program	ms provide students with their basic e	education	BIOL0141	Human Anatomy and Laboratory	4
	nem to transfer to a four-year college.		CHEM0109	General Chemistry	5
	Jour Jourge.		MATH0105	College Algebra	3-5
	is designed for students planning to	meet the		Total	17-19
This program	is designed for students planning to			Total	17-19
This program requirements	of a college offering an Occupational	Therapy	Total Canaral		
This program requirements degree. Any d	of a college offering an Occupational leviation should be checked carefully to	Therapy o be sure		<b>Education Requirements</b>	17-19 39-42
This program requirements degree. Any degree required cours	of a college offering an Occupational leviation should be checked carefully to es are completed. To be eligible for consi	Therapy o be sure deration,			
This program requirements degree. Any degree required cours	of a college offering an Occupational leviation should be checked carefully to es are completed. To be eligible for consi require applicants to earn a minimum	Therapy o be sure deration,		<b>Education Requirements</b>	

	-				
Pre-Occupati	onal Therapy Requirements	Hours	HUDV Requi	rement	Hours
BIOL0271	Physiology*	3	HUDV0100	First Year Experience or	1
BIOL0272	Physiology Laboratory*	1	HUDV0101	Strategies for Academic Excellence/	
NASC0130	Introductory Physics	3	1102 10101	Lifelong Learning	2
NASC0130	Introductory Physics Laboratory*	1		Total	1-2
SOSC0107	Sociology	3		Total	1-2
30300107	Electives (7-10 additional credit	3	Basic Skill Re	ogninomonts	Hours
		7-10			
	hours to equal a 60-hour degree)	18-21	ENGL0101	Composition II*	3
ψΩ 1	Total	10-21	ENGL0102	Composition II*	3
"See course d	escription for prerequisite.		SPCH0151	Public Speaking or	2
7D 4 11	. 10		SPCH0153	Interpersonal Communication	3
	equired for an Associate			Total	9
	Liberal Arts and Sciences in				
Pre-Occupati	onal Therapy Degree	60	Humanities R	Requirements	
				rs from at least 2 disciplines)	Hours
			PHIL0206	Ethics	3
	Pathway Leading to An Associate in S			Humanities Core Electives	3
	& Sciences for Students Seeking A	Transfer		(from Art, History, Literature,	
Degree to a 4	-Year Institution:			Modern Language, Music, or	
				Theatre)(from History, Art,	
				Literature, Theatre, or Music)	
PRE-PHYS	SICAL THERAPY			Total	6
Note: Students	should observe the "See course description	" footnotes			
that appear thro	ughout the following programs. Many cour	ses in these	Social and Be	havioral Science Requirements	Hours
programs have	prerequisites or are offered only duri	ing certain	(6 credit hour	rs from at least 2 disciplines)	
semesters or at	certain times.		PSYC0101	Psychology	3
			PSYC0297	Abnormal Psychology	3
These program	ns provide students with their basic	education		Total	6
	em to transfer to a four-year college.				
1 1	, ,		Mathematics	and the Natural	Hours
Physical Thera	apy is now a doctoral degree program.	A student		Science Requirements	
	achelor's degree in a subject area and		BIOL0121	General Biology	5
	ee program requirements. Students n		CHEM0111	Chemistry I and Laboratory	5
	uirements needed at their transfer insti		MATH0108	Pre-Calculus	5
	t with a counselor before deviating		MATH0115	Statistics	3
	following courses are required, along		101110113	Total	18
	gree, by the University of Kansas Medi			10001	10
	ree Program in Physical Therapy in		Total General	l Education Requirements	39
apply for adm		order to		escription for prerequisite.	37
appry for adm	1331011.		See course de	escription for prerequisite.	
The Associate	in Science Degree meets the Board of	of Dagants	Dro Dhysical	Therapy Requirements	Hours
	Articulation Agreement. A Student c		BIOL0141	Human Anatomy and Laboratory	4
					3
	and transferring to a public university,		BIOL0271	Physiology*	
	pted as having satisfied the general	education	BIOL0272	Physiology Laboratory*	1
requirements of	of all Kansas public universities."		CHEM0112	Chemistry II and Lab	5
C.	6 1774 6 777		NASC0130	Introductory Physics	3
	sferability of courses will vary depend		NASC0131	Introductory Physics Laboratory*	1
	rear institution, it is strongly recommen		NASC0232	Physics II	5
	tending to transfer to a four-year institu		. ~	Total	22
	with the transfer institution and v CKCC advisor before enrolling in		*See course do	escription for prerequisite.	
	transferability of their courses. It is the		Total hours re	equired for an Associate in	
9.99	4- f-11 41- 4	4 1 12 1 1	C-: : T :1	144 10:	

by his/her transfer institution. in Pre-Physical Therapy Degree

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

College Requirement - All first time degree-seeking students who score 73 or above on the COMPASS reading exam are required to take HUDV0100, First Year Experience. All degree-seeking students who score below 73 on the COMPASS reading exam will take HUDV0101, Strategies for Academic Excellence/Lifelong Learning. (See exemptions)

responsibility to follow the transfer requirements established

Curriculum Pathway Leading to An Associate in Science in Liberal Arts & Sciences for Students Seeking A Transfer Degree to a 4-Year Institution:

61 - 64

Science in Liberal Arts and Sciences

#### PRE-RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGY

**Note:** Students should observe the "See course description" footnotes that appear throughout the following programs. Many courses in these programs have prerequisites or are offered only during certain semesters or at certain times.

These programs provide students with their basic education and prepare them to transfer to a four-year college.

Students interested in completing a bachelor's degree in Radiologic Technology should complete two years of general education and two years of Radiology Technology courses. Students should consult with the college where they plan to transfer at an early date in their college career.

The Associate in Science Degree meets the Board of Regents Transfer and Articulation Agreement. A Student completing this program and transferring to a public university, therefore, "will be accepted as having satisfied the general education requirements of all Kansas public universities."

Since the transferability of courses will vary depending on the specific four-year institution, it is strongly recommended that if students are intending to transfer to a four-year institution, they must consult with the transfer institution and with their respective KCKCC advisor before enrolling in order to determine the transferability of their courses. It is the student's responsibility to follow the transfer requirements established by his/her transfer institution.

#### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

College Requirement - All first time degree-seeking students who score 73 or above on the COMPASS reading exam are required to take HUDV0100, First Year Experience. All degree-seeking students who score below 73 on the COMPASS reading exam will take HUDV0101, Strategies for Academic Excellence/Lifelong Learning. (See exemptions)

<b>HUDV Requir</b>		Hours				
HUDV0100	First Year Experience or	1				
HUDV0101	Strategies for Academic Excellence/					
	Lifelong Learning	2				
	Total	1-2				
Basic Skill Red	quirements	Hours				
ENGL0101	Composition I	3				
ENGL0102	Composition II*	3				
SPCH0151	Public Speaking <b>or</b>					
SPCH0153	Interpersonal Communication	3				
	Total	9				
Humanities Re	<b>Humanities Requirements</b>					
	from at least 2 disciplines)	Hours				
PHIL0206	Ethics	3				
111120200	Humanities Core Elective	3				
	(from Art, History, Literature,					
	Modern Language, Music, or Theatre	,				
	Total	6				

Social and Be	Hours						
(6 credit hour PSYC0101	3						
PSYC0202	Psychology Child Development or	5					
PSYC0203	Human Development	3					
10100203	Total	6					
	10001	Ü					
Mathematics	and the Natural	Hours					
and Physical	Science Requirements						
BIOL0121	General Biology	5					
CHEM0109	General Chemistry	5					
MATH0105	College Algebra	3-5					
	Total	13-15					
Total General	l Education Requirements	35-38					
	*						
*See course description for prerequisite.							
Pre-Radiolog	ic Technology Requirements	Hours					
Pre-Radiolog ALHT0120	ic Technology Requirements  Medical Terminology	Hours 1					
	Medical Terminology	110415					
ALHT0120		1					
ALHT0120 BIOL0141	Medical Terminology Human Anatomy and Laboratory Physiology*	1 4					
ALHT0120 BIOL0141 BIOL0271	Medical Terminology Human Anatomy and Laboratory Physiology* Physiology Laboratory*	1 4 3 1					
ALHT0120 BIOL0141 BIOL0271 BIOL0272	Medical Terminology Human Anatomy and Laboratory Physiology*	1 4 3					
ALHT0120 BIOL0141 BIOL0271 BIOL0272 NASC0231	Medical Terminology Human Anatomy and Laboratory Physiology* Physiology Laboratory* General Physics (w/Lab)	1 4 3 1 5					
ALHT0120 BIOL0141 BIOL0271 BIOL0272 NASC0231	Medical Terminology Human Anatomy and Laboratory Physiology* Physiology Laboratory* General Physics (w/Lab) Sociology Elective (5-8 additional credit	1 4 3 1 5					
ALHT0120 BIOL0141 BIOL0271 BIOL0272 NASC0231	Medical Terminology Human Anatomy and Laboratory Physiology* Physiology Laboratory* General Physics (w/Lab) Sociology	1 4 3 1 5 3					
ALHT0120 BIOL0141 BIOL0271 BIOL0272 NASC0231 SOSC0107	Medical Terminology Human Anatomy and Laboratory Physiology* Physiology Laboratory* General Physics (w/Lab) Sociology Elective (5-8 additional credit hours to equal a 60-hour degree)	1 4 3 1 5 3					
ALHT0120 BIOL0141 BIOL0271 BIOL0272 NASC0231 SOSC0107	Medical Terminology Human Anatomy and Laboratory Physiology* Physiology Laboratory* General Physics (w/Lab) Sociology Elective (5-8 additional credit hours to equal a 60-hour degree) Total escription for prerequisite.	1 4 3 1 5 3					
ALHT0120 BIOL0141 BIOL0271 BIOL0272 NASC0231 SOSC0107  *See course do	Medical Terminology Human Anatomy and Laboratory Physiology* Physiology Laboratory* General Physics (w/Lab) Sociology Elective (5-8 additional credit hours to equal a 60-hour degree) Total	1 4 3 1 5 3					
ALHT0120 BIOL0141 BIOL0271 BIOL0272 NASC0231 SOSC0107  *See course do Total hours re Science in Lil	Medical Terminology Human Anatomy and Laboratory Physiology* Physiology Laboratory* General Physics (w/Lab) Sociology Elective (5-8 additional credit hours to equal a 60-hour degree) Total escription for prerequisite. equired for an Associate in peral Arts and Sciences	1 4 3 1 5 3					
ALHT0120 BIOL0141 BIOL0271 BIOL0272 NASC0231 SOSC0107  *See course do	Medical Terminology Human Anatomy and Laboratory Physiology* Physiology Laboratory* General Physics (w/Lab) Sociology Elective (5-8 additional credit hours to equal a 60-hour degree) Total escription for prerequisite. equired for an Associate in peral Arts and Sciences	1 4 3 1 5 3 5-8 22-25					

Curriculum Pathway Leading to An Associate in Science in Liberal Arts & Sciences for Students Seeking A Transfer Degree to a 4-Year Institution:

#### PRE-RESPIRATORY THERAPY

**Note:** Students should observe the "See course description" footnotes that appear throughout the following programs. Many courses in these programs have prerequisites or are offered only during certain semesters or at certain times.

These programs provide students with their basic education and prepare them to transfer to a four-year college. Students complete the KCKCC Registered Respiratory Therapist Program and then apply for transfer to the University of Kansas for baccalaureate degree completion. KCKCC has an articulation agreement with the University of Kansas for KCKCC Respiratory Therapy program graduates. As an alternative, students may complete 60 hours in general education and science at KCKCC and then apply to transfer to the University of Kansas Respiratory Therapy Program. Contact the KCKCC Respiratory Therapy coordinator for information.

The Associate in Science Degree meets the Board of Regents Transfer and Articulation Agreement. A Student completing this program and transferring to a public university, therefore, "will be accepted as having satisfied the general education requirements of all Kansas public universities."

Hours

Since the transferability of courses will vary depending on the specific four-year institution, it is strongly recommended that if students are intending to transfer to a four-year institution, they must consult with the transfer institution and with their respective KCKCC advisor before enrolling in order to determine the transferability of their courses. It is the student's responsibility to follow the transfer requirements established by his/her transfer institution.

#### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

**HUDV Requirement** 

BIOL0261

BIOL0262

BIOL0271

BIOL0272

NASC0130

NASC0131

College Requirement - All first time degree-seeking students who score 73 or above on the COMPASS reading exam are required to take HUDV0100, First Year Experience. All degree-seeking students who score below 73 on the COMPASS reading exam will take HUDV0101, Strategies for Academic Excellence/Lifelong Learning. (See exemptions)

HUDV0100	First Year Experience or	1
HUDV0101	Strategies for Academic Excellence/ Lifelong Learning	2
	Total	1-2
	10001	
Basic Skill Req	uirements	Hours
ENGL0101	Composition I	3
ENGL0102	Composition II*	3
SPCH0151	Public Speaking or	
SPCH0153	Interpersonal Communication	3
	Total	9
Humanities Re	auirements	
	from at least 2 disciplines)	Hours
PHIL0206	Ethics	3
	Humanities Core Elective	3
	(from Art, History, Literature,	
	Modern Language, Music,	
	or Theatre)	
	Total	6
	avioral Science Requirements	Hours
(6 credit hours	from at least 2 disciplines)	
( <b>6 credit hours</b> PSYC0101	from at least 2 disciplines) Psychology	Hours 3
(6 credit hours PSYC0101 PSYC0202	from at least 2 disciplines) Psychology Child Development or	3
( <b>6 credit hours</b> PSYC0101	from at least 2 disciplines) Psychology	
(6 credit hours PSYC0101 PSYC0202	from at least 2 disciplines) Psychology Child Development or Human Development	3
(6 credit hours PSYC0101 PSYC0202 PSYC0203 Mathematics a	from at least 2 disciplines) Psychology Child Development or Human Development Total  nd the Natural and	3
(6 credit hours PSYC0101 PSYC0202 PSYC0203 Mathematics a Physical Science	from at least 2 disciplines) Psychology Child Development or Human Development Total  nd the Natural and the Requirements	3 6 Hours
(6 credit hours PSYC0101 PSYC0202 PSYC0203 Mathematics a Physical Science BIOL0121	from at least 2 disciplines) Psychology Child Development or Human Development Total  nd the Natural and the Requirements General Biology	3 <b>6 Hours</b> 5
(6 credit hours PSYC0101 PSYC0202 PSYC0203 Mathematics a Physical Science BIOL0121 CHEM0109	From at least 2 disciplines) Psychology Child Development or Human Development Total  Ind the Natural and the Requirements General Biology General Chemistry	3
(6 credit hours PSYC0101 PSYC0202 PSYC0203 Mathematics a Physical Science BIOL0121	From at least 2 disciplines) Psychology Child Development or Human Development Total  Ind the Natural and the Requirements General Biology General Chemistry College Algebra	3
(6 credit hours PSYC0101 PSYC0202 PSYC0203 Mathematics a Physical Science BIOL0121 CHEM0109	From at least 2 disciplines) Psychology Child Development or Human Development Total  Ind the Natural and the Requirements General Biology General Chemistry	3
(6 credit hours PSYC0101 PSYC0202 PSYC0203 Mathematics a Physical Science BIOL0121 CHEM0109 MATH0105	From at least 2 disciplines) Psychology Child Development or Human Development Total  Ind the Natural and the Requirements General Biology General Chemistry College Algebra	3
(6 credit hours PSYC0101 PSYC0202 PSYC0203 Mathematics a Physical Science BIOL0121 CHEM0109 MATH0105	From at least 2 disciplines) Psychology Child Development or Human Development Total  Ind the Natural and the Requirements General Biology General Chemistry College Algebra Total	3
(6 credit hours PSYC0101 PSYC0202 PSYC0203  Mathematics a Physical Science BIOL0121 CHEM0109 MATH0105  Total General 1 *See course des	Psychology Child Development or Human Development Total  Ind the Natural and the Requirements General Biology General Chemistry College Algebra Total  Education Requirements Beription for prerequisite.	3
(6 credit hours PSYC0101 PSYC0202 PSYC0203  Mathematics a Physical Science BIOL0121 CHEM0109 MATH0105  Total General 1 *See course des	From at least 2 disciplines) Psychology Child Development or Human Development Total  Ind the Natural and the Requirements General Biology General Chemistry College Algebra Total  Education Requirements	3

Microbiology*

Physiology*

Microbiology Laboratory*

Physiology Laboratory*

Introductory Physics* and

Introductory Physics Laboratory

SOSC0107	Sociology	3			
	(Electives 2-5 additional credit				
	hours to equal a 60-hour degree	2-5			
	Total	22-25			
*See course description for prerequisite.					

Total hours required for an Associate in Science in Liberal Arts and Sciences in Pre-Respiratory Therapy Degree

60

#### **Pre-Sports Management**

Curriculum pathway leading to an Associate in Arts in Liberal Arts & Sciences for students transferring into the following 4-year programs:

**Dean:** Dr. Shirley Wendel/Dr. Marvin Hunt **Coordinator:** Susie Myers/ Lakshmy Sivaratnam

**Note:** Students should observe the "See course description" footnotes that appear throughout the following programs. Many courses in these programs have prerequisites or are offered only during certain semesters or at certain times. These programs provide students with their basic education and prepare them to transfer to a four-year college.

Students interested in completing the bachelor's degree program in sports management should follow this course of study. Two years of a general education programs and two years sports management courses must be completed. Students should consult with the college where they plan to transfer at an early date in their college career.

The Associate in Arts Degree meets the Board of Regents Transfer and Articulation Agreement. A Student completing this program and transferring to a public university, therefore, "will be accepted as having satisfied the general education requirements of all Kansas public universities."

#### Transferability to a Four-Year Institution

Since the transferability of courses will vary depending on the specific four-year institution, it is strongly recommended that if students are intending to transfer to a four-year institution, they must consult with the transfer institution and with their respective KCKCC advisor before enrolling in order to determine the transferability of their courses. It is the student's responsibility to follow the transfer requirements established by his/her transfer institution.

#### **General Education Requirements**

College Requirement - All first time degree-seeking students who score 73 or above on the COMPASS reading exam are required to take HUDV0100, First Year Experience. All degree-seeking students who score below 73 on the COMPASS reading exam will take HUDV0101, Strategies for Academic Excellence/Lifelong Learning. (See exemptions)

Course #	Course Title	Hours
<b>HUDV Require</b>	ement:	
HUDV0100	First Year Experience or	1
HUDV0101	Strategies for Academic Excellence/	
	Lifelong Learning	2
	Total	1-2

2

3

1

3

1

Basic Skill Re	equirements:		
ENGL0101	Composition I	3	
ENGL0102	Composition II*	3	
SPCH0151	Public Speaking <b>or</b>	5	
SPCH0153	Interpersonal Communication	3	
SECTIO155	Total	9	
	10tai	9	
Mathematics	Requirement:		
MATH0105	College Algebra or higher	5	
	Total	5	
Natural & Ph	ysical Science Requirement:		
BIOL0121	General Biology or	5	
BIOL0141	Human Anatomy & Laboratory	4	
	Total	4-5	
	Requirements: (from one of the f		
uiscipiines: Ai	rt, History, Music#, Literature, and Th		
DIIII 0207	Humanities Core Electives	6	
PHIL0206	Ethics	3	
#Dorformon	Total courses are excluded	9	
#1 citotilialice	Courses are excluded		
Social and Be	chavioral Science Requirements:		
PSYC0101	Psychology	3	
ECON0201	Principles of Macroeconomics or		
ECON0202	Principles of Microeconomics	3	
	Total	6	
	guage Requirement:		
LANG	Foreign Language Core Elective	5	
	Total	5	
Total Conora	l Education Requirements:	39-41	
Total Genera	Education Requirements.	37-41	
Technical Red	quirements (24 additional credits)		
BUSN0101	Accounting I	3	
BUSN0102	Accounting II	3	
BUSN0286	Principles of Management	3	
BUSN0204	Business Law I	3	
BUSN/	<del></del>		
EXSC0215	Introduction to Sports Management	3	
EXSC0205	Personal School Community Health		
EXSC0205	Lifetime Fitness	3	
EXSC0200	Care and Prevention of	J	
LASC0211		3	
	Athletic Injuries <b>Total</b>	24	
	TOTAL	<b>4</b> 7	
Total hours re	equired for an Associate in Arts in		
	and Sciences in Pre Sports		
Management		63-65	
*See course de	escription for prerequisite.		

# The Division of Business and Continuing Education

Division Dean: Dr. Marvin Hunt, mhunt@kckcc.edu

#### Faculty and Staff and E-Mail Address:

Ball, Kristen kball@kckcc.edu Batliner, Jackie ibatliner@kckcc.edu Brewer, Wendy wbrewer@kckcc.edu Gray Marisa mcgray@kckcc.edu Hill, Larry lhill@kckcc.edu Kobe-Peterson, Mary mkobe@kckcc.edu alenoir@kckcc.edu Lenoir, Allen Lischka, Rosemary rlishka@kckcc.edu Marmon, Chad cmarmon@kckcc.edu Matlack, Jay jmatlack@kckcc.edu Max, Elyse emax@kckcc.edu Pacheco, Daniel dpacheco@kckcc.edu Patrick, Brian bpatrick@kckcc.edu Roberts, Diane droberts@kckcc.edu rrobinson@kckcc.edu Robinson, Rosalee Saunders, Toni fish@kckcc.edu Sivaratnam, Lakshmy lsivaratnam@kckcc.edu Velazquez, Janet jvelazquez@kckcc.edu Wallace, Amy awallace@kckcc.edu

#### MISSION

The Division of Business & Continuing Education's Mission is:

- to develop professional and technical skills that lead to successful careers,
- to provide learning and continued learning opportunities for all ages, and
- · to provide opportunities to engage in community service.

#### **PURPOSE**

Business and Continuing Education is committed to providing an innovative, up-to-date learning environment that offers transfer, career, and community education programs. These programs enable individuals to achieve their personal, professional, and educational goals for the purpose of contributing to the community's economic growth. Our programs serve the diverse needs of a wide range of learners and include academic, training, and professional services for business and industry.

#### BUSINESS

Our business students will:

Acquire a body of knowledge in business.

- Develop specialty knowledge by attaining expertise in one or more specialized areas in accounting, business administration, marketing, management, or office administration.
- Develop professional skills and experience personal growth in areas that include professional communication skills and the ability to work alone and in teams.
- Be committed to professional growth and lifelong learning.

#### ASSOCIATE IN APPLIED SCIENCE

Accounting Administrative Office Professionals Business Administration Marketing/Mid Management

# TRANSFER DEGREES - ASSOCIATE IN ARTS IN LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCES

Curriculum pathway leading to an Associate in Arts in Liberal Arts & Sciences for students transferring into the following four-year programs:

Pre-Sports Management

#### TRANSFER DEGREES - ASSOCIATE IN SCIENCE

Curriculum pathway leading to an Associate in Science in Liberal Arts & Sciences for students transferring into the following four-year programs:

Business

#### TECHNICAL CERTIFICATES

Administrative Office Professionals (TEC) Office Assistant (TEC)

**Note:** Students should observe the "See course description" footnotes that appear throughout the following programs. Many courses in these programs have prerequisites or are offered only during certain semesters and/or on certain days or at certain times of the day.

#### **ACCOUNTING**

#### ASSOCIATE IN APPLIED SCIENCE DEGREE

Program Coordinator: Lakshmy Sivaratnam

A 2.0 (C) overall grade point average must be achieved in all coursework and a 2.0 (C) or better in all Business core and specialty courses.

This program is designed to prepare students for immediate employment in the fields of accounting and business. Many of the courses listed below will transfer to a number of four-year colleges and universities. However, students who plan to transfer for a Bachelor's Degree in Accounting, should follow the Associate in Science transfer degree for Business. These students should also contact the Student Advising Center and the four-year college of their choice to obtain a list of course requirements of the transfer institution.

Since the transferability of courses will vary depending on the specific four-year institution, it is strongly recommended that if students are intending to transfer to a four-year institution, they must consult with the transfer institution and with their respective KCKCC advisor before enrolling in order to determine the transferability of their courses. It is the student's responsibility to follow the transfer requirements established by his/her transfer institution.

#### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

**College Requirement -** All first time degree-seeking students who score 73 or above on the COMPASS reading exam will take HUDV0100, First Year Experience.

All degree-seeking students who score below 73 on the COMPASS reading exam will take HUDV0101: Strategies for Academic Excellence/Lifelong Learning. (See exemptions)

HUDV REQ		Hours		required for an Associate in	<i>C</i> 4
	First Year Experience or	1	Applied Scie	nce in Accounting Degree: 61	-64
HUDV0101	Strategies for Academic Excellence/	2			
	Lifelong Learning	2 <b>1-2</b>			ONLLEG
	Total	1-2		TRATIVE OFFICE PROFESSI	
Rasic Skill R	equirements:	Hours	<b>ASSOCIA</b>	<b>FE IN APPLIED SCIENCE DI</b>	EGREE
ENGL0101	Composition I*	3	Program Co	ordinator: Vacant	
ENGL0101	Composition II*	3			
SPCH0151	Public Speaking <b>or</b>	3	A 2.0 (C) ove	erall grade point average must be ac	hieved in
SPCH0153	Interpersonal Communication	3	all coursewo	rk and a 2.0 (C) or better in all Busi	ness core
31 (110133	Total	9	and specialty	courses.	
	Total	,			
Mathematics	s Requirement:	Hours	This two-year	r program prepares students for an admi	inistrative
BUSN0110	Business Math	3	office profess	ional's position. Besides possessing a n	nastery of
200110110	Total	3	office skills,	the administrative office professional m	nust know
	20	-	about busines	s organization and policies which are in	ncluded in
Humanities l	Requirement	Hours	the course of	study. Enrollees must complete one se	mester of
	the following disciplines: Art,		on-the-job tra	ining. Students who have scored 70 or	higher on
	rature, Music, Philosophy,		the CPS® ar	nd CAP® Exams may receive academ	nic credit
	Iodern Language):		hours from	KCKCC. Contact the Administrative	ve Office
	Humanities Core Elective	3	Professionals	Coordinator for more information. Any	deviation
	Total	3		gram must be approved by the Dean of	
			and Continuin		
Social and B	ehavioral Science Requirement:	Hours			
ECON0201	Principles of Macroeconomics or		Since the tran	nsferability of courses will vary dependi	ing on the
PSYC0101	Psychology	3		year institution, it is strongly recommend	
	Total	3		intending to transfer to a four-year in	
				nsult with the transfer institution and	
Natural and	Physical Science Requirement:	Hours		CKCC advisor before enrolling in	
	Natural and Physical Science			transferability of their courses. It is the	
	Core Elective	3-5		to follow the transfer requirements es	
	Total	3-5		nsfer institution.	
Total Genera	al Education Requirements:	22-25	oy mamer ma	nsjer msmmon.	
			GENERALI	EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS	
	re Requirements:	Hours			
BUSN0101	Accounting I*	3	College Regi	uirement - All first time degree-seeking	g students
BUSN0204	Business Law I*	3		3 or above on the COMPASS reading	
BUSN0210	Introduction to Business	3		100, First Year Experience.	
BUSN0211	Business Communications*	3	1102 7 0	200, 1 trail 1eur Empertemeet	
CIST0111	Microcomputer Business Software*	3	All deoree-se	eeking students who score below 7.	3 on the
Total Busines	ss Core Requirements	15	-	ading exam will take HUDV0101: Stra	
				cellence/Lifelong Learning. (See exemp	
_	Specialization Core Requirements:	Hours	исиистис Ех	cettence/Eijetong Learning. (See exemp	iions)
BUSN0102	Accounting II*	3	HUDV REQ	HIREMENT	Hours
BUSN0105	Personal Finance	3	HUDV0100	First Year Experience or	1
BUSN0164	Income Tax Procedures	3	HUDV0100	Strategies for Academic Excellence/	1
BUSN0203	Managerial Accounting*	3	1100 (0101	Lifelong Learning	2
BUSN0206	Business Law II*	3		Total	1-2
BUSN0209	Computerized Accounting*	3		10:41	1-4
CIST0166	Microcomputer Applications I:		Rasic Skills 1	Requirements:	Hours
	(Spreadsheets)*	3	ENGL0101	Composition I*	3
	Total	21	ENGL0101 ENGL0102	Composition II*	3
			SPCH0151		J
	additional credits)	Hours	SPCH0151 SPCH0153	Public Speaking <b>or</b> Interpersonal Communication	3
BUSN0166	Volunteer Income Tax Assistance	2	SECTIO133	-	3 <b>9</b>
	(VITA) Tax Preparation and			Total	9
BUSN0167	Volunteer Income Tax Assistance	1	Matl 4*	Dogwinomonto	П
	(VITA) Tax Preparation Internship			S Requirements	Hours
BUSN0286	Principles of Management	3	BUSN0110	Business Math*	3
# G	Total Electives	3		Total	3
*See course d	lescription for prerequisite.				

Humanities Requirement (from one of the following disciplines: Art, History, Literature,	Hours	BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION ASSOCIATE IN APPLIED SCIENCE DEGREE		
Music, Philosophy, Theatre or Modern Language	<b>):</b>	ASSOCIATE IN ALL LIED SCIENCE DEGREE		
Humanities Core Elective <b>Total</b>	3 <b>3</b>	Program Coordinator: Janet Velazquez		
Social and Behavioral Science Requirement (from one of the following disciplines: Anthropology, Economics, Geography,	Hours	A 2.0 $(C)$ overall grade point average must be achieved in all coursework and a 2.0 $(C)$ or better in all Business core and specialty courses.		
Political Science, Psychology or Sociology)		This program provides courses to prepare students for		
ECON0201 Principles of Macroeconomics or	2	immediate employment in many areas of work. Students		
PSYC0101 Psychology Total	3 <b>3</b>	interested in a transfer program should follow the suggested		
Iotai	3	listing of courses for The Associate in Science in Liberal Arts		
Natural and Physical Science Requirement: Natural and Physical Science	Hours	& Sciences transfer degree for Business and they are required to fulfill all degree requirements of the transfer institution. Deviations must be approved by the Dean of Business and		
Core Elective	3	Continuing Education.		
Total	3	- 6		
<b>Total General Education Requirements</b>	22-23	Since the transferability of courses will vary depending on the specific four-year institution, it is strongly recommended that if		
D C D C	**	students are intending to transfer to a four-year institution,		
Business Core Requirements BUSN0101 Accounting I*	Hours	they must consult with the transfer institution and with their		
BUSN0210 Accounting 1" BUSN0210 Introduction to Business	3 3	respective KCKCC advisor before enrolling in order to		
BUSN0204 Business Law*	3	determine the transferability of their courses. It is the student's		
BUSN0211 Business Communications*	3	responsibility to follow the transfer requirements established		
CIST0111 Microcomputer Business Software*	3	by his/her transfer institution.		
Total	15	GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS		
Administrative Office Professional Core:	Hours			
BUSN0108 Human Relations in Business	Conege Requirement - All just time degree-seeking stud			
BUSN0191 Microcomputer Applications I-II:		who score 73 or above on the COMPASS reading exam will		
(Advanced Word)	2	take HUDV0100, First Year Experience.		
BUSN0209 Computerized Accounting* or		All degree-seeking students who score below 73 on the		
CIST0166 Microcomputer Applications I:		COMPASS reading exam will take HUDV0101: Strategies for		
(Spreadsheets)	3	Academic Excellence/Lifelong Learning. (See exemptions)		
BUSN0250 Obtaining Employment	1	reducing Exercise Egelong Learning. (See exemptions)		
BUSN0285 Occupational Internship I*	3	HUDV REQUIREMENT Hours		
BUSN0290 Motivational Dynamics or		HUDV0100 First Year Experience or 1		
BUSN0150 Supervision Techniques	3	HUDV0101 Strategies for Academic Excellence/		
BUSN1151 Basic Keyboarding	1	Lifelong Learning 2		
BUSN1152 Document Formatting I*	1	Total 1-2		
BUSN1153 Speedbuilding I *	1			
BUSN2201 Records Management*	1	Basic Skills Requirements: Hours		
BUSN2202 Business English*  BUSN2203 Proofwading *	1	ENGL0101 Composition I* 3		
BUSN2203 Proofreading * BUSN2251 Office Simulations*	3	ENGL0102 Composition II* 3		
BUSN2251 Office Simulations** BUSN2252 Business Etiquette*	3 1	SPCH0151 Public Speaking or		
BUSN2253 Customer Service*	1	SPCH0153 Interpersonal Communication 3		
Total Administrative Office Professional Core	26	Total 9		
Total Administrative Office I Totessional Core	20			
*See course description for prerequisite.		Mathematics Requirements:HoursBUSN0110Business Math*3Total3		
Total hours required for an Associate in				
Applied Science in Administrative		Humanities Requirement (from one of Hours		
Office Professional Degree:	63-64	the following disciplines: Art, History, Literature, Music, Philosophy, Theatre		
		or Modern Language): Humanities Core Elective 3		
		Total 3		
		AUMA U		

Social and B ECON0201	ehavioral Science Requirements Principles of Macroeconomics or	Hours	MARKETING/MID-MANAGEMENT ASSOCIATE IN APPLIED SCIENCE DEGREI
PSYC0101	Psychology	3	ASSOCIATE IN ALT LIED SCIENCE DEGREE
	Total	3	Program Coordinator: Vacant
Natural and	Physical Science Requirement:	Hours	A 2.0 (C) overall grade point average must be achieved in
	Natural and Physical Science		all coursework and a 2.0 (C) or better in all Business con
	Core Elective	3-5	and specialty courses.
	Total	3-5	and specially courses.
	al Education Requirements	22-25	This program is intended to serve students employed a supervisors or junior executives in various areas of business Opportunities are provided to combine classroom instructio
	re Requirements:	Hours	with planned on-the-job training to enable students to advance
BUSN0101	Accounting I*	3	toward a career goal.
BUSN0204	Business Law I*	3	6
BUSN0210	Introduction to Business	3	The program is firmly committed to providing opportunity for
BUSN0211	Business Communications*	3	leadership development, social and civic awareness, an
CIST0111	Microcomputer Business Software*	3	increased understanding of marketing and management. Man
Total Busine	ss Core Requirements:	15	of the courses listed below will transfer to a number of four
	ninistration Specialization	Hours	year colleges and universities. However, students who plan transfer for a Bachelor's Degree in Marketing/Mid
Core Requir			Management, should follow the Associate in Science transfer
BUSN0102	Accounting II*	3	degree for Business. These students should also contact the
BUSN0104	Small Business Management or		Student Advising Center and the four-year college of the
BUSN0262	Intro to Entrepreneurship	3	choice to obtain a list of course requirements of the transfer
BUSN0108	Human Relations in Business	3	institution.
BUSN0206	Business Law II *	3	
BUSN0213	Introduction to Employment Law or		Since the transferability of courses will vary depending on th
BUSN0280	Human Resource Management	3	specific four-year institution, it is strongly recommended that
BUSN0286	Principles of Management	3	students are intending to transfer to a four-year institution
Total Busine	ss Administration Requirements	18	they must consult with the transfer institution and with the
Electives: (C	hoose 2)	Hours	respective KCKCC advisor before enrolling in order to
BUSN0104	Small Business Management	3	determine the transferability of their courses. It is the student
BUSN0214	International Business Cultures	3	responsibility to follow the transfer requirements establishe
BUSN0105	Personal Finance	3	by his/her transfer institution.
BUSN0113	Marketing	3	
BUSN0150	Supervision Techniques	3	CENEDAL EDUCATION DECLIDEMENTS
BUSN0166	Volunteer Income Tax Assistance	2	GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS
	(VITA)		
	Tax Preparation and		College Requirement - All first time degree-seeking studen
BUSN0167	Volunteer Income Tax Assistance	1	who score 73 or above on the COMPASS reading exam wi
2021(010)	(VITA)	-	take HUDV0100, First Year Experience.
DIJONOGOG	Tax Preparation Internship	2	All degree-seeking students who score below 73 on the
BUSN0203	Managerial Accounting*	3	COMPASS reading exam will take HUDV0101: Strategies for
BUSN0260	Principles of Advertising	3	Academic Excellence/Lifelong Learning. (See exemptions)
BUSN0262	Intro to Entrepreneurship	3	•
BUSN0290	Motivational Dynamics	2	HUDV REQUIREMENT Hour
BUSN0292	Current Topics in Supervision	2	HUDV0100 First Year Experience or 1
	and Management	3	HUDV0101 Strategies for Academic Excellence/
	Total Electives:	5-6	Lifelong Learning 2
*See course of	lescription for prerequisite.		Total 1-2
			Basic Skill Requirements: Hour
	required for an Associate in Applied		ENGL0101 Composition I* 3
Science in B	usiness Administration Degree:	61-63	ENGL0102 Composition II*
			SPCH0151 Public Speaking or
			SPCH0151 Interpersonal Communication 3
			Total Basic Skill Requirements 9

Mathematics BUSN0110	s Requirements: Business Math*	Hours 3	Liberal Arts	Pathway Leading to An Associate in S & Sciences for Students Seeking A	
	Total	3	Degree to a	4-Year Institution:	
	Requirement (from one of the	Hours	BUSINES	S	
	ciplines: Art, History, Literature,				
Music, Philo	sophy, Theatre or Modern Language)	):	Program Co	ordinator: Janet Velazquez	
	Humanities Core Elective	3	Ü	1	
	Total	3	This transfer	program is designed to meet general	education
				for students planning to transfer to a	
	ehavioral Science Requirement	Hours	college or uni	versity program in Business. Students show	ıld contact
ECON0201	Principles of Macroeconomics or		the Student A	Advising Center and the four-year colleg	ge of their
PSYC0101	Psychology	3	choice to obta	in the course requirements of the transfer	nstitution.
	Total	3			
			Since the trai	nsferability of courses will vary depend	ing on the
Natural and	Physical Science Requirement:	Hours	specific four-	year institution, it is strongly recommen	ded that if
	Natural and Physical Science		students are	intending to transfer to a four-year in	nstitution,
	Core Elective	3-5	they must co	nsult with the transfer institution and	with their
	Total	3-5	respective K	CKCC advisor before enrolling in	order to
			determine the	e transferability of their courses. It is the	e student's
Total Genera	al Education Requirements	22-25	responsibility	to follow the transfer requirements e.	stablished
			by his/her tra	insfer institution.	
	re Requirements:	Hours			
BUSN0101	Accounting I*	3	GENERAL :	EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS	
BUSN0204	Business Law I*	3			
BUSN0210	Introduction to Business	3	College Req	uirement - All first time degree-seeking	g students
BUSN0211	Business Communications*	3	who score 7.	3 or above on the COMPASS reading	exam will
CIST0111	Microcomputer Business Software*	3	take HUDV0	100, First Year Experience.	
Total Busine	ss Core Requirements:	15			
			All degree-s	eeking students who score below 7.	3 on the
	Mid-Management Specialization	Hours		eading exam will take HUDV0101: Stra	
Core Requir			Academic Ex	cellence/Lifelong Learning. (See exemp	tions)
BUSN0108	Human Relations in Business	3			
BUSN0113	Marketing	3		UIREMENT	Hours
BUSN0150	Supervision Techniques	3		First Year Experience or	1
BUSN0285	Occupational Internship I*	3	HUDV0101	Strategies for Academic Excellence/	
BUSN0286	Principles of Management	3		Lifelong Learning	2
BUSN0290	Motivational Dynamics	2		Total	1-2
Total Marke	ting Requirements:	17			
FI 4: (6	1144	**	Basic Skill R	Requirements:	Hours
	additional credits)	Hours	ENGL0101	Composition I*	3
BUSN0104	Small Business Management	3	ENGL0102	Composition II*	3
BUSN0105	Personal Finance	3	SPCH0151	Public Speaking or	
BUSN0166	Volunteer Income Tax Assistance	2	SPCH0153	Interpersonal Communication	3
	(VITA)			Total	9
DUGNOTO	Tax Preparation and	1			
BUSN0167	Volunteer Income Tax Assistance	1		Requirements (6 credits from 2	Hours
	(VITA)			ciplines including Art, History, Litera	
DIJONO214	Tax Preparation Internship	2	Modern Lan	guage, Philosophy, Music or Theatre	)
BUSN0214	International Business Cultures	3		Humanities Core Elective	3
BUSN0260	Principles of Advertising	3		Humanities Core Elective	3
BUSN0262	Intro to Entrepreneurship	3		Total	6
BUSN0292	Current Topics in Supervision	2	_		
	and Management	3		ehavioral Science Requirements	Hours
	Total Electives:	6		the following disciplines:	
<b>*</b> C				y, Economics, Geography,	
"See course of	lescription for prerequisite.			ence, Psychology or Sociology)	
TF-4-11			PSYC0101	Psychology	3
LOTAL BOURG B	required for an Associate in Applied			Social Science Core Elective	3
	arketing/Mid Management Degree:	60-63		Total	6

NASC Lab course from the Natural Sciences 4-5 Total Natural and Physical Sciences 4-5 Total Natural and Physical Sciences 4-5 Total Section Requirements 13-15 Science Requirements 35-38 Business and General Education Requirements: Business Law P 3 Business Law P 4 Business Law P 5 Business Law P 5 Business Law P 7 Business In Principles of Marcroeconomics 3 Business Law P 8 Business Law P 8 Business Law P 8 Business Law P 9 Business Core Elective Total  Mathematics Requirements  Mathematics Requirement  Matholos College Algebra* Total  Mathematics Requirement  Matholos College Algebra* Total  Foreign Language Requirement  Biol.0121 General Biology or Biol.0121 General Biol	Hou		HUDV REQ		of Mathematics & the Natural and	
MATHO105 College Algebra*  ASC Lab course from the Natural Sciences  BIOL/  PHEM Lab course from the Physical Sciences  BIOL/  Science Requirements  13-15  Basic Skill Requirements:  ENGL0101  Science Requirements  35-38  Business and General Education Requirements:  Business Law II*  3 BUSN0203 Managerial Accounting *  3 BUSN0204 Business Law II*  3 BUSN0205 Business Law II*  3 BUSN0206 Business Law II*  3 BUSN0207 Principles of Macroeconomics  3 BUSN0209 Principles of Macroeconomics  3 BUSN0200 Principles of Macroeconomics  3 BUSN020 Principles of Macroeconomics  4 Business Law II*  5 Business Law II*  6 Business Law II*  7 See course description for prerequisite.  7 Business Law II*  7 See course description for	1		HUDV0100			
NASC Lab course from the Natural Sciences 4-5 Total Natural and Physical Science Requirements 13-15 Science Requirements 13-15 State Requirements 13-15 State Requirements 35-38 SISNO101 Accounting I* 3 SISNO102 Accounting I* 3 SISNO102 Accounting II* 3 SISNO204 Business Law II* 3 SISNO206 Business Law II* 3 SISNO206 Business Law II* 3 SISNO201 Principles of Microconomics 3 SCONO202 Principles of Microconomics 3 SCONO202 Principles of Microconomics 3 SCONO201 Principles of Microconomics 3 SCONO201 Principles of Microconomics 3 SCONO202 Principles of Microconomics 0 SCONO202 Principles of Microcono		Strategies for Academic Excellence/	HUDV0101			
Chem   Lab course from the Physical Sciences   4-5   Total Natural and Physical   Science Requirements   13-15   ENGL0101   Composition I*	2	Lifelong Learning				
CHEM   Lab course from the Physical Sciences   4-5   Total Natural and Physical   Science Requirements   13-15   ENGL   1010   Composition   1*   SPCH   SPCH   15   Public Speaking or   Interpretation   1*   Public Speaking or   Interpretation   Interpretation   1*   Public Speaking or   Interpretation   Interp	1-2	Total		4-5	course from the Natural Sciences	NASC Lab
Total Natural and Physical Science Requirements  13-15  Total General Education Requirements  35-38  Business and General Education Requirements:  Business Law II*  3						
Science Requirements  Iotal General Education Requirements  Business and General Education Requirements:  Business In Accounting 1*  3	Hou		Basic Skill R	4-5		
SPCH0151 Public Speaking or SPCH0151 Interpersonal Communication Total Business and General Education Requirements:  BuSN01012 Accounting I* 3 BUSN0203 Accounting I* 3 BUSN0203 Managerial Accounting I* 3 BUSN0204 Business Law I* 3 BUSN0205 Business Law I* 3 BUSN0206 Business Law I* 3 BUSN0207 Principles of Macroeconomics 3 BUSN0207 Principles of Macroeconomics 3 BUSN0201 Principles of Macroeconomics 3 BUSN0202 Principles of Macroeconomics 3 BUSN0202 Principles of Microeconomics 3 BUSN0201 Principles of Macroeconomics 3 BUSN0202 Principles of Microeconomics 3 BUSN0202 Principles of Microeconomics 3 BUSN0201 Principles of Macroeconomics 3 BUSN0202 Principles of Microeconomics 3 BUSN0203 Marthol 20 Business Law I* 3 BUSN0206 Business Law I* 3 BUSN0207 Principles of Macroeconomics 3 BUSN0207 Principles of Macroeconomics 3 BUSN0201 Principles of Macroeconomics 3 BUSN0202 Principles of Microeconomics 3 BUSN0202 Principles of Microeconomics 3 BUSN0202 Principles of Microeconomics 3 BUSN0202 Principles of Macroeconomics 6 BUSN0202 Principles of Macroeconomics 6 BUSN0202 Principles of Macroeconomics 7 BUSN0202 Princip	3		ENGL0101			
Special General Education Requirements   Hours	3		ENGL0102	13-15	ence Requirements	Scie
Business and General Education Requirements: Hours BUSN0101 Accounting I* 3 BUSN0102 Accounting I* 3 BUSN0204 Business Law I* 3 BUSN0205 Business Law I* 3 BUSN0205 Business Law II* 3 BUSN0206 Business Law II* 3 BUSN0207 Microcomputer Business Software* 3 BUSN0207 Microcomputer Business Software* 3 BUSN0207 Microcomputer Business Software* 3 BUSN0208 Business Law II* 3 BUSN0209 Business Law II* 3 BUSN0209 Business Law II* 3 BUSN0200 Microcomomics 3 BUSN0201 Principles of Macroeconomics 3 BUSN0201 Principles of Microcomomics 3 BUSN0201 Principles of Microcomomics 3 BUSN0202 MATHOLO Calculus I (Non-Engineering)*/** 3 BUSN0208 MATHOLO Calculus I (Non-Engineering)*/** 3 BUSN0208 Business and General Education Requirements			SPCH0151			
Business and General Education Requirements: Hours BUSN0101 Accounting 1** 3 BUSN010203 Managerial Accounting* 3 BUSN0203 Managerial Accounting* 3 BUSN0204 Business Law 1** 3 BUSN0204 Business Law 1** 3 BUSN0205 Business Law 1** 3 BUSN0206 Business Law 1** 3 BUSN0207 Principles of Macroeconomics 3 BUSN0207 Principles of Macroeconomics 3 BUSN0208 Principles of Microeconomics 3 BUSN0209 Principles of Microeconomics 3 BUSN0209 Principles of Microeconomics 3 BUSN0200 Principles of Microeconomics 4 BUSN0200 Principles of Micr	3 <b>9</b>		SPCH0153	35-38	l Education Requirements	Total General
BUSN0101 Accounting I* 3 BUSN0102 Accounting II* 3 BUSN0103 Managerial Accounting I* 3 BUSN0104 Managerial Accounting I* 3 BUSN0105 Managerial Accounting I* 3 BUSN0204 Business Law II* 3 BUSN0206 Business Law II* 3 CIST0111 Microcomputer Business Software* 3 BUSN0207 Microcconomics 3 BUSN0207 Microcconomics 3 BUSN0208 Principles of Microcconomics 3 BUSN0209 Marthol Statistics* or MATH0120 Calculus I (Non-Engineering)*/** 3 MATH0115 Statistics* or MATH0120 Calculus I (Non-Engineering)*/** 3 MATH0116 Statistics or MATH0120 Calculus I (Non-Engineering)*/** 3 BUSN0208 Marthol Statistics or MATH0120 Calculus I (Non-Engineering)*/** 3 BUSN0208 Managerial Education Requirements  27  *See course description for prerequisite. **Mathematics sequence is contingent upon math placement statistics will be required of transfer students where university curriculum requires it.  **Mathematics sequence is contingent upon math placement statistics will be required of transfer students where university curriculum requires it.  **Total for an Associate in Science in Liberal Arts and Sciences in Business Degree: 62-65  **PRE-SPORTS MANAGEMENT*  Program Coordinator: Susie Myers/Lakshmy Sivaratnam  **Program Coordinator: Susie Myers/Lakshmy Sivaratnam  Program Coordinator: Susie Myers/Lakshmy Sivaratnam  **See course description for prerequisite.  **Total General Education Requirements  **See course description for prerequisite.  **Total General Education Requirements  **See course description for prerequisite.  **Total General Education Requirements  **See course description for prerequisite.  **Total General Education Requirements  **See course description for prerequisite.  **Total General Education Requirements  **See course description for prerequisite.  **Total General Education Requirements  **See course descrip	,	Total		Hours	General Education Requirements:	Business and
BUSN0203 Accounting II* 3 BUSN0204 Managerial Accounting* 3 BUSN0205 Business Law II* 3 BUSN0206 Business Law II* 3 BUSN0206 Business Law II* 3 BUSN0207 Principles of Macroeconomics 3 BUSN0207 Principles of Macroeconomics 3 BUSN0208 Business Law II* 3 BUSN0209 Business Law II* 3 BUSN0209 Business Law II* 3 BUSN0206 Business Law II* 3 BUSN0206 Business Law II* 3 BUSN0207 Principles of Macroeconomics 3 BUSN0207 Principles of Macroeconomics 3 BUSN0208 Business Law II* 4 BUSN0208 Business Law II* 5 BUSN0209 Business Law II* 5 BUSN0209 Business Law II* 5 Business Law II* 6 Business Law II* 7 Business Law II* 8 Business La	Hou	Requirements (9 hours from one	Humanities I			
BUSN0204 Managerial Accounting* 3 BUSN0204 Business Law II* 3 BUSN0205 Business Law II* 3 BUSN0206 Principles of Macroeconomics 3 BCON0201 Principles of Macroeconomics 3 BCON0201 Principles of Macroeconomics 3 BCON0202 Principles of Microeconomics 6 BCON0202 Principles of Microeconomics 6 BCON0201 Principles of Microeconomics 6 BCON0202 Principles of Microeconomics 6 BCON0202 Principles of Microeconomics 6 BCON0202 Principles of Microeconomics 6 BCON0201 Principles of Microeconomics 6 BCON0202 Principles of Microeconomics 6 BCON0201 Principles of Microeconomics 6 BCON0202 Principles of Microeconomics 6 BCON0202 Principles of Microeconomics 6 BCON0201 Principles of Microeconomics 6 BCON0202 Principles of Microeconomics 6 BCON0201 Principles of Microeconomics 6 BCON0202 Principles of Microeconomic						
BUSN0204 Business Law I*  BUSN0206 Business Law II*  SITE CON0201 Principles of Macroeconomics 3 BUSN0202 Principles of Macroeconomics 4 BUSN0202 Principles of Macroeconomics or Participles of Macroeconomics 5 BUSN0202 Principles of Macroeconomics 6 MATH010 SUSP Principles of Macroeconomics 6 BUSN020 Principles of Macroeconomics 6 BUSN020 Principles of Macroeconomics 7 BUSN020 Principles of Macroeconomics 8 BUSN020 Pr						
BUSN0206 Business Law II* 3  GICISTO111 Microcomputer Business Software* 3  BICON0201 Principles of Macroeconomics 3  BECON0202 Principles of Microeconomics 3  BECON0202 Principles of Microeconomics 3  BECON0202 Principles of Microeconomics 3  MATH0115 Statistics* or Business and General  Education Requirements 27  *See course description for prerequisite.  **Mathematics sequence is contingent upon math placement test scores. Three hours college-level mathematics is required; statistics will be required of transfer students where university curriculum requires it.  **Total for an Associate in Science in Liberal Arts and Sciences in Business Degree: 62-65  **PRE-SPORTS MANAGEMENT**  Program Coordinator: Susie Myers/Lakshmy Sivaratnam  This transfer program is designed to meet general education requirements for students planning to transfer to a four-year college or university program in Sports Management. Two years of a general education program and two years of sports management courses must be completed. Students should contact the Student Advising Center and the four-year college of their choice to obtain the course requirements of the transfer institution.  Since the transferability of courses will vary depending on the specific four-year institution, it is strongly recommended that if students are intending to transfer to a four-year institution, they must consult with the transfer institution and with their	3		·			
CISTO111 Microcomputer Business Software* 3 ECON0201 Principles of Macroconomics 3 ECON0202 Principles of Microcommics 3 ECON0202 Principles of Microcommics 3 MATH0115 Statistics* or MATH0120 Calculus I (Non-Engineering)*/** 3 ECON0201 Principles of Macroconomics or ECON0201 Principles of Microcommics or ECON0201 Principles of Microcommics or ECON0201 Principles of Microcommics or ECON0202 Principles of Microcommics or ECON0201 Principles of M	6		111120200			
ECON0201 Principles of Macroeconomics 3 ECON0202 Principles of Microeconomics 3 MATH01120 Calculus I (Non-Engineering)*/** 3 Total Business and General Education Requirements 27  *See course description for prerequisite.  **Mathematics sequence is contingent upon math placement test scores. Three hours college-level mathematics is required; statistics will be required of transfer students where university curriculum requires it.  *Total for an Associate in Science in Liberal Arts and Sciences in Business Degree: 62-65  *PRE-SPORTS MANAGEMENT  *Program Coordinator: Susie Myers/Lakshmy Sivaratnam  This transfer program is designed to meet general education requirements for students planning to transfer to a four-year college or university program in Sports Management. Two years of a general education program and two years of sports management courses must be completed. Students should contact the Student Advising Center and the four-year college of their choice to obtain the course requirements of the transfer institution.  *Since the transferability of courses will vary depending on the specific four-year institution, it is strongly recommended that if students are intending to transfer to a four-year institution, they must consult with the transfer institution and with their students are intending to transfer to a four-year institution, they must consult with the transfer institution and with their students are intending to transfer to a four-year institution, they must consult with the transfer institution and with their students are intending to transfer to a four-year institution.  **See course description for prerequisite.  **See course description for prerequis	9	_				
Social and Behavioral Science Requirements MATH0115 Statistics* or MATH0120 Calculus I (Non-Engineering)*/** 3 Total Business and General Education Requirements  27  *See course description for prerequisite.  **Mathematics sequence is contingent upon math placement test scores. Three hours college-level mathematics is required; statistics will be required of transfer students where university curriculum requires it.  Total for an Associate in Science in Liberal Arts and Sciences in Business Degree:  *Total Spycology  *See course description for prerequisite.  **Mathematics sequence is contingent upon math placement test scores. Three hours college-level mathematics is required; statistics will be required of transfer students where university curriculum requires it.  *Total for an Associate in Science in Liberal Arts and Sciences in Business Degree:  **Degram Coordinator: Susie Myers/Lakshmy Sivaratnam  This transfer program is designed to meet general education requirements for students planning to transfer to a four-year college or university program in Sports Management. Two years of a general education program and two years of sports management courses must be completed. Students should contact the Student Advising Center and the four-year college of their choice to obtain the course requirements of the transfer institution.  Since the transferability of courses will vary depending on the specific four-year institution, it is strongly recommended that if students are intending to transfer to a four-year institution, they must consult with the transfer institution and with their  Total Business Requirement  MATH0105 College Algebra*  Total  Mathematics Requirement  MATH0105 College Algebra*  Total  *See course description for prerequisite.  Total General Biology or  BIOL0121 General Biology or  BIOL0121 Foreign Language Core Elective  Total  *See course description for prerequisite.  Total General Education Requirements:  BUSN0101 Accounting I*  BUSN0102 Accounting I*  BUSN0204 Business Law I*  BUSN0205 Fore						
MATH0120 Calculus I (Non-Engineering)*/** 3 Total Business and General Education Requirements 27  *See course description for prerequisite.  **Mathematics sequence is contingent upon math placement test scores. Three hours college-level mathematics is required; statistics will be required of transfer students where university curriculum requires it.  Total for an Associate in Science in Liberal Arts and Sciences in Business Degree: 62-65  PRE-SPORTS MANAGEMENT  Program Coordinator: Susie Myers/Lakshmy Sivaratnam This transfer program is designed to meet general education requirements for students planning to transfer to a four-year college or university program in Sports Management. Two years of a general education program and two years of sports management courses must be completed. Students should contact the Student Advising Center and the four-year college of their choice to obtain the course requirements of the transfer institution.  Since the transferability of courses will vary depending on the specific four-year institution, it is strongly recommended that if students are intending to transfer to a four-year institution, they must consult with the transfer institution and with their	Hou	Shavioral Science Requirements	Social and Re			
MATH0120 Calculus I (Non-Engineering)*/** 3 Total Business and General  *See course description for prerequisite.  **Mathematics sequence is contingent upon math placement test scores. Three hours college-level mathematics is required; statistics will be required of transfer students where university curriculum requires it.  Total  *Mathematics Requirement  MATH0105 College Algebra*  Total  Mathematics Requirement  MATH0105 College Algebra*  Total  *Natural & Physical Science Requirement  BIOL0121 General Biology or  BIOL0121 General Education  Foreign Language Requirement:  LANG Foreign Language Core Elective  Total  *See course description for prerequisite.  *Total  *See course description for prerequisite.  Total  *See course description for prerequisite.  *Total General Biology or  BIOL0121 ANG Foreign Language Requirement:  LANG Foreign Language Core Elective  Total  *See course description for prerequisite.  Total General Education Requirements:  BUSN0101 Accounting I*  BUSN0102 Accounting I*  BUSN0103 Accounting I*  BUSN0104 Business Language Requirements:  Calculting Interval APHONIC ACCOUNTING INTERVAL ANG	3			3		
See course description for prerequisite.	3			2		
*See course description for prerequisite.  **Mathematics sequence is contingent upon math placement test scores. Three hours college-level mathematics is required; statistics will be required of transfer students where university curriculum requires it.  **Total  **Mathematics Requirement MATH0105 College Algebra*  **Total  **Natural & Physical Science Requirement BIOL0121 General Biology or BIOL0141 Human Anatomy & Laboratory Total  **See course description for prerequisite.  **Mathematics Requirement MATH0105 College Algebra*  **Total  **Natural & Physical Science Requirement BIOL0121 General Biology or BIOL0141 Human Anatomy & Laboratory Total  **See course description for prerequisite.  **Foreign Language Requirement: LANG Foreign Language Core Elective Total  **See course description for prerequisite.  **Total  **See course description for prerequisite.  **Total  **See course description for prerequisite.  **Total  **See course description for prerequisite.  **See course description for prerequisite.  **Total  **See course description for prerequisite.  **Total General Education Requirements:  **BUSN0101 Accounting It*  **BUSN0102 Accounting It*  **BUSN0102 Accounting It*  **BUSN0102 Accounting It*  **BUSN0103 Accounting It*  **BUSN0204 Business Law It*  **BUSN0204 Business Law It*  **BUSN0205 Foreign Language Core Elective  **Total  **Counting It*  **BUSN0101 Accounting It*  **BUSN0102 Accounting It*  **BUSN0102 Accounting It*  **BUSN0103 Accounting It*  **BUSN0103 Accounting It*  **BUSN0104 Accounting It*  **BUSN0105 Accounting It*  **BUSN0105 Accounting It*  **BUSN0105 Accounting It*  **BUSN0106 Accounting It*  **BUSN0106 Accounting It*  **BUSN0107 Accounting It*  **BUSN0107 Accounting It*	3			3		
*See course description for prerequisite.  **Mathematics sequence is contingent upon math placement test scores. Three hours college-level mathematics is required; statistics will be required of transfer students where university curriculum requires it.  **Total for an Associate in Science in Liberal Arts and Sciences in Business Degree:  **PRE-SPORTS MANAGEMENT*  **Program Coordinator: Susie Myers/Lakshmy Sivaratnam*  This transfer program is designed to meet general education requirements for students planning to transfer to a four-year college or university program in Sports Management. Two years of a general education program and two years of sports management courses must be completed. Students should contact the Student Advising Center and the four-year college institution.  **See course description for prerequisite.  **Total General Education Requirements*  **See course description for prerequisite.  **Total General Education Requirements*  **See course description for prerequisite.  **Total General Education Requirements*  **See course description for prerequisite.  **Total General Education Requirements*  **See course description for prerequisite.  **Total General Education Requirements*  **See course description for prerequisite.  **Total General Education Requirements*  **BUSN0101 Accounting I**  **BUSN0102 Accounting II**  **BUSN0102 Accounting II**  **BUSN0286 BUSN/EXC0215 Introduction to Sports Management EXSC0205 Personal School Community Health EXSC0206 EXSC0211 Care and Prevention of Athletic Injuries*  **Total Principles of Management Course and Prevention of Athletic Injuries*  **Total Courses and Courses and Courses and Courses and Courses and Courses and Prevention of Athletic Injuries*  **Total Principles of Management Courses and	6	•	ECON0202	27		
**Mathematics sequence is contingent upon math placement est scores. Three hours college-level mathematics is required; statistics will be required of transfer students where university curriculum requires it.  **Total**  Natural & Physical Science Requirement BIOL0121 General Biology or BIOL0141 Human Anatomy & Laboratory Total*  **PRE-SPORTS MANAGEMENT*  Program Coordinator: Susie Myers/Lakshmy Sivaratnam  This transfer program is designed to meet general education requirements for students planning to transfer to a four-year sollege or university program in Sports Management. Two years of a general education program and two years of sports management courses must be completed. Students should contact the Student Advising Center and the four-year college of their choice to obtain the course requirements of the transfer institution.  **See course description for prerequisite.*  Total General Education Requirements:  BUSN0101 Accounting 1*  BUSN0102 Accounting 1*  BUSN0204 Business Law I*  BUSN0206 Principles of Management EXSC0205 Personal School Community Health EXSC0205 Personal School Community Health EXSC0201 Care and Prevention of Athletic Injuries and Careary.	U	Total		21	equirements	Education Re
**Mathematics sequence is contingent upon math placement est scores. Three hours college-level mathematics is required; tatistics will be required of transfer students where university curriculum requires it.  **Rotal for an Associate in Science in Liberal Arts and Sciences in Business Degree:  **PRE-SPORTS MANAGEMENT**  **Program Coordinator: Susie Myers/Lakshmy Sivaratnam**  **Chiis transfer program is designed to meet general education requirements for students planning to transfer to a four-year soft a general education program and two years of sorts management courses must be completed. Students should sontact the Student Advising Center and the four-year college of their choice to obtain the course requirements of the transfer institution.  **Serice the transferability of courses will vary depending on the students are intending to transfer to a four-year institution, they must consult with the transfer institution and with their consult with the control of transfer to a four-year institution and with their consult wi		Requirement	Mathematics		escription for prerequisite.	See course de
rest scores. Three hours college-level mathematics is required; statistics will be required of transfer students where university curriculum requires it.  **Natural & Physical Science Requirement** BIOL0121 General Biology or BIOL0141 Human Anatomy & Laboratory Total  **Foreign Language Requirement** LANG Foreign Language Core Elective Total  **See course description for prerequisite.* Total General Education Requirements*  **See course description for prerequisite.* Total General Education Requirements*  **See course description for prerequisite.*  **Total General Education Requirements*  **See course description for prerequisite.*  **Total General Education Requirements*  **See course description for prerequisite.*  **Total General Education Requirements*  **Total General Education Requirements*  **See course description for prerequisite.*  **Total General Education Requirements*  **BUSN0101 Accounting I**  **BUSN0102 Business Law I**  **BUSN0286 Business Law I**  **BUSN0286 Principles of Management BUSN0286 Principles of Management BUSN0286 Personal School Community Health ExSC0205 EXSC0215 Introduction to Sports Management EXSC0206 EXSC0211 Care and Prevention of Athletic Injuries*  **Total Purious and Course Introduction and with their Injuries*  **Total Split Introduction of Athletic Injuries*  **Total Purious and Course Introduction of Introduction of Athletic Injuries*	5			cement		
Natural & Physical Science Requirement BIOL0121 General Biology or BIOL0141 Human Anatomy & Laboratory Total  Foreign Language Requirement: LANG Foreign Language Core Elective Total  *See course description for prerequisite.  Total General Education Requirements: LANG Foreign Language Core Elective Total  *See course description for prerequisite.  Total General Education Requirements: LANG Foreign Language Requirement: LANG Foreign Language Core Elective Total  *See course description for prerequisite.  Total General Education Requirements:  *See course description for prerequisite.  Total General Education Requirements:  *See course description for prerequisite.  Total General Education Requirements  *See course description for prerequisite.  Total General Education Requirements:  *BUSN0101 Accounting I* BUSN0102 Accounting II* BUSN0102 Accounting II* BUSN0204 Business Law I* BUSN0205 Principles of Management BIOL0121 General Biology or  *Ser Course description for prerequisite.  *Total General Education *See course description for prerequisite.  *Total General Education *See course description for prerequisite.  *Total General Education Requirements:  *BUSN0101 Accounting I* BUSN0102 Accounting II* BUSN0204 Business Law I* Principles of Management *EXSC0205 Personal School Community Health *EXSC0206 EXSC0215 Introduction to Sports Management *EXSC0206 EXSC0211 Care and Prevention of Athletic Injuries *Care and Prevention of Athletic Injuries	5					
PRE-SPORTS MANAGEMENT  Program Coordinator: Susie Myers/Lakshmy Sivaratnam This transfer program is designed to meet general education requirements for students planning to transfer to a four-year college or university program and two years of sports management courses must be completed. Students should contact the Student Advising Center and the four-year college of their choice to obtain the course requirements of the transfer institution.  Since the transferability of courses will vary depending on the specific four-year institution, it is strongly recommended that if students are intending to transfer to a four-year institution, they must consult with the transfer institution and with their						
BIOL0121 General Biology or BIOL0121 Human Anatomy & Laboratory Total  Foreign Language Requirement: LANG Foreign Language Core Elective Total  *See course description for prerequisite. Total General Education Requirements  requirements for students planning to transfer to a four-year college or university program in Sports Management. Two years of a general education program and two years of sports management courses must be completed. Students should contact the Student Advising Center and the four-year college of their choice to obtain the course requirements of the transfer institution.  Since the transferability of courses will vary depending on the specific four-year institution, it is strongly recommended that if students are intending to transfer to a four-year institution, they must consult with the transfer institution and with their		vsical Science Requirement	Natural & Pl	J		
Foreign Language Requirement:  LANG Foreign Language Requirement:  LANG Foreign Language Core Elective  Total  **See course description for prerequisite.  Total General Education Requirements  requirements for students planning to transfer to a four-year college or university program in Sports Management. Two years of a general education program and two years of sports management courses must be completed. Students should contact the Student Advising Center and the four-year college of their choice to obtain the course requirements of the transfer institution.  Since the transferability of courses will vary depending on the specific four-year institution, it is strongly recommended that if students are intending to transfer to a four-year institution, they must consult with the transfer institution and with their	5				1	
PRE-SPORTS MANAGEMENT  Program Coordinator: Susie Myers/Lakshmy Sivaratnam  This transfer program is designed to meet general education requirements for students planning to transfer to a four-year college or university program in Sports Management. Two years of a general education program and two years of sports management courses must be completed. Students should contact the Student Advising Center and the four-year college of their choice to obtain the course requirements of the transfer institution.  Since the transferability of courses will vary depending on the specific four-year institution, it is strongly recommended that if students are intending to transfer to a four-year institution, they must consult with the transfer institution and with their	4				Associate in Science in Liberal Arts	Total for an A
Program Coordinator: Susie Myers/Lakshmy Sivaratnam  *See course description for prerequisite.  This transfer program is designed to meet general education requirements for students planning to transfer to a four-year college or university program in Sports Management. Two years of a general education program and two years of sports management courses must be completed. Students should contact the Student Advising Center and the four-year college of their choice to obtain the course requirements of the transfer institution.  Since the transferability of courses will vary depending on the specific four-year institution, it is strongly recommended that if students are intending to transfer to a four-year institution, they must consult with the transfer institution and with their  LANG  Foreign Language Core Elective  Total  *See course description for prerequisite.  Total General Education Requirements  Technical Requirements:  BUSN0101 Accounting I*  BUSN0204 Business Law I*  BUSN0286 Principles of Management  EXSC0215 Introduction to Sports Management  EXSC0205 Personal School Community Health  EXSC0206 Lifetime Fitness  EXSC0211 Care and Prevention of Athletic Injuries  Care and Prevention of Athletic Injuries	4-5		BIOLOTTI	62-65		
Program Coordinator: Susie Myers/Lakshmy Sivaratnam  This transfer program is designed to meet general education requirements for students planning to transfer to a four-year college or university program in Sports Management. Two years of a general education program and two years of sports management courses must be completed. Students should contact the Student Advising Center and the four-year college of their choice to obtain the course requirements of the transfer institution.  Since the transferability of courses will vary depending on the specific four-year institution, it is strongly recommended that if students are intending to transfer to a four-year institution, they must consult with the transfer institution and with their		-				
Total  Program Coordinator: Susie Myers/Lakshmy Sivaratnam  This transfer program is designed to meet general education requirements for students planning to transfer to a four-year college or university program in Sports Management. Two years of a general education program and two years of sports management courses must be completed. Students should contact the Student Advising Center and the four-year college of their choice to obtain the course requirements of the transfer institution.  Since the transferability of courses will vary depending on the specific four-year institution, it is strongly recommended that if students are intending to transfer to a four-year institution, they must consult with the transfer institution and with their  Total General Education Requirements  *See course description for prerequisite.  Total General Education Requirements  *BUSN0101 Accounting II*  BUSN0204 Business Law I*  BUSN0286 Principles of Management  EXSC0215 Introduction to Sports Management  EXSC0205 Personal School Community Health  EXSC0206 Lifetime Fitness  EXSC0211 Care and Prevention of Athletic Injuries	_					
*See course description for prerequisite.  This transfer program is designed to meet general education requirements for students planning to transfer to a four-year college or university program in Sports Management. Two years of a general education program and two years of sports management courses must be completed. Students should contact the Student Advising Center and the four-year college of their choice to obtain the course requirements of the transfer institution.  *See course description for prerequisite.  Technical Requirements:  BUSN0101 Accounting I*  BUSN0102 Accounting II*  BUSN0204 Business Law I*  BUSN0208 Principles of Management BUSN/  EXSC0215 Introduction to Sports Management EXSC0205 Personal School Community Health EXSC0206 Lifetime Fitness  EXSC0206 Lifetime Fitness  EXSC0211 Care and Prevention of Athletic Injuries	5		LANG		RTS MANAGEMENT	PRE-SPOF
*See course description for prerequisite.  This transfer program is designed to meet general education requirements for students planning to transfer to a four-year college or university program in Sports Management. Two years of a general education program and two years of sports management courses must be completed. Students should contact the Student Advising Center and the four-year college of their choice to obtain the course requirements of the transfer institution.  *Since the transferability of courses will vary depending on the specific four-year institution, it is strongly recommended that if students are intending to transfer to a four-year institution, they must consult with the transfer institution and with their  *See course description for prerequisite.  Total General Education Requirements  Technical Requirements:  BUSN0101 Accounting II*  BUSN0204 Business Law I*  BUSN0286 Principles of Management  EXSC0215 Introduction to Sports Management  EXSC0205 Personal School Community Health  EXSC0206 Lifetime Fitness  EXSC0211 Care and Prevention of Athletic Injuries	5	Total				
This transfer program is designed to meet general education requirements for students planning to transfer to a four-year college or university program in Sports Management. Two years of a general education program and two years of sports management courses must be completed. Students should contact the Student Advising Center and the four-year college of their choice to obtain the course requirements of the transfer institution.  Since the transferability of courses will vary depending on the specific four-year institution, it is strongly recommended that if students are intending to transfer to a four-year institution, they must consult with the transfer institution and with their		assarintion for prerequisite	*See course d	atnam	ordinator: Susie Myers/Lakshmy Sivar	Program Coo
Technical Requirements:  Technical Requirements:  BUSN0101 Accounting I*  BUSN0102 Accounting II*  BUSN0204 Business Law I*  BUSN0204 Business Law I*  BUSN0205 Introduction to Sports Management  BUSN0/  EXSC0215 Introduction to Sports Management  EXSC0205 Personal School Community Health  EXSC0206 Lifetime Fitness  EXSC0201 Care and Prevention of Athletic Injuries  BUSN0204 Control II*  BUSN0205 Personal School Community Health  EXSC0206 Lifetime Fitness  EXSC0207 Care and Prevention of Athletic Injuries  BUSN0206 Care and Prevention of Athletic Injuries	39-4					
recollege or university program in Sports Management. Two years of a general education program and two years of sports management courses must be completed. Students should contact the Student Advising Center and the four-year college of their choice to obtain the course requirements of the transfer institution.  Since the transferability of courses will vary depending on the specific four-year institution, it is strongly recommended that if students are intending to transfer to a four-year institution, they must consult with the transfer institution and with their	37-4	i Education Requirements	Total Genera			
years of a general education program and two years of sports management courses must be completed. Students should contact the Student Advising Center and the four-year college of their choice to obtain the course requirements of the transfer institution.  Since the transferability of courses will vary depending on the specific four-year institution, it is strongly recommended that if students are intending to transfer to a four-year institution, they must consult with the transfer institution and with their	Ham	aninamanta.	Tachnical Da			
was of a general education program and two years of sports management courses must be completed. Students should contact the Student Advising Center and the four-year college of their choice to obtain the course requirements of the transfer institution.  Since the transferability of courses will vary depending on the specific four-year institution, it is strongly recommended that if students are intending to transfer to a four-year institution, they must consult with the transfer institution and with their	Hou					
management courses must be completed. Students should contact the Student Advising Center and the four-year college of their choice to obtain the course requirements of the transfer institution.  Since the transferability of courses will vary depending on the specific four-year institution, it is strongly recommended that if students are intending to transfer to a four-year institution, they must consult with the transfer institution and with their	3			of sports	neral education program and two years	ears of a gen
Since the transferability of courses will vary depending on the specific four-year institution, it is strongly recommended that if students are intending to transfer to a four-year institution, and with their	3					
of their choice to obtain the course requirements of the transfer institution.  Since the transferability of courses will vary depending on the specific four-year institution, it is strongly recommended that if students are intending to transfer to a four-year institution, they must consult with the transfer institution and with their	3					
institution.  EXSC0215 Introduction to Sports Management EXSC0205 Personal School Community Health EXSC0206 Lifetime Fitness EXSC0211 Care and Prevention of Athletic Injuries	3	Principles of Management				
Since the transferability of courses will vary depending on the specific four-year institution, it is strongly recommended that if students are intending to transfer to a four-year institution, they must consult with the transfer institution and with their	2				•	
specific four-year institution, it is strongly recommended that if students are intending to transfer to a four-year institution, they must consult with the transfer institution and with their	3					
specific four-year institution, it is strongly recommended that if students are intending to transfer to a four-year institution, they must consult with the transfer institution and with their	3	<del>-</del>		ng on the	sferability of courses will vary dependi	Since the trans
they must consult with the transfer institution and with their	3					
they must consult with the transfer institution and with their  Total Pusiness and Congrel	s3	Care and Prevention of Athletic Injuries	EXSC0211			
respective KCKCC advisor before enrolling in order to						
determine the transferability of their courses. It is the student's  Education Requirements	24	equirements	Education R			
responsibility to follow the transfer requirements established						
*See course description for prerequisite.		escription for prerequisite.	*See course d	шиныней		
		aggariate in Auto in Tile 1 A4-	Total for a			V
Total for an Associate in Arts in Liberal Arts	62.6					
and Sciences in Pre-Sports Management Degree:	63-6	in Fre-Sports Management Degree:	and Sciences			

#### TECHNICAL CERTIFICATES

Programs in the Business Administrative Technology cluster are designed to give students a well-rounded preparation for a career in an office. These programs provide the knowledge and skills necessary to adapt to a continuously changing administrative work environment. These programs provide a variety of career options needed to become a valued member of a business office team. In addition to program specific courses, general coursework in all these programs includes instruction in business communications, keyboarding, word processing, database management, spreadsheet management, and accounting.

# ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE PROFESSIONALS

#### Program Coordinator: Vacant

Since the transferability of courses will vary depending on the specific four-year institution, it is strongly recommended that if students are intending to transfer to a four-year institution, they must consult with the transfer institution and with their respective KCKCC advisor before enrolling to determine the transferability of their courses. It is the student's responsibility to follow the transfer requirements established by his/her transfer institution.

Certificate R	equirements	Hours
BUSN1151	Keyboarding	1
BUSN1152	Document Formatting I *	1
BUSN1153	Speedbuilding I *	1
BUSN2201	Records Management *	1
BUSN2202	Business English *	1
BUSN2203	Proof Reading *	1
CIST0111	Microcomputer Business Software *	3
BUSN0100	Introduction to Accounting or	
BUSN0101	Accounting I*	3
BUSN2252	Business Etiquette *	1
BUSN2253	Customer Service *	2
BUSN0211	Business Communications *	3
BUSN0250	Obtaining Employment	1
BUSN2251	Office Simulations	3
BUSN0191	Advanced WORD *	2
BUSN0110	Business Math*	3
BUSN0108	Human Relations in Business	3
	Total	30

Electives: (C	Hours	
BUSN0209	Computerized Accounting *	3
BUSN0285	Occupational Internship *	3
CIST0166 Microcomputer Applications I:		3
	Spreadsheets*	
	<b>Total Electives</b>	3

^{*}See course description for prerequisite.

# Total hours required for an Administrative Office Professionals Certificate: 33

## OFFICE ASSISTANT TECHNICAL CERTIFICATE

Program Coordinator: Vacant

Since the transferability of courses will vary depending on the specific four-year institution, it is strongly recommended that if students intend to transfer to a four-year institution, they must consult with the transfer institution and with their respective KCKCC advisor before enrolling to determine the transferability of their courses. It is the student's responsibility to follow the transfer requirements established by his/her transfer institution.

Certificate R	Hours	
BUSN1151	Keyboarding	1
BUSN1152	Document Formatting I *	1
BUSN1153	Speedbuilding I *	1
BUSN2201	Records Management *	1
BUSN2202	Business English *	1
BUSN2203	Proof Reading *	1
CIST0111	Microcomputer Business Software *	3
BUSN0100	Introduction to Accounting or	
BUSN0101	Accounting I*	3
BUSN2252	Business Etiquette *	1
BUSN2253	Customer Service *	2
BUSN0250	Obtaining Employment	1
	Total	16

^{*}See course description for prerequisite.

#### CONTINUING EDUCATION

#### **Program Areas**

Adult Education Program
Career Certificate Programs
Community Education Non-Credit Programs
Concurrent Enrollment Partnership Program
Continuing Professional Education
Cultural Scholarships
GED Testing
Prime Time Club
Workforce Development

### THE ADULT EDUCATION PROGRAM

In cooperation with the Kansas Board of Regents, the Adult Education Program is designed to help adults increase knowledge and improve skills essential in today's world in four areas:

- Basic Skills: Classes enable adults to improve their skills in reading, math, English, science, and social studies. Employability skills, including beginning computer training, are part of the basic skills curriculum. These classes are open to all adults who wish to improve basic skills whether or not they have completed a high school diploma.
- High School Equivalency Preparation (GED): The Adult Education Program prepares adults for the General Educational Development (GED) test. GED testing is

scheduled monthly at KCKCC. All Kansas residents who wish to take the GED test must pass the official GED practice test before they can sign up for the GED test. The official GED practice test is offered twice per month.

- English as a Second Language (ESL): Classes enable adults with little or no knowledge of English to improve their speaking, listening, reading, and writing skills in English.
- 4. Family Literacy KCKCC, in conjunction with the Kansas City Kansas School District 500, offers family literacy at two locations where parents attend Adult Education Program classes while their preschool age school child attends preschool. Only parents of children attending specific preschool classes are eligible.

Classes are held at KCKCC and four satellite learning centers and are offered at a variety of times to meet the needs of changing schedules.

To participate in the Adult Education Program, students must be at least 16 years of age and have withdrawn from high school. There is a fee for classes and materials.

#### **GED EXAMINATION INFORMATION**

The Kansas Board of Regents, under whose auspices the General Educational Development Examination is given, has the following requirements:

Persons must be at least 18 years of age.

Persons cannot be currently enrolled in high school.

Persons cannot hold a high school equivalency certificate or diploma.

Persons who are 16 or 17 years old may take the GED test if they have officially withdrawn from high school, have had an exit interview, and have a signed disclaimer and exemption form.

For specific information on classes and testing, contact Jackie Batliner at 913-288-7661.

#### **CAREER CERTIFICATE PROGRAMS**

Career Certificate programs are defined as short-term courses designed to prepare individuals to work in various employment fields or to receive a certification needed for licensing. Certificate programs currently offered include Dental Assisting, Real Estate Licensure, Medical Billing and Coding, Pharmacy Technician, Phlebotomy Technician, Appraisal Pre-Licensure, EKG Technician, and various online certificate offerings. Certificate program offerings are frequently updated. For the latest course information, visit www.kckcc.edu, click on Continuing Education and then Schedule. Or call 913-288-7170.

#### PRIME TIME CLUB

The Prime Time Club is designed to provide citizens of Wyandotte and Leavenworth counties, age 50 and older, with a variety of free and low-cost activities consisting of cultural events, special trips, informational seminars, workforce training, and academic and leisure classes. Contact (913) 288-7660 for membership information.

# COMMUNITY EDUCATION NON-CREDIT PROGRAMS

**Community Education** classes and workshops are designed for individuals who have special interests and want to participate in a learning activity without the pressure of grades. Options include programs in the areas of vehicle and motorcycle driver safety, wellness, hobbies, music, business, finance, and personal growth.

These programs are open to adults regardless of their educational backgrounds. The only entrance requirement is the payment of fees and being at least 17 years of age, except for youth classes. Additional youth programming is offered each semester and is listed in the Continuing Education Schedule.

Individuals are encouraged to make requests or offer suggestions for program ideas to the Office of Continuing Education and Community Services.

# CONCURRENT ENROLLMENT PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM

The Concurrent Enrollment Partnership Program provides secondary schools with the opportunity to expand their curriculum by scheduling KCKCC courses in conjunction with their regular class offerings. Students have the advantage of taking college-level classes right at the high school.

Courses taught at the high school have identical course content to that of courses offered on campus and are evaluated by an instructional dean at the College before being implemented at the high school. Faculty are evaluated and must meet the same criteria as instructors who teach on campus.

Students interested in participating in the program should contact their high school counselor for additional information and details on the enrollment process.

Concurrent and Dual Enrollment Defined: The Kansas Board of Regents (KBOR) encourages high school students to take advantage of postsecondary education opportunities by enrolling in college courses while still in high school. The statute commonly is known as concurrent enrollment of high school students in eligible postsecondary institutions. Different types of enrollment can be included under the statute.

Kansas City Kansas Community College Defines Concurrent Enrollment as: Classes taught at a high school at which approved high school teachers teach classes for college credit during the normal school day. (KBOR 8b 1i)

# Kansas City Kansas Community College Defines Dual Enrollment as:

Classes in which the high school student travels to the college campus to take courses prior to graduation during the academic year or in summer. (KBOR 8b 1 vii)

Classes in which college faculty travel to the high school to teach classes for college credit to high school students. (KBOR 8b 1 vii)

#### **Admissions Guidelines**

High school sophomores, juniors, and seniors are eligible for the concurrent and/or dual enrollment program.

High school students should first consult with guidance counselors to determine eligibility to enroll in courses at Kansas City Kansas Community College while attending high school.

Each qualifying student will obtain written permission from the principal to enroll at KCKCC by completing a Concurrent Enrollment/Acceptance Form.

To enroll, each student will complete an application for admission and be admitted to KCKCC.

Students must take the entire placement test. The placement test is available in the Academic Resource Center, the Leavenworth Center, and at some high schools.

Students must pay tuition before the semester begins. Tuition for year-long classes will be paid in the fall semester.

As mandated by the state, students may earn no more than 24 total concurrent enrollment college credit hours. In addition, KCKCC mandates that no students may earn more than 30 KCKCC based credit hours total prior to graduation from high school (e.g., a student may enroll in 24 credit hours through concurrent enrollment and also enroll in up to 6 more credit hours through dual enrollment, and /or through typical credit—either face-to-face or online). The college also strongly recommends that high school students should be limited to a credit load equivalency of no more than 12 credit hours per semester.

The College adheres to guidelines established by the Kansas Board of Regents, which may not be listed in this catalog.

Call (913) 288-7664 for information regarding on-campus testing. For more information on the Concurrent Enrollment Partnership Program, contact Mary Kobe-Peterson at 913-288-7324 or by e-mail at mkobe@kckcc.edu.

#### CONTINUING PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION

Continuing education has become a way of life for many professionals who are required to stay current, earn new designations, or maintain licensing in their profession. Continuing Professional Education is committed to providing programs that meet the educational needs and interests of the professional community.

Currently KCKCC is offering continuing education workshops in the following professions: real estate appraisal, law enforcement, occupational therapy, child care, EMT/ Paramedics, and paralegal. Continuing professional education offerings are frequently updated. For the latest course information visit www.kckcc.edu, click on Continuing Education, then Schedule, or call 913-288-7170.

#### CULTURAL OUTREACH

KCKCC provides cultural programming in conjunction with Workforce Development. Language assessment, translation, and interpretation are provided as well as language training programs. Other cultural programs include workplace culture, communication in the workplace, and communication accommodation strategies. KCKCC collaborates with many local organizations to promote diversity and intercultural activities. KCKCC also provides scholarships for students who have participated in the BizFest entrepreneurial training program. This program provides scholarships, mentoring, and advising to promote student success. Another function of Cultural Outreach is the My Shelf To Yours (MSTY) program, which sells donated books and provides scholarships and tuition assistance to students. Student volunteers play an active role in management of MSTY.

#### WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT

The College's Workforce Development team actively supports workforce development by providing excellent training and education to support the employed, underemployed, and unemployed. We partner with employers to help them meet their employment needs and provide consulting services and resources to residents and businesses in our service area.

Kansas City Kansas Community College offers high quality training that is designed, administered and delivered by private consultants and College professionals. Flexible training options include customized training, workshops, seminars, and credit class formats that can be held at the worksite, at a KCKCC campus, or at other appropriate locations.

Aside from training and education, KCKCC provides professional services to the business community, such as consulting and translation of business documents. The KCKCC Workforce Development team connects companies with state and federal workforce development and training resources, such as the Kansas Small Business Development Center.

Through the Business Innovation Center, 3619B Flint Hall, the College supports entrepreneurs by providing cubicle and conference spaces, consulting, networking and start-up events, and an 11-week business planning course. Access to many of these resources may be obtained through membership in the Sustaining Enterprise and Entrepreneurship Network. Call 913-288-7659 for more information.

For more information, contact the Workforce Development Department at (913) 288-7659, or visit www.kckce.edu/academics/academicDivisions/business/workforceDevelopment.

# **Division of Humanities and Fine Arts**

Division Dean: Dr. Cherilee Walker, <a href="mailto:cwalker@kckcc.edu">cwalker@kckcc.edu</a>

#### Faculty and Staff and E-Mail Address:

Beebe, Stacie sbeebe@kckcc.edu tbesgrove@kckcc.edu Besgrove, Tom Black, Dr. Don donblack@kckcc.edu Brandt, John jbrandt@kckcc.edu Choate, Annette achoate@kckcc.edu corbetti@kckcc.edu Corbett, Dr. Ian Dillavou, Traci tdillavou@kckcc.edu Elliott, Darren delliott@kckcc.edu Elliott, Dr. Scott selliott@kckcc.edu Gillhouse, Dr. Elizabeth egillhouse@kckcc.edu Haas, Tasha thaas@kckcc.edu Hadley, Adam ahadlev@kckcc.edu Hawk, Polly phawk@kckcc.edu Hemmerla, Dr. Paul phemmerla@kckcc.edu Holloway, Elizabeth eholloway@kckcc.edu Krajewski, James krajewski@kckcc.edu cleader@kckcc.edu Leader, Dr. Charles Mair, James jmair@kckcc.edu Olson, Awilda aolson@kckcc.edu Pettengell, Dr. Michael chet@kckcc.edu jpope@kckcc.edu Pope, Jerry Singer, Sonia (Sonny) ssinger@kckcc.edu Smit, Elsje esmit@kckcc.edu Stafford, John jstafford@kckcc.edu Ventello, Dr. Gregg gventello@kckcc.edu Weis, Thomas tweis@kckcc.edu Whitehead, Dr. Bryan bryanw@kckcc.edu

#### MISSION AND PURPOSE

The Division of Humanities and Fine Arts is committed to providing opportunities for student learning in art, English, English for Speakers of Other Languages, foreign languages, journalism, music, reading, speech, and theatre. To that end, we constantly evaluate our effectiveness in meeting student needs by conducting classroom evaluations of instruction, participating in student learning assessments, and by offering classes that reflect the college's mission statement.

We offer general education, transfer, skill development, and life enriching courses. We encourage multicultural and international components throughout our curriculum.

### **HUMANITIES AND** FINE ARTS PROGRAMS

#### ASSOCIATE IN APPLIED SCIENCE

Digital Imaging Design Audio Engineering

#### TRANSFER DEGREES: ASSOCIATE IN ARTS

Curriculum pathway leading to an Associate in Arts in Liberal Arts & Sciences for students transferring into the following 4-year programs:

Journalism Music Theatre Visual Arts

#### TRANSFER DEGREES:

#### ASSOCIATE IN GENERAL STUDIES

Curriculum pathway leading to an Associate in General Studies in Liberal Arts & Sciences for students transferring into the following 4-year programs:

Journalism Music Technology Theatre Technology Visual Arts

### AUDIO ENGINEERING ASSOCIATE IN APPLIED SCIENCE DEGREE

Coordinator: Dr. Ian Corbett, corbetti@kckcc.edu

The goal of the Audio Engineering Program is to prepare our students for an entry level position in the varied fields of the audio industry and/or to enable them to transfer to a 4-year degree in a related field. We emphasize practical experiential training, while assuring students also understand audio theory and traditional musical concepts. Our curriculum produces a versatile professional, prepared to work in a variety of audio industry fields; to communicate with musicians in a recording studio or live sound environment; and to work in a non-musical audio field, such as broadcasting or corporate sound.

The Audio Engineering facilities at KCKCC include three stateof-the-art recording/mixing studios, a computer/MIDI lab, and an impressive live sound reinforcement system. Our facilities are open on evenings and weekends to allow students to work on school projects. The program faculty consists of active professionals in the recording and sound reinforcement industry.

Students frequently transfer to 4-year degree programs in related fields, and we have transfer and articulation agreements in place with several universities. Our students are employed both locally and nationally at live music venues, churches, and recording studios; with music retailers; at television and radio stations; telecommunications companies; and music business and administration companies. They have also created entrepreneurial companies that address the needs of niche markets in the audio industry.

Since the transferability of courses will vary depending on the specific four-year institution, it is strongly recommended that if students are intending to transfer to a four-year institution, they must consult with the transfer institution and with their respective KCKCC advisor before enrolling in order to determine the transferability of their courses. It is the student's responsibility to follow the transfer requirements established by his/her transfer institution.

#### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

**College Requirement** - All first time degree-seeking students who score 73 or above on the COMPASS reading exam are required to take HUDV0100, First Year Experience. All degree-seeking students who score below 73 on the COMPASS reading exam will take HUDV0101, Strategies for Academic Excellence/Lifelong Learning. (See exemptions)

HUDV REQ HUDV0100		Hours 1	Curriculum Pathway Leading to An Associate in Arts in Liberal Arts & Sciences for Students Seeking A Transfer
HUDV0100			
HODVOIOI	Strategies for Excellence/	2	Degree to a 4-Year Institution:
	Lifelong Learning	1.2	
	Total	1-2	DIGITAL IMAGING DESIGN
<b>D</b> . (1.111.D)		**	ASSOCIATE IN APPLIED SCIENCE
	equirements:	Hours	Coordinator: Tom Besgrove
ENGL0101	Composition I	3	Email Address: tbesgrove@kckcc.edu
ENGL0102	Composition II* or		8
ENGL0206	Technical Writing	3	Kansas City Kansas Community College's Digital Imaging
SPCH0151	Public Speaking or		Design vocational program leads to an Associate of Applied
SPCH0153	Interpersonal Communication	3	Science Degree in Digital Imaging. This degree is designed to
	Total	9	prepare students for a career in the field of computer based
Mathematics	s Requirement:	Hours	graphic design. The Digital Imaging Design program is
	College Algebra or higher	3-5	comprehensive practical course of study which provides the
	Total	3-5	up-to-date and latest technology training in the field of digita
	20002		graphics.
Humanities !	Requirements:	Hours	
MUSC0101	Music Appreciation	3	The Digital Imaging Design program prepares individuals to
	Total	3	apply technical knowledge and skills to the layout, design
	10001		and typographic arrangement of printed and/or electronic
Social and R	ehavioral Science Requirements	Hours	software; digital imaging; print preparation; page layout and
PSYC0101	Psychology or	Hours	design; desktop publishing; and applicable principles of
SOSC0107	Sociology	3	graphic design for print as well as interactive media and wel
50500107	Total	3	page design.
	Total	3	
Notunal and	Dhysical Caionas	Hanns	The Digital Imaging Design program is a vocational program
	Physical Science:	Hours 3	using the latest technology and facilities to instruct learners in
NASC0130	Introductory Physics*		the most current methods, technology, and practices in graphic
	Total	3	image design for print, multimedia, and the web. The graduate
T . 1 C	151 (1.5)	22.25	of this program will have an Associate in Applied Science
	al Education Requirements:	22-25	degree which will enable them to obtain Graphic Design
*See course d	lescription for prerequisite.		positions in the advertising, marketing, web, publishing
			printing, and sign making industries.
Technical Re		Hours	
AUDI0101	Audio Engineering Music Skills	4	Since the transferability of courses will vary depending on th
AUDI0103	Audio Engineering Keyboard Skills	1	specific four-year institution, it is strongly recommended that i
AUDI0108	Electronic Circuit Fundamentals	3	students are intending to transfer to a four-year institution
AUDI0110	Music Technology 1	3	they must consult with the transfer institution and with thei
AUDI0115	Circuit Analysis I	3	respective KCKCC advisor before enrolling in order to
AUDI0130	Music Business	3	determine the transferability of their courses. It is the student
AUDI0150	Live Sound Reinforcement 1	1	responsibility to follow the transfer requirements established
AUDI0151	Live Sound Reinforcement 2	1	by his/her transfer institution.
	Lighting and Staging	3	by his/her transfer institution.
AUDI0170	Music Technology 2 or		CENEDAL EDUCATION DECLIDEMENTS
AUDI0170 AUDI0210 AUDI0230	Music Technology 2 or Multimedia Production	3	GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS
AUDI0170 AUDI0210 AUDI0230	Multimedia Production	3	
AUDI0170 AUDI0210 AUDI0230 AUDI0240	Multimedia Production Sound Editing and Synthesis or		College Requirement - All first time degree-seeking student
AUDI0170 AUDI0210 AUDI0230 AUDI0240 AUDI0250	Multimedia Production Sound Editing and Synthesis or Audio and Recording 1	3	College Requirement - All first time degree-seeking student who score 73 or above on the COMPASS reading exam ar
AUDI0170 AUDI0210 AUDI0230 AUDI0240 AUDI0250 AUDI0255	Multimedia Production Sound Editing and Synthesis or Audio and Recording 1 Audio Engineering Critical Listening	3 1	College Requirement - All first time degree-seeking student who score 73 or above on the COMPASS reading exam ar required to take HUDV0100, First Year Experience. Al
AUDI0170 AUDI0210 AUDI0230 AUDI0240 AUDI0250 AUDI0255 AUDI0258	Multimedia Production Sound Editing and Synthesis or Audio and Recording 1 Audio Engineering Critical Listening Applied Audio for Media	3 1 3	College Requirement - All first time degree-seeking student who score 73 or above on the COMPASS reading exam arrequired to take HUDV0100, First Year Experience. Aldegree-seeking students who score below 73 on the COMPAS.
AUDI0170 AUDI0210 AUDI0230 AUDI0240 AUDI0250 AUDI0255 AUDI0258 AUDI0260	Multimedia Production Sound Editing and Synthesis or Audio and Recording 1 Audio Engineering Critical Listening Applied Audio for Media Audio Recording 2	3 1 3 3	College Requirement - All first time degree-seeking student who score 73 or above on the COMPASS reading exam ar required to take HUDV0100, First Year Experience. Aldegree-seeking students who score below 73 on the COMPAS reading exam will take HUDV0101, Strategies for Academi
AUDI0170 AUDI0210 AUDI0230 AUDI0240 AUDI0250 AUDI0255 AUDI0258 AUDI0260 AUDI0270	Multimedia Production Sound Editing and Synthesis or Audio and Recording 1 Audio Engineering Critical Listening Applied Audio for Media Audio Recording 2 Audio Recording 3	3 1 3 3 3	College Requirement - All first time degree-seeking student who score 73 or above on the COMPASS reading exam arrequired to take HUDV0100, First Year Experience. Aldegree-seeking students who score below 73 on the COMPAS.
AUDI0170 AUDI0210 AUDI0230 AUDI0240 AUDI0250 AUDI0255 AUDI0258 AUDI0260 AUDI0270 AUDI0280	Multimedia Production Sound Editing and Synthesis or Audio and Recording 1 Audio Engineering Critical Listening Applied Audio for Media Audio Recording 2 Audio Recording 3 Audio Recording Portfolio 1	3 1 3 3 3	College Requirement - All first time degree-seeking student who score 73 or above on the COMPASS reading exam ar required to take HUDV0100, First Year Experience. As degree-seeking students who score below 73 on the COMPAS reading exam will take HUDV0101, Strategies for Academi Excellence/Lifelong Learning. (See exemptions)
AUDI0170 AUDI0210 AUDI0230 AUDI0240 AUDI0250 AUDI0255 AUDI0258 AUDI0260 AUDI0270 AUDI0280 AUDI0281	Multimedia Production Sound Editing and Synthesis or Audio and Recording 1 Audio Engineering Critical Listening Applied Audio for Media Audio Recording 2 Audio Recording 3 Audio Recording Portfolio 1 Audio Recording Portfolio 2	3 1 3 3 3	College Requirement - All first time degree-seeking student who score 73 or above on the COMPASS reading exam arrequired to take HUDV0100, First Year Experience. Aldegree-seeking students who score below 73 on the COMPASS reading exam will take HUDV0101, Strategies for Academic Excellence/Lifelong Learning. (See exemptions)  HUDV REQUIREMENT Hours
AUDI0170 AUDI0210 AUDI0230 AUDI0240 AUDI0250 AUDI0255 AUDI0258 AUDI0260 AUDI0270 AUDI0280 AUDI0281	Multimedia Production Sound Editing and Synthesis or Audio and Recording 1 Audio Engineering Critical Listening Applied Audio for Media Audio Recording 2 Audio Recording 3 Audio Recording Portfolio 1 Audio Recording Portfolio 2 description for prerequisite.	3 1 3 3 3 1	College Requirement - All first time degree-seeking students who score 73 or above on the COMPASS reading exam are required to take HUDV0100, First Year Experience. All degree-seeking students who score below 73 on the COMPASS reading exam will take HUDV0101, Strategies for Academic Excellence/Lifelong Learning. (See exemptions)  HUDV REQUIREMENT  HUDV0100 First Year Experience or
AUDI0170 AUDI0210 AUDI0230 AUDI0240 AUDI0250 AUDI0255 AUDI0258 AUDI0260 AUDI0270 AUDI0280 AUDI0281	Multimedia Production Sound Editing and Synthesis or Audio and Recording 1 Audio Engineering Critical Listening Applied Audio for Media Audio Recording 2 Audio Recording 3 Audio Recording Portfolio 1 Audio Recording Portfolio 2	3 1 3 3 3	College Requirement - All first time degree-seeking students who score 73 or above on the COMPASS reading exam are required to take HUDV0100, First Year Experience. All degree-seeking students who score below 73 on the COMPASS reading exam will take HUDV0101, Strategies for Academic Excellence/Lifelong Learning. (See exemptions)  HUDV REQUIREMENT Hours
AUDI0170 AUDI0210 AUDI0230 AUDI0240 AUDI0250 AUDI0255 AUDI0258 AUDI0260 AUDI0270 AUDI0280 AUDI0281 *See course d	Multimedia Production Sound Editing and Synthesis or Audio and Recording 1 Audio Engineering Critical Listening Applied Audio for Media Audio Recording 2 Audio Recording 3 Audio Recording Portfolio 1 Audio Recording Portfolio 2 description for prerequisite.	3 1 3 3 3 1	College Requirement - All first time degree-seeking student who score 73 or above on the COMPASS reading exam arrequired to take HUDV0100, First Year Experience. Aldegree-seeking students who score below 73 on the COMPASS reading exam will take HUDV0101, Strategies for Academic Excellence/Lifelong Learning. (See exemptions)  HUDV REQUIREMENT HUDV0100 First Year Experience or

Basic Skill R	Requirements:	Hours	English for S	peakers of Other Languages (ESOL) is	designed
ENGL0101	Composition I	3	for students v	who wish to improve their writing, rea	ding, and
ENGL0102	Composition II* or		speaking skil	ls in English. ESOL classes prepare stu	udents for
ENGL0206	Technical Writing	3	success in ac	eademic courses needed for an associa	ate degree
SPCH0151	Public Speaking or		and are also	appropriate for those who wish to imp	rove their
SPCH0153	Interpersonal Communication	3		for job enhancement.	
	Total	9		•	
*See course	description for prerequisite.			SOL classes is determined by scores on	
				t. The office of the ESOL coordinator is	
	s Requirement:	Hours		uilding, Room #3415. Call 913-288-7625	
MATH0104	Intermediate College Algebra	3		Humanities and Fine Arts Division Adm	
	or higher		Assistant at 9	13-288-7134 for additional information	1.
	Total	3			
			FINE ART	rs .	
Humanities	Requirements	Hours			
FNAR0101	Art Appreciation	3	The Fine Arts	s curriculum parallels the foundational	courses in
	Total	3		eges and/or programs in four-year college	
				completed as specified, the General	
	Sehavioral Science Requirement	Hours		transfer to all Kansas Regents univers	
PSYC0101	Psychology	3		ijors are required to maintain a portfolio	
	Total	3		J I	
			Since the tran	nsferability of courses will vary depend	ing on the
Natural and	Physical Science Requirement:	Hours		year institution, it is strongly recommen	
NASC0101	Introduction to Physical Science	3		intending to transfer to a four-year in	
	Total	3		nsult with the transfer institution and	
				CKCC advisor before enrolling in	
<b>Total Genera</b>	al Education Requirements	21		transferability of their courses. It is the	
*See course of	description for prerequisite.			to follow the transfer requirements es	
				insfer institution.	
Technical Re	equirements:	Hours	oy mamer ma	nsjer instituteri.	
FNAR0111	Drawing I	3	A limited nu	mber of talent grants are available to	qualified
DIGI0115	Beginning Photoshop	3		dividuals with experience in painting	
DIGI0116	Intermediate Photoshop*	3		other visual media should apply directly	
DIGI0117	Advanced Photoshop*	3	faculty at 913		to the art
DIGI0131	Two Dimensional Design I	3	faculty at 913	5-280-7233.	
DIGI0174	Beginning Illustrator	3	CENEDALI	EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS	
DIGI0175	Advanced Illustrator*	3	GENERALI	EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS	
DIGI0176	Graphic Design:	5	C-11 D	All E d d	414
DIGIOTA	Multimedia and Web I	3		uirement - All first time degree-seeking	
DIGI0177	Graphic Design:	5		3 or above on the COMPASS reading	
DIGIOTA	Multimedia and Web II*	3		take HUDV0100, First Year Experie	
DIGI0178	Graphic Design: Print Media I	3		ng students who score below 73 on the C	
DIGI0178	Graphic Design: Print Media II*	3		will take HUDV0101, Strategies for	Academic
DIGI0179	Publication Design	3	Excellence/Li	ifelong Learning. (See exemptions)	
DIGI0180 DIGI0191	Internship: Digital Graphics*	3	******		**
DIGI0191 DIGI0192	Career Preparation:	J	HUDV REQ		Hours
DIG10192		2	HUDV0100	First Year Experience or	1
	Digital Graphic Design*	3	HUDV0101	Strategies for Academic Excellence/	
*C	Total	42		Lifelong Learning	2
*See course of	description for prerequisite.			Total	1-2
Total anadis	hours required for an		p . ~ =		**
			Basic Skill R		Hours
	Applied Science in	64.65	ENGL0101	Composition I	3
Digital Imag	ging Design Degree:	64-65	ENGL0102	Composition II*	3
			SPCH0151	Public Speaking or	
			SPCH0153	Interpersonal Communication	3
	I FOR SPEAKERS			Total	9
ENGLISH					
	ER LANGUAGES				
OF OTHE	ER LANGUAGES :: Elizabeth Holloway		Mathematics	s Requirement	Hours
OF OTHE Coordinator			Mathematics MATH0105	s <b>Requirement</b> College Algebra or higher	Hours 3-5

#Performance of Social and Bell PSYC0101 SOSC0107	Ature, Philosophy, and Theatre): Art History I Humanities Core Electives Humanities Core Electives Total courses are excluded. havioral Science Requirements:	3 3 3 9	Since the tran	ree to a 4-Year Institution:  usferability of courses will vary dependent	
#Performance of Social and Bell PSYC0101 SOSC0107	Art History I Humanities Core Electives Humanities Core Electives Total courses are excluded.	3 3	Since the tran		
#Performance of Social and Bell PSYC0101 SOSC0107	Humanities Core Electives Humanities Core Electives Total courses are excluded.	3		esterability of courses will vary depend	
#Performance of Social and Bell PSYC0101 SOSC0107	Humanities Core Electives  Total courses are excluded.	3		ιδίετασιτιί οι τοπίσες μιτί και διατρεμαί	ing on the
#Performance of Social and Bel PSYC0101 SOSC0107	Total courses are excluded.			vear institution, it is strongly recommen	
#Performance of Social and Bell PSYC0101 SOSC0107	courses are excluded.			intending to transfer to a four-year in	
Social and Bel PSYC0101 SOSC0107				isult with the transfer institution and	
PSYC0101 SOSC0107	havioral Science Requirements:			CKCC advisor before enrolling in	
PSYC0101 SOSC0107	navioral Science Requirements.	Hours		transferability of their courses. It is the	
SOSC0107	Psychology	3		to follow the transfer requirements es	
		3			минтыней
	Sociology		by nis/ner ira	nsfer institution.	
	Total	6	CENEDALI		
	N . 10. P	**	GENERAL I	EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS	
	Physical Science Requirement	Hours			
	ab; 4-5 credit hours from Biology,			<b>iirement -</b> All first time degree-seeking	
	d Physical Science)			or above on the COMPASS reading	
	Natural & Physical Science		required to t	take HUDV0100, First Year Experie	nce. All
	Core Elective	4-5	degree-seekin	g students who score <b>below 73</b> on the <b>C</b>	COMPASS
	Total	4-5	reading exam	will take HUDV0101, Strategies for	Academic
			Excellence/Li	felong Learning. (See exemptions)	
Foreign Lang	uage Requirement	Hours			
	Foreign Language Core Elective	5	HUDV REQ	UIREMENT	Hours
	Total	5	HUDV0100	First Year Experience or	1
	10441		HUDV0101	Strategies for Academic Excellence/	1
Total Canaral	<b>Education Hours:</b>	37-41	Heb voioi	Lifelong Learning	2
	escription for prerequisite.	37-41		Total	1-2
See course de	scription for prerequisite.			Total	1-2
Taskwisal Das		Houng	Dogio Chill D		Пони
Technical Req		Hours	Basic Skill R		Hours
	Art History II	3	ENGL0101	Composition I	3
	Drawing I	3	ENGL0102	Composition II*	3
	Painting I	3	SPCH0151	Public Speaking or	
	Two-Dimensional Design I	3	SPCH0153	Interpersonal Communication	3
	Sculpture I	3		Total	9
FNAR0161	Ceramics I	3			
	Total	18	Humanities I	Requirements:	Hours
			FNAR0102	Art History I	3
Select any two	Art Classes from Below	6		Total	3
FNAR0112	Drawing II*				
	Drawing III*		Social and Bo	ehavioral Science Requirements	Hours
	Beginning Photoshop			the following disciplines:	
	Intermediate Photoshop*			y, Economics, Geography,	
	Painting II*			nce, Psychology and Sociology):	
	Painting III*		1 onticui scie	Social Science Core Elective	3
	Two Dimensional Design II*			Total	3
				Total	3
	Sculpture II		M 41 41	D	TT
	Sculpture III			Requirement	Hours
	Ceramics II*		MATH0104	Intermediate College Algebra	
	Ceramics III*			or higher	3
	Beginning Illustrator			Total	3
DIGI0175	Advanced Illustrator*				
	Total	6		Physical Science	
*See course de	escription for prerequisite.		(from one of	the following disciplines	Hours
	_			Natural & Physical Science	3
Total hours re	equired for an Associate in Arts			Core Elective	
	s and Sciences in Fine Arts Degree:	61-62		Total	3
			Total Genera	l Education requirement	22-23
				escription for prerequisite.	
				1 1	

Technical Ro	equirements (21 additional credits)	Hours
FNAR0103	Art History II	3
FNAR0111	Drawing I	3
FNAR0121	Painting I	3
DIGI0131	Two-Dimensional Design I	3
FNAR0140	Intro to Photography	3
FNAR0151	Sculpture I	3
FNAR0161	Ceramics I	3
	Total	21
Choose six o	f the courses listed below:	
(18 additions	al credits)	
FNAR0112	Drawing II*	3
FNAR0113	Drawing III*	3
DIGI0115	Beginning Photoshop	3
DIGI0116	Intermediate Photoshop*	3
DIGI0117	Advanced Photoshop*	3
FNAR0122	Painting II*	3
FNAR0123	Painting III*	3
FNAR0132	Two Dimensional Design II*	3
FNAR0152	Sculpture II	3
FNAR0153	Sculpture III	3
DIGI0174	Beginning Illustrator	3
DIGI0175	Advanced Illustrator*	3
DIGI0176	Graphic Design: Multimedia and Web I	3
DIGI0177	Graphic Design: Multimedia and Web II*	3
DIGI0178	Graphic Design: Print Media I	3
DIGI0179	Graphic Design: Print Media II*	3
DIGI0180	Publication Design	3
	Total	18
	required for an Associate in dies in Liberal Arts and Sciences	
in Fine Arts		61-62

## FOREIGN LANGUAGE REQUIREMENTS AND OPTIONS

Coordinator: Awilda Olson Email Address: aolson@kckcc.edu

Studying a foreign language is required of most liberal arts majors and recommended in many vocational areas. As more and more businesses and industries become involved in the international marketplace, students with foreign language skills may well find themselves excelling in the changing economy.

At KCKCC, foreign language courses are infused with cultural content from the humanities and social sciences. By furnishing students with comparative perspectives on history, philosophy, society, and art, foreign language courses contribute significantly to our multicultural awareness and to higher order thinking. Ultimately, this helps hold the human community together, both globally and locally.

Foreign language courses are offered at the KCKCC main campus and the Leavenworth Center. Our college provides academic and conversational instruction in Spanish, French, and Arabic. Furthermore, we offer vocational Spanish courses for nurses, school administrators, teachers, paraprofessionals, support staff, child care facility personnel, and law enforcement officials. Tutoring is available through the Academic Resource Center free of charge.

For students with a previous experience in Spanish (middle school and/or high school), KCKCC has a Foreign Language Placement Exam. Students with 3 or more years of study are encouraged to take this test to determine proper placement in the sequence. We also provide an opportunity to earn college credit by examination. For more information, please contact the program coordinator at 913-288-7382.

Curriculum Pathway Leading to An Associate in Arts in Liberal Arts & Sciences for Students Seeking A Transfer Degree to a 4-Year Institution:

#### **JOURNALISM**

Coordinator: Dr. Bryan Whitehead Email Address: bryanw@kckcc.edu

This degree is intended as a two-year program for students planning to complete a bachelor's degree in journalism or a related field. If the program is completed as directed, the General Education courses will transfer to all Kansas Regents universities as a block.

A limited number of talent grants are available to qualified students. Individuals with experience in journalism should apply directly to the coordinator at 913-288-7237.

Since the transferability of courses will vary depending on the specific four-year institution, it is strongly recommended that if students are intending to transfer to a four-year institution, they must consult with the transfer institution and with their respective KCKCC advisor before enrolling in order to determine the transferability of their courses. It is the student's responsibility to follow the transfer requirements established by his/her transfer institution.

#### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

College Requirement - All first time degree-seeking students who score 73 or above on the COMPASS reading exam are required to take HUDV0100, First Year Experience. All degree-seeking students who score below 73 on the COMPASS reading exam will take HUDV0101, Strategies for Academic Excellence/Lifelong Learning. (See exemptions)

HUDV REQU	Hours	
HUDV0100	First Year Experience or	1
HUDV0101	Strategies for Academic Excellence/	
	Lifelong Learning	2
	Total	1-2

	Requirements:	Hours		: Dr. Bryan Whitehead		
ENGL0101	Composition I	3	Email Addre	Email Address: bryanw@kckcc.edu		
ENGL0102	Composition II*	3	C: 41 4		41	
SPCH0151 Public Speaking or SPCH0153 Interpersonal Communication		2		responding the strength of the		
SPCH0153 Interpersonal Communication Total		3 <b>9</b>		year institution, it is strongly recommend intending to transfer to a four-year in		
	Total	9				
Mathematics Requirement: Hou		Hours	they must consult with the transfer institution and with their respective KCKCC advisor before enrolling in order to			
	College Algebra or higher	3		transferability of their courses. It is the		
1111110105	Total	3		to follow the transfer requirements es		
#College Als	gebra and/or Statistics will be required o	-		nsfer institution.		
	ere University curriculum requires it.		- )	,		
	1		GENERAL I	EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS		
Humanities	Requirements	Hours		_		
	ars from at least 2 different		College Requ	uirement - All first time degree-seeking	students	
disciplines:	Art#, History, Literature, Music#,		who score 73	3 or above on the COMPASS reading	exam are	
Philosophy,	and Theatre#)		required to	take HUDV0100, First Year Experien	nce. All	
JOUR0175	Introduction to Mass Communication	3		ng students who score <b>below 73</b> on the C		
	Humanities Core Elective	3		n will take HUDV0101, Strategies for A	Academic	
	Humanities Core Elective	3	Excellence/Li	felong Learning. (See exemptions)		
	Total	9				
#Performanc	e courses are excluded.		HUDV REQ		Hours	
a		**	HUDV0100	First Year Experience or	1	
	Behavioral Science Requirements	Hours	HUDV0101	Strategies for Academic Excellence/	2	
	urs from at least 2 disciplines			Lifelong Learning	2	
	anthropology, Economics, Geography,			Total	1-2	
Political Sci	ence, Psychology, and Sociology) Social Science Core Elective	2	Dogio Civili D	a quinamenta.	Hours	
	Social Science Core Elective Social Science Core Elective	3	ENGL0101	equirements: Composition I	3	
	Total	6	ENGL0101 ENGL0102	Composition II*	3	
	Total	Ü	SPCH0151	Public Speaking <b>or</b>	3	
5 hours of N	atural and Physical Science	Hours	SPCH0153	Interpersonal Communication	3	
	lab; 4-5 credit hours from Biology,	110415	51 (110155	Total	9	
	and Physical Science)		*See course of	lescription for prerequisite.		
- 37	Natural and Physical Science			1 1 1		
	Core Elective	4-5	Mathematics	s Requirement:	Hours	
	Total	4-5	MATH0104	Intermediate Algebra or higher	3	
				Total	3	
Foreign Lan	iguage	Hours				
LANG	Foreign Language Core Elective	5		Requirements (from one of the	Hours	
	Total	5		ciplines: Art#, History, Literature,		
				osophy, Theatre# and		
	al Education Requirements	37-41	Modern Lan	Modern Language):		
*See course	description for prerequisite.			Humanities Core Elective	3-5	
		**	WD C	Total	3-5	
T 1 · 1D		Hours	#Performance	e courses are excluded.		
	equirements (21-22 additional credits)	2				
JOUR0176	Reporting	3	Contal and D	chavional Caianae Deswinsmant-	Цогта	
JOUR0176 JOUR0277	Reporting Production Processes I	2		ehavioral Science Requirements	Hours	
JOUR0176	Reporting Production Processes I Production Processes II		(from one of	the following disciplines:	Hours	
JOUR0176 JOUR0277	Reporting Production Processes I Production Processes II Elective (additional credit hours as	2	(from one of Anthropolog	the following disciplines: y, Economics, Geography,	Hours	
JOUR0176 JOUR0277	Reporting Production Processes I Production Processes II Elective (additional credit hours as necessary to equal a 60-hour degree)	2 2	(from one of Anthropolog	the following disciplines: y, Economics, Geography, ence, Psychology and Sociology):		
JOUR0176 JOUR0277	Reporting Production Processes I Production Processes II Elective (additional credit hours as	2	(from one of Anthropolog	the following disciplines: y, Economics, Geography, ence, Psychology and Sociology): Social Science Core Elective	3	
JOUR0176 JOUR0277 JOUR0278	Reporting Production Processes I Production Processes II Elective (additional credit hours as necessary to equal a 60-hour degree) Total	2 2	(from one of Anthropolog	the following disciplines: y, Economics, Geography, ence, Psychology and Sociology):		
JOUR0176 JOUR0277 JOUR0278 Total hours	Reporting Production Processes I Production Processes II Elective (additional credit hours as necessary to equal a 60-hour degree)	2 2	(from one of Anthropolog Political Scie	the following disciplines: y, Economics, Geography, ence, Psychology and Sociology): Social Science Core Elective Total	3	
JOUR0176 JOUR0277 JOUR0278 Total hours	Reporting Production Processes I Production Processes II Elective (additional credit hours as necessary to equal a 60-hour degree) Total required for an Associate in Arts in	2 2 12-16	(from one of Anthropolog Political Scie Natural and	the following disciplines: y, Economics, Geography, ence, Psychology and Sociology): Social Science Core Elective	3	
JOUR0176 JOUR0277 JOUR0278 Total hours Liberal Arts	Reporting Production Processes I Production Processes II Elective (additional credit hours as necessary to equal a 60-hour degree) Total required for an Associate in Arts in	2 2 12-16 60	(from one of Anthropolog Political Scie Natural and	the following disciplines: y, Economics, Geography, ence, Psychology and Sociology): Social Science Core Elective Total  Physical Science (from one of the sciplines: Biology, Chemistry or	3	
JOUR0176 JOUR0277 JOUR0278 Total hours Liberal Arts	Reporting Production Processes I Production Processes II Elective (additional credit hours as necessary to equal a 60-hour degree) Total required for an Associate in Arts in and Sciences in Journalism Degree:	2 2 12-16 60 General	(from one of Anthropolog Political Scie Natural and Following di	the following disciplines: y, Economics, Geography, ence, Psychology and Sociology): Social Science Core Elective Total  Physical Science (from one of the sciplines: Biology, Chemistry or	3 <b>3</b>	
JOUR0176 JOUR0277 JOUR0278 Total hours Liberal Arts Curriculum Studies in L	Reporting Production Processes I Production Processes II Elective (additional credit hours as necessary to equal a 60-hour degree) Total required for an Associate in Arts in and Sciences in Journalism Degree: Pathway Leading to An Associate in	2 2 12-16 60 General	(from one of Anthropolog Political Scie Natural and Following di	the following disciplines: y, Economics, Geography, ence, Psychology and Sociology): Social Science Core Elective Total  Physical Science (from one of the sciplines: Biology, Chemistry or ence	3 <b>3</b>	

	al Education requirements	22-27	GENERAL I	EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS	
*See course	description for prerequisite.		Collogo Dogo	uirement - All first time degree-seeking	student
Technical R	equirements: (37-38 additional credits)	Hours		B or above on the COMPASS reading of	
JOUR0175	Introduction to Mass Communication	3		take HUDV0100, First Year Experier	
JOUR0175 JOUR0176	Reporting	3		ig students who score <b>below 73</b> on the C	
JOUR0170 JOUR0277	Production Processes I	2		ig students who score <b>below 13</b> on the C i will take HUDV0101, Strategies for A	
JOUR0277 JOUR0278	Production Processes I	2			асииеті
JOURU278	Electives (additional credit hours as	2	Excellence/Li	ifelong Learning. (See exemptions)	
	`		HIIDV DEO	I II D IZA ZIZANZE	TT
	necessary to equal a 60-hour degree)	22.20	HUDV REQ		Hours
T 4 11	Total	23-29	HUDV0100	Freshman Orientation or	1
	required for an Associate		HUDV0101	Strategies for Academic Excellence/	2
	tudies in Liberal Arts	60		Lifelong Learning	2
and Sciences	s in Journalism Degree:	60		Total	1-2
Curriculum	Pathway Leading to An Associate in	General	Basic Skill R	equirements:	Hours
	iberal Arts & Sciences for Students Se		ENGL0101	Composition I	3
	gree to a 4-Year Institution:	-	ENGL0102	Composition II*	3
	_		SPCH0151	Public Speaking <b>or</b>	
MUSIC W	VITH AN EMPHASIS		SPCH0153	Interpersonal Communication	3
				Total	9
	CTECHNOLOGY				
	: Ian Corbett		Mathematics	s Requirement:	Hour
Email Addro	ess: corbetti@kckcc.edu		MATH0105	College Algebra or higher*	3-5
				Total	3-5
	the traditional four-semester sequence of			1900	
	rming ensembles, and applied (private)		Humanities 1	Requirement:	Hour
	Technology degree is designed specifi		MUSC0101	Music Appreciation	3
	technological skills of music students. A		Webcolor	Total	3
	practical experiences provide an introdu			10001	•
	emputers in musical and multimedia pro		Social and R	ehavioral Science Requirements:	Hour
	eb design, digital video editing, and	d audio	PSYC0101	Psychology or	Hour
recording.			SOSC0107	Sociology	3
			30300107	Total	3
	Technology and Audio Engineering fac-			Total	3
	clude three state-of-the-art recording		Notural and	Dhysical Caionau	Цани
studios, a co	mputer/MIDI lab, and an impressive liv	e sound		Physical Science:	Hour
reinforcemen	nt system. Our facilities are open on e	evenings	NASC0130	Introduction to Physics	3
and weekend	ls to allow students to work on school	projects.	T 4 1 C	Total	3
The progran	faculty consists of active professional	ls in the		al Education Requirements:	22-25
recording an	d sound reinforcement industry.		"See course o	lescription for prerequisite.	
Students fro	quently transfer to 4-year degree prog	rame in	Technical Re	equirements:	Hour
	duentry transfer to 4-year degree prog ls, and we have transfer and arti		MUSC0111	Music Theory I	4
	in place with several universities. Our		MUSC0112	Music Theory II*	4
			MUSC0213	Music Theory III*	4
	ed both locally and nationally at live		MUSC0214	Music Theory IV*	4
	urches, and recording studios; with			Performance Ensembles (4 semesters)	4
,	elevision and radio stations; telecommun			Applied Lessons (4 semesters)	4
	and music business and admin			Piano Class/Applied Piano	
companies.	They have also created entrepr			(2 semesters) or	
	hat address the needs of niche market	is in the	AUDI0110	Music Technology	3
audio indust	ry.		AUDI0210	Music Technology 2	3
a	nsferability of courses will vary dependin	. 1	AUDI0230	Multimedia Production	3

specific four-year institution, it is strongly recommended that if

students are intending to transfer to a four-year institution,

they must consult with the transfer institution and with their

respective KCKCC advisor before enrolling in order to

determine the transferability of their courses. It is the student's

responsibility to follow the transfer requirements established

by his/her transfer institution.

AUDI0250

Audio Recording 1

**Total** 

*See course description for prerequisite.

General Studies in Liberal Arts and

Sciences in Music Technology Degree:

Total hours required for an Associate in

3

39

61-64

Curriculum Pathway Leading to An Associate in Arts in Liberal Arts & Sciences for Students Seeking A Transfer Degree to a 4-Year Institution:

#### MUSIC

Coordinator: Jerry Pope

E-mail Address: jpope@kckcc.edu

This degree is intended as a two-year program for students planning to complete a bachelor's degree in music or music education. If the program is completed as specified, the General Education courses will transfer to all Kansas Regents universities as a block.

A limited number of talent grants are available to qualified students. Individuals with experience in solo and ensemble performance should apply directly to the coordinator at 913-288-7634.

Since the transferability of courses will vary depending on the specific four-year institution, it is strongly recommended that if students are intending to transfer to a four-year institution, they must consult with the transfer institution and with their respective KCKCC advisor before enrolling in order to determine the transferability of their courses. It is the student's responsibility to follow the transfer requirements established by his/her transfer institution.

#### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

College Requirement - All first time degree-seeking students who score 73 or above on the COMPASS reading exam are required to take HUDV0100, First Year Experience. All degree-seeking students who score below 73 on the COMPASS reading exam will take HUDV0101, Strategies for Academic Excellence/Lifelong Learning. (See exemptions)

HUDV REQ	UIREMENT	Hours
HUDV0100	First Year Experience or	1
HUDV0101	Strategies for Academic Excellence/	
	Lifelong Learning	2
	Total	1-2
	10441	
Basic Skill R	equirements	Hours
ENGL0101	Composition I	3
ENGL0102	Composition II*	3
SPCH0151	Public Speaking or	
SPCH0153	Interpersonal Communication	3
	Total	9
3.5.41 41	<b>D</b>	**
	s Requirements:	Hours
MATH0105	2 2	3-5
	Total	3-5
at least 3 disc	Requirements (9 credit hours from ciplines including: Art#, History, //usic#, Philosophy, or Theatre#)	Hours
Literature, iv	Humanities Core Electives	9
	Total	9
#Derformance	e courses are excluded.	,
#1 CHOIIIIAIICE	courses are excluded.	

(6 credit hou including: So	ehavioral Science Requirements rs from at least 2 disciplines ociology, Psychology, Geography,	Hours
Anthropolog	y, Political Science, & Economics)	_
	Social Science Core Electives	6
	Total	6
(lecture with	Natural and Physical Science courses lab; 4-5 credit hours from one of the	Hours
following disc	ciplines; Biology, Chemistry, or Physical	Science)
	Core Elective	4-5
	Total	4-5
Foreign Lan	guage Requirement  Foreign Language Core Elective  Total	Hours 5
	Iotai	5
<b>Total Genera</b>	l Education Requirements	37-41
*See course d	lescription for prerequisite.	
Technical Re	equirements (26 additional credits)	Hours
MUSC0111	*	4
MUSC0112	•	4
MUSC0213	-	4
MUSC0214	Music Theory IV*	4
W103C0214	Performance Ensembles – 4 semesters	4
		4
	Applied Lessons – 4 semesters	4
	Piano class or applied piano –	2
	2 semesters	2
	Total	26
*See course d	lescription for prerequisite.	

Total hours required for an Associate in Arts in Liberal Arts and Sciences in Music Degree: 64-65

#### **THEATRE**

Coordinator: Dr. Charles Leader E-mail Address: cleader@kckcc.edu

The theatre fundamentals program helps students with a general interest in theatre to interact with people working world in the theatrical worked. Students who follow the program are assured performance opportunities each semester during the two-year program. If the program is completed as specified, the General Education courses will transfer to all Kansas Regent universities as a block.

A limited number of talent grants are available to qualified students. Individuals with previous experience in theatrical performance and/or technical production should apply directly to the coordinator at 913-288-7106.

Since the transferability of courses will vary depending on the specific four-year institution, it is strongly recommended that if students are intending to transfer to a four-year institution, they must consult with the transfer institution and with their respective KCKCC advisor before enrolling in order to determine the transferability of their courses. It is the student's responsibility to follow the transfer requirements established by his/her transfer institution.

GENERAL 1	EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS		THTR0175	Acting Practicum	1
C II D	• 4 411 6 4 4 1 1		THTR0215	Acting II	3
	uirement - All first time degree-seeking		THTR0216	Acting III	3
	3 or above on the COMPASS reading		** 0	Total	24
	take HUDV0100, First Year Experier		*See course	description for prerequisite.	
	ng students who score <b>below 73</b> on the C				
reading exam will take HUDV0101, Strategies for Academic		Academic		required for an Associate in Arts	
Excellence/L	ifelong Learning. (See exemptions)		in Liberal A	rts and Sciences in Theatre Degree:	62-63
	UIREMENT	Hours			
	First Year Experience or	1	~		
HUDV0101	Strategies for Academic Excellence/			Pathway Leading to An Associate	
	Lifelong Learning	2		iberal Arts & Sciences for Students	Seeking A
	Total	1-2	Transfer De	gree to a 4-Year Institution:	
	Requirements	Hours			
ENGL0101	Composition I	3			
ENGL0102	Composition II*	3	THEATR	E TECHNOLOGY	
SPCH0151	Public Speaking or		Coordinator	: Dr. Charles Leader	
SPCH0153	Interpersonal Communication	3	E-mail Addı	ess: cleader@kckcc.edu	
	Total	9			
*See course of	description for prerequisite.		The Theatre	Technology program develops the kno	wledge and
			skills neces	sary for students to embark on	careers as
	s Requirement	Hours	professional	stage hands, stage carpenters,	and stage
MATH0105	College Algebra or higher	3-5		Emphasis in this specialized prog	
	Total	3-5		Many hours are required in the operation	
			theatre plant	, and the construction of scenery for	r theatrical
	Requirements (from one of	Hours		ents who follow the program are assur-	
	g disciplines: Art#, History, Music#,			s in lighting, sound, set construction, a	
	Philosophy, and Theatre# ):			each semester during the two-year pro	
THTR0101	Theatre Appreciation	3	C		C
ENGL0212	Drama as Literature: Early to Modern	3	A limited nu	imber of talent grants are available	to qualified
	Humanities Core Elective	3		dividuals with previous experience i	
	Total	9		and/or technical production should ap	
#Performance	e courses are excluded			nator 913-288-7106.	
	Sehavioral Science Requirements:	Hours	Since the tra	nsferability of courses will vary depen	ding on the
PSYC0101	Psychology	3	specific four-	year institution, it is strongly recomme	ended that if
SOSC0107	Sociology	3	students are	intending to transfer to a four-year	institution,
	Total	6	they must co	nsult with the transfer institution and	d with their
			respective K	CCKCC advisor before enrolling is	n order to
	Physical Science Requirement	Hours	determine the	e transferability of their courses. It is t	he student's
(lecture with			responsibility	y to follow the transfer requirements	established
NASC0103	General Physical Science	5		unsfer institution.	
	Total	5	•	·	
			GENERAL	EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS	
Foreign Lan	guage Requirement:	Hours			
LANG	Foreign Language Core Elective	5	College Req	uirement - All first time degree-seekt	ng students
	Total	5		3 or above on the COMPASS readin	
				take HUDV0100, First Year Exper	
Total Genera	al Education Requirements	38-41		ng students who score below 73 on the	
*See course of	description for prerequisite			n will take HUDV0101, Strategies fo	
				ifelong Learning. (See exemptions)	
Technical Re		Hours			
THTR0105	Introduction to Acting	3	HUDV REO	UIREMENT	Hours
THTR0115	Acting I	3	HUDV0100		1
THTR0222	Voice and Diction	3	HUDV0101	Strategies for Academic Excellence	/
THTR0130	Stage Movement I	3		Lifelong Learning	2
THTR0150	Stagecraft	3		Total	1-2
THTR0170	Stage Makeup	2			

ENTOT 0101	Requirements:	Hours
ENGL0101	Composition I	3
ENGL0102	Composition II *	3
SPCH0151	Public Speaking or	
SPCH0153	Interpersonal Communication	3
	Total	9
*See course of	description for prerequisite.	
Mathematic	s Requirements:	Hours
MATH0105	College Algebra or higher	3-5
	Total	3-5
Humanities	Requirements	Hours
THTR0101	Theatre Appreciation	3
	Total	3
Social and B	Sehavioral Science Requirements:	Hours
PSYC0101	Psychology	3
	Total	3
Natural and	Physical Science Requirement	
(lecture with		Hours
NASC0103	General Physical Science	5
	Total	5
*See course	description for prerequisites.	
Total Genera	al Education Requirements:	24-27
Technical Ro	equirements:	Hours
ENGL0212	Drama as Literature: Early to Modern	1 3
FNAR0111	Drawing I	3
AUDI0150	Live Sound Reinforcement 1	1
AUDI0151	Live Sound Reinforcement 2	1
THTR0105	Introduction to Acting	3
THTR0150	Stagecraft	3
THTR0151	Technical Theatre Practicum	1
THTR0160	Stage Lighting I	3
THTR0170	Stage Makeup	2
THTR0180	Stage Management	3
THTR0220	Costume Production	3
	Stagecraft II	3
THTR0255	Stage Lighting II	3
		3
THTR0255	Scene Painting	
THTR0255 THTR0260	Elective (additional credit hours	
THTR0255 THTR0260	Elective (additional credit hours as necessary to equal a 60-hour degree	
THTR0255 THTR0260	Elective (additional credit hours	e) <b>35</b>
THTR0255 THTR0260 THTR0265	Elective (additional credit hours as necessary to equal a 60-hour degree <b>Total</b>	
THTR0255 THTR0260 THTR0265 Total Hours	Elective (additional credit hours as necessary to equal a 60-hour degree	
THTR0255 THTR0260 THTR0265 Total Hours General Stu	Elective (additional credit hours as necessary to equal a 60-hour degree Total  Required for an Associate in dies in Liberal Arts and	
THTR0255 THTR0260 THTR0265 Total Hours General Stu	Elective (additional credit hours as necessary to equal a 60-hour degree Total  Required for an Associate in	35
THTR0255 THTR0260 THTR0265 Total Hours General Stu- Sciences in T	Elective (additional credit hours as necessary to equal a 60-hour degree Total  Required for an Associate in dies in Liberal Arts and Theatre Technology Degree:	35 60-62
THTR0255 THTR0260 THTR0265  Total Hours General Stu- Sciences in T	Elective (additional credit hours as necessary to equal a 60-hour degree Total  Required for an Associate in dies in Liberal Arts and	35 60-62 n Arts in
THTR0255 THTR0260 THTR0265  Total Hours General Stu- Sciences in T Curriculum Liberal Arts	Elective (additional credit hours as necessary to equal a 60-hour degree Total  Required for an Associate in dies in Liberal Arts and Theatre Technology Degree:  Pathway Leading to An Associate in	35 60-62 n Arts in

# Division of Mathematics, Science and Computer Technology

Division Dean: Dr. Ed Kremer, ekremer@kckcc.edu

Faculty and Staff and E-Mail Addresses: alpakin@kckcc.edu Alpakin, Enis Ansari, Mansoor mansari@kckcc.edu Bach, Michele mbach@kckcc.edu Ballentine, Dr. Michael mballentine@kckcc.edu Broil, DC dbroil@kckcc.edu Budhram, Dr. Ronald rbudhram@kckcc.edu cuppy@kckcc.edu Cuppy, Philip ddaniels@kckcc.edu Daniels, Dr. Doris Darby, Paige pdarby@kckcc.edu Denton, Peggy pdenton@kckcc.edu Detrick, Deborah ddetrick@kckcc.edu Gammon, Richard rgammon@kckcc.edu Gammon, Lisa lgammon@kckcc.edu Gault, Roy gault@kckcc.edu Gordon, Dr. Todd gordo@kckcc.edu Green, Lorraine lharris@kckcc.edu Hathaway, Margret margret@kckcc.edu sonia@kckcc.edu Howard, Sonia Kasckow, Elizabeth ekasckow@kckcc.edu clink@kckcc.edu

Link, Charyl Lyle, James jlyle@kckcc.edu Martin, Wayne wmartin@kckcc.edu May, Ernest emay@kckcc.edu McGuirt, Rebecca rmcguirt@kckcc.edu Mendy, Alphonse amendy@kckcc.edu Smith, Dr. Curtis cvsmith@kckcc.edu Taylor, Deborah dtaylor@kckcc.edu Thapa, Dr. Chandra cthapa@kckcc.edu Thomas, Dr. Nancy nthomas@kckcc.edu

VanCleave, Dr. Janet Wyatt, William

Townsend, Tanya

Tung, Dr. Chan

The Academic Division of Mathematics, Science, and Computer Technology is committed to excellence in all of its courses. Through a supportive learning environment, the mission of the dean, faculty, and staff is to provide our students with programs that range from technical certifications, to associate degrees in Art, Science, General Studies, and Applied Science.

ttownsend@kckcc.edu

vancleav@kckcc.edu

bwyatt@kckcc.edu

ctung@kckcc.edu

The Academic Division seeks to fulfill its mission by providing:

Mathematics, science, and computer technology courses that prepare students for transfer to universities and four-year colleges Programs that provide 2 + 2 articulation agreements with several Kansas and Missouri universities and colleges

Curriculum pathways in science that offer students exceptional flexibility in a vast array of career options

A well-designed developmental math program that provides students with a strong foundation for success in advanced level mathematics courses

Science laboratory classes that offer hands on practical experiences helping students develop competence in usage of the latest materials and methods in numerous fields of study

Faculty who enable students to learn practical knowledge, literacy, and hands on application of knowledge

Students the fundamentals of qualitative and quantitative analysis in order to better understand how technical knowledge is created

A student centered educational environment

Continuously updated academic programs that reflect the changing needs of society, the community, and new career opportunities

The 21st Century Learning Outcomes in all courses

#### ASSOCIATE IN APPLIED SCIENCE

Computer Information Systems and Technology (Web Emphasis)

Computer Information Systems and Technology (Computer Software Technology/Technician) Computer Information Systems and Technology

(Computer Systems Networking/Telecommunication)

Drafting (CAD) Fire Science/Fire-Fighting Hazardous Materials

#### TRANSFER DEGREES - ASSOCIATE IN ARTS IN LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCES

Curriculum pathway leading to an Associate in Arts in Liberal Arts & Sciences for students transferring into the following 4-year programs:

Forensic Chemistry

## TRANSFER DEGREES -ASSOCIATE IN SCIENCE IN LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCES

Curriculum pathway leading to an Associate in Science in Liberal Arts & Sciences for students transferring into the following 4-year programs:

Biology

Chemistry

Computer Information Systems and Technology

Environmental Studies Forensic Chemistry

Physics/Physical Science

Pre-Agriculture

Pre-Chiropractic

Pre-Dental

Pre-Engineering

Pre-Medical/Pre-Optometry

Pre-Medical Technology

Pre-Nutrition

Pre-Pharmacy

Pre-Veterinary

Curriculum pathway leading to an Associate in Science in Liberal Arts and Sciences for students seeking a transfer degree to a 4-year institution:

Program Coordinator: Dr. Chan Tung

#### **Mathematics, Science and Computer Technology**

Since the transferability of courses will vary depending on the specific four-year institution, it is strongly recommended that if students are intending to transfer to a four-year institution, they must consult with the transfer institution and with their respective KCKCC advisor before enrolling in order to determine the transferability of their courses. It is the student's responsibility to follow the transfer requirements established by his/her transfer institution.

### ASSOCIATE IN GENERAL STUDIES IN LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCES

#### Curriculum pathway leading to an Associate in General **Studies in Liberal Arts & Sciences**

Biology

Chemistry

Computer Engineering Technology

**Environmental Studies** 

Forensic Chemistry

Physics

Pre-Agriculture

Pre-Chiropractic

Pre-Engineering

Pre-Medical/Pre-Dental/Pre-Optometry

Pre-Medical Technology

Pre-Nutrition

Pre-Pharmacy

Pre-Veterinary

Note: Students should observe the "See course description" footnotes that appear throughout the following programs. Many courses in these programs have prerequisites or are offered only during certain semesters and/or on certain days or at certain times of the day.

#### TECHNICAL CERTIFICATES

Computer Engineering Technology-Web Page Design/ Development

Computer Software Technology

Computer Systems Networking Technology-

Computer Specialist

Computer Systems Networking Technology-

Network Specialist

Fire Science Homeland Security

## **BIOLOGY**

Advisor: Ernie May

The Biology Department provides coursework that allows students substantial flexibility in biologically based career options while instilling an appreciation for the complexity and diversity of life. Our biology laboratory courses prepare students with the hands on skills necessary to pursue professional positions in the medical field, industry, and research. In biology lecture courses, students learn the mechanisms, theory, history, and philosophy of each biological science. The most fundamental goals of teaching and learning in biology are to develop an appreciation for the study of life, to enhance scientific literacy, and to foster a desire for continued acquisition of knowledge.

Since the transferability of courses will vary depending on the specific four-year institution, it is strongly recommended that if students are intending to transfer to a four-year institution, they must consult with the transfer institution and with their respective KCKCC advisor before enrolling in order to determine the transferability of their courses. It is the student's responsibility to follow the transfer requirements established by his/her transfer institution.

Curriculum pathway leading to an Associate in Science in Liberal Arts & Sciences for students seeking a transfer degree to a 4-year institution:

#### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

**College Requirement -** All first time degree-seeking students who score 73 or above on the COMPASS reading exam are required to take HUDV0100, First Year Experience. All degree-seeking students who score below 73 on the COMPASS reading exam will take HUDV0101, Strategies for Academic Excellence/Lifelong Learning. (See exemptions).

· ·		
HUDV REQUESTION	First Year Experience or	Hours 1
HUDV0101	Strategies for Academic Excellence/ Lifelong Learning Total	2 <b>1-2</b>
Basic Skill Re	equirements	Hours
ENGL0101	Composition I	3
ENGL0102	Composition II*	3
SPCH0151	Public Speaking <b>or</b>	
SPCH0153	Interpersonal Communication	3
	Total	9
<b>Humanities I</b>		Hours
	rs from at least 2 disciplines	
	t, History, Literature,	
Modern Lang	guage, Music, Philosophy or Theatre)	_
	Humanities Core Elective	3
	Literature Core Elective	3
	Total	6
	ehavioral Science Requirements	Hours
(6 credit hour	rs from at least 2 disciplines)	2
	Social Science Core Elective	3
	Social Science Core Elective	3
	Total	6
Mathematics	& Natural and	
Physical Scient	nce Requirements	Hours
BIOL0121	General Biology	5
CHEM0111		5
MATH0120	Calculus I (Non-Engineering)**	3
	Total	13
Total Genera	l Education Requirements	35-36

^{*}See course description for prerequisite.

^{**}Mathematics sequence is contingent upon previous high school mathematics background and transfer institution. Students should confer with an adviser to determine correct placement.

	Mathemat	ics, Science an	d Computer Te	chnology	
Biology Req	uirements	Hours	Rasic Skill R	dequirements	Hours
BIOL0131	Environmental Science	3	ENGL0101	Composition I	3
BIOL0132	Environmental Science Lab	2	ENGL0102	Composition II*	3
BIOL0145	Nutrition	3	SPCH0151	Public Speaking <b>or</b>	
BIOL0231	Animal Biology* and	3	SPCH0153	Interpersonal Communication	3
BIOL0232	Animal Biology Laboratory*	2	51 0110122	Total	9
CHEM0112	College Chemistry II and Lab*	5		1944	
NASC0231	General Physics I*	5	Humanities 1	Requirements	Hours
1111500201	Electives	3-4		rs from at least 2 disciplines	110415
	Total	26-27		rt, History, Literature,	
*See course of	description for prerequisite.			guage, Music, Philosophy or Theatre)	
500 000150	sessiphen for prorequisite.		1,10 40111 2341	Humanities Core Elective	3
Total for an	Associate in Science in Liberal			Literature Core Elective	3
	ices in Biology Degree	61-62		Total	6
THE CONTRACTOR	ices in biology Degree	01 02		10441	U
	pathway leading to an Associate in		Social and B	ehavioral Science Requirements	Hours
in Liberal A	rts & Sciences for students seeking	g a transfer	(6 credit hou	rs from at least 2 disciplines)	
degree to a 4	l-year institution:			Social Science Core Elective	3
				Social Science Core Elective	3
				Total	6
CHEMIS	ΓRY				
Advisor: Dr	. Ron Budhram			s & Natural and	Hours
			•	ence Requirements	
	try Department's goal is to provide l		CHEM0111	College Chemistry I and Lab*	5
	programs for all students who study		CHEM0112	College Chemistry II and Lab*	5
	Faculty strive to teach chemistry in		MATH0122	Calculus and Analytic Geometry I**	5
	s to become life-long learners, develo			Total	15
	oral communicators, and explore the i				
	to other fields. The department en		Total Genera	al Education Requirements	37-38
	ucation and research by incorpora		4.0		
	modern techniques, and rese			description for prerequisite.	
	ion into the curriculum. As m			cs sequence is contingent upon previous	
	e student-faculty research and creati-			ematics background and transfer in	
	rks with students to expand f			uld confer with an adviser to determine	e correct
	n chemistry and develop students'		placement.		
	scholarship. The department strives		CI · · · · · · ·		***
	ajors for direct employment in chem			Requirements	Hours
	ear colleges and universities or p	rofessional	CHEM0211	Organic Chemistry I* and	3
programs.			CHEM0213	Organic Chemistry I Lab*	2
~. ·			CHEM0212	Organic Chemistry II * and	3 2 5 5 5
	nsferability of courses will vary deper		CHEM0214	Organic Chemistry II Lab*	2
	year institution, it is strongly recomme		MATH0123	Calculus and Analytic Geometry II*	5
	intending to transfer to a four-year		MATH0224	Calculus and Analytic Geometry III*	5
	nsult with the transfer institution and		NASC0231	General Physics I*	
respective K	CKCC advisor before enrolling i	n order to	NASC0232	General Physics II*	5

respective KCKCC advisor before enrolling in order to determine the transferability of their courses. It is the student's responsibility to follow the transfer requirements established by his/her transfer institution.

#### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

College Requirement - All first time degree-seeking students who score 73 or above on the COMPASS reading exam are required to take HUDV0100, First Year Experience. All degree-seeking students who score below 73 on the COMPASS reading exam will take HUDV0101, Strategies for Academic Excellence/Lifelong Learning. (See exemptions).

HUDV REQ	UIREMENT	Hours
HUDV0100	First Year Experience or	1
HUDV0101	Strategies for Academic Excellence/	
	Lifelong Learning	2
	Total	1-2

Circuitsti y it	equirements	Hours
CHEM0211	Organic Chemistry I* and	3
CHEM0213	Organic Chemistry I Lab*	2
CHEM0212	Organic Chemistry II * and	3
CHEM0214	Organic Chemistry II Lab*	2
MATH0123	Calculus and Analytic Geometry II*	5
MATH0224	Calculus and Analytic Geometry III*	5
NASC0231	General Physics I*	5
NASC0232	General Physics II*	5
	Total	30

^{*}See course description for prerequisite.

Total for an Associate in Science in Liberal Arts & **Sciences in Chemistry Degree** 67-68

#### COMPUTER ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY

Program Coordinator: Dr. Chan Tung

#### MISSION

The Department of Computer Engineering Technology is committed to meeting the needs of the students who are enrolled in our courses. We are committed to teaching excellence. We provide quality transfer courses, general education courses, prerequisites within vocational programs, and vocational courses.

#### **Mathematics, Science and Computer Technology**

All courses within the Department are designed to meet the needs of the students who take them and provide them with the knowledge, ability, skills, and the critical thinking (deductive reasoning) they will need to enter the modern marketplace.

Students complete an intensive study of hardware/software subjects, and related skills in this program. This degree is designed to prepare students for a variety of new and traditional jobs in the mushrooming field of computer applications. Most courses in this degree are transferable to many colleges.

The CET Department offers a transfer program for students interested in pursuing a baccalaureate degree at a four-year college or university and a vocational program for students wishing to seek immediate employment in the computer field. In addition, a one-year certificate is granted for students wishing to enhance their career opportunities in the computer field.

The Concurrent Enrollment Program provides secondary school students with the opportunity to take advanced computer classes at their high school site.

Students are prepared to meet the 21st Century Learning Outcomes through assignments requiring written and oral communications. Mathematical concepts are reinforced through computer programming assignments in each class. Critical thinking skills are enhanced through lab assignments which require introspective answers to questions. Students are assigned to work in teams to complete programming assignments re-enforcing interpersonal skills needed in the workplace.

**Note:** Students should observe the "See course description" footnotes that appear throughout the following program. Many courses in this program have prerequisites or special notes or instructions of importance to students considering enrollment. BUSN 1151-Keyboarding is a recommended prerequisite to the CET program and CIST classes.

# ASSOCIATE in APPLIED SCIENCE DEGREE – Web Emphasis

Program Coordinator: Dr. Chan Tung

Since the transferability of courses will vary depending on the specific four-year institution, it is strongly recommended that if students are intending to transfer to a four-year institution, they must consult with the transfer institution and with their respective KCKCC advisor before enrolling in order to determine the transferability of their courses. It is the student's responsibility to follow the transfer requirements established by his/her transfer institution.

#### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

College Requirement - All first time degree-seeking students who score 73 or above on the COMPASS reading exam are required to take HUDV0100, First Year Experience. All degree-seeking students who score below 73 on the COMPASS reading exam will take HUDV0101, Strategies for Academic Excellence/Lifelong Learning. (See exemptions).

<b>HUDV REQ</b>	UIREMENT	Hours
HUDV0100	First Year Experience or	1
HUDV0101	Strategies for Excellence/	
	Lifelong Learning	2
	Total	1-2

	Requirements	Hours
ENGL0101 ENGL0102	Composition I	3
	Composition II* or	2
ENGL0206	Technical Writing*	3
SPCH0151	Public Speaking or	2
SPCH0153	Interpersonal Communication	3 <b>9</b>
	Total	9
Mathamatia	. Do avinom anta	Hanna
	s Requirements	Hours
ENGR0104	Applied Math or	2
	Mathematics Core Elective	3 <b>3</b>
	Total	3
TT	D	Hours
	Requirements	Hours
	ers from one of the following: Art,	
	erature, Modern Language, Music,	
Philosophy of	Humanities Core Elective	2
		3 <b>3</b>
	Total	3
Cooled and D	ehavioral Science Requirements	Hours
		Hours
	rs from one of the following: y, Economics, Geography,	
	ence, Psychology and Sociology)	
1 ontical Sci	Social Science Core Elective	3
	Total	3
	Total	3
Notural and	<b>Physical Science Requirements</b>	Hours
Maturar and	Natural and Physical Science	110018
	Core Elective	3
	Total	3
	10141	3
Total Genera	al Education Requirements	22-23
	al Education Requirements	22-23
	al Education Requirements description for prerequisite.	22-23
*See course of		22-23 Hours
*See course of	description for prerequisite.	Hours 3
*See course of Computer E	description for prerequisite.  ngineering Technology Requirements Computer Concepts and Applications Microcomputer Business Software*	Hours 3 3
*See course of Computer E CIST0101	description for prerequisite.  ngineering Technology Requirements Computer Concepts and Applications	Hours 3 3 3 3
*See course of Computer E CIST0101 CIST0111	ngineering Technology Requirements Computer Concepts and Applications Microcomputer Business Software* Local Area Networking* HTML Web Page Development	Hours 3 3
*See course of Computer E CIST0101 CIST0111 CIST0117	ngineering Technology Requirements Computer Concepts and Applications Microcomputer Business Software* Local Area Networking* HTML Web Page Development Computer Operating Systems)*	Hours 3 3 3 3
*See course of Computer E CIST0101 CIST0111 CIST0117 CIST0137 CIST0145 CIST0180	ngineering Technology Requirements Computer Concepts and Applications Microcomputer Business Software* Local Area Networking* HTML Web Page Development	Hours 3 3 3 4 3
*See course of Computer E CIST0101 CIST0111 CIST0117 CIST0137 CIST0145	ngineering Technology Requirements Computer Concepts and Applications Microcomputer Business Software* Local Area Networking* HTML Web Page Development Computer Operating Systems)*	Hours 3 3 3 4
*See course of Computer E CIST0101 CIST0111 CIST0117 CIST0137 CIST0145 CIST0180	ngineering Technology Requirements Computer Concepts and Applications Microcomputer Business Software* Local Area Networking* HTML Web Page Development Computer Operating Systems)* Visual Basic* Home Computer Repair/Maintenance Linux Web Server	Hours 3 3 3 4 3
*See course of Computer E CIST0101 CIST0111 CIST0117 CIST0137 CIST0145 CIST0180 CIST0214	ngineering Technology Requirements Computer Concepts and Applications Microcomputer Business Software* Local Area Networking* HTML Web Page Development Computer Operating Systems)* Visual Basic* Home Computer Repair/Maintenance	Hours 3 3 3 4 3 4
*See course of Computer E CIST0101 CIST0111 CIST0117 CIST0137 CIST0145 CIST0180 CIST0214 CIST0232	ngineering Technology Requirements Computer Concepts and Applications Microcomputer Business Software* Local Area Networking* HTML Web Page Development Computer Operating Systems)* Visual Basic* Home Computer Repair/Maintenance Linux Web Server	Hours 3 3 3 4 3 4 3
*See course of Computer E CIST0101 CIST0111 CIST0117 CIST0137 CIST0145 CIST0180 CIST0214 CIST0232 ENGR0108	ngineering Technology Requirements Computer Concepts and Applications Microcomputer Business Software* Local Area Networking* HTML Web Page Development Computer Operating Systems)* Visual Basic* Home Computer Repair/Maintenance Linux Web Server Electronic Circuit Fundamentals Total	Hours 3 3 3 4 3 4 3 4 3 29
*See course of Computer E CIST0101 CIST0111 CIST0117 CIST0137 CIST0145 CIST0180 CIST0214 CIST0232 ENGR0108	ngineering Technology Requirements Computer Concepts and Applications Microcomputer Business Software* Local Area Networking* HTML Web Page Development Computer Operating Systems)* Visual Basic* Home Computer Repair/Maintenance Linux Web Server Electronic Circuit Fundamentals Total  attion Emphasis	Hours 3 3 3 4 3 4 3 4 7 4 7 8 7 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9
*See course of Computer E CIST0101 CIST0111 CIST0117 CIST0137 CIST0145 CIST0180 CIST0214 CIST0232 ENGR0108	ngineering Technology Requirements Computer Concepts and Applications Microcomputer Business Software* Local Area Networking* HTML Web Page Development Computer Operating Systems)* Visual Basic* Home Computer Repair/Maintenance Linux Web Server Electronic Circuit Fundamentals Total  ntion Emphasis Web Graphics & Multimedia	Hours 3 3 3 4 3 4 3 4 3 29
*See course of Computer E CIST0101 CIST0111 CIST0117 CIST0137 CIST0145 CIST0180 CIST0214 CIST0232 ENGR0108 Web Applica CIST0150	ngineering Technology Requirements Computer Concepts and Applications Microcomputer Business Software* Local Area Networking* HTML Web Page Development Computer Operating Systems)* Visual Basic* Home Computer Repair/Maintenance Linux Web Server Electronic Circuit Fundamentals Total  ntion Emphasis Web Graphics & Multimedia (Firework)	Hours 3 3 3 4 3 4 3 4 3 4 3 3 29
*See course of Computer E CIST0101 CIST0111 CIST0117 CIST0137 CIST0145 CIST0180 CIST0214 CIST0232 ENGR0108 Web Applica CIST0150 CIST0152	ngineering Technology Requirements Computer Concepts and Applications Microcomputer Business Software* Local Area Networking* HTML Web Page Development Computer Operating Systems)* Visual Basic* Home Computer Repair/Maintenance Linux Web Server Electronic Circuit Fundamentals Total  ntion Emphasis Web Graphics & Multimedia (Firework) JavaScript	Hours 3 3 3 4 3 4 3 4 3 4 3 3 29 Hours 3
*See course of Computer E CIST0101 CIST0111 CIST0117 CIST0137 CIST0145 CIST0180 CIST0214 CIST0232 ENGR0108 Web Applica CIST0150 CIST0152 CIST0189	ngineering Technology Requirements Computer Concepts and Applications Microcomputer Business Software* Local Area Networking* HTML Web Page Development Computer Operating Systems)* Visual Basic* Home Computer Repair/Maintenance Linux Web Server Electronic Circuit Fundamentals Total  ntion Emphasis Web Graphics & Multimedia (Firework) JavaScript Web Animation (Flash)	Hours 3 3 3 4 3 4 3 29 Hours 3
*See course of Computer E CIST0101 CIST0111 CIST0117 CIST0137 CIST0145 CIST0180 CIST0214 CIST0232 ENGR0108 Web Applica CIST0150 CIST0152	ngineering Technology Requirements Computer Concepts and Applications Microcomputer Business Software* Local Area Networking* HTML Web Page Development Computer Operating Systems)* Visual Basic* Home Computer Repair/Maintenance Linux Web Server Electronic Circuit Fundamentals Total  ation Emphasis Web Graphics & Multimedia (Firework) JavaScript Web Animation (Flash) Advanced Web Page Design	Hours 3 3 3 4 3 4 3 4 3 4 3 3 29 Hours 3
*See course of Computer E CIST0101 CIST0111 CIST0117 CIST0137 CIST0145 CIST0180 CIST0214 CIST0232 ENGR0108 Web Applica CIST0150 CIST0152 CIST0159 CIST0230	ngineering Technology Requirements Computer Concepts and Applications Microcomputer Business Software* Local Area Networking* HTML Web Page Development Computer Operating Systems)* Visual Basic* Home Computer Repair/Maintenance Linux Web Server Electronic Circuit Fundamentals Total  ntion Emphasis Web Graphics & Multimedia (Firework) JavaScript Web Animation (Flash) Advanced Web Page Design (Dreamweaver)	Hours 3 3 4 3 4 3 29 Hours 3
*See course of Computer E CIST0101 CIST0111 CIST0117 CIST0137 CIST0145 CIST0180 CIST0214 CIST0232 ENGR0108 Web Applica CIST0150 CIST0152 CIST0159 CIST0230 CIST0242	ngineering Technology Requirements Computer Concepts and Applications Microcomputer Business Software* Local Area Networking* HTML Web Page Development Computer Operating Systems)* Visual Basic* Home Computer Repair/Maintenance Linux Web Server Electronic Circuit Fundamentals Total  ntion Emphasis Web Graphics & Multimedia (Firework) JavaScript Web Animation (Flash) Advanced Web Page Design (Dreamweaver) Javascript II	Hours 3 3 4 3 4 3 29 Hours 3 3 3 4 3 3 3 3 4 3 3 3 3 4 3 3 3 4 3 3 3 4 3
*See course of Computer E CIST0101 CIST0111 CIST0117 CIST0137 CIST0145 CIST0180 CIST0214 CIST0232 ENGR0108  Web Applica CIST0150 CIST0152 CIST0159 CIST01240 CIST0230 CIST0242 CIST0248	ngineering Technology Requirements Computer Concepts and Applications Microcomputer Business Software* Local Area Networking* HTML Web Page Development Computer Operating Systems)* Visual Basic* Home Computer Repair/Maintenance Linux Web Server Electronic Circuit Fundamentals Total  ntion Emphasis Web Graphics & Multimedia (Firework) JavaScript Web Animation (Flash) Advanced Web Page Design (Dreamweaver) Javascript II Web Database Connectivity	Hours 3 3 4 3 4 3 4 3 29 Hours 3 3 4 3
*See course of Computer E CIST0101 CIST0111 CIST0117 CIST0117 CIST0145 CIST0180 CIST0214 CIST0232 ENGR0108  Web Applica CIST0150 CIST0152 CIST0150 CIST0152 CIST0189 CIST0230  CIST0242 CIST0248 CIST0270	ngineering Technology Requirements Computer Concepts and Applications Microcomputer Business Software* Local Area Networking* HTML Web Page Development Computer Operating Systems)* Visual Basic* Home Computer Repair/Maintenance Linux Web Server Electronic Circuit Fundamentals Total  ation Emphasis Web Graphics & Multimedia (Firework) JavaScript Web Animation (Flash) Advanced Web Page Design (Dreamweaver) Javascript II Web Database Connectivity Web Server (NT & IIS)	Hours 3 3 4 3 4 3 4 3 29 Hours 3 3 4 3 3 3 4 3 3 3 4 3
*See course of Computer E CIST0101 CIST0111 CIST0117 CIST0117 CIST0145 CIST0180 CIST0214 CIST0232 ENGR0108  Web Applica CIST0150 CIST0150 CIST0152 CIST0189 CIST0230  CIST0242 CIST0248 CIST0270 CIST0272	ngineering Technology Requirements Computer Concepts and Applications Microcomputer Business Software* Local Area Networking* HTML Web Page Development Computer Operating Systems)* Visual Basic* Home Computer Repair/Maintenance Linux Web Server Electronic Circuit Fundamentals Total  ntion Emphasis Web Graphics & Multimedia (Firework) JavaScript Web Animation (Flash) Advanced Web Page Design (Dreamweaver) Javascript II Web Database Connectivity Web Server (NT & IIS) CGI Perl	Hours 3 3 4 3 4 3 29 Hours 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3
*See course of Computer E CIST0101 CIST0111 CIST0117 CIST0117 CIST0145 CIST0180 CIST0214 CIST0232 ENGR0108  Web Applica CIST0150 CIST0152 CIST0150 CIST0152 CIST0189 CIST0230  CIST0242 CIST0248 CIST0270	ngineering Technology Requirements Computer Concepts and Applications Microcomputer Business Software* Local Area Networking* HTML Web Page Development Computer Operating Systems)* Visual Basic* Home Computer Repair/Maintenance Linux Web Server Electronic Circuit Fundamentals Total  ation Emphasis Web Graphics & Multimedia (Firework) JavaScript Web Animation (Flash) Advanced Web Page Design (Dreamweaver) Javascript II Web Database Connectivity Web Server (NT & IIS)	Hours 3 3 4 3 4 3 4 3 29 Hours 3 3 4 3 3 3 4 3 3 3 4 3
*See course of Computer E CIST0101 CIST0111 CIST0117 CIST0117 CIST0145 CIST0180 CIST0214 CIST0232 ENGR0108  Web Applica CIST0150 CIST0150 CIST0152 CIST0189 CIST0230  CIST0242 CIST0248 CIST0270 CIST0272	ngineering Technology Requirements Computer Concepts and Applications Microcomputer Business Software* Local Area Networking* HTML Web Page Development Computer Operating Systems)* Visual Basic* Home Computer Repair/Maintenance Linux Web Server Electronic Circuit Fundamentals Total  ntion Emphasis Web Graphics & Multimedia (Firework) JavaScript Web Animation (Flash) Advanced Web Page Design (Dreamweaver) Javascript II Web Database Connectivity Web Server (NT & IIS) CGI Perl	Hours 3 3 4 3 4 3 29 Hours 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3
*See course of Computer E CIST0101 CIST0111 CIST0117 CIST0117 CIST0145 CIST0145 CIST01214 CIST0232 ENGR0108  Web Applica CIST0150 CIST0150 CIST0150 CIST0152 CIST0189 CIST0230 CIST0230 CIST0242 CIST0248 CIST0270 CIST0272 CIST0279	ngineering Technology Requirements Computer Concepts and Applications Microcomputer Business Software* Local Area Networking* HTML Web Page Development Computer Operating Systems)* Visual Basic* Home Computer Repair/Maintenance Linux Web Server Electronic Circuit Fundamentals Total  ation Emphasis Web Graphics & Multimedia (Firework) JavaScript Web Animation (Flash) Advanced Web Page Design (Dreamweaver) Javascript II Web Database Connectivity Web Server (NT & IIS) CGI Perl Industrial Internship (Computer) Total	Hours 3 3 4 3 4 3 29 Hours 3 3 4 3 4 3 4 4 3 4 4 3 4 4 4 4 4 4 4
*See course of Computer E CIST0101 CIST0111 CIST0117 CIST0117 CIST0137 CIST0145 CIST0180 CIST0214 CIST0232 ENGR0108  Web Applica CIST0150 CIST0150 CIST0152 CIST0189 CIST0230 CIST0230 CIST0242 CIST0248 CIST0270 CIST0272 CIST0279	description for prerequisite.  Ingineering Technology Requirements Computer Concepts and Applications Microcomputer Business Software* Local Area Networking* HTML Web Page Development Computer Operating Systems)* Visual Basic* Home Computer Repair/Maintenance Linux Web Server Electronic Circuit Fundamentals Total  Intion Emphasis Web Graphics & Multimedia (Firework) JavaScript Web Animation (Flash) Advanced Web Page Design (Dreamweaver) Javascript II Web Database Connectivity Web Server (NT & IIS) CGI Perl Industrial Internship (Computer) Total	Hours 3 3 4 3 4 3 29 Hours 3 3 4 3 4 3 4 3 4 3 4 3 4 4 3 4 4 3 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4
*See course of Computer E CIST0101 CIST0111 CIST0117 CIST0117 CIST0137 CIST0145 CIST0180 CIST0214 CIST0232 ENGR0108  Web Applica CIST0150 CIST0150 CIST0152 CIST0189 CIST0230 CIST0230 CIST0242 CIST0248 CIST0270 CIST0272 CIST0279	ngineering Technology Requirements Computer Concepts and Applications Microcomputer Business Software* Local Area Networking* HTML Web Page Development Computer Operating Systems)* Visual Basic* Home Computer Repair/Maintenance Linux Web Server Electronic Circuit Fundamentals Total  ation Emphasis Web Graphics & Multimedia (Firework) JavaScript Web Animation (Flash) Advanced Web Page Design (Dreamweaver) Javascript II Web Database Connectivity Web Server (NT & IIS) CGI Perl Industrial Internship (Computer) Total	Hours 3 3 4 3 4 3 29 Hours 3 3 4 3 4 3 4 3 4 3 4 3 4 4 3 4 4 3 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4

advisor or on-line manual for current electives.

*See course description for prerequisite.

***See COMPASS mandatory placement criteria.

***See course description footnotes.

Total hours required for an Associate in Applied Science Computer Engineering

Technology with Web Emphasis Degree 65-66

## ASSOCIATE IN APPLIED SCIENCE DEGREE COMPUTER SOFTWARE TECHNOLOGY/TECHNICIAN

Program Coordinator: Dr. Chan Tung

#### MISSION

The Department of Computer Engineering Technology is committed to meeting the needs of the students who are enrolled in our courses. We are committed to excellence in teaching. We provide quality transfer courses, general education courses, prerequisites within vocational programs and vocational courses.

All courses within the Department are designed to meet the needs of the students who take them and provide them with the knowledge, ability, skills, and the critical thinking (deductive reasoning) they will need to enter the modern marketplace.

Students complete an intensive study of hardware/software subjects, and related skills in this program. This degree is designed to prepare students for a variety of new and traditional jobs in the mushrooming field of computer applications. Most courses in this degree are transferable to many colleges.

The CET Department offers a transfer program for students interested in pursuing a baccalaureate degree at a four-year college or university and a vocational program for students wishing to seek immediate employment in the computer field. In addition, a one-year certificate is granted for students wishing to enhance their career opportunities in the computer field.

The Concurrent Enrollment Program provides secondary school students with the opportunity to take advanced computer classes at their high school site.

Students are prepared to meet the 21st Century Learning Outcomes through assignments requiring written and oral communications. Mathematical concepts are reinforced through computer programming assignments in each class. Critical thinking skills are enhanced through lab assignments which require introspective answers to questions. Students are assigned to work in teams to complete programming assignments re-enforcing interpersonal skills needed in the workplace.

**Note:** Students should observe the "See course description" footnotes that appear throughout the following program. Many courses in this program have prerequisites or special notes or instructions of importance to students considering enrollment. BUSN 1151-Keyboarding is a recommended prerequisite to the CET program and CIST classes.

#### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

HUDV REO	UIREMENT	Hours		
HUDV0100		1		
HUDV0101	Strategies for Excellence/			
	Lifelong Learning	2		
	Total	1-2		
Basic Skill R	equirements	Hours		
ENGL101	Composition I	3		
ENGL102	Composition II* or			
ENGL206	Technical Writing*	3		
SPCH151	Public Speaking <b>or</b>			
SPCH153	Interpersonal Communication	3		
	Total	9		
Mathematic	s Requirements	Hours		
ENGR104	Applied Math or			
	Mathematics Core Elective	3		
	Total	3		
	Requirements	Hours		
	rs from one of the following: Art,			
History, Lite	rature, Modern Language, Music,			
Philosophy o	Humanities Core Elective	2		
	Total	3 <b>3</b>		
	Total	3		
Social and R	ehavioral Science Requirements	Hours		
	ehavioral Science Requirements	Hours		
3 credit hour	rs from one of the following: Anthropol			
3 credit hour Economics,	rs from one of the following: Anthropol Geography, Political Science,			
3 credit hour Economics,	rs from one of the following: Anthropol Geography, Political Science, and Sociology)	logy,		
3 credit hour Economics,	rs from one of the following: Anthropol Geography, Political Science,			
3 credit hour Economics,	es from one of the following: Anthropol Geography, Political Science, and Sociology) Social Science Core Elective	<b>logy,</b> 3		
3 credit hour Economics, ( Psychology a	rs from one of the following: Anthropol Geography, Political Science, and Sociology) Social Science Core Elective Total	<b>logy,</b> 3		
3 credit hour Economics, ( Psychology a	es from one of the following: Anthropol Geography, Political Science, and Sociology) Social Science Core Elective	3 3		
3 credit hour Economics, ( Psychology a	rs from one of the following: Anthropol Geography, Political Science, and Sociology) Social Science Core Elective Total Physical Science Requirements	3 3		
3 credit hour Economics, ( Psychology a	rs from one of the following: Anthropol Geography, Political Science, and Sociology) Social Science Core Elective Total  Physical Science Requirements Natural and Physical Science	3 3 Hours		
3 credit hour Economics, O Psychology a Natural and	rs from one of the following: Anthropol Geography, Political Science, and Sociology) Social Science Core Elective Total  Physical Science Requirements Natural and Physical Science Core Elective Total	3 <b>3 Hours</b> 3		
3 credit hour Economics, O Psychology a Natural and Total Genera	rs from one of the following: Anthropol Geography, Political Science, and Sociology) Social Science Core Elective Total  Physical Science Requirements Natural and Physical Science Core Elective Total  Il Education Requirements	3 <b>3 Hours</b> 3		
3 credit hour Economics, O Psychology a Natural and Total Genera	rs from one of the following: Anthropol Geography, Political Science, and Sociology) Social Science Core Elective Total  Physical Science Requirements Natural and Physical Science Core Elective Total	3 3 Hours 3 3		
3 credit hour Economics, 6 Psychology a Natural and Total Genera *See course of	rs from one of the following: Anthropol Geography, Political Science, and Sociology) Social Science Core Elective Total  Physical Science Requirements Natural and Physical Science Core Elective Total  al Education Requirements description for prerequisite.	3 3 Hours 3 3 22-23		
3 credit hour Economics, 6 Psychology a Natural and Total Genera *See course of Computer E	rs from one of the following: Anthropol Geography, Political Science, and Sociology) Social Science Core Elective Total  Physical Science Requirements Natural and Physical Science Core Elective Total  Al Education Requirements description for prerequisite.  Ingineering Technology Requirements	3 3 Hours 3 3 22-23 Hours		
3 credit hour Economics, 6 Psychology a Natural and Total Genera *See course of Computer E CIST101	rs from one of the following: Anthropol Geography, Political Science, and Sociology) Social Science Core Elective Total  Physical Science Requirements Natural and Physical Science Core Elective Total  Al Education Requirements description for prerequisite.  Ingineering Technology Requirements Computer Concepts and Applications	3 3 Hours 3 3 22-23 Hours 3		
Total Genera *See course of Computer E CIST101 CIST111	rs from one of the following: Anthropol Geography, Political Science, and Sociology) Social Science Core Elective Total  Physical Science Requirements Natural and Physical Science Core Elective Total  Al Education Requirements description for prerequisite.  Ingineering Technology Requirements Computer Concepts and Applications Microcomputer Business Software*	3 3 Hours 3 3 22-23 Hours 3 3		
3 credit hour Economics, of Psychology a Natural and Total Genera *See course of Computer E CIST101 CIST111 CIST117	rs from one of the following: Anthropol Geography, Political Science, and Sociology) Social Science Core Elective Total  Physical Science Requirements Natural and Physical Science Core Elective Total  Al Education Requirements description for prerequisite.  Ingineering Technology Requirements Computer Concepts and Applications Microcomputer Business Software* Local Area Networking*	3 3 Hours 3 3 22-23 Hours 3 3 3 3 3		
Total Genera *See course of Computer E CIST101 CIST111 CIST117 CIST137	rs from one of the following: Anthropol Geography, Political Science, and Sociology) Social Science Core Elective Total  Physical Science Requirements Natural and Physical Science Core Elective Total  Al Education Requirements description for prerequisite.  Ingineering Technology Requirements Computer Concepts and Applications Microcomputer Business Software* Local Area Networking* HTML Web Page Development	3 3 Hours 3 3 22-23 Hours 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3		
Total Genera *See course of Computer E CIST101 CIST111 CIST117 CIST137 CIST145	rs from one of the following: Anthropol Geography, Political Science, and Sociology) Social Science Core Elective Total  Physical Science Requirements Natural and Physical Science Core Elective Total  Al Education Requirements description for prerequisite.  Ingineering Technology Requirements Computer Concepts and Applications Microcomputer Business Software* Local Area Networking* HTML Web Page Development Computer Operating Systems (Vista)*	3 3 Hours 3 3 22-23 Hours 3 3 3 4		
Total Genera *See course of Computer E CIST101 CIST111 CIST117 CIST137 CIST145 CIST180	rs from one of the following: Anthropol Geography, Political Science, and Sociology) Social Science Core Elective Total  Physical Science Requirements Natural and Physical Science Core Elective Total  Al Education Requirements description for prerequisite.  Ingineering Technology Requirements Computer Concepts and Applications Microcomputer Business Software* Local Area Networking* HTML Web Page Development Computer Operating Systems (Vista)* Visual Basic*	3 3 Hours 3 3 22-23 Hours 3 3 3 4 3		
Total Genera *See course of Computer E CIST101 CIST111 CIST117 CIST137 CIST145 CIST180 CIST214	rs from one of the following: Anthropol Geography, Political Science, and Sociology) Social Science Core Elective Total  Physical Science Requirements Natural and Physical Science Core Elective Total  Al Education Requirements description for prerequisite.  Ingineering Technology Requirements Computer Concepts and Applications Microcomputer Business Software* Local Area Networking* HTML Web Page Development Computer Operating Systems (Vista)* Visual Basic* Home Computer Repair/Maintenance	3 3 Hours 3 3 22-23 Hours 3 3 4 3 4 3 4		
Total Genera *See course of Computer E CIST101 CIST111 CIST117 CIST137 CIST145 CIST180 CIST214 CIST232	rs from one of the following: Anthropol Geography, Political Science, and Sociology) Social Science Core Elective Total  Physical Science Requirements Natural and Physical Science Core Elective Total  Al Education Requirements description for prerequisite.  Ingineering Technology Requirements Computer Concepts and Applications Microcomputer Business Software* Local Area Networking* HTML Web Page Development Computer Operating Systems (Vista)* Visual Basic* Home Computer Repair/Maintenance Linux Web Server	3 3 Hours 3 3 22-23 Hours 3 3 4 3 4 3 4 3		
Total Genera *See course of Computer E CIST101 CIST111 CIST117 CIST137 CIST145 CIST180 CIST214	rs from one of the following: Anthropol Geography, Political Science, and Sociology) Social Science Core Elective Total  Physical Science Requirements Natural and Physical Science Core Elective Total  Al Education Requirements description for prerequisite.  Ingineering Technology Requirements Computer Concepts and Applications Microcomputer Business Software* Local Area Networking* HTML Web Page Development Computer Operating Systems (Vista)* Visual Basic* Home Computer Repair/Maintenance Linux Web Server Electronic Circuit Fundamentals	3 3 Hours 3 3 3 4 3 4 3 3 3 3 3 3 4 3 3 3 3 4 3 3 4 3 3 3 3 3 4 3 3 4 3 3 3 3 3 4 3 3 3 3 3 4 3 3 3 3 3 3 4 3 3 3 3 3 3 4 3 3 3 3 3 3 4 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 4 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 4 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3		
Total Genera *See course of Computer E CIST101 CIST111 CIST117 CIST137 CIST145 CIST180 CIST214 CIST232	rs from one of the following: Anthropol Geography, Political Science, and Sociology) Social Science Core Elective Total  Physical Science Requirements Natural and Physical Science Core Elective Total  Al Education Requirements description for prerequisite.  Ingineering Technology Requirements Computer Concepts and Applications Microcomputer Business Software* Local Area Networking* HTML Web Page Development Computer Operating Systems (Vista)* Visual Basic* Home Computer Repair/Maintenance Linux Web Server	3 3 Hours 3 3 22-23 Hours 3 3 4 3 4 3 4 3		

CIST100 CIST166	ng/Software Emphasis (Select 14 hours Introduction to the Internet Microcomputer Applications I-II:	s) Hours	following: A	Requirements (from at least one of the rt, History, Literature, Modern Iusic, Philosophy or Theatre)	Hou
C131100	(Excel Spreadsheets)*	2	Language, W	Humanities Core Elective	2
CICT101		3 * 3			3 <b>3</b>
CIST182	Desktop Publishing and Presentations			Total	3
CIST224	Advanced Desktop Publishing	3	G	1 1 10 1 1	
CIST227	Advanced Visual Basic	3		ehavioral Science Requirements	Hou
CIST236	Database Management (MS Access)	3		t of the following: Anthropology,	
CIST240	C++ Programming ***	3		Geography, Political Science,)	
CIST299	Industrial Internship (Computer)	3	Psychology a	and Sociology)	
	Total	14		Social Science Core Elective	3
				Total	3
The CIST adv	visor may substitute select Business Cou.	rses			
New compute	er electives are added in CIST every	year. See	Natural and	Physical Science Requirement	Hou
	-line manual for current electives.	,	NASC	Natural and Physical Science	3
	description for prerequisite.			Core Elective	
	IPASS mandatory placement criteria.			Total	3
	e description footnotes.			10441	U
See cours	e description roomotes.		Total Canar	al Education Requirements	22-2
Cotal haung r	required for an Associate in Applied S	aionao		description for prerequisite.	22-2
		65-66	See course of	description for prerequisite.	
omputer So	oftware Technology Degree:	05-00	C		TT
				ngineering Technology Requirements	Hou
~~====		~	CIST0101	Computer Concepts and Applications	3
COMPUT	ER SYSTEMS NETWORKIN	G	CIST0111	Microcomputer Business Software*	3
AND TEL	ECOMMUNICATIONS		CIST0117	Local Area Networking*	3
	TE IN APPLIED SCIENCE DE	CRFF	CIST0137	HTML Web Page Development	3
	ordinator: Dr. Chan Tung	OKEE	CIST0145	Computer Operating Systems (Vista)*	4
Togram Co	orumator: Dr. Chan Tung		CIST0180	Visual Basic*	3
·1 .	C 1:1:4 C :11 1 1:	.1	CIST0214	Home Computer Repair/Maintenance	4
	nsferability of courses will vary dependi		CIST0232	Linux Web Server	3
	year institution, it is strongly recommend		ENGR0108	Electronic Circuit Fundamentals	3
	intending to transfer to a four-year in			Total	29
	nsult with the transfer institution and v				
	CKCC advisor before enrolling in		Networking	Emphasis (Select 14 hours)	Hou
	transferability of their courses. It is the		CIST0158	Introduction to Internetworking	4
responsibility	to follow the transfer requirements es	tablished	C1510130	& Routers (Cisco 2)*	•
by his/her tra	nsfer institution.		CIST0161	Systems Manager	4
			CISTOTOI	(Windows 2003 Server)*	7
GENERAL I	EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS		CIST0216	Advanced WAN Internetworking	4
	_		CIS10210		4
College Rea	uirement - All first time degree-seeking	students	CICTOMIO	(Cisco 3)*	4
	3 or above on the COMPASS reading of		CIST0218	Advanced System Manager	4
	take HUDV0100, First Year Experien		Gramosso	(Windows NetInfrastructure)	
	ig students who score <b>below 73</b> on the C		CIST0220	Service and Support (Active Directory)	) 4
deoree-sookie	is simucinis wind score beion 13 on the C		CIST0226	SQL Server	
	will take HIDVOIDI Strategies for			OS Features Review (Cisco 4)*	4
reading exan	will take HUDV0101, Strategies for A	Асааетіс	CIST0250		4
reading exan	n will take HUDV0101, Strategies for A ifelong Learning. (See exemptions).	Асааетіс		Data Design and Implementation	
eading exan Excellence/Li	ifelong Learning. (See exemptions).		CIST0250 CIST0252	Data Design and Implementation (SQL)*	4
reading exam Excellence/Li HUDV REQ	ifelong Learning. (See exemptions).  UIREMENT	Hours	CIST0250 CIST0252 CIST0254	Data Design and Implementation (SQL)* O.S. Security (Windows Security)	4 4 4
eading exan Excellence/Li HUDV REQ HUDV0100	ifelong Learning. (See exemptions).  UIREMENT  First Year Experience or		CIST0250 CIST0252	Data Design and Implementation (SQL)*	4 4
reading exam Excellence/Li HUDV REQ HUDV0100	UIREMENT First Year Experience or Strategies for Academic Excellence/	<b>Hours</b> 1	CIST0250 CIST0252 CIST0254	Data Design and Implementation (SQL)* O.S. Security (Windows Security) Web Server (NT & IIS)	4 4 4
eading exan Excellence/Li HUDV REQ HUDV0100	UIREMENT First Year Experience or Strategies for Academic Excellence/ Lifelong Learning	Hours 1	CIST0250 CIST0252 CIST0254 CIST0270	Data Design and Implementation (SQL)* O.S. Security (Windows Security)	4 4 4 3
reading exam Excellence/Li HUDV REQ HUDV0100	UIREMENT First Year Experience or Strategies for Academic Excellence/	<b>Hours</b> 1	CIST0250 CIST0252 CIST0254 CIST0270	Data Design and Implementation (SQL)* O.S. Security (Windows Security) Web Server (NT & IIS) Industrial Internship (Computer)	4 4 4 3 3
reading exan Excellence/Li HUDV REQ HUDV0100 HUDV0101	UIREMENT First Year Experience or Strategies for Academic Excellence/ Lifelong Learning Total	Hours 1 2 1-2	CIST0250 CIST0252 CIST0254 CIST0270 CIST0299	Data Design and Implementation (SQL)* O.S. Security (Windows Security) Web Server (NT & IIS) Industrial Internship (Computer) Total	4 4 3 3 14
reading exan Excellence/Li HUDV REQ HUDV0100 HUDV0101	UIREMENT First Year Experience or Strategies for Academic Excellence/ Lifelong Learning Total  Requirements	Hours 1 2 1-2 Hours	CIST0250 CIST0252 CIST0254 CIST0270 CIST0299	Data Design and Implementation (SQL)* O.S. Security (Windows Security) Web Server (NT & IIS) Industrial Internship (Computer) Total  visor may substitute select Business Court	4 4 3 3 14
reading exam Excellence/Lu HUDV REQ HUDV0100 HUDV0101 Basic Skill R ENGL0101	UIREMENT First Year Experience or Strategies for Academic Excellence/ Lifelong Learning Total  Requirements Composition I	Hours 1 2 1-2	CIST0250 CIST0252 CIST0254 CIST0270 CIST0299 The CIST adv New compute	Data Design and Implementation (SQL)* O.S. Security (Windows Security) Web Server (NT & IIS) Industrial Internship (Computer) Total visor may substitute select Business Courser electives are added in CIST every y	4 4 3 3 14
reading exan Excellence/Li HUDV REQ HUDV0100 HUDV0101 Basic Skill R ENGL0101	UIREMENT First Year Experience or Strategies for Academic Excellence/ Lifelong Learning Total  Requirements Composition I Composition II* or	Hours 1 2 1-2 Hours	CIST0250 CIST0252 CIST0254 CIST0270 CIST0299 The CIST adv New compute advisor or on	Data Design and Implementation (SQL)* O.S. Security (Windows Security) Web Server (NT & IIS) Industrial Internship (Computer) Total  visor may substitute select Business Courser electives are added in CIST every yel-line manual for current electives.	4 4 3 3 14
reading exam Excellence/Lu HUDV REQ HUDV0100 HUDV0101 Basic Skill R ENGL0101 ENGL0102	UIREMENT First Year Experience or Strategies for Academic Excellence/ Lifelong Learning Total  Requirements Composition I	Hours 1 2 1-2 Hours	CIST0250 CIST0252 CIST0254 CIST0270 CIST0299 The CIST adv New compute advisor or on *See course of	Data Design and Implementation (SQL)* O.S. Security (Windows Security) Web Server (NT & IIS) Industrial Internship (Computer) Total  visor may substitute select Business Courser electives are added in CIST every yelline manual for current electives.  description for prerequisite.	4 4 3 3 14
HUDV REQ HUDV0100 HUDV0101 HUDV0101 Basic Skill R ENGL0101 ENGL0102 ENGL0206	UIREMENT First Year Experience or Strategies for Academic Excellence/ Lifelong Learning Total  Requirements Composition I Composition II* or Technical Writing*	Hours 1 2 1-2 Hours 3	CIST0250 CIST0252 CIST0254 CIST0270 CIST0299  The CIST adv New compute advisor or on *See course c ***See COM	Data Design and Implementation (SQL)* O.S. Security (Windows Security) Web Server (NT & IIS) Industrial Internship (Computer) Total  visor may substitute select Business Courser electives are added in CIST every yalline manual for current electives.  description for prerequisite.  IPASS mandatory placement criteria.	4 4 3 3 14
HUDV REQ HUDV0100 HUDV0101 HUDV0101 Basic Skill R ENGL0101 ENGL0102 ENGL0206 SPCH0151	UIREMENT First Year Experience or Strategies for Academic Excellence/ Lifelong Learning Total  Requirements Composition I Composition II* or Technical Writing* Public Speaking or	Hours 1 2 1-2 Hours 3	CIST0250 CIST0252 CIST0254 CIST0270 CIST0299  The CIST adv New compute advisor or on *See course c ***See COM	Data Design and Implementation (SQL)* O.S. Security (Windows Security) Web Server (NT & IIS) Industrial Internship (Computer) Total  visor may substitute select Business Courser electives are added in CIST every yelline manual for current electives.  description for prerequisite.	4 4 3 3 14
HUDV REQ HUDV0100 HUDV0101 HUDV0101 ENGL0101 ENGL0102 ENGL0206 SPCH0151	UIREMENT First Year Experience or Strategies for Academic Excellence/ Lifelong Learning Total  Requirements Composition I Composition II* or Technical Writing*	Hours 1 2 1-2 Hours 3	CIST0250 CIST0252 CIST0254 CIST0270 CIST0299  The CIST adv New compute advisor or on *See course of ***See COM ***See course	Data Design and Implementation (SQL)* O.S. Security (Windows Security) Web Server (NT & IIS) Industrial Internship (Computer) Total  visor may substitute select Business Courser electives are added in CIST every yelline manual for current electives.  description for prerequisite.  IPASS mandatory placement criteria.  de description footnotes.	4 4 3 3 14
HUDV REQ HUDV0100 HUDV0101 HUDV0101 Basic Skill R ENGL0101 ENGL0102 ENGL0206 SPCH0151	UIREMENT First Year Experience or Strategies for Academic Excellence/ Lifelong Learning Total  Requirements Composition I Composition II* or Technical Writing* Public Speaking or Interpersonal Communication	Hours 1 2 1-2 Hours 3 3	CIST0250 CIST0252 CIST0254 CIST0270 CIST0299  The CIST adv New compute advisor or on *See course c ***See COM ***See course Total hours	Data Design and Implementation (SQL)* O.S. Security (Windows Security) Web Server (NT & IIS) Industrial Internship (Computer) Total  visor may substitute select Business Courser electives are added in CIST every yelline manual for current electives.  description for prerequisite. IPASS mandatory placement criteria. The description footnotes.  required for an Associate	4 4 3 3 14
HUDV REQ HUDV0100 HUDV0101 HUDV0101 Basic Skill R ENGL0101 ENGL0102 ENGL0206 SPCH0151 SPCH0153	UIREMENT First Year Experience or Strategies for Academic Excellence/ Lifelong Learning Total  Requirements Composition I Composition II* or Technical Writing* Public Speaking or Interpersonal Communication Total	Hours 1 2 1-2 Hours 3 3 9	CIST0250 CIST0252 CIST0254 CIST0270 CIST0299  The CIST adv New compute advisor or on *See course of ***See COM ***See course in Applied S	Data Design and Implementation (SQL)* O.S. Security (Windows Security) Web Server (NT & IIS) Industrial Internship (Computer) Total  visor may substitute select Business Courser electives are added in CIST every yelline manual for current electives.  description for prerequisite. IPASS mandatory placement criteria. The description footnotes.  required for an Associate cience in Computer Systems	4 4 3 3 14 sses pear. S
HUDV REQ HUDV0100 HUDV0101 HUDV0101 Basic Skill R ENGL0101 ENGL0102 ENGL0206 SPCH0151 SPCH0153	UIREMENT First Year Experience or Strategies for Academic Excellence/ Lifelong Learning Total  Requirements Composition I Composition II* or Technical Writing* Public Speaking or Interpersonal Communication Total  8 Requirements	Hours 1 2 1-2 Hours 3 3	CIST0250 CIST0252 CIST0254 CIST0270 CIST0299  The CIST adv New compute advisor or on *See course of ***See COM ***See course in Applied S	Data Design and Implementation (SQL)* O.S. Security (Windows Security) Web Server (NT & IIS) Industrial Internship (Computer) Total  visor may substitute select Business Courser electives are added in CIST every yelline manual for current electives.  description for prerequisite. IPASS mandatory placement criteria. The description footnotes.  required for an Associate	4 4 3 3 14 sses pear. S
HUDV REQ HUDV0100 HUDV0101 HUDV0101 ENGL0101 ENGL0102 ENGL0206 SPCH0151 SPCH0153	UIREMENT First Year Experience or Strategies for Academic Excellence/ Lifelong Learning Total  Requirements Composition I Composition II* or Technical Writing* Public Speaking or Interpersonal Communication Total  8 Requirements Applied Math or	Hours 1 2 1-2 Hours 3 3 Hours	CIST0250 CIST0252 CIST0254 CIST0270 CIST0299  The CIST adv New compute advisor or on *See course of ***See COM ***See course in Applied S	Data Design and Implementation (SQL)* O.S. Security (Windows Security) Web Server (NT & IIS) Industrial Internship (Computer) Total  visor may substitute select Business Courser electives are added in CIST every yelline manual for current electives.  description for prerequisite. IPASS mandatory placement criteria. The description footnotes.  required for an Associate cience in Computer Systems	4 4 3 3 14 sses pear. S
reading exam Excellence/Lu HUDV REQ HUDV0100 HUDV0101 Basic Skill R ENGL0101 ENGL0102 ENGL0206 SPCH0151 SPCH0153	UIREMENT First Year Experience or Strategies for Academic Excellence/ Lifelong Learning Total  Requirements Composition I Composition II* or Technical Writing* Public Speaking or Interpersonal Communication Total  8 Requirements	Hours 1 2 1-2 Hours 3 3 9	CIST0250 CIST0252 CIST0254 CIST0270 CIST0299  The CIST adv New compute advisor or on *See course of ***See COM ***See course in Applied S	Data Design and Implementation (SQL)* O.S. Security (Windows Security) Web Server (NT & IIS) Industrial Internship (Computer) Total  visor may substitute select Business Courser electives are added in CIST every yelline manual for current electives.  description for prerequisite. IPASS mandatory placement criteria. The description footnotes.  required for an Associate cience in Computer Systems	4 4 3 3 14

#### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

College Requirement - All first time degree-seeking students who score 73 or above on the COMPASS reading exam are required to take HUDV0100, First Year Experience. All degree-seeking students who score below 73 on the COMPASS reading exam will take HUDV0101, Strategies for Academic Excellence/Lifelong Learning. (See exemptions).

HUDV REQ	UIREMENT	Hours	
HUDV0100	First Year Experience or	1	
HUDV0101	Strategies for Academic Excellence/		
	Lifelong Learning	2	
	Total	1-2	
Basic Skill R	equirements	Hours	
ENGL0101	Composition I	3	
ENGL0102	Composition II*	3	
SPCH0151	Public Speaking or	2	
SPCH0153	Interpersonal Communication	3 <b>9</b>	
ψΩ 1	Total	9	
*See course d	escription for prerequisite.		
	Requirements	Hours	
ENGR0104	Applied Math or		
	Math Core Elective	3	
	Total	3	
Humanities I the following	Requirements: (from at least one of : Art, History, Literature, Modern	Hours	
Language, M	Iusic, Philosophy or Theatre)		
	Humanities Core Elective	3	
	Total	3	
Social and Behavioral Science Requirements (from at least of the following: Anthropology, Economics, Geography, Political Science,)			
rsychology a	nd Sociology) Social Science Core Elective	3	
	Total	3	
	1000		
Natural and	Physical Science Requirement	Hours	
NASC	Natural and Physical Science	3	
	Core Elective		
	Total	3	
Total Genera	l Education Requirements:	22-23	
Technical Re	quirements:	Hours	
CIST	Electives	19-20	
	Free Electives	20	
	Total	39-40	
<b>Note:</b> Substitutions from other departments may be submitted with advisors approval. Recommended: Computer core plus additional hours in CIST, ENGR, MATH, NASC, or BUSN.			

#### Total hours for an Associate in General Studies in Computer Engineering Technology Degree 61-62

#### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

College Requirement - All first time degree-seeking students who score 73 or above on the COMPASS reading exam are required to take HUDV0100, First Year Experience. All degree-seeking students who score below 73 on the COMPASS reading exam will take HUDV0101, Strategies for Academic Excellence/Lifelong Learning. (See exemptions).

LACCHERCEL	ifciong Learning. (See exemptions).	
	UIREMENT	Hours
HUDV0100	First Year Experience or	1
HUDV0101	Strategies for Academic Excellence/	2
	Lifelong Learning	2
	Total	1-2
Basic Skill F	Requirements	Hours
ENGL0101	Composition I	3
ENGL0102	Composition II*	3
SPCH0151	Public Speaking <b>or</b>	
SPCH0153	Interpersonal Communication	3
51 0110100	Total	9
*See course	description for prerequisite.	
the following	Requirements (from at least two of g: Art, History, Literature, Modern Music, Philosophy or Theatre)	Hours
0 0 /	Humanities Core Electives	6
	Total	6
(from at leas Anthropolog	sehavioral Science Requirements st two of the following: gy, Economics, Geography, ence,) Psychology and Sociology) Social Science Core Electives Total	Hours 6 6
	s & Natural and Physical Science	Hours
MATH0105	ts (lecture with lab) College Algebra	5
MATHUTUS		3
	Biology & Physics or Chemistry	0.10
	Electives (physics recommended)	9-10
	Total	14-15
Total Genera	al Education Requirements	36-38
	equirements:	Hours
CIST0117	Local Area Networking	3
CIST0137	HTML Web Page Development	3
CIST0145	Computer Operating System (Vista)	4
CIST0180	Visual Basic*	3
CIST0214	Home Computer Repair/	
	Maintenance (CompTia A+)	4
	Computer Electives	9
	Total	26

Total hours for an Associate in Science

in Computer Engineering Technology Degree

62-64

#### TECHNICAL COMPUTER SOFTWARE TECHNOLOGY/ TECHNICIAN CERTIFICATE

**Program Coordinator:** Dr. Chan Tung

This program is designed for the student who wants to complete a one-year certificate in Software Support. This program is designed for the computer professional upgrading job skills or the returning student wishing to start a computer career. KCKCC is a Microsoft Authorized Academic Training Center. See our web-site for the most current information.

Since the transferability of courses will vary depending on the specific four-year institution, it is strongly recommended that if students are intending to transfer to a four-year institution, they must consult with the transfer institution and with their respective KCKCC advisor before enrolling in order to determine the transferability of their courses. It is the student's responsibility to follow the transfer requirements established by his/her transfer institution.

Certificate Requirements		Hours
CIST0101	Computer Concepts and Applications	3
CIST0111	Microcomputer Business Software	3
CIST0117	Local Area Networking	3
CIST0145	Computer Operating System: (Vista)	4
CIST0166	Microcomputer Applications I-II:	
	(Excel Spreadsheets)*	3
CIST0180	Visual Basic	3
CIST0182	Desktop Publishing and Presentations*	3
CIST0224	Advanced Desktop Publishing	3
CIST0227	Advanced Visual Basic	3
CIST0236	Database Management (MS Access)	3
CIST0240	C++ Programming ***	3

Total Hours Required for a Computer Software Technology/Technician Technical Certificate 34

#### ONE-YEAR COMPUTER SOFTWARE TECHNOLOGY/TECHNICIAN CERTIFICATE OFFICE PRODUCTIVITY CERTIFICATE

**Program Coordinator:** Dr. Chan Tung

This program is designed for the student who wants to complete a one-year certificate in Office Software Support. This program is designed for the computer professional upgrading job skills or the returning student wishing to start a Business Computer Software Support career. KCKCC is a Microsoft Authorized Academic Training Center. See our web-site for the most current information.

Since the transferability of courses will vary depending on the specific four-year institution, it is strongly recommended that if students are intending to transfer to a four-year institution, they must consult with the transfer institution and with their respective KCKCC advisor before enrolling in order to determine the transferability of their courses. It is the student's responsibility to follow the transfer requirements established by his/her transfer institution.

Certificate Requirements		
CIST0101	Computer Concepts and Applications	3
CIST0111	Microcomputer Business Software	3
CIST0166	Microcomputer Applications I-II:	
	(Excel Spreadsheets)*	3
CIST0182	Desktop Publishing and Presentations*	3
CIST0236	Database Management (MS Access)	3

Total Hours Required for a Computer Software Technology/ Technician Office Productivity Technical Certificate 15

## TECHNICAL CERTIFICATE COMPUTER SYSTEMS NETWORKING AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Program Coordinator: Dr. Chan Tung

This program is designed for the student who wants to complete a one-year certificate in Software Support. This program is designed for the computer professional upgrading job skills or the returning student wishing to start a computer career. KCKCC is a Microsoft Authorized Academic Training Center. See our web-site for the most current information.

Since the transferability of courses will vary depending on the specific four-year institution, it is strongly recommended that if students are intending to transfer to a four-year institution, they must consult with the transfer institution and with their respective KCKCC advisor before enrolling in order to determine the transferability of their courses. It is the student's responsibility to follow the transfer requirements established by his/her transfer institution.

Certificate R	Requirements	Hours	
CIST0101	Computer Concepts and Applications	3	
CIST0111	Microcomputer Business Software*	3	
CIST0117	Local Area Networking	3	
CIST0145	Computer Operating System (Vista)	4	
CIST0158	Introduction to Internetworking		
	& Routers (Cisco 2)*	3	
CIST0214	Home Computer Repair/Maintenance	4	
CIST0216	Advanced WAN Internetworking		
	(Cisco 3)*	3	
CIST0232	Linux Web Server	3	
CIST0250	O/S Features Review (Cisco 4)*	3	
ENGR0108	Electronic Circuit Fundamentals	3	
	Computer Elective	3-4	
	(select course from CIST, ENGR)		
Total hours required for a Computer Systems			

35-36

*See course description for prerequisite.

**Networking and Telecommunications** 

**Technical Certificate** 

# TECHNICAL CERTIFICATE COMPUTER SYSTEMS NETWORKING AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPUTER SPECIALIST CERTIFICATE

Program Coordinator: Dr. Chan Tung

This program is designed for the student who wants to complete a certificate in Computer Support. This program is designed for the computer professional upgrading job skills or the returning student wishing to start a computer career. KCKCC is a Microsoft® Authorized Academic Training Center and a Cisco Certified Academy. See our website for the most current information.

Since the transferability of courses will vary depending on the specific four-year institution, it is strongly recommended that if students are intending to transfer to a four-year institution, they must consult with the transfer institution and with their respective KCKCC advisor before enrolling in order to determine the transferability of their courses. It is the student's responsibility to follow the transfer requirements established by his/her transfer institution.

Certificate Requirements		Hour
CIST0101	Computer Concepts and Applications	3
CIST0117	Local Area Networking*	3
CIST0145	Computer Operating System (Vista)*	4
CIST0214	Home Computer Repair/Maintenance	4
	Computer Elective	
	(select course from CIST or ENGR)	3-4

Total hours required for a Computer
Systems Networking and Telecommunications
Computer Specialist Certificate 17-18

# TECHNICAL CERTIFICATE COMPUTER SYSTEMS NETWORKING AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS NETWORK SPECIALIST CERTIFICATE

Program Coordinator: Dr. Chan Tung

This program is designed for the student who wants to complete a certificate in Network Support. This program is designed for the computer professional upgrading job skills or the returning student wishing to start a network career. KCKCC is a Microsoft® Authorized Academic Training Center and a Cisco Certified Academy. See our website for the most current information.

Since the transferability of courses will vary depending on the specific four-year institution, it is strongly recommended that if students are intending to transfer to a four-year institution, they must consult with the transfer institution and with their respective KCKCC advisor before enrolling in order to determine the transferability of their courses. It is the student's responsibility to follow the transfer requirements established by his/her transfer institution.

Certificate Requirements		Hours		
CIST0101	Computer Concepts and Applications	3		
CIST0117	Local Area Networking*	3		
CIST0158	Introduction to Internetworking	4		
	and Routers*			
CIST0216	Advanced WAN Internetworking	4		
CIST0250	OS Features Review	4		
Total hours required for a Computer Systems				
Networking and Telecommunications				
Computer Specialist Certificate		18		

^{*}See course description for prerequisite.

## TECHNICAL CERTIFICATE WEB APPLICATIONS & DESIGN

Program Coordinator: Dr. Chan Tung

Since the transferability of courses will vary depending on the specific four-year institution, it is strongly recommended that if students are intending to transfer to a four-year institution, they must consult with the transfer institution and with their respective KCKCC advisor before enrolling in order to determine the transferability of their courses. It is the student's responsibility to follow the transfer requirements established by his/her transfer institution.

Course Requirements:		Hours
CIST0101	Computer Concepts and Applications	3
CIST0117	Local Area Networking (Cisco 1)*	3
CIST0137	HTML Web Page Development	3
CIST0150	Web Graphics and Multimedia	
	(Fireworks)	3
CIST0152	JavaScript	3
CIST0180	Visual Basic	3
CIST0189	Web Animation	3
CIST0230	Advanced Web Page Design	3
CIST0248	Web Database Connectivity	3
CIST0270	Web Server (IIS)	3
<b>Total for a Web Applications &amp; Design Certificate</b>		30

^{*}See course description for prerequisite.

#### DRAFTING (COMPUTER-AIDED DESIGN) ASSOCIATE IN APPLIED SCIENCE DEGREE

Program Coordinator: Roy Gault

#### **MISSION**

The Drafting Program is committed to meeting the needs of the students who are enrolled in our courses. We are also committed to excellence in teaching.

The Department offers courses in the disciplines of GIS and CAD Drafting. We provide quality transfer courses, general education courses, prerequisites within vocational programs, and vocational courses.

All courses within the Drafting Program are designed to meet the needs of the students who take them and provide them with the knowledge, ability, skills, and the critical thinking (deductive reasoning) they will need to enter the modern marketplace.

^{*}See course description for prerequisite.

**Note:** Students should observe the "See course description" footnotes that appear throughout the following program. Many courses in this program have prerequisites or special notes or instructions of importance to students considering enrollment.

Designed to prepare students for a variety of drafting and design positions in business, industry, and government, this program provides instruction in drafting room techniques, procedures, processes, standards, and the care and use of tools and special instruments of the trade. CAD techniques utilizing Windows are emphasized in each course.

Since the transferability of courses will vary depending on the specific four-year institution, it is strongly recommended that if students are intending to transfer to a four-year institution, they must consult with the transfer institution and with their respective KCKCC advisor before enrolling in order to determine the transferability of their courses. It is the student's responsibility to follow the transfer requirements established by his/her transfer institution.

#### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

College Requirement - All first time degree-seeking students who score 73 or above on the COMPASS reading exam are required to take HUDV0100, First Year Experience. All degree-seeking students who score below 73 on the COMPASS reading exam will take HUDV0101, Strategies for Academic Excellence/Lifelong Learning. (See exemptions)

HUDV REQ HUDV0100	First Year Experience or	Hours 1
HUDV0101	Strategies for Academic Excellence/ Lifelong Learning <b>Total</b>	2 <b>1-2</b>
Basic Skill R	equirements	Hours
ENGL0101	Composition I	3
ENGL0102 ENGL0206 SPCH0151	Composition II* or Technical Writing Public Speaking or	3
SPCH0151	Interpersonal Communication	3
	Total	9
Mathematics	Requirement Math Core Elective Total	Hours 3 3
Humanities Requirements (from Art, History, Literature, Modern Language, Music, Philosophy or Theatre)		Hours 3
	Humanities Core Elective <b>Total</b>	3
Social and B	ehavioral Science Requirements Social Science Elective Total	Hours 3 3
Natural and	Physical Science Requirement Natural and Physical Science Core Elective Total	<b>Hours</b> 3 <b>3</b>

Total General Education Requirements		22-23		
*See course description for prerequisite.				
Technical Re	Hours			
ENGR0103	Descriptive Geometry	3		
ENGR0105	Print Reading	1		
ENGR0106	Computer Aided Drafting	3		
ENGR0151	Drafting Technology	3		
ENGR0152	3D Modeling Drafting with Inventor	4		
ENGR0154	Pictorial Drawing	2		
ENGR0195	Fundamentals of Arcview GIS	4		
ENGR0206	Advanced Computer Aided Drafting*	3		
ENGR0216	CAD-MicroStation	3		
ENGR0251	Building Planning with REVIT or			
ENGR0253	Structural Steel Drawing with REVIT	3		
ENGR0257	CAD Systems*	3		
ENGR0260	Advanced Machine Drafting* or			
ENGR0262	Commercial Building Planning* or			
ENGR0264	Industrial Illustration* or			
ENGR0266	Structural Steel Drafting*	4		
ENGR0281	Drafting Field Project I	3		
	Total	40		

^{*}See course description for prerequisite.

Students can substitute the following drafting courses for courses listed in the "Drafting Requirements" with the coordinator's approval:

Drafting Ele ENGR0107 ENGR0196 ENGR0268	ctives: Construction Management GIS for Homeland Security Civil Drafting Technology	Hours 3 3 4
	required for an Associate cience in Drafting (CAD) Degree	62-63

#### FIRE SCIENCE/FIRE FIGHTING ASSOCIATE IN APPLIED SCIENCE DEGREE

Program Coordinator: Dr. Nancy K. Thomas

The mission of the Fire Science program is to provide a venturous and progressive modern educational experience in all aspects of fire protection and safety, leading to a useful associate degree or specific educational endeavor for all students regardless of gender. The faculty is committed to provide learning experiences which are girded with 21st Century Learning Outcomes, especially targeted at critical thinking, the community, communication, and information management core competencies.

Students develop entry-level skills for firefighting in this program. Students learn to effectively use the same mental approach or action plan for all types of fires. The program stresses leadership with a venturesome and progressive approach to applying principles of management - particularly those related to modern concepts of leadership, discipline, morale, and command. The goal is to develop decision-making skills that result in more effective firefighting and management.

Since the transferability of courses will vary depending on the specific four-year institution, it is strongly recommended that if students are intending to transfer to four-year institutions, they must consult with the transfer institution and with their respective KCKCC advisors before enrolling in order to determine the transferability of their courses. It is the student's responsibility to determine the transferability of his/her courses.

#### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

College Requirement - All first time degree-seeking students who score 73 or above on the COMPASS reading exam are required to take HUDV0100, First Year Experience. All degree-seeking students who score below 73 on the COMPASS reading exam will take HUDV0101, Strategies for Academic Excellence/Lifelong Learning. (See exemptions)

<b>HUDV REQ</b>	UIREMENT	Hours
HUDV0100	First Year Experience or	1
HUDV0101	Strategies for Academic Excellence/	
	Lifelong Learning	2
	Total	1-2
D : - Cl-:11 D		TT
Basic Skill R ENGL0101		Hours 3
ENGL0101 ENGL0102	Composition I Composition II* or	3
ENGL0102 ENGL0206	Technical Writing	3
SPCH0151	Public Speaking <b>or</b>	3
SPCH0153	Interpersonal Communication	3
51 (110155	Total	9
	Ivai	
Mathematics	s Requirement	
MATH0104	Intermediate Algebra or	
BUSN0110	Business Math	3
	Total	3
Humanities 1	Requirement (from Art, History, Litera	ature,
Modern Lan	guage, Music, Philosophy or Theatre)	
	Humanities Core Elective	3
	Total	3
Social and B	ehavioral Science Requirement	Hours
Social and B	ehavioral Science Requirement Social Science Elective	Hours
Social and B	ehavioral Science Requirement Social Science Elective Total	Hours 3 3
Social and B	Social Science Elective	3
	Social Science Elective	3
	Social Science Elective Total  Physical Science Requirement Anatomy & Physiology	3 <b>3</b>
	Social Science Elective Total Physical Science Requirement	3 <b>3</b> <b>Hours</b>
	Social Science Elective Total  Physical Science Requirement Anatomy & Physiology	3 <b>3</b> <b>Hours</b>
Natural and	Social Science Elective Total  Physical Science Requirement Anatomy & Physiology Core Elective Total	3 3 Hours 5
Natural and	Social Science Elective Total  Physical Science Requirement Anatomy & Physiology Core Elective	3 3 Hours 5
Natural and	Social Science Elective Total  Physical Science Requirement Anatomy & Physiology Core Elective Total  Il Education Requirements	3 3 Hours 5
Natural and Total Genera	Social Science Elective Total  Physical Science Requirement Anatomy & Physiology Core Elective Total  Il Education Requirements	3 3 Hours 5 5 23-25
Natural and Total Genera Technical Re	Social Science Elective Total  Physical Science Requirement Anatomy & Physiology Core Elective Total  al Education Requirements equirements	3 3 Hours 5 5 23-25 Hours
Natural and Total Genera Technical Re FRSC0100	Social Science Elective Total  Physical Science Requirement Anatomy & Physiology Core Elective Total  al Education Requirements equirements Firefighter I	3 3 Hours 5 5 23-25 Hours 5
Natural and Total Genera Technical Re FRSC0100	Social Science Elective Total  Physical Science Requirement Anatomy & Physiology Core Elective Total  al Education Requirements  equirements Firefighter I Hazardous Materials Awareness	3 3 Hours 5 5 43-25 Hours 5 3
Natural and Total Genera Technical Re FRSC0100 HZMT0120	Social Science Elective Total  Physical Science Requirement Anatomy & Physiology Core Elective Total  Al Education Requirements Equirements Firefighter I Hazardous Materials Awareness and Operations	3 3 Hours 5 5 4 23-25 Hours 5 3 3 3 3
Natural and  Total Genera  Technical Re FRSC0100 HZMT0120 FRSC0211	Physical Science Requirement Anatomy & Physiology Core Elective Total  Al Education Requirements  quirements Firefighter I Hazardous Materials Awareness and Operations Firefighter II Fundamentals of Fire Prevention Legal Considerations for Fire	3 3 Hours 5 5 43-25 Hours 5 3
Natural and  Total Genera  Technical RefRSC0100 HZMT0120  FRSC0211 FRSC0101	Physical Science Requirement Anatomy & Physiology Core Elective Total  Al Education Requirements  quirements Firefighter I Hazardous Materials Awareness and Operations Firefighter II Fundamentals of Fire Prevention Legal Considerations for Fire & Emergency Services	3 3 Hours 5 5 4 23-25 Hours 5 3 3 3 3 3 3
Natural and  Total Genera  Technical Ref FRSC0100 HZMT0120  FRSC0211 FRSC0101 FRSC0107 FRSC0111	Physical Science Requirement Anatomy & Physiology Core Elective Total  Al Education Requirements  quirements Firefighter I Hazardous Materials Awareness and Operations Firefighter II Fundamentals of Fire Prevention Legal Considerations for Fire & Emergency Services Firefighting Tactics and Strategies	3 3 Hours 5 5 23-25 Hours 5 3 3 3 3 3 3
Total General Technical Refresco100 HZMT0120 FRSC0211 FRSC0101 FRSC0107 FRSC0111 FRSC0113	Physical Science Requirement Anatomy & Physiology Core Elective Total  Al Education Requirements  quirements Firefighter I Hazardous Materials Awareness and Operations Firefighter II Fundamentals of Fire Prevention Legal Considerations for Fire & Emergency Services Firefighting Tactics and Strategies Building Construction Fire Service	3 3 Hours 5 5 23-25 Hours 5 3 3 3 3 3 3
Total General Technical Refresco100 HZMT0120 FRSC0211 FRSC0101 FRSC0107 FRSC0111 FRSC0113 FRSC0115	Physical Science Requirement Anatomy & Physiology Core Elective Total  Al Education Requirements  quirements Firefighter I Hazardous Materials Awareness and Operations Firefighter II Fundamentals of Fire Prevention Legal Considerations for Fire & Emergency Services Firefighting Tactics and Strategies Building Construction Fire Service Fire Arson Investigation	3 3 Hours 5 5 23-25 Hours 5 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3
Total General Technical Refresco100 HZMT0120 FRSC0211 FRSC0101 FRSC0107 FRSC0111 FRSC0113	Physical Science Requirement Anatomy & Physiology Core Elective Total  Al Education Requirements  quirements Firefighter I Hazardous Materials Awareness and Operations Firefighter II Fundamentals of Fire Prevention Legal Considerations for Fire & Emergency Services Firefighting Tactics and Strategies Building Construction Fire Service	3 3 Hours 5 5 23-25 Hours 5 3 3 3 3 3 3

EMS Requir	rements	Hours
EMTC0123	Emergency Medical Technician and	8
EMTC0124	Emergency Medical Technician II or	4
EMTC0128	Emergency Medical Technician	10
	(EMT) Accelerated	
	Total	10-12
Total Techni	cal Requirements	39-41

#### **Non-Core Courses**

6 Credit hours of Electives from the following non-core courses must be taken to complete the Associates in Fire Science Degree.

FRSC0117	Fire Protection Equipment Alarm Systems (3)
FRSC0153-	Techniques in Strength Training (2)
0156	
FRSC0201	Fire Administration I (3)
FRSC0170	Introduction to Homeland Security (5)
FRSC0203	Fire Administration II (3)
FRSC0205	Fire Inspection (3)
FRSC0210	Building and Fire Codes (3)
FRSC0214	Current Topics and Technology
	in Fire Science (3)
FRSC0220	Fire Service Computer and
	Intelligent Machines (3)
FRSC0225	Arson Intelligence (3)
FRSC0230	Fire Service Instructional Methodology (3)
FRSC0233	Industrial Fire Protection and Safety (3)
FRSC0272	Historical Foundations of the Fire Service (3)

Total hours required for an Associate in Applied Science in Fire Science/ Fire-Fighter Degree 64-67

#### FIRE SCIENCE TECHNOLOGY

#### **Firefighter Certificate**

The Firefighter Technical Certificate is offered as a catalyst for students who seek employment with a fire department. This provides the student with four basic courses required by the fire service industry. At the completion of these courses, students are able to take state certifications for licensure.

The mission of the Fire Science program is to provide a venturous and progressive modern educational experience in all aspects of fire protection and safety, leading to a useful associate degree or specific educational endeavor for all students regardless of gender. The faculty is committed to provide learning experiences which are girded with 21st Century Learning Outcomes, especially targeted at critical thinking, the community, communication and information management core competencies.

Students develop entry-level skills for firefighting in this program. Students learn to effectively use the same mental approach or action plan for all types of fires. The program stresses leadership with a venturesome and progressive approach to applying principles of management - particularly those related to modern concepts of leadership, discipline, morale, and command. The goal is to develop decision-making skills that result in more effective firefighting and management.

Since the transferability of courses will vary depending on the specific four-year institution, it is strongly recommended that if students are intending to transfer to a four-year institution, they must consult with the transfer institution and with their respective KCKCC advisor before enrolling in order to determine the transferability of their courses. It is the student's responsibility to follow the transfer requirements established by his/her transfer institution.

College Requirement - All first time degree-seeking students who score 73 or above on the COMPASS reading exam are required to take HUDV0100, First Year Experience. All degree-seeking students who score below 73 on the COMPASS reading exam will take HUDV0101, Strategies for Academic Excellence/Lifelong Learning. (See exemptions)

or Firefighter Cartificate	25-26
Emergency Medical Technician II	4
and Operations	4
Hazardous Materials Awareness	
Emergency Medical Technician	8
Firefighter II	3
Firefighter I	5
	Firefighter II Emergency Medical Technician Hazardous Materials Awareness and Operations

## TECHNICAL CERTIFICATE HOMELAND SECURITY

**Program Coordinator:** Nancy Thomas

Since the transferability of courses will vary depending on the specific four-year institution, it is strongly recommended that if students are intending to transfer to a four-year institution, they must consult with the transfer institution and with their respective KCKCC advisor before enrolling in order to determine the transferability of their courses. It is the student's responsibility to follow the transfer requirements established by his/her transfer institution.

#### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

College Requirement - All first time degree-seeking students who score 73 or above on the COMPASS reading exam are required to take HUDV0100, First Year Experience. All degree-seeking students who score below 73 on the COMPASS reading exam will take HUDV0101, Strategies for Academic Excellence/Lifelong Learning. (See exemptions)

HUDV REQ	UIREMENT	Hours
HUDV0100	First Year Experience or	1
HUDV0101	Strategies for Academic Excellence/	
	Lifelong Learning	2
	Total	1-2
Basic Skill R	equirements	Hours
ENGL0101	Composition I	3
ENGL0102	Composition II* or	
ENGL0206	Technical Writing	3
	Total	6
Mathematics	s Requirement	Hours
MATH0104	Intermediate Algebra or	
BUSN0110	Business Math	3
	Total	3

Humanities 1	Requirement	Hours
HIST0115	World Civilization I	3
	Total	3
	Physical Science Requirement	Hours
CHEM0109	General Chemistry or	
CHEM0101	Introduction to Forensic	
	Science and Laboratory	5
	Total	5
Foreign Lan	guage Requirement	Hours
	Foreign Language Core Electives	10
	Total	10
Total Genera	al Education Requirements	27
	General Education Requirements:	Hours
CRJS0101	Introduction to Law Enforcement	3
FRSC0115	Fire Investigation	3
FRSC0170	Introduction to Homeland Security and	
	Weapons of Mass Destruction	5
HZMT0120	Hazardous Materials Awareness	
	10 4	3
	and Operations	
	and Operations <b>Total</b>	14
		_
Total Hours	Total	_
		_

**Note:** A minimum of 15 hours must be taken at this institution to be awarded this certificate.

#### HAZARDOUS MATERIALS MANAGEMENT AND WASTE TECHNOLOGY ASSOCIATE IN APPLIED SCIENCE

Program Coordinator: Nancy Thomas

This program provides students with the skills necessary to deal with routine operations involving hazardous materials in an industrial setting. In addition, the program introduces those items which are required for emergency response and compliance. Upon completion of this program, individuals not only obtain an associate degree, but they meet the state of Kansas and federal requirements under 29 CFR 1910.120, 40 CFR 311, and Chapter 65 Article 57 Kansas Statutes Annotated.

Since the transferability of courses will vary depending on the specific four-year institution, it is strongly recommended that if students are intending to transfer to a four-year institution, they must consult with the transfer institution and with their respective KCKCC advisor before enrolling in order to determine the transferability of their courses. It is the student's responsibility to follow the transfer requirements established by his/her transfer institution.

#### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

^{*}See course description for prerequisite.

HUDV REO	UIREMENT	Hours	Security and Weapons of	
	First Year Experience or	1	Mass Destruction	
HUDV0101	Strategies for Academic Excellence/		FRSC0211 FireFighter II* 3	3
	Lifelong Learning	2		20-22
	Total	1-2	*See course description for prerequisite.	
Basic Skill R	Requirements	Hours	Total hours required for an Associate in	
ENGL0101	Composition I	3	Applied Science in Hazardous Materials Degree: 6	61-62
ENGL0102	Composition II* or	_		
ENGL0206	Technical Writing	3	ENIVIDANIMENTAL CELIDIES	
SPCH0151	Public Speaking or	2	ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES Academic Advisor: Elisabeth Kasckow	
SPCH0153	Interpersonal Communication Total	3 <b>9</b>	Academic Advisor: Ensabeth Kasckow	
	Total	,	MISSION	
Mathematic	s Requirement	Hours	Environmental issues are among the most urgent facin	ng our
FRSC0202	Fire Hydraulics or	220025	society. These issues have broad implications for econd	
BUSN0110	Business Math	3	politics, business, and social welfare. Our ability to affe	
	Total	3	environment causes changes in the quality of life of p	
			around the world and threatens the existence of many spe	ecies.
	Requirements	Hours		
	listory, Literature, Modern		The Environmental Studies program is a liberal arts pro	ogram
Language, M	Music, Philosophy or Theatre)	2	that provides the student with a broad background in sc	
	Humanities Core Elective <b>Total</b>	3 <b>3</b>	math, economics, and sociology. The student will develo	
	10(4)	3	ability to understand concepts related to the environmer our effect on it, and to solve practical problems and find	
Social and B	Sehavioral Science Requirements	Hours	ways of meeting complex environmental issues.	better
~	Social Science Elective	3	,	
	Total	3	The Environmental Studies program is designed to prepa	are the
			student for transfer to a related bachelor's degree program	
Natural and	Physical Science Requirement	Hours	first two years of a Bachelor's Degree in Environmental S	
	Natural and Physical Science	3	from the University of Kansas, Lawrence, Kansas, for exa	
	Core Elective Total	3	may be completed at Kansas City Kansas Community Co	
	Total	3	Upon successful completion of courses chosen in consul with a KCKCC environmental studies advisor and advis	
Total Genera	al Education Requirements	22-23	the University of Kansas, Lawrence, students may trans	
*See course of	description for prerequisite.		juniors.	
Technical Ro	equirements	Hours	Students should meet with an environmental studies advi	isor as
	Introduction to Forensic Science		soon as they are admitted to Kansas City Kansas Comm	
	& Laboratory	5	College. Many courses are sequential and careful selection	
HZMT0100	Theory of Environmental Laws	3	classes each semester is necessary to complete the pro-	ogram
HZMT0115	Hazardous Materials Map &	2	without delay.	
HZMT0120	Terrain Analysis Hazardous Materials	2	Since the transferability of courses will vary depending of	on the
11Z1V110120	Awareness and Operations	4	specific four-year institution, it is strongly recommended	
HZMT0125	Industrial Health & Safety	3	students are intending to transfer to a four-year instit	
HZMT0150	Air Monitoring Techniques	2	they must consult with the transfer institution and with	
	Total	19	respective KCKCC advisor before enrolling in ord	ler to
			determine the transferability of their courses. It is the stu	
	hours from the following list:	2	responsibility to follow the transfer requirements established	lished
BIOL0131	Environmental Science	3	by his/her transfer institution.	
BIOL0132 EMTC0123	Environmental Science Lab	2 8	Curriculum Pathway I cading to an Associate in Scient	nce in
EMTC0123	Emergency Medical Technician Emergency Medical Technician II	6 4	Curriculum Pathway Leading to an Associate in Scien Liberal Arts & Sciences for Students Seeking a Tra	
ENGR0131	Introduction to Geographic	4	Degree to a 4-Year Institution:	
	Information Systems	4	<del>0</del>	
ENGR0140	Introduction to Global	3	GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS	
	Positioning Systems			
FRSC0100	FireFighter I		College Requirement - All first time degree-seeking stu	
FRSC0111	Fire Fighting Tactics & Strategy	3	who score 73 or above on the COMPASS reading exam	
FRSC0113	Building Construction Fire Service	3	required to take HUDV0100, First Year Experience.	
FRSC0115	Fire Protection Equipment	3	degree-seeking students who score <b>below 73</b> on the COM	
FRSC0117	Fire Protection Equipment Alarm Systems	3	reading exam will take HUDV0101, Strategies for Acad Excellence/Lifelong Learning. (See exemptions)	иетис
FRSC0170	Introduction to Homeland	3	Executive Execute Learning. (See exemptions)	

HUDV0100 HUDV0101 Basic Skill R	UIREMENT	Hours		C CHEMISTRY	
	First Year Experience or	1	Academic Ac	lvisor: Dr. Ron Budhram	
Rasic Skill R	Strategies for Academic Excellence/ Lifelong Learning	2	MAGGEON		
Rasic Skill R	Total	1-2	MISSION		
Rasic Skill R	10tai	1-2		ent of Forensic Chemistry supports the m	
	loguinaments	Hours		nd of the Division of Mathematics, Scien	
ENGL0101	Composition I	3		chnology by providing transfer education	
ENGL0101 ENGL0102	Composition II*	3		d general education opportunities. The	
SPCH0151	Public Speaking <b>or</b>	3	committed to	providing a learning environment in	in which
SPCH0151 SPCH0153	Interpersonal Communication	2		exposed to a variety of teaching metl	nods and
SPCHUISS	Total	3 <b>9</b>	active learnin	g experiences.	
	Total		Th1 f	l: :titif 1 :-	c:-
Humanities !	Requirements	Hours		his program is continuation of degree in	
	rs from at least 2 disciplines	Hours	chemistry, der	tistry, pre-law, pre-med, environmental sci	ience, etc
	rt, History, Literature,		Since the tran	referability of sources will vary dependi	na on th
Modern Lan	iguage, Music, Philosophy or Theatre)			esferability of courses will vary depending	
PHIL0206	Ethics	3		vear institution, it is strongly recommend	
1111L0200	Literature Core Elective	3		intending to transfer to a four-year in	
	Total	6		asult with the transfer institution and v	
	10tai	U		CKCC advisor before enrolling in transferability of their courses. It is the	
Social and B	sehavioral Science Requirements	Hours		to follow the transfer requirements es.	
	rs from at least 2 disciplines)	110415		nsfer institution.	iuviisnea
ECON0201	Principles of Macroeconomics <b>or</b>		by mismer tra	nsjer institution.	
ECON0202	Principles of Microeconomics	3	CENEDALI	EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS	
200110202	Social Science Core Elective	3	GENERALI	EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS	
	Total	6	College Regi	irement - All first time degree-seeking	student
	10001			or above on the COMPASS reading of	
Mathematics	s & Natural and	Hours		take HUDV0100, First Year Experier	
	ence Requirements	110415		eg students who score <b>below 73</b> on the C	
BIOL0131	Environmental Science	3		will take HUDV0101, Strategies for A	
BIOL0132	Environmental Science Lab	2		felong Learning. (See exemptions)	1сиисти
CHEM0111		5	LACEHERCELL	jeiong Learning. (See exemptions)	
MATH0120	Calculus I (Non-Engineering)**	3	HUDV REQ	HIDEMENT	Hours
	Total	13	HUDV0100	First Year Experience or	1
	10001		HUDV0101	Strategies for Academic Excellence/	1
Total Genera	al Education Requirements	35-36	1102 10101	Lifelong Learning	2
	description for prerequisite.			Total	1-2
	ics sequence is contingent upon previous	ous high		10441	1 2
	nematics background and transfer in		Basic Skill R	equirements	Hours
	uld confer with an advisor to determine		ENGL0101	Composition I	3
placement.			ENGL0102	Composition II*	3
•			SPCH0151	Public Speaking <b>or</b>	3
Envisanmen	tal Studies Requirements	Hours	SPCH0153	Interpersonal Communication	2
Environmen	General Biology	5	51 (110155	Total	9
BIOL0121	Diversity of Organisms*	5		<del></del>	-
BIOL0121			3.5 .3	T	
BIOL0121 BIOL0225		3	Mathematics	: Keauirement	Hours
BIOL0121 BIOL0225 BIOL	Biology Elective	3 5		Requirement College Algebra* or	Hours
	Biology Elective College Chemistry II and Lab*		Mathematics MATH0105 MATH0108	College Algebra* or	Hours
BIOL0121 BIOL0225 BIOL CHEM0112	Biology Elective College Chemistry II and Lab* Organic Chemistry I* and	5 3	MATH0105	College Algebra* <b>or</b> Pre-Calculus Mathematics	3-5
BIOL0121 BIOL0225 BIOL CHEM0112 CHEM 0211 CHEM0213	Biology Elective College Chemistry II and Lab* Organic Chemistry I* and Organic Chemistry I Lab*	5	MATH0105	College Algebra* or	
BIOL0121 BIOL0225 BIOL CHEM0112 CHEM 0211 CHEM0213 CHEM0212	Biology Elective College Chemistry II and Lab* Organic Chemistry I* and Organic Chemistry I Lab* Organic Chemistry II * and	5 3 2	MATH0105 MATH0108	College Algebra* or Pre-Calculus Mathematics Total	3-5 <b>3-5</b>
BIOL0121 BIOL0225 BIOL CHEM0112 CHEM 0211 CHEM0213 CHEM0212	Biology Elective College Chemistry II and Lab* Organic Chemistry I* and Organic Chemistry I Lab* Organic Chemistry II * and	5 3 2 3	MATH0105 MATH0108 Humanities	College Algebra* or Pre-Calculus Mathematics Total  Requirements (9 credit hours from at	3-5 <b>3-5</b> Hours
BIOL0121 BIOL0225 BIOL CHEM0112 CHEM 0211 CHEM0213 CHEM0212 CHEM0214	Biology Elective College Chemistry II and Lab* Organic Chemistry I* and Organic Chemistry I Lab* Organic Chemistry II * and Organic Chemistry II * and Organic Chemistry II Lab*	5 3 2 3 2	MATH0105 MATH0108 Humanities I least 3 discip	College Algebra* or Pre-Calculus Mathematics Total  Requirements (9 credit hours from at lines including: Art, History, Literatu	3-5 <b>3-5</b> Hours
BIOL0121 BIOL0225 BIOL CHEM0112 CHEM 0211 CHEM0213 CHEM0212 CHEM0214	Biology Elective College Chemistry II and Lab* Organic Chemistry I* and Organic Chemistry I Lab* Organic Chemistry II * and Organic Chemistry II Lab* Total	5 3 2 3 2	MATH0105 MATH0108 Humanities I least 3 discip	College Algebra* or Pre-Calculus Mathematics Total  Requirements (9 credit hours from at lines including: Art, History, Literatuguage, Music, Philosophy or Theatre)	3-5 <b>3-5</b> Hours
BIOL0121 BIOL0225 BIOL CHEM0112 CHEM 0211 CHEM0213 CHEM0212 CHEM0214	Biology Elective College Chemistry II and Lab* Organic Chemistry I* and Organic Chemistry I Lab* Organic Chemistry II * and Organic Chemistry II Lab* Total	5 3 2 3 2	MATH0105 MATH0108 Humanities I least 3 discip	College Algebra* or Pre-Calculus Mathematics Total  Requirements (9 credit hours from at lines including: Art, History, Literatu guage, Music, Philosophy or Theatre) Humanities Core Elective	3-5 <b>3-5</b> <b>Hours</b> re,
BIOL0121 BIOL0225 BIOL CHEM0112 CHEM 0211 CHEM0213 CHEM0214 *See course of	Biology Elective College Chemistry II and Lab* Organic Chemistry I* and Organic Chemistry I Lab* Organic Chemistry II * and Organic Chemistry II Lab* Total	5 3 2 3 2	MATH0105 MATH0108 Humanities I least 3 discip	College Algebra* or Pre-Calculus Mathematics Total  Requirements (9 credit hours from at lines including: Art, History, Literatu guage, Music, Philosophy or Theatre) Humanities Core Elective Humanities Core Elective	3-5 <b>3-5</b> <b>Hours</b> <b>re</b> ,
BIOL0121 BIOL0225 BIOL CHEM0112 CHEM 0211 CHEM0213 CHEM0212 CHEM0214 *See course d	Biology Elective College Chemistry II and Lab* Organic Chemistry I* and Organic Chemistry I Lab* Organic Chemistry II * and Organic Chemistry II * and Organic Chemistry II Lab* Total description for prerequisite.	5 3 2 3 2	MATH0105 MATH0108 Humanities I least 3 discip	College Algebra* or Pre-Calculus Mathematics Total  Requirements (9 credit hours from at lines including: Art, History, Literatu guage, Music, Philosophy or Theatre) Humanities Core Elective	3-5 <b>3-5</b> <b>Hours</b> <b>re</b> ,
BIOL0121 BIOL0225 BIOL CHEM0112 CHEM 0211 CHEM0213 CHEM0214 *See course of	Biology Elective College Chemistry II and Lab* Organic Chemistry I* and Organic Chemistry I Lab* Organic Chemistry II * and Organic Chemistry II * and Organic Chemistry II Lab* Total description for prerequisite.  Science in Liberal Arts and Sciences	5 3 2 3 2 2 <b>28</b>	MATH0105 MATH0108 Humanities I least 3 discip	College Algebra* or Pre-Calculus Mathematics Total  Requirements (9 credit hours from at lines including: Art, History, Literatu guage, Music, Philosophy or Theatre) Humanities Core Elective Humanities Core Elective Humanities Core Elective	3-5 3-5 Hours re, 3 3
BIOL0121 BIOL0225 BIOL CHEM0112 CHEM 0211 CHEM0213 CHEM0212 CHEM0214 *See course of	Biology Elective College Chemistry II and Lab* Organic Chemistry I* and Organic Chemistry I Lab* Organic Chemistry II * and Organic Chemistry II * and Organic Chemistry II Lab* Total description for prerequisite.  Science in Liberal Arts and Sciences	5 3 2 3 2 28 63-64	MATH0105 MATH0108 Humanities I least 3 discip Modern Lan	College Algebra* or Pre-Calculus Mathematics Total  Requirements (9 credit hours from at lines including: Art, History, Literatu guage, Music, Philosophy or Theatre) Humanities Core Elective Humanities Core Elective Humanities Core Elective Total	3-5 3-5 Hours re, 3 3 9
BIOL0121 BIOL0225 BIOL CHEM0112 CHEM 0211 CHEM0213 CHEM0214 *See course of in Environm Curriculum	Biology Elective College Chemistry II and Lab* Organic Chemistry I* and Organic Chemistry I Lab* Organic Chemistry II * and Organic Chemistry II * and Organic Chemistry II Lab* Total description for prerequisite.  Science in Liberal Arts and Sciences mentalStudies Degree	5 3 2 3 2 28 63-64 Arts in	MATH0105 MATH0108 Humanities I least 3 discip Modern Lan	College Algebra* or Pre-Calculus Mathematics Total  Requirements (9 credit hours from at lines including: Art, History, Literatu guage, Music, Philosophy or Theatre) Humanities Core Elective Humanities Core Elective Humanities Core Elective	3-5 3-5 Hours re, 3 3 9
BIOL0121 BIOL0225 BIOL CHEM0112 CHEM 0211 CHEM0213 CHEM0212 CHEM0214 *See course of in Environm Curriculum Liberal Arts	Biology Elective College Chemistry II and Lab* Organic Chemistry I* and Organic Chemistry I Lab* Organic Chemistry II * and Organic Chemistry II * and Organic Chemistry II Lab* Total description for prerequisite.  Science in Liberal Arts and Sciences mentalStudies Degree  Pathway Leading to an Associate in	5 3 2 3 2 28 63-64 Arts in	MATH0105 MATH0108 Humanities I least 3 discip Modern Lan	College Algebra* or Pre-Calculus Mathematics Total  Requirements (9 credit hours from at lines including: Art, History, Literatu guage, Music, Philosophy or Theatre) Humanities Core Elective Humanities Core Elective Humanities Core Elective Total  chavioral Science Requirements:	3-5 3-5 Hours re, 3 3 9
BIOL0121 BIOL0225 BIOL CHEM0112 CHEM 0211 CHEM0213 CHEM0212 CHEM0214 *See course of in Environm Curriculum Liberal Arts	Biology Elective College Chemistry II and Lab* Organic Chemistry I* and Organic Chemistry I Lab* Organic Chemistry II * and Organic Chemistry II * and Organic Chemistry II Lab* Total description for prerequisite.  Science in Liberal Arts and Sciences mentalStudies Degree  Pathway Leading to an Associate in S & Sciences for Students Seeking a	5 3 2 3 2 28 63-64 Arts in	MATH0105 MATH0108  Humanities I least 3 discip Modern Lan  Social and B (6 credit hou	College Algebra* or Pre-Calculus Mathematics Total  Requirements (9 credit hours from at lines including: Art, History, Literatu guage, Music, Philosophy or Theatre) Humanities Core Elective Humanities Core Elective Humanities Core Elective Total  ehavioral Science Requirements: rs from at least 2 different disciplines Criminal Investigation I	3-5 3-5 Hours re, 3 3 3 9 Hours
BIOL0121 BIOL0225 BIOL CHEM0112 CHEM 0211 CHEM0213 CHEM0212 CHEM0214 *See course of in Environm Curriculum Liberal Arts	Biology Elective College Chemistry II and Lab* Organic Chemistry I* and Organic Chemistry I Lab* Organic Chemistry II * and Organic Chemistry II * and Organic Chemistry II Lab* Total description for prerequisite.  Science in Liberal Arts and Sciences mentalStudies Degree  Pathway Leading to an Associate in S & Sciences for Students Seeking a	5 3 2 3 2 28 63-64 Arts in	MATH0105 MATH0108  Humanities I least 3 discip Modern Lan  Social and B (6 credit hou CRJS0201	College Algebra* or Pre-Calculus Mathematics Total  Requirements (9 credit hours from at lines including: Art, History, Literatu guage, Music, Philosophy or Theatre) Humanities Core Elective Humanities Core Elective Humanities Core Elective Total  ehavioral Science Requirements: rs from at least 2 different disciplines	3-5 3-5 Hours re, 3 3 3 9 Hours

Natural and Physical Science courses from	Hours		uirement - All first time degree-seeking	
at least two disciplines (lecture with lab)	~		B or above on the COMPASS reading ex	
CHEM0111 College Chemistry I and Lab	5		take HUDV0100, First Year Experience	
Biology Elective*	4-5		ng students who score below 73 on the CC	
Total	9-10		will take HUDV0101, Strategies for Ac	cademi
Foreign Language Deguinement	Hours	Excellence/Li	felong Learning. (See exemptions)	
Foreign Language Requirement Foreign Language Core Elective	5	HUDV REQ	IHREMENT	Hour
Total	5		First Year Experience or	1
Ioui	J	HUDV0101	Strategies for Academic Excellence/	1
Total General Education Requirements	39-41	1102 (0101	Lifelong Learning	2
*See course description for prerequisite.			Total	1-2
**Mathematics sequence is contingent upon previo	ous high			
school mathematics background and transfer institu	ition.	Basic Skill R	equirements	Hour
Students should confer with an advisor to determ		ENGL0101	Composition I	3
placement.		ENGL0102	Composition II*	3
		SPCH0151	Public Speaking or	3
Forensic Chemistry Requirements	Hours	SPCH0153	Interpersonal Communication	•
CHEM0101 Introduction to Forensic	~		Total	9
Science and Laboratory	5	II	Dogwinsmanta (6 and 14 harrest for	TT
CHEM 0112 College Chemistry II with Lab* CHEM0201 Forensic Science	5		Requirements (6 credit hours from at	
Analytical Techniques*	3		lines including: Art, History, Literatur guage, Music, Philosophy or Theatre)	e,
Physics Elective*	4-5	Wiodei ii Laii	Humanities Core Elective	3
Electives	6		Literature Core Elective	3
Total	23-24		Total	6
*See course description for prerequisite.			ehavioral Science Requirements	Hour
			rs from at least 2 different disciplines)	
Total hours required for an Associate in		SOSC0134	Criminology	3
Arts in Liberal Arts & Sciences in Forensic		PSYC0101	Psychology	3
Chemistry Degree	62-65		Total	6
Curriculum Pathway Leading to an Associate in	Science in	Mathematics	s & Natural and	
Liberal Arts and Sciences for Students Seeking			ence Requirements*	Hour
Degree to a 4-Year Institution:		CHEM0111	College Chemistry I and Lab*	5
·		MATH0122	Calculus and Analytical Geometry I**	5
			Biology Elective	4-5
			Total	14-15
FORENSIC CHEMISTRY				
Academic Advisor: Dr. Ron Budhram			al Education Requirements	36-38
			lescription for prerequisite.	
		^^Mathematic	es sequence is contingent upon previo	1 .
The program of Forensic Chemistry supports the mi			and the second of the second of	
college and of the Division of Mathematics, Sci	iences, and	school mather	natics background and transfer institution.	Studen
college and of the Division of Mathematics, Sci Computer Technology by providing transfer educa	iences, and tion, career	school mather	matics background and transfer institution. with an advisor to determine correct place	Studen
college and of the Division of Mathematics, Sc. Computer Technology by providing transfer educa education, and general education opportunities. Th	iences, and tion, career he faculty is	school mather should confer	with an advisor to determine correct place	Studen ement.
college and of the Division of Mathematics, Sc. Computer Technology by providing transfer educateducation, and general education opportunities. The committed to providing a learning environment	iences, and tion, career te faculty is t in which	school mather should confer Forensic Cho	with an advisor to determine correct place emistry Requirements	Studen ement.
college and of the Division of Mathematics, Sc. Computer Technology by providing transfer educateducation, and general education opportunities. The committed to providing a learning environment students are exposed to a variety of teaching m	iences, and tion, career te faculty is t in which	school mather should confer	with an advisor to determine correct place emistry Requirements Introduction to Forensic	Studen ement. Hour
college and of the Division of Mathematics, Sc. Computer Technology by providing transfer educateducation, and general education opportunities. The committed to providing a learning environment students are exposed to a variety of teaching m	iences, and tion, career te faculty is t in which	school mather should confer Forensic Cho	with an advisor to determine correct place emistry Requirements Introduction to Forensic Science and Laboratory	Studen ement.  Hour
college and of the Division of Mathematics, Sc. Computer Technology by providing transfer educateducation, and general education opportunities. The committed to providing a learning environment students are exposed to a variety of teaching mactive learning experiences.	iences, and tion, career the faculty is t in which the ethods and	school mather should confer Forensic Che CHEM0101	with an advisor to determine correct place emistry Requirements Introduction to Forensic	Studentement.  Hour  5 5
college and of the Division of Mathematics, Sci Computer Technology by providing transfer educated education, and general education opportunities. The committed to providing a learning environment students are exposed to a variety of teaching mactive learning experiences.	iences, and tion, career the faculty is t in which the ethods and	school mather should confer Forensic Che CHEM0101 CHEM0112	emistry Requirements Introduction to Forensic Science and Laboratory College Chemistry II and Lab* Organic Chemistry I Lab*	Student ement.  Hour  5 5
college and of the Division of Mathematics, Sc. Computer Technology by providing transfer educateducation, and general education opportunities. The committed to providing a learning environment students are exposed to a variety of teaching mactive learning experiences.  The goal for this program is the continuation of forensic, chemistry, dentistry, pre-law, pre-med, environment, and the continuation of the continuation of the continuation of the continuation of the continuation, chemistry, dentistry, pre-law, pre-med, environment.	iences, and tion, career the faculty is t in which the ethods and	school mather should confer Forensic Che CHEM0101 CHEM0211 CHEM0213 CHEM0212	emistry Requirements Introduction to Forensic Science and Laboratory College Chemistry II and Lab* Organic Chemistry I Lab* Organic Chemistry I Lab* Organic Chemistry II* and	Hour 5 5 3 2 3
college and of the Division of Mathematics, Sc. Computer Technology by providing transfer educateducation, and general education opportunities. The committed to providing a learning environment students are exposed to a variety of teaching mactive learning experiences.  The goal for this program is the continuation of forensic, chemistry, dentistry, pre-law, pre-med, environment, and the continuation of the continuation of the continuation of the continuation of the continuation, chemistry, dentistry, pre-law, pre-med, environment.	iences, and tion, career the faculty is t in which the ethods and	school mather should confer Forensic Che CHEM0101 CHEM0211 CHEM0213 CHEM0212 CHEM0214	emistry Requirements Introduction to Forensic Science and Laboratory College Chemistry II and Lab* Organic Chemistry I * and Organic Chemistry I Lab* Organic Chemistry II and Organic Chemistry II and Organic Chemistry II Lab*	Hour 5 5 3 2 3 2
college and of the Division of Mathematics, Sci Computer Technology by providing transfer educated education, and general education opportunities. The committed to providing a learning environment students are exposed to a variety of teaching mactive learning experiences.  The goal for this program is the continuation of forensic, chemistry, dentistry, pre-law, pre-med, enviscience, etc.  Since the transferability of courses will vary dependent.	iences, and tion, career the faculty is to in which the ethods and the ethods are ethods.	school mather should confer Forensic Che CHEM0101 CHEM0211 CHEM0213 CHEM0212	emistry Requirements Introduction to Forensic Science and Laboratory College Chemistry II and Lab* Organic Chemistry I * and Organic Chemistry I Lab* Organic Chemistry II and Organic Chemistry II and Forensic Chemistry II Lab* Forensic Science Analytical Techniques*	Hour 5 5 3 2 3 2
college and of the Division of Mathematics, Sci Computer Technology by providing transfer educateducation, and general education opportunities. The committed to providing a learning environment students are exposed to a variety of teaching mactive learning experiences.  The goal for this program is the continuation of forensic, chemistry, dentistry, pre-law, pre-med, enviscience, etc.  Since the transferability of courses will vary dependence of the property of the program is the continuation of the property of the prope	iences, and tion, career the faculty is to in which the ethods and the ethods are the ethods and the ethods are the ethods and the ethods are	school mather should confer Forensic Che CHEM0101 CHEM0211 CHEM0213 CHEM0212 CHEM0214	emistry Requirements Introduction to Forensic Science and Laboratory College Chemistry II and Lab* Organic Chemistry I * and Organic Chemistry I Lab* Organic Chemistry II and Organic Chemistry II and Porganic Chemistry II Lab* Forensic Science Analytical Techniques* Physics Elective	Studen ement.  Hour  5 5 3 2 3 2 3
college and of the Division of Mathematics, Sci Computer Technology by providing transfer educateducation, and general education opportunities. The committed to providing a learning environment students are exposed to a variety of teaching mactive learning experiences.  The goal for this program is the continuation of forensic, chemistry, dentistry, pre-law, pre-med, enviscience, etc.  Since the transferability of courses will vary depending to transfer to a four-year institution, it is strongly recommentation are intending to transfer to a four-year	iences, and tion, career the faculty is to in which the ethods and the ethod that if institution,	school mather should confer Forensic Che CHEM0101 CHEM0211 CHEM0213 CHEM0212 CHEM0214	emistry Requirements Introduction to Forensic Science and Laboratory College Chemistry II and Lab* Organic Chemistry I * and Organic Chemistry I I Lab* Organic Chemistry II * and Organic Chemistry II Lab* Forensic Chemistry II Lab* Forensic Science Analytical Techniques* Physics Elective (General Physics I* recommended)	Studen ement.  Hour  5 5 3 2 3 2
college and of the Division of Mathematics, Sci Computer Technology by providing transfer educateducation, and general education opportunities. The committed to providing a learning environment students are exposed to a variety of teaching mactive learning experiences.  The goal for this program is the continuation of forensic, chemistry, dentistry, pre-law, pre-med, enviscience, etc.  Since the transferability of courses will vary depending to transfer to a four-year they must consult with the transfer institution and	iences, and tion, career the faculty is to in which the ethods and the ethod that if the institution, and with their the ethod that if the ethod that it the ethod that	school mather should confer Forensic Che CHEM0101 CHEM0211 CHEM0213 CHEM0212 CHEM0214	emistry Requirements Introduction to Forensic Science and Laboratory College Chemistry II and Lab* Organic Chemistry I* and Organic Chemistry I Lab* Organic Chemistry II and Organic Chemistry II and Organic Chemistry II Lab* Forensic Science Analytical Techniques* Physics Elective (General Physics I* recommended) Computer Science of Foreign	Studen ement.  Hour  5 5 3 2 3 2 3 5
college and of the Division of Mathematics, Sc. Computer Technology by providing transfer educateducation, and general education opportunities. The committed to providing a learning environment students are exposed to a variety of teaching mactive learning experiences.  The goal for this program is the continuation of forensic, chemistry, dentistry, pre-law, pre-med, enviscience, etc.  Since the transferability of courses will vary depending to transfer to a four-year they must consult with the transfer institution and respective KCKCC advisor before enrolling in	iences, and tion, career to faculty is to in which ethods and for degree in vironmental ding on the ended that if institution, and with their in order to	school mather should confer Forensic Che CHEM0101 CHEM0211 CHEM0213 CHEM0212 CHEM0214 CHEM0201	emistry Requirements Introduction to Forensic Science and Laboratory College Chemistry II and Lab* Organic Chemistry II* and Organic Chemistry I Lab* Organic Chemistry II and Organic Chemistry II Lab* Forensic Science Analytical Techniques* Physics Elective (General Physics I* recommended) Computer Science of Foreign Language Course	Student ement.  Hour  5
college and of the Division of Mathematics, Sc. Computer Technology by providing transfer educateducation, and general education opportunities. The committed to providing a learning environment students are exposed to a variety of teaching mactive learning experiences.  The goal for this program is the continuation of forensic, chemistry, dentistry, pre-law, pre-med, enviscience, etc.  Since the transferability of courses will vary depending to transfer to a four-year they must consult with the transfer institution and respective KCKCC advisor before enrolling in determine the transferability of their courses. It is to	iences, and tion, career to faculty is to in which ethods and for degree in vironmental ding on the ended that if institution, and with their in order to the student's	school mather should confer Forensic Che CHEM0101 CHEM0211 CHEM0213 CHEM0212 CHEM0214 CHEM0201	emistry Requirements Introduction to Forensic Science and Laboratory College Chemistry II and Lab* Organic Chemistry I* and Organic Chemistry I Lab* Organic Chemistry II and Organic Chemistry II and Organic Chemistry II Lab* Forensic Science Analytical Techniques* Physics Elective (General Physics I* recommended) Computer Science of Foreign	Student ement.  Hour  5
college and of the Division of Mathematics, Sc. Computer Technology by providing transfer educateducation, and general education opportunities. The committed to providing a learning environment students are exposed to a variety of teaching mactive learning experiences.  The goal for this program is the continuation of forensic, chemistry, dentistry, pre-law, pre-med, enviscience, etc.  Since the transferability of courses will vary depending four-year institution, it is strongly recomments students are intending to transfer to a four-year they must consult with the transfer institution and respective KCKCC advisor before enrolling in determine the transferability of their courses. It is to responsibility to follow the transfer requirements	iences, and tion, career to faculty is to in which ethods and for degree in vironmental ding on the ended that if institution, and with their in order to the student's	school mather should confer  Forensic Che CHEM0101  CHEM0112 CHEM0211 CHEM0213 CHEM0212 CHEM0214 CHEM0201  Total General	emistry Requirements Introduction to Forensic Science and Laboratory College Chemistry II and Lab* Organic Chemistry I* and Organic Chemistry I Lab* Organic Chemistry II and Organic Chemistry II and Organic Chemistry II Lab* Forensic Science Analytical Techniques* Physics Elective (General Physics I* recommended) Computer Science of Foreign Language Course al Education Requirements	Student ement.  Hour  5
college and of the Division of Mathematics, Sc. Computer Technology by providing transfer educateducation, and general education opportunities. The committed to providing a learning environment students are exposed to a variety of teaching mactive learning experiences.  The goal for this program is the continuation of forensic, chemistry, dentistry, pre-law, pre-med, enviscience, etc.  Since the transferability of courses will vary depending to transfer to a four-year they must consult with the transfer institution and respective KCKCC advisor before enrolling in determine the transferability of their courses. It is to	iences, and tion, career to faculty is to in which ethods and for degree in vironmental ding on the ended that if institution, and with their in order to the student's	school mather should confer  Forensic Che CHEM0101  CHEM0112 CHEM0211 CHEM0213 CHEM0212 CHEM0214 CHEM0201  Total Genera	emistry Requirements Introduction to Forensic Science and Laboratory College Chemistry II and Lab* Organic Chemistry II* and Organic Chemistry I Lab* Organic Chemistry II and Organic Chemistry II and Organic Chemistry II Lab* Forensic Science Analytical Techniques* Physics Elective (General Physics I* recommended) Computer Science of Foreign Language Course al Education Requirements  description for prerequisite.	Student ement.  Hour  5
college and of the Division of Mathematics, Sc. Computer Technology by providing transfer educateducation, and general education opportunities. The committed to providing a learning environment students are exposed to a variety of teaching mactive learning experiences.  The goal for this program is the continuation of forensic, chemistry, dentistry, pre-law, pre-med, enviscience, etc.  Since the transferability of courses will vary depending to transfer to a four-year they must consult with the transfer institution and respective KCKCC advisor before enrolling in determine the transferability of their courses. It is the transfer requirements	iences, and tion, career to faculty is to in which ethods and for degree in vironmental ding on the ended that if institution, and with their in order to the student's	school mather should confer  Forensic Che CHEM0101  CHEM0112 CHEM0211 CHEM0213 CHEM0212 CHEM0214 CHEM0201  Total Genera  *See course of Total hours in	emistry Requirements Introduction to Forensic Science and Laboratory College Chemistry II and Lab* Organic Chemistry I* and Organic Chemistry I Lab* Organic Chemistry II and Organic Chemistry II and Organic Chemistry II Lab* Forensic Science Analytical Techniques* Physics Elective (General Physics I* recommended) Computer Science of Foreign Language Course al Education Requirements	Student ement.  Hour  5

#### **MATHEMATICS**

Coordinator: Michele Bach

#### MISSION

The mission of the Mathematics Department is to support the College mission (1) by providing general education courses in mathematics for transfer programs and career programs and (2) by providing developmental mathematics courses that prepare students for college level mathematics. The focus is on facilitating learning experiences so students can maximize their learning of mathematics in an accessible and supportive learning environment. Interwoven in mathematics classes are activities based on 21st century learning outcomes: communication, computation, critical reasoning, technology and information management, community and civic responsibility, and personal and interpersonal skills.

The faculty teaches students who have a wide range of abilities and needs. Through introductory courses, opportunities are provided for students to learn the basic skills of mathematics. Through upper level courses, opportunities are provided for students to expand their foundations in mathematics and to meet the requirements of their major areas of study. In all courses, opportunities are provided for students to learn effective use of mathematics in their daily lives.

#### **Enrollment in Mathematics Courses**

The mathematics curriculum is designed to enable students to progress from basic arithmetic through differential equations as needed for their course of study. Since the transferability of courses depends on each four-year institution, students must consult their KCKCC advisors and the transfer institutions to determine which courses are needed. It is the student's responsibility to follow the transfer requirements established by the transfer institution.

Mandatory Evaluation and Mandatory Placement were adopted by the Kansas City Kansas Board of Trustees on June 12, 2001. First-time college students who have taken the ACT or SAT within the last 24 months may be exempt from taking the placement evaluation in Reading and Writing if their score is ACT 23/SAT 575 in Reading and English. First-time college students who have taken the ACT or SAT within the last 24 months may be exempt from taking the placement evaluation in Math if their score is ACT 23/SAT 575 or higher in math.

These math scores are to be used for placement in math classes only for first-time college students or students who have never taken a math class at any college.

#### Elementary Algebra Test Scores

Elementary A	Algebra Test Scores
0 to 40	MATH 0097 Math Essentials with a reading
	comprehension score of 40 or higher
41 to 70	MATH 0099 Elementary Algebra with a
	reading comprehension score of 60
	or higher
71 to 99	MATH 0104 Intermediate Algebra
100 and above	e Student may enroll in any math class
	providing prerequisites are met.

Curriculum Pathway Leading to an Associate in Science in Liberal Arts and Sciences for Students Seeking a Transfer Degree to a 4-Year Institution:

#### PHYSICS/PHYSICAL SCIENCE

Academic Advisor: Dr. Chandra Thapa

The Department of Physical Science strives to develop in its students a comprehensive grasp of the principles of Physics and to generate opportunities for optimized learning of Physical Science concepts through interdisciplinary interactions. We offer high quality learning experiences that include a variety of courses appropriate for a diverse student body.

Since the transferability of courses will vary depending on the specific four-year institution, it is strongly recommended that if students are intending to transfer to a four-year institution, they must consult with the transfer institution and with their respective KCKCC advisor before enrolling in order to determine the transferability of their courses. It is the student's responsibility to follow the transfer requirements established by his/her transfer institution.

#### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

	UIREMENT	Hours
HUDV0100 HUDV0101	First Year Experience or Strategies for Academic Excellence/	1
1100 10101	Lifelong Learning	2
	Total	1-2
Basic Skill R		Hours
ENGL0101	Composition I	3
ENGL0102	Composition II*	3
SPCH0151	Public Speaking or	2
SPCH0153	Interpersonal Communication	3
	Total	9
	Requirements (6 credit hours from at	Hours
	lines including: Art, History, Literatur	e,
Modern Lan	guage, Music, Philosophy or Theatre)	
	Humanities Core Elective	3
	Humanities Core Elective	3
	Total	6
	ehavioral Science Requirements	Hours
	rs from at least 2 disciplines)	
	rs from at least 2 disciplines) Social Science Core Elective	3
	rs from at least 2 disciplines) Social Science Core Elective Social Science Core Elective	3 3
	rs from at least 2 disciplines) Social Science Core Elective	3
	rs from at least 2 disciplines) Social Science Core Elective Social Science Core Elective Total	3 3
(6 credit hou	rs from at least 2 disciplines) Social Science Core Elective Social Science Core Elective Total  & Natural Science Requirements	3 3 <b>6</b>
(6 credit hou	rs from at least 2 disciplines) Social Science Core Elective Social Science Core Elective Total & Natural	3 3 6 Hours
(6 credit hour Mathematics and Physical	rs from at least 2 disciplines) Social Science Core Elective Social Science Core Elective Total  & Natural Science Requirements College Chemistry I and Lab* College Chemistry II and Lab*	3 3 6 Hours
Mathematics and Physical CHEM0111 CHEM0112 MATH0122	rs from at least 2 disciplines) Social Science Core Elective Social Science Core Elective Total  & Natural Science Requirements College Chemistry I and Lab* Calculus and Analytic Geometry I**	3 3 6 Hours
Mathematics and Physical CHEM0111 CHEM0112	**S from at least 2 disciplines) Social Science Core Elective Social Science Core Elective Total  **& Natural Science Requirements College Chemistry I and Lab* College Chemistry II and Lab* Calculus and Analytic Geometry I** Calculus and Analytic Geometry II**	3 3 6 Hours 5 5 5 5
Mathematics and Physical CHEM0111 CHEM0112 MATH0122	rs from at least 2 disciplines) Social Science Core Elective Social Science Core Elective Total  & Natural Science Requirements College Chemistry I and Lab* Calculus and Analytic Geometry I**	3 3 6 Hours
Mathematics and Physical CHEM0111 CHEM0112 MATH0122 MATH0123	**S from at least 2 disciplines) Social Science Core Elective Social Science Core Elective Total  **& Natural Science Requirements College Chemistry I and Lab* College Chemistry II and Lab* Calculus and Analytic Geometry I** Calculus and Analytic Geometry II**	3 3 6 Hours 5 5 5 5

**Mathematics sequence is contingent upon previous high
school mathematics background and transfer institution.
Students should confer with an adviser to determine correct
placement.

Physics Requ	irements	Hours
MATH0224	Calculus and Analytic Geometry III**	5
MATH0227	Differential Equations**	3
NASC0245	Engineering Physics I*	5
NASC0246	Engineering Physics II*	5
NASC0248	Statics*	3
NASC0249	Dynamics*	3
	Computer Programming Elective	3
	Total	27
*See course d	lescription for prerequisite.	

1 1 1

Total for an Associate in Science in Liberal Arts and Sciences in Physics/Physical Science Degree: 69-70

Curriculum Pathway Leading to an Associate in Science in Liberal Arts and Sciences for Students Seeking a Transfer Degree to a 4-Year Institution:

#### PRE-AGRICULTURE

Academic Advisor: Jim Lyle

Since the transferability of courses will vary depending on the specific four-year institution, it is strongly recommended that if students are intending to transfer to a four-year institution, they must consult with the transfer institution and with their respective KCKCC advisor before enrolling in order to determine the transferability of their courses. It is the student's responsibility to follow the transfer requirements established by his/her transfer institution.

#### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

College Requirement - All first time degree-seeking students who score 73 or above on the COMPASS reading exam are required to take HUDV0100, First Year Experience. All degree-seeking students who score below 73 on the COMPASS reading exam will take HUDV0101, Strategies for Academic Excellence/Lifelong Learning. (See exemptions)

HUDV REQ HUDV0100 HUDV0101	UIREMENT First Year Experience or Strategies for Academic Excellence/ Lifelong Learning Total	Hours 1 2 1-2
	Total	1-2
Basic Skill R	equirements	Hours
ENGL0101	Composition I	3
ENGL0102	Composition II*	3
SPCH0151	Public Speaking or	
SPCH0153	Interpersonal Communication	3
	Total	9
least 2 discip	Requirements (6 credit hours from at dines including: Art, History, Literatur guage, Music, Philosophy or Theatre) Humanities Core Elective Humanities Core Elective	Hours re,
	Total	6

	Schavioral Science Requirements urs from at least 2 disciplines)	Hours
SOSC	Social Science Core Elective	3
PSYC0101	Psychology	3
	Total	6
Mathematic	s and Natural and	Hours
Physical Sci	ence courses	
MATH0108	Pre-Calculus**	3
MATH0112	Trigonometry**	2
NASC0231	General Physics I*	5
BIOL0121	General Biology	5
	Total	15
	al Education Requirements	37-38

*See course description for prerequisite.

**Mathematics sequence is contingent upon previous high school mathematics background and transfer institution. Students should confer with an adviser to determine correct placement.

Pre-Agricult	ure Requirements	Hours
BIOL0231	Animal Biology* and	
BIOL0232	Animal Biology Laboratory*	5
CHEM0111	College Chemistry I and Lab*	5
CHEM0112	College Chemistry II and Lab*	5
MATH0120	Calculus I* (Non-Engineering)	3
	Computer Elective	3
	Science Elective	5
	Total	26

*See course description for prerequisite.

Total for an Associate in Science in Liberal Arts and Sciences in Pre-Agriculture Degree

Curriculum Pathway Leading to an Associate in Science in Liberal Arts and Sciences for Students Seeking a Transfer Degree to a 4-Year Institution:

63-64

#### PRE-CHIROPRACTIC

Academic Advisor: Dr. Michael Ballentine/Dr. Doris Daniels

Chiropractic medicine is a branch of health care that focuses on treating patients without the use of drugs or surgery. This profession advocates a holistic philosophy, which emphasizes prevention and wellness over treating disease and injury. Chiropractic physicians are trained in diagnosis and treatment of diseases of all body systems with a concentration in the nervous and musculoskeletal systems.

The goal of the Pre-Chiropractic Program is to prepare the students who wish to complete the prerequisites for the Doctor of Chiropractic Program. The program offers coursework in preparation for application to Chiropractic school. Upon completion of these undergraduate prerequisites, students may apply to the chiropractic school of their choice.

**Note:** Students should observe the "See course description" footnotes that appear throughout the following programs. Many courses in these programs have prerequisites or are offered only during certain semesters or at certain times.

These programs provide students with their basic education and prepare them to transfer to a four-year college.

**Note:** Students who plan to practice as chiropractors in Kansas must obtain a bachelor's degree to be admitted to a chiropractic college.

Since the transferability of courses will vary depending on the specific four-year institution, it is strongly recommended that if students are intending to transfer to a four-year institution, they must consult with the transfer institution and with their respective KCKCC advisor before enrolling in order to determine the transferability of their courses. It is the student's responsibility to follow the transfer requirements established by his/her transfer institution.

#### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

College Requirement - All first time degree-seeking students who score 73 or above on the COMPASS reading exam are required to take HUDV0100, First Year Experience. All degree-seeking students who score below 73 on the COMPASS reading exam will take HUDV0101, Strategies for Academic Excellence/Lifelong Learning. (See exemptions)

HUDV REQUESTION	First Year Experience or	Hours 1
HUDV0101	Strategies for Academic Excellence/ Lifelong Learning <b>Total</b>	2 <b>1-2</b>
Basic Skill R		Hours
ENGL0101 ENGL0102	Composition I Composition II*	3
SPCH0151 SPCH0153	Public Speaking or Interpersonal Communication Total	3 <b>9</b>
	Requirements	Hours
including: A	rs from at least 2 disciplines rt, History, Literature, guage, Music, Philosophy or Theatre)	
Wiodelli Ball	Humanities Core Elective	3
	Humanities Core Elective	3
	Total	6
	ehavioral Science Requirements rs from at least 2 disciplines)	Hours
SOSC	Social Science Core Elective	3
PSYC0101	Psychology	3
	Total	6
	& Natural and once Requirements	Hours
BIOL0121	General Biology	5
CHEM0111	College Chemistry I and Lab*	5
MATH0120	Calculus (Non-Engineering)**	3
	Total	13
*See course d	al Education Requirements description for prerequisite. description for prerequisite.	<b>35-36</b> us high

^{**}Mathematics sequence is contingent upon previous high school mathematics background and transfer institution. Students should confer with an adviser to determine correct placement.

Pre-Chiropr	actic Requirements	Hours
BIOL0141	Human Anatomy and Laboratory*	4
BIOL0145	Nutrition	3
CHEM0112	College Chemistry II and Lab*	5
CHEM0211	Organic Chemistry I*	3
CHEM0213	Organic Chemistry I Lab*	2
CHEM0212	Organic Chemistry II*	3
CHEM0214	Organic Chemistry II Lab*	2
NASC0231	General Physics I*	5
NASC0232	General Physics II*	5
	Total	32

^{*}See course description for prerequisite.

Total for an Associate in Science in Liberal Arts and Sciences in Pre-Chiropractic Degree: 67-68

Curriculum Pathway Leading to an Associate in Science in Liberal Arts and Sciences for Students Seeking a Transfer Degree to a 4-Year Institution:

#### PRE-DENTAL

Academic Advisor: Dr. Michael Ballentine/Dr. Doris Daniels

#### MISSION

The Pre-Dental Program is designed to prepare students for entry into dental school. The program is a rigorous science and math-based program that can be combined with any major. It is important to note that the Pre-Dental Program is not a major but rather a program consisting of 69-70 credit hours.

These courses serve as the prerequisites for application to dental school. The pre-dental advisers can assist students in tandem with their major adviser. The pre-dental advisor informs the student of prerequisite courses, admissions test dates, and application deadlines, as well as provides workshops and letters of evaluation for application to dental school.

The following program provides a foundation of general education while fulfilling prerequisites for the study of dentistry. Students should select honors courses whenever they are offered.

Since the transferability of courses will vary depending on the specific four-year institution, it is strongly recommended that if students are intending to transfer to a four-year institution, they must consult with the transfer institution and with their respective KCKCC advisor before enrolling in order to determine the transferability of their courses. It is the student's responsibility to follow the transfer requirements established by his/her transfer institution.

#### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

HUDV REQ	UIREMENT	Hours
HUDV0100	First Year Experience or	1
HUDV0101	Strategies for Academic Excellence/	
	Lifelong Learning	2
	Total	1-2

Basic Skill R	lequirements	Hours
ENGL0101	Composition I	3
ENGL0102	Composition II*	3
SPCH0151	Public Speaking or	
SPCH0153	Interpersonal Communication	3
	Total	9
least 2 discip	Requirements (6 credit hours from at olines including: Art, History, Literatu	Hours
Modern Lan	guage, Music, Philosophy or Theatre)	
	Humanities Core Elective	3
	Humanities Core Elective	3
	Total	6
	ehavioral Science Requirements urs from at least 2 disciplines)	Hours
(o creare nou	Social Science Core Elective	3
	Social Science Core Elective	3
	Total	6
Mathematics	s & Natural and Physical	
Science Requ	uirements	Hours
BIOL0121	General Biology	5
CHEM0111	- 0 - ,	5
MATH0120	Calculus (Non-Engineering)**	3
	Total	13
	al Education Requirements	35-36

^{*}See course description for prerequisite.

^{**}Mathematics sequence is contingent upon previous high school mathematics background and transfer institution. Students should confer with an adviser to determine correct placement.

Pre-Dental R	lequirements	Hours
BIOL0141	Human Anatomy and Laboratory*	4
BIOL0261	Microbiology*	3
BIOL0262	Microbiology Laboratory*	2
CHEM0112	College Chemistry II and Lab*	5
CHEM0211	Organic Chemistry I*	3
CHEM0213	Organic Chemistry I Lab*	2
CHEM0212	Organic Chemistry II*	3
CHEM0214	Organic Chemistry II Lab*	2
NASC0231	General Physics I*	5
NASC0232	General Physics II*	5
	Total	34

*See course description for prerequisite.

Total for an Associate in Science in Liberal Arts and Sciences in Pre-Dental Degree: 69-70

Curriculum Pathway Leading to an Associate in Science in Liberal Arts and Sciences for Students Seeking a Transfer Degree to a 4-Year Institution:

#### PRE-ENGINEERING

Academic Advisor: Wayne Martin

#### **MISSION**

The mission of the Engineering Program is to produce twoyear graduates with the breadth and depth of knowledge in engineering to become lifelong productive members of the regional workforce and the local society. The main goal of the Pre-Engineering program is to prepare students to successfully complete an engineering degree program at an institution of their choice. The faculty members serve as advisors to students who plan to study engineering. Students who complete the two-year program may enter most engineering schools as juniors.

The pre-engineering program provides courses in computer drafting, computer programming, and all the English, mathematics, and science courses generally required in the first two years of an engineering curriculum. When students complete the pre-engineering program, they may transfer to a college of engineering at another university.

**Note:** Students should seek advisement from a counselor/advisor about how requirements vary in the different fields of engineering.

Since the transferability of courses will vary depending on the specific four-year institution, it is strongly recommended that if students are intending to transfer to a four-year institution, they must consult with the transfer institution and with their respective KCKCC advisor before enrolling in order to determine the transferability of their courses. It is the student's responsibility to follow the transfer requirements established by his/her transfer institution.

#### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

College Requirement - All first time degree-seeking students who score 73 or above on the COMPASS reading exam are required to take HUDV0100, First Year Experience. All degree-seeking students who score below 73 on the COMPASS reading exam will take HUDV0101, Strategies for Academic Excellence/Lifelong Learning. (See exemptions)

v		
HUDV REQ	UIREMENT	Hours
HUDV0100	First Year Experience or	1
HUDV0101	Strategies for Academic Excellence/	
	Lifelong Learning	2
	Total	1-2
Basic Skill R	equirements	Hours
ENGL0101	Composition I	3
ENGL0102	Composition II*	3
SPCH0151	Public Speaking or	
SPCH0153	Interpersonal Communication	3
	Total	9
<b>Humanities I</b>	Requirements (6credit hours from at	Hours
least 2 discip	lines including: Art, History, Literatur	e,
Modern Lan	guage, Music, Philosophy or Theatre)	
	Humanities Core Elective	3

**Humanities Core Elective** 

Total

	Schavioral Science Requirements	Hours	GENERAL 1	EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS		
o credit hou	rs from at least 2 disciplines) Social Science Core Elective	3	College Deer	uirement - All first time degree-seeking	e studo-	
	Social Science Core Elective	3				
				3 or above on the COMPASS reading		
	Total	6		take HUDV0100, First Year Experien		
	0.31	**		ag students who score <b>below 73</b> on the C		
	s & Natural and	Hours		will take HUDV0101, Strategies for A	Academ	
	ence Requirements	~	Excellence/Li	felong Learning. (See exemptions)		
BIOL0121	General Biology	5	********			
CHEM0111	College Chemistry I	5	HUDV REQ	UIREMENT	Hou	
	and Lab* and/or***	_	HUDV0100	First Year Experience or	1	
MATH0122	3	5	HUDV0101	Strategies for Academic Excellence/		
MATH0123	Calculus and Analytic Geometry II**	5		Lifelong Learning	2	
	Total	20		Total	1-2	
Total Genera	al Education Requirements	42-43	Basic Skill R	equirements	Hou	
*See course of	description for prerequisite.		ENGL0101	Composition I	3	
	cs sequence is contingent upon previous	ous high	ENGL0102	Composition II*	3	
school math	nematics background and transfer in	stitution.	SPCH0151	Public Speaking or		
	uld confer with an adviser to determine		SPCH0153	Interpersonal Communication	3	
placement.				Total	9	
*** Chemist	ry requirements vary according to majo	or within				
Engineering	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		Humanities 1	Requirements (6credit hours from at	Hou	
				lines including: Art, History, Literatu		
Pre-Enginee	ring Requirements	Hours		guage, Music, Philosophy or Theatre)		
MATH0224	Calculus and Analytic Geometry III**	5		Humanities Core Elective	3	
MATH0227		3		Humanities Core Elective	3	
NASC0245	Engineering Physics I*	5		Total	6	
NASC0246	Engineering Physics II*	5				
NASC0248	Statics* and/or	3	Social and B	ehavioral Science Requirements	Hou	
NASC0249	Dynamics*	3		rs from at least 2 disciplines)		
	Total	21-24	(	Social Science Core Elective	3	
*See course of	description for prerequisite.			Social Science Core Elective	3	
ger course (	sessificanter prerequisite.			Total	6	
Total for an	Associate in Science in Liberal				_	
	ences in Pre-Engineering Degree:	63-67	Mathematics	s & Natural and	Hou	
	8 8 8		Physical Science	ence Requirements		
			BIOL0121	General Biology	5	
Curriculum	Pathway Leading to an Associate in So	ience in	CHEM0111	College Chemistry I and Lab*	5	
	and Sciences for Students Seeking a		MATH0120	Calculus I (Non-Engineering)**	3	
	4-Year Institution:			Total	13	
8						
DDE MEI	NCAL (DDE ADEA) (EEDS)			al Education Requirements	35-36	
PRE-MEDICAL/PRE-OPTOMETRY			*See course description for prerequisite.  **Mathematics sequence is contingent upon previous high			
		Academic Advisor: Dr. Michael Ballentine/Dr. Doris Daniels		school mathematics background and transfer institution		
		Daniels		amortica background and tuonafan in		
Academic A	dvisor: Dr. Michael Ballentine/Dr. Doris		school math			
Academic A	dvisor: Dr. Michael Ballentine/Dr. Dorising program provides a foundation of	general	school math Students sho	ematics background and transfer in all confer with an adviser to determin		
Academic Ao The following education w	dvisor: Dr. Michael Ballentine/Dr. Dorising program provides a foundation of thile fulfilling prerequisites for the s	general study of	school math			
Academic Aca	dvisor: Dr. Michael Ballentine/Dr. Dorising program provides a foundation of thile fulfilling prerequisites for the students should check specific requirement	general study of ts of the	school math Students sho placement.	uld confer with an adviser to determin	e corre	
Academic Aca	dvisor: Dr. Michael Ballentine/Dr. Dorising program provides a foundation of hile fulfilling prerequisites for the sudents should check specific requirement llege where they plan to transfer and	general study of ts of the specific	school math Students shot placement.	uld confer with an adviser to determin  Optometry Requirements	Hou	
Academic Aca	dvisor: Dr. Michael Ballentine/Dr. Dorising program provides a foundation of hile fulfilling prerequisites for the students should check specific requirement llege where they plan to transfer and of the medical college(s) where they	general study of ts of the specific plan to	school math Students shor placement.  Pre-Medical BIOL0141	uld confer with an adviser to determin  Optometry Requirements  Human Anatomy and Laboratory	Hour 4	
Academic Ad The following education was medicine. Strategier confequirements apply for ad	dvisor: Dr. Michael Ballentine/Dr. Dorising program provides a foundation of hile fulfilling prerequisites for the students should check specific requirement llege where they plan to transfer and of the medical college(s) where they mission. Students should select honors	general study of ts of the specific plan to	school math Students shot placement. <b>Pre-Medical</b> BIOL0141 BIOL0261	old confer with an adviser to determing the determing the determing the determined by the determined b	Hour 4	
Academic Ad The following education we medicine. Strategier confequirements apply for ad	dvisor: Dr. Michael Ballentine/Dr. Dorising program provides a foundation of hile fulfilling prerequisites for the students should check specific requirement llege where they plan to transfer and of the medical college(s) where they	general study of ts of the specific plan to	school math Students shot placement. <b>Pre-Medical</b> BIOL0141 BIOL0261 BIOL0262	Optometry Requirements Human Anatomy and Laboratory Microbiology* Microbiology Laboratory*	Hour 4 3 2	
Academic Ad The following education was medicine. Strategier confequirements apply for adwhenever the	dvisor: Dr. Michael Ballentine/Dr. Dorising program provides a foundation of thile fulfilling prerequisites for the students should check specific requirement llege where they plan to transfer and of the medical college(s) where they mission. Students should select honors by are offered.	general ttudy of ts of the specific plan to courses	school math Students shot placement. <b>Pre-Medical</b> , BIOL0141 BIOL0261 BIOL0262 CHEM0112	Optometry Requirements Human Anatomy and Laboratory Microbiology* Microbiology Laboratory* College Chemistry II and Lab*	Hour 4 3 2 5	
Academic Ad The following education was medicine. Strategier contraction was apply for adwhenever the Since the transfer of the strategier was a strategier with the strategier with the strategier was a strategier was a strategier with the strategier was a strategier was a strategier was a strategier with the strategier was a strategier was a strategier with the strategier was a strate	dvisor: Dr. Michael Ballentine/Dr. Dorising program provides a foundation of hile fulfilling prerequisites for the students should check specific requirement llege where they plan to transfer and of the medical college(s) where they mission. Students should select honors by are offered.	general ttudy of ts of the specific plan to courses	school math Students shot placement.  Pre-Medical, BIOL0141 BIOL0261 BIOL0262 CHEM0112 CHEM0211	Optometry Requirements Human Anatomy and Laboratory Microbiology* Microbiology Laboratory* College Chemistry II and Lab* Organic Chemistry I*	Hour 4 3 2 5 3	
Academic Adamic Adamic Adamic Adamic Adamic Adams and Adams	dvisor: Dr. Michael Ballentine/Dr. Dorising program provides a foundation of hile fulfilling prerequisites for the students should check specific requirementllege where they plan to transfer and of the medical college(s) where they mission. Students should select honors by are offered.  Insferability of courses will vary depending year institution, it is strongly recommendations.	general tudy of ts of the specific plan to courses	school math Students shot placement.  Pre-Medical, BIOL0141 BIOL0261 BIOL0262 CHEM0112 CHEM0211 CHEM0213	Optometry Requirements Human Anatomy and Laboratory Microbiology* Microbiology Laboratory* College Chemistry II and Lab* Organic Chemistry I Lab*	Hour 4 3 2 5 3 2	
Academic Adamic Adamic Adamic Adamic Adamic Adams and Adams	dvisor: Dr. Michael Ballentine/Dr. Dorising program provides a foundation of thile fulfilling prerequisites for the students should check specific requirement llege where they plan to transfer and of the medical college(s) where they mission. Students should select honors by are offered.  Insferability of courses will vary depending year institution, it is strongly recommendation intending to transfer to a four-year incommendation.	general study of ts of the specific plan to courses ag on the ed that if stitution,	school math Students shot placement.  Pre-Medical, BIOL0141 BIOL0261 BIOL0262 CHEM0112 CHEM0211 CHEM0213 CHEM0212	Optometry Requirements Human Anatomy and Laboratory Microbiology* Microbiology Laboratory* College Chemistry II and Lab* Organic Chemistry I Lab* Organic Chemistry I Lab* Organic Chemistry II*	Hour 4 3 2 5 3 2	
Academic Adamic Adamic Adamic Adamic Adamic Adams and Adams	dvisor: Dr. Michael Ballentine/Dr. Dorising program provides a foundation of hile fulfilling prerequisites for the students should check specific requirementllege where they plan to transfer and of the medical college(s) where they mission. Students should select honors by are offered.  Insferability of courses will vary depending year institution, it is strongly recommendations.	general study of ts of the specific plan to courses ag on the ed that if stitution,	school math Students shot placement.  Pre-Medical, BIOL0141 BIOL0261 BIOL0262 CHEM0112 CHEM0211 CHEM0213 CHEM0212 CHEM0214	Optometry Requirements Human Anatomy and Laboratory Microbiology* Microbiology Laboratory* College Chemistry II and Lab* Organic Chemistry I Lab* Organic Chemistry II* Organic Chemistry II* Organic Chemistry II* Organic Chemistry II Lab* Organic Chemistry II Lab*	Hours 4 3 2 5 3 2 3 2	
Academic Ad The following education was medicine. Strategier four-year contraction apply for adwhenever the Since the transpecific four-students are they must contract the strategier four-students are they must contract the strategier four-structures are they must contract for the strategier four-structures are they must contract for the strategier for	dvisor: Dr. Michael Ballentine/Dr. Dorising program provides a foundation of thile fulfilling prerequisites for the students should check specific requirement llege where they plan to transfer and of the medical college(s) where they mission. Students should select honors by are offered.  Insferability of courses will vary depending year institution, it is strongly recommendation intending to transfer to a four-year incommendation.	general ttudy of ts of the specific plan to courses  ag on the ed that if stitution, iith their	school math Students shot placement.  Pre-Medical, BIOL0141 BIOL0261 BIOL0262 CHEM0112 CHEM0211 CHEM0213 CHEM0212 CHEM0214 NASC0231	Optometry Requirements Human Anatomy and Laboratory Microbiology* Microbiology Laboratory* College Chemistry II and Lab* Organic Chemistry I Lab* Organic Chemistry II* Organic Chemistry II* Organic Chemistry II* Organic Chemistry II Lab* General Physics I*	Hour 4 3 2 5 3 2 2 3 2 5 5	
Academic Ad The following education we medicine. Strategier four-year confequirements apply for adwhenever the specific four-students are they must conference in the specific four-students are the specific four-students.	dvisor: Dr. Michael Ballentine/Dr. Dorising program provides a foundation of hile fulfilling prerequisites for the students should check specific requirement llege where they plan to transfer and of the medical college(s) where they mission. Students should select honors by are offered.  Insferability of courses will vary depending year institution, it is strongly recommendation intending to transfer to a four-year insmult with the transfer institution and we	general ttudy of ts of the specific plan to courses  ag on the ed that if stitution, with their order to	school math Students shot placement.  Pre-Medical, BIOL0141 BIOL0261 BIOL0262 CHEM0112 CHEM0211 CHEM0213 CHEM0212 CHEM0214	Optometry Requirements Human Anatomy and Laboratory Microbiology* Microbiology Laboratory* College Chemistry II and Lab* Organic Chemistry I* Organic Chemistry I Lab* Organic Chemistry II* Organic Chemistry II* Organic Chemistry II Lab* General Physics I* General Physics II*	Hour 4 3 2 5 3 2 3 2 5 5 5	
Academic Adamic Adamic Adamic Adamic Adamic Adamic Adamic Adams and Adams an	dvisor: Dr. Michael Ballentine/Dr. Dorising program provides a foundation of thile fulfilling prerequisites for the students should check specific requirement llege where they plan to transfer and of the medical college(s) where they mission. Students should select honors by are offered.  Insteadility of courses will vary depending year institution, it is strongly recommendation intending to transfer to a four-year institution and with the transfer institution and with the transfer institution and with the college of the coll	general ttudy of ts of the specific plan to courses  ag on the ed that if stitution, with their order to student's	school math Students shot placement.  Pre-Medical, BIOL0141 BIOL0261 BIOL0262 CHEM0112 CHEM0211 CHEM0213 CHEM0212 CHEM0214 NASC0231 NASC0232	Optometry Requirements Human Anatomy and Laboratory Microbiology* Microbiology Laboratory* College Chemistry II and Lab* Organic Chemistry I Lab* Organic Chemistry II* Organic Chemistry II* Organic Chemistry II* Organic Chemistry II Lab* General Physics I*	Hour 4 3 2 5 3 2 2 3 2 5 5	

Sciences in Pre-Medical/Pre-Optometry Degree: 69-70

Curriculum Pathway Leading to an Associate in Science in Liberal Arts and Sciences for Students Seeking a Transfer Degree to a 4-Year Institution:

#### PRE-MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY

Academic Advisor: Dr. Michael Ballentine

#### MISSION

The mission of the Pre-Medical Technology program is to graduate competent and ethical clinical laboratory professionals with the knowledge and the skills for career entry. It is also the program mission to prepare graduates for leadership roles in the clinical laboratory and professional organizations and to instill an understanding of the need for maintaining continuing competency in a rapidly changing and dynamic profession. The Medical Technology program has a strong commitment to the career ladder approach to higher education. With Career Ladder programs, the students can transfer to universities to enroll in the Bachelor of Science in Medical Technology. The AAS graduates who wish to obtain a bachelor's degree in Medical Technology may "career ladder" without loss of credit.

**Note:** To be considered for admissions to the medical technology program at the University of Kansas Medical Center, students must have an overall grade-point average of 2.00 and a grade-point average of 2.30 in chemistry, biology, and microbiology.

Since the transferability of courses will vary depending on the specific four-year institution, it is strongly recommended that if students are intending to transfer to a four-year institution, they must consult with the transfer institution and with their respective KCKCC advisor before enrolling in order to determine the transferability of their courses. It is the student's responsibility to follow the transfer requirements established by his/her transfer institution.

#### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

College Requirement - All first time degree-seeking students who score 73 or above on the COMPASS reading exam are required to take HUDV0100, First Year Experience. All degree-seeking students who score below 73 on the COMPASS reading exam will take HUDV0101, Strategies for Academic Excellence/Lifelong Learning. (See exemptions)

HUDV REQ	UIREMENT	Hours
HUDV0100	First Year Experience or	1
HUDV0101	Strategies for Academic Excellence/	
	Lifelong Learning	2
	Total	1-2
Basic Skill R	equirements	Hours
ENGL0101	Composition I	3
ENGL0102	Composition II*	3
SPCH0151	Public Speaking or	
SPCH 0153	Interpersonal Communication	3
	Total	9
Humanities Requirements (6 credit hours from at Hours		
least 2 disciplines including: Art, History, Literature,		
Modern Language, Music, Philosophy or Theatre)		
	Humanities Core Elective	3
	Humanities Core Elective	3
	Total	6

Social and Behavioral Science Requirements (6 credit hours from at least 2 disciplines)		Hours
•	Social Science Core Elective	3
	Social Science Core Elective	3
	Total	6
Mathematics & Natural and Hours		
Physical Scie	ence Requirements	
BIOL0121	General Biology	5
CHEM0111	College Chemistry I and Lab*	5
MATH0105	College Algebra** or	
MATH0108	Pre-Calculus**	3-5
	Total	13-15
ats CI	Total	35-38

^{*}See course description for prerequisite.

^{**}Mathematics sequence is contingent upon previous high school mathematics background and transfer institution. Students should confer with an adviser to determine correct placement.

Pre-Medical Requirements		Hours
BIOL0261	Microbiology*	3
BIOL0262	Microbiology Laboratory*	2
BIOL0271	Physiology*	3
BIOL0272	Physiology Laboratory*	1
CHEM0112	College Chemistry II and Lab*	5
CHEM0211	Organic Chemistry I* and	3
CHEM0213	Organic Chemistry I Lab*	2
CHEM0212	Organic Chemistry II* and	3
CHEM0214	Organic Chemistry II Lab*	2
MATH0115	Statistics*	3
	Computer Elective	3-5
Total Pre-Medical Requirements		30-32

^{*}See course description for prerequisite.

Total for an Associate in Science in Liberal Arts & Sciences in Pre-Medical Technology Degree: 65-70

Curriculum Pathway Leading to an Associate in Science in Liberal Arts and Sciences for Students Seeking a Transfer Degree to a 4-Year Institution:

#### **PRE-NUTRITION**

Academic Advisor: Dr. Curtis Smith

Nutrition is a desirable science elective for the Associate of Science, Associate of Arts, and Associate of General Studies degree at Kansas City Kansas Community College. It is a practical and valuable subject useful throughout life whether at work, at home, or traveling. Students study how nutrients are used by the body and their relation to the new pyramid food groups and food labels. Proper nutrition for each stage of the human life cycle will be examined, as well as good nutrition in exercise, considerations of diet related health problems, and individual diet assessments.

The following suggested sequence of courses is designed for a transfer program to the College of Human Ecology at Kansas State University. The requirements are for the Bachelor of Science Foods and Nutrition and the Bachelor of Science in Dietetics at Kansas State. Students should contact a prenutrition academic advisor at Kansas State to stay up to date with the very latest information on course transferability.

Since the transferability of courses will vary depending on the specific four-year institution, it is strongly recommended that if students are intending to transfer to a four-year institution, they must consult with the transfer institution and with their respective KCKCC advisor before enrolling in order to determine the transferability of their courses. It is the student's responsibility to follow the transfer requirements established by his/her transfer institution.

#### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

College Requirement - All first time degree-seeking students who score 73 or above on the COMPASS reading exam are required to take HUDV0100, First Year Experience. All degree-seeking students who score below 73 on the COMPASS reading exam will take HUDV0101, Strategies for Academic Excellence/Lifelong Learning. (See exemptions)

Estection cor Et	felong Learning. (See exemptions)	
HUDV REQ HUDV0100 HUDV0101		Hours 1
	Lifelong Learning	2
	Total	1-2
Basic Skill R	equirements	Hours
ENGL0101	Composition I	3
ENGL0102	Composition II*	3
SPCH0151	Public Speaking or	
SPCH0153	Interpersonal Communication	3
	Total	9
Humanities Requirements (6credit hours from at Hours least 2 disciplines including: Art, History, Literature, Modern Language, Music, Philosophy or Theatre)		
		re,
	lines including: Art, History, Literatur guage, Music, Philosophy or Theatre) Ethics	3
Modern Lan	guage, Music, Philosophy or Theatre)	
Modern Lan	guage, Music, Philosophy or Theatre) Ethics	3
Modern Lan PHIL0206 Social and Bo	guage, Music, Philosophy or Theatre) Ethics Humanities Core Elective	3 3
Modern Lan PHIL0206 Social and Bo	guage, Music, Philosophy or Theatre) Ethics Humanities Core Elective Total  chavioral Science Requirements	3 3 6 Hours
Modern Lan PHIL0206  Social and Be (6 credit hou	guage, Music, Philosophy or Theatre) Ethics Humanities Core Elective Total  chavioral Science Requirements rs from at least 2 disciplines)	3 3 <b>6</b>
Modern Lan PHIL0206  Social and Be (6 credit hou PSYC0101	guage, Music, Philosophy or Theatre) Ethics Humanities Core Elective Total  chavioral Science Requirements rs from at least 2 disciplines) Psychology	3 3 6 Hours
Modern Lan PHIL0206  Social and Be (6 credit hou PSYC0101 PSYC0203	guage, Music, Philosophy or Theatre) Ethics Humanities Core Elective Total  chavioral Science Requirements rs from at least 2 disciplines) Psychology Human Development*	3 3 6 Hours 3 3
Modern Lan PHIL0206  Social and Be (6 credit hou PSYC0101 PSYC0203  Mathematics	guage, Music, Philosophy or Theatre) Ethics Humanities Core Elective Total  chavioral Science Requirements rs from at least 2 disciplines) Psychology Human Development* Total  & Natural and	3 3 6 Hours 3 3
Modern Lan PHIL0206  Social and Be (6 credit hou PSYC0101 PSYC0203  Mathematics	guage, Music, Philosophy or Theatre) Ethics Humanities Core Elective Total  chavioral Science Requirements rs from at least 2 disciplines) Psychology Human Development* Total  chavioral and chave Requirements:	3 6 Hours 3 3 6

<b>Total General Education Requirements</b>
*See course description for prerequisite.

Total

CHEM0111

MATH0105

MATH0108

College Chemistry I and Lab*

College Algebra** or

Pre-Calculus**

Pre-Nutrition Requirements		Hours
BIOL0141	Human Anatomy and Laboratory	4
BIOL0261	Microbiology*	3
BIOL0262	Microbiology Laboratory*	2
BIOL0271	Physiology*	3

BIOL0272	Physiology Laboratory*	1
EXSC0105	Personal School Community Health	3
CHEM0203	General Organic Chemistry *	5
CHEM0112	College Chemistry II and Lab*	5
MATH0115	Statistics*	3
	Total	29

^{*}See course description for prerequisite.

Total for an Associate in Science in

Liberal Arts and Sciences in Pre-Nutrition Degree: 64-67

Curriculum Pathway Leading to an Associate in Science in Liberal Arts and Sciences for Students Seeking a Transfer Degree to a 4-Year Institution:

#### PRE-PHARMACY

Academic Advisor: Dr. Ron Budhram

#### MISSION

The following program provides a foundation of general education while fulfilling prerequisites for the study of pharmacy. Students should check specific requirements of the pharmacy school where they plan to apply for admission. Students should select honors courses whenever they are offered.

Since the transferability of courses will vary depending on the specific four-year institution, it is strongly recommended that if students are intending to transfer to a four-year institution, they must consult with the transfer institution and with their respective KCKCC advisor before enrolling in order to determine the transferability of their courses. It is the student's responsibility to follow the transfer requirements established by his/her transfer institution.

#### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

College Requirement - All first time degree-seeking students who score 73 or above on the COMPASS reading exam are required to take HUDV0100, First Year Experience. All degree-seeking students who score below 73 on the COMPASS reading exam will take HUDV0101, Strategies for Academic Excellence/Lifelong Learning. (See exemptions)

HUDV REQUIREMENT		Hours
HUDV0100	First Year Experience or	1
HUDV0101	Strategies for Academic Excellence/ Lifelong Learning	2
	Total	1-2
Basic Skill Requirements Hours		
ENGL0101	Composition I	3
ENGL0102	Composition II*	3
SPCH0151	Public Speaking or	3
SPCH0153	Interpersonal Communication	
	Total	9
TT	***	

Humanities Requirements (6 credit hours from at least 2 disciplines including: Art, History, Literature, Modern Language, Music, Philosophy or Theatre)

PHIL0206 Ethics 3

Humanities Core Elective 3
Total 6

3-5 **13-15** 

35-38

^{**}Mathematics sequence is contingent upon previous high school mathematics background and transfer institution. Students should confer with an adviser to determine correct placement.

Social and Behavioral Science Requirements (6 credit hours from at least 2 disciplines)		Hours
`	Social Science Elective	6
	Total	6
Mathematics	s & Natural and	
Physical Science Requirements		Hours
BIOL 0135	Principles of Cellular &	
	Molecular Biology	4
CHEM0111	College Chemistry I and Lab*	5
MATH0120	Calculus I (Non-Engineering)**	3
	Total	12
Total Genera	al Education Requirements	34-35

^{*}See course description for prerequisite.

^{**}Mathematics sequence is contingent upon previous high school mathematics background and transfer institution. Students should confer with an adviser to determine correct placement.

Pre-Pharmacy Requirements		Hours
BIOL0261	Microbiology*	3
BIOL0262	Microbiology Laboratory*	2
BIOL0271	Physiology*	3
BIOL0272	Physiology Laboratory*	1
CHEM0112	College Chemistry II and Lab*	5
CHEM0211	Organic Chemistry I*	3
CHEM0213	Organic Chemistry I Lab*	2
CHEM0212	Organic Chemistry II*	3
CHEM0214	Organic Chemistry II Lab*	2
NASC0231	General Physics I* or (5)	
NASC0130	Introductory Physics I* and	3
NASC0131	Introductory Physics Laboratory*	1
	Total	28-29

^{*}See course description for prerequisite.

Total for an Associate in Science in Liberal Arts and Sciences in Pre-Pharmacy Degree: 62-64

Curriculum Pathway Leading to an Associate in Science in Liberal Arts and Sciences for Students Seeking a Transfer Degree to a 4-Year Institution:

#### **PRE-VETERINARY**

Academic Advisor: Dr. Todd Gordon

#### MISSION

The Pre-Veterinary Program is designed to prepare students for acceptance into veterinary school. Nationally recognized for its hands-on approach, this program provides both for the strong academic foundation necessary for professional school and the practical animal experience needed to perform veterinary medicine today. The Pre-Veterinary Program draws students with farm, suburban, and urban backgrounds from all over the United States.

Students should check specific requirements of the four-year college where they plan to transfer and specific requirements of the medical college(s) where they plan to apply for admission.

Since the transferability of courses will vary depending on the specific four-year institution, it is strongly recommended that if students are intending to transfer to a four-year institution, they must consult with the transfer institution and with their respective KCKCC advisor before enrolling in order to determine the transferability of their courses. It is the student's responsibility to follow the transfer requirements established by his/her transfer institution.

#### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

	•	
HUDV REQ	UIREMENT	Hours
HUDV0100	First Year Experience or	1
HUDV0101	Strategies for Academic Excellence/	2
	Lifelong Learning	
	Total	1-2
Basic Skill R		Hours
ENGL0101	Composition I	3
ENGL0102	Composition II*	3
SPCH0151	Public Speaking or	
SPCH0153	Interpersonal Communication	3
	Total	9
Humanities I	Requirements (6 credit hours from at	Hours
least 2 discip	lines including: Art, History, Literatur	e,
	guage, Music, Philosophy or Theatre)	
	Literature Core Elective	3
	Humanities Core Elective	3
	Total	6
Social and Bo	ehavioral Science Requirements	Hours
	s from at least 2 disciplines)	
	Social Science Elective	3
	Social Science Elective	3
	Total	6
Mathematics	& Natural and	Hours
Physical Scien	nce Requirements	
BIOL0121	General Biology	5
CHEM0111		5
MATH0108		3
	Total	13
<b>Total General Education Requirements</b>		35-36

^{*}See course description for prerequisite.

^{**}Mathematics sequence is contingent upon previous high school mathematics background and transfer institution. Students should confer with an adviser to determine correct placement.

Pre-Veterinary Requirements		Hours
BIOL0261	Microbiology*	3
BIOL0262	Microbiology Laboratory*	2
CHEM0112	College Chemistry II and Lab*	5
CHEM0211	Organic Chemistry I*	3
CHEM0213	Organic Chemistry I Lab*	2

CHEM0212	Organic Chemistry II*	3
CHEM0214	Organic Chemistry II Lab*	2
NASC0231	General Physics I*	5
NASC0232	General Physics II*	5
	Total	30

^{*}See course description for prerequisite.

Total for an Associate in Science in Liberal
Arts and Sciences in Pre-Veterinary Degree: 65-66

Curriculum pathway leading to an Associate in General Studies in Liberal Arts & Sciences for students seeking a transfer degree to a 4-year institution:

#### **BIOLOGY**

Coordinator: Ernie May

**HUDV REQUIREMENT** 

HUDV0101

**BIOL 121** 

**CHEM 111** 

HUDV0100 First Year Experience or

Total

Lifelong Learning

General Biology

**Total** 

**Total General Education Requirements** 

College Chemistry I and Lab*

Since the transferability of courses will vary depending on the specific four-year institution, it is strongly recommended that if students are intending to transfer to a four-year institution, they must consult with the transfer institution and with their respective KCKCC advisor before enrolling in order to determine the transferability of their courses. It is the student's responsibility to follow the transfer requirements established by his/her transfer institution.

College Requirement - All first time degree-seeking students who score 73 or above on the COMPASS reading exam are required to take HUDV0100, First Year Experience. All degree-seeking students who score below 73 on the COMPASS reading exam will take HUDV0101, Strategies for Academic Excellence/Lifelong Learning. (See exemptions)

Strategies for Academic Excellence/

	Total	1-2
Basic Skill R	Hours	
ENGL0101	Composition I	3
ENGL0102	Composition II*	3
SPCH0151	Public Speaking or	
SPCH0153	Interpersonal Communication	3
MATH0120	Calculus I (Non-Engineering)**	3
	Total	12
Humanities Requirements: Hour		
PHIL0206	Ethics	3
	Literature Core Elective	3
	Total	6
Social and Be	ehavioral Science Requirements: Principals of Macroeconomics or	Hours
ECON0201	Principals of Microeconomics	3
	Total	3
Natural and	Physical Science Requirements	Hours

*See course description for prerequisite.

**Mathematics sequence is contingent upon previous high school mathematics background and transfer institution. Students should confer with an adviser to determine correct placement.

Biology Requirements:		Hours
BIOL0131	Environmental Science	3
BIOL0145	Nutrition	3
BIOL0225	Diversity of Organisms*	5
BIOL0251	Ecology	3
BIOL0221	Plant Biology* and	3
BIOL0222	Plant Biology Laboratory* or	2
BIOL0231	Animal Biology* and	3
BIOL0232	Animal Biology Laboratory*	2
CHEM0112	College Chemistry II and Lab*	5
NASC0231	General Physics I*	5
	Total	29

^{*}See course description for prerequisite.

Total for an Associate in General Studies in Liberal Arts & Sciences in Biology: 61-63

Curriculum pathway leading to an Associate in General Studies in Liberal Arts & Sciences for students seeking a transfer degree to a 4-year institution:

#### **CHEMISTRY**

Hours

1 2

5

5

10

32-34

Coordinator: Dr. Ron Budhram

Since the transferability of courses will vary depending on the specific four-year institution, it is strongly recommended that if students are intending to transfer to a four-year institution, they must consult with the transfer institution and with their respective KCKCC advisor before enrolling in order to determine the transferability of their courses. It is the student's responsibility to follow the transfer requirements established by his/her transfer institution.

<b>HUDV REQ</b>	UIREMENT	Hours
HUDV0100	First Year Experience or	1
HUDV0101	Strategies for Academic Excellence/	
	Lifelong Learning	2
	Total	1-2
Basic Skill R	equirements (12 credit hours):	Hours
ENGL0101	Composition I	3
ENGL0102	Composition II*	3
SPCH0151	Public Speaking or	
SPCH0153	Interpersonal Communication	3
MATH0122	Calculus and Analytic Geometry I**	5
	Total	14
Humanities 1	Requirements:	Hours
	Literature Core Elective	3
	Total	3

Social and Behavioral Science Requirements:	Hours	Basic Skill R	Requirements	Hours
PSYC0101 Psychology	3	ENGL0101	Composition I	3
Total	3	ENGL0102	Composition II*	3
Total	3	SPCH0151	Public Speaking <b>or</b>	3
NA LIDI LICL D.	***			3
Natural and Physical Science Requirements	Hours	SPCH0153	Interpersonal Communication	
CHEM0111 College Chemistry I and Lab*	5		Total	9
CHEM0112 College Chemistry II and Lab*	5			
Total	10	*See course of	description for prerequisite.	
Total General Education Requirements	31-33	Mathematic	s Requirements	Hours
*See course description for prerequisite.		ENGR0104	Applied Math <b>or</b>	
**Mathematics sequence is contingent upon prev	ious high		Math Core Elective	3
school mathematics background and transfer			Total	3
Students should confer with an adviser to determi			10001	· ·
placement.	lie correct	Humanities	Requirements: (from at least one	Hours
placement.			ing: Art, History, Literature,	110415
	**		guage, Music, Philosophy or Theatre)	
Chemistry Requirements:	Hours	Wiodel II Lan	Humanities Core Elective	3
CHEM0211 Organic Chemistry I* and	3		Total	<b>3</b>
CHEM0213 Organic Chemistry I Lab*	2		Total	3
CHEM0212 Organic Chemistry II * and	3	C:-1 1 D	-li1 C-i Di	Hours
CHEM0214 Organic Chemistry II Lab*	2		ehavioral Science Requirements	Hours
MATH0123 Calculus and Analytic Geometry II*	5		et of the following: Anthropology,	
MATH0224 Calculus and Analytic Geometry III*	5		Geography, Political Science,)	
NASC0231 General Physics I*	5	Psychology a	and Sociology)	
NASC0232 General Physics II*	5		Social Science Core Elective	3
*See course description for prerequisite.			Total	3
goo course accompanies protoquistion				
Total Chemistry Requirements	30	Natural and	Physical Science Requirement.	Hours
Total Chemistry Requirements	20	(lecture with	lab)	
Total for an Associate in General Studies		NASC	Natural and Physical Science	3
in Liberal Arts & Sciences in Chemistry Degree:	61-63		Core Elective	
in Liberal Arts & Sciences in Chemistry Degree:	01-03		Total	3
COMPUTED ENGINEEDING TECHNO	OI OCV	Total Genera	al Education Requirements:	22-23
COMPUTER ENGINEERING TECHNO	OLUG I		-	
		Technical Re	equirements:	Hours
Curriculum Pathway leading to an Associate in		CIST	Electives	19-20
Studies in Liberal Arts and Sciences for students	seeking		Free Electives	20
a transfer degree to a 4-year institution:	Ü		Total	39-40
			10001	J)-40

**Program Coordinator: VACANT** 

#### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

Since the transferability of courses will vary depending on the specific four-year institution, it is strongly recommended that if students are intending to transfer to a four-year institution, they must consult with the transfer institution and with their respective KCKCC advisor before enrolling in order to determine the transferability of their courses. It is the student's responsibility to follow the transfer requirements established by his/her transfer institution.

College Requirement - All first time degree-seeking students who score 73 or above on the COMPASS reading exam are required to take HUDV0100, First Year Experience. All degree-seeking students who score below 73 on the COMPASS reading exam will take HUDV0101, Strategies for Academic Excellence/Lifelong Learning. (See exemptions)

HUDV REQ	UIREMENT	Hours
HUDV0100	First Year Experience or	1
HUDV0101	Strategies for Academic Excellence/	
	Lifelong Learning	2
	Total	1-2

**Note:** Substitutions from other departments may be submitted with advisors approval. Recommended: Computer core plus additional hours in CIST, ENGR, MATH, NASC, or BUSN.

Total hours for an Associate in General Studies in Computer Engineering Technology Pathway 61-62

Curriculum Pathway Leading To An Associate In General Studies In Liberal Arts & Sciences For Students Seeking A Transfer Degree To A 4-Year Institution:

#### **ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES**

Coordinator: Elisabeth Kasckow

Since the transferability of courses will vary depending on the specific four-year institution, it is strongly recommended that if students are intending to transfer to a four-year institution, they must consult with the transfer institution and with their respective KCKCC advisor before enrolling in order to determine the transferability of their courses. It is the student's responsibility to follow the transfer requirements established by his/her transfer institution.

College Requirement - All first time degree-seeking students who score 73 or above on the COMPASS reading exam are required to take HUDV0100, First Year Experience. All degree-seeking students who score below 73 on the COMPASS reading exam will take HUDV0101, Strategies for Academic Excellence/Lifelong Learning. (See exemptions)

HUDV REQ HUDV0100 HUDV0101		Hours 1	
норучи	Lifelong Learning Total	2 <b>1-2</b>	
ENGL0101 ENGL0102 MATH0120	equirements: (12 credit hours): Composition I Composition II* Calculus I (Non-Engineering)**	<b>Hours</b> 3 3 3	
SPCH0151 SPCH0153	Public Speaking or Interpersonal Communication <b>Total</b>	3 12	
Humanities I PHIL0206	Requirements: Ethics Literature core elective Total	Hours 3 3 6	
Social and B ECON0201 ECON0202	Principles of Microeconomics	Hours 3	
Natural and BIOL0131 BIOL0132 CHEM0111	Total  Physical Science Requirements: Environmental Science Environmental Science Lab College Chemistry I* Total	3 Hours 3 2 5 10	
Total General Education Requirements 32-34 *See course description for prerequisite. **Mathematics sequence is contingent upon previous high school mathematics background and transfer institution. Students should confer with an advisor to determine correct placement.			
Environmon	tal Studies Requirements:	Hours	
BIOL0121	General Biology	5	
BIOL0225	Diversity of Organisms*	5	
BIOL	Biology Elective	3	
CHEM0112	College Chemistry II and Lab*	3 5	
CHEM0211	Organic Chemistry I* and	3	
CHEM0213	Organic Chemistry I Lab*	2	
CHEM0212		3	
CHEM0214	Organic Chemistry II Lab*	2	
	tal Studies Requirements: lescription for prerequisite.	28	
Associate in General Studies in Liberal Arts &			
Sciences in E	Environmental Studies:	60-62	
Studies In Li	Pathway Leading To An Associate In	General Seeking	

A Transfer Degree To A 4-Year Institution:

#### FORENSIC CHEMISTRY

Academic Advisor: Dr. Ron Budhram

Since the transferability of courses will vary depending on the specific four-year institution, it is strongly recommended that if students are intending to transfer to a four-year institution, they must consult with the transfer institution and with their respective KCKCC advisor before enrolling in order to determine the transferability of their courses. It is the student's responsibility to follow the transfer requirements established by his/her transfer institution.

LACEHERCELL	Excellence/Lifelong Learning. (See exemptions)			
HUDV REQ HUDV0100 HUDV0101	UIREMENT First Year Experience or Strategies for Academic Excellence/	Hours 1		
	Lifelong Learning Total	2 <b>1-2</b>		
Basic Skill R	equirements (12 credit hours):	Hours		
ENGL0101	Composition I	3		
ENGL0102	Composition II*	3		
MATH0122	Calculus and Analytical Geometry I**	5		
SPCH0151	Public Speaking or	2		
SPCH0153	Interpersonal Communication	3		
	Total	14		
Humanities 1	Requirements:	Hours		
	Humanities Core Elective	3		
	Total	3		
0 1 1 1 1	-li1 C-i Di	Hours		
	ehavioral Science Requirements:			
Social and B SOSC0134	Criminology	3		
SOSC0134	Criminology Total	3		
SOSC0134	Criminology	3 <b>3</b>		
SOSC0134  Natural and	Criminology Total  Physical Science Requirements	3 <b>3</b> <b>Hours</b>		
SOSC0134  Natural and	Criminology Total  Physical Science Requirements College Chemistry I and Lab*	3 3 Hours 5		
Natural and CHEM0111	Criminology Total  Physical Science Requirements College Chemistry I and Lab* Biology Elective Total  I Education Requirements	3 3 Hours 5 4-5		
Natural and CHEM0111  Total Genera *See course of *Mathematic	Criminology Total  Physical Science Requirements College Chemistry I and Lab* Biology Elective Total  Al Education Requirements description for prerequisite. cs sequence is contingent upon previo	3 3 Hours 5 4-5 9-10 30-32 us high		
Natural and CHEM0111  Total Genera *See course companies to the course of the course o	Criminology Total  Physical Science Requirements College Chemistry I and Lab* Biology Elective Total  Al Education Requirements description for prerequisite.	3 3 Hours 5 4-5 9-10 30-32 us high Students		
Natural and CHEM0111  Total Genera *See course of *Mathematis school mather should confer	Criminology Total  Physical Science Requirements College Chemistry I and Lab* Biology Elective Total  Al Education Requirements description for prerequisite. cs sequence is contingent upon previous present the sackground and transfer institution.	3 3 Hours 5 4-5 9-10 30-32 us high Students		
Natural and CHEM0111  Total Genera *See course of *Mathematis school mather should confer	Criminology Total  Physical Science Requirements College Chemistry I and Lab* Biology Elective Total  Al Education Requirements description for prerequisite. cs sequence is contingent upon previous tics background and transfer institution. with an advisor to determine correct placer	3 3 Hours 5 4-5 9-10 30-32 us high Students ment.		
Natural and CHEM0111  Total Genera *See course of *Mathematis school mather should confer  Forensic Che	Criminology Total  Physical Science Requirements College Chemistry I and Lab* Biology Elective Total  Al Education Requirements description for prerequisite. cs sequence is contingent upon previous tics background and transfer institution. with an advisor to determine correct placer	3 3 Hours 5 4-5 9-10 30-32 us high Students ment. Hours		
Natural and CHEM0111  Total Genera *See course of *Mathematis school mather should confer  Forensic Che CHEM0101  CHEM0112	Criminology Total  Physical Science Requirements College Chemistry I and Lab* Biology Elective Total  Al Education Requirements description for prerequisite. cs sequence is contingent upon previonatics background and transfer institution. with an advisor to determine correct placer emistry Requirements Introduction to Forensic Science and Laboratory College Chemistry II and Lab*	3 3 Hours 5 4-5 9-10 30-32 us high Students ment. Hours 5		
Natural and CHEM0111  Total Genera *See course of *Mathematis school mather should confer  Forensic Che CHEM0101	Criminology Total  Physical Science Requirements College Chemistry I and Lab* Biology Elective Total  Al Education Requirements description for prerequisite. cs sequence is contingent upon previonatics background and transfer institution. with an advisor to determine correct placer emistry Requirements Introduction to Forensic Science and Laboratory	3 3 Hours 5 4-5 9-10 30-32 us high Students ment. Hours 5		

<b>Total Forensic</b>	Chemistry	Requirements
*Caa aayuuaa daa	amintian fam	mmama anziaita

30-33

See course description for prerequisite.

Total hours required for an Associate in General Studies in Liberal Arts and Sciences in Forensic Chemistry:

60-66

Hours

Curriculum Pathway Leading to an Associate in General Studies in Liberal Arts & Sciences for Students Seeking a Transfer Degree to a 4-Year Institution:

#### PHYSICS/PHYSICAL SCIENCE

Academic Advisor: Chandra Thapa

**HUDV REQUIREMENT** 

HUDV0100 First Year Experience or

HUDV0101 Strategies for Academic Excellence/

#### MISSION

The Department of Physical Science strives to develop in its students a comprehensive grasp of the principles of Physics and to generate opportunities for optimized learning of Physical Science concepts through interdisciplinary interactions. We offer high quality learning experiences that include a variety of courses appropriate for a diverse student body.

Since the transferability of courses will vary depending on the specific four-year institution, it is strongly recommended that if students are intending to transfer to a four-year institution, they must consult with the transfer institution and with their respective KCKCC advisor before enrolling in order to determine the transferability of their courses. It is the student's responsibility to follow the transfer requirements established by his/her transfer institution.

College Requirement - All first time degree-seeking students who score 73 or above on the COMPASS reading exam are required to take HUDV0100, First Year Experience. All degree-seeking students who score below 73 on the COMPASS reading exam will take HUDV0101, Strategies for Academic Excellence/Lifelong Learning. (See exemptions)

1100 10101	Strategies for Academic Executive	_	
	Lifelong Learning	2	
	Total	1-2	
Basic Skill R	Hours		
ENGL0101	Composition I	3	
ENGL0102	Composition II*	3	
SPCH0151	Public Speaking or		
SPCH0153	Interpersonal Communication	3	
MATH0122	Calculus and Analytic Geometry I**	5	
MATH0123	Calculus and Analytic Geometry II**	5	
	Total	19	
	Humanities Requirements: Hours		
Humanities 1	Requirements:	Hours	
Humanities 1	Requirements: Humanities Core Elective	Hours 3	
Humanities 1	•		
Humanities 1	Humanities Core Elective	3	
	Humanities Core Elective	3	
	Humanities Core Elective Total	3 <b>3</b>	
	Humanities Core Elective Total  chavioral Science Requirements:	3 <b>3</b> <b>Hours</b>	
	Humanities Core Elective Total  chavioral Science Requirements: Social Science core elective	3 3 Hours 3	
Social and B	Humanities Core Elective Total  chavioral Science Requirements: Social Science core elective	3 3 Hours 3	
Social and B	Humanities Core Elective Total  chavioral Science Requirements: Social Science core elective Total  Physical Science Requirements:	3 3 Hours 3 3	
Social and B	Humanities Core Elective Total  chavioral Science Requirements: Social Science core elective Total  Physical Science Requirements: College Chemistry I and Lab*	3 3 Hours 3 3 Hours	

#### **Total General Education Requirements:**

*See course description for prerequisite.

**Mathematics sequence is contingent upon previous high school mathematics background and transfer institution. Students should confer with an adviser to determine correct placement.

36-38

Physics Requ	iirements:	Hours
MATH0224	Calculus and Analytic Geometry III**	5
MATH0227	Differential Equations**	3
NASC0245	Engineering Physics I*	5
NASC0246	Engineering Physics II*	5
NASC0248	Statics*	3
NASC0249	Dynamics*	3
	Computer Programming Elective	3
	Total	27

^{*}See course description for prerequisite.

Total for an Associate in General Studies in Liberal Arts and Sciences in Physics/Physical Science: 63-65

Curriculum Pathway Leading to an Associate in General Studies in Liberal Arts and Sciences for Students Seeking a Transfer Degree to a 4-Year Institution:

#### PRE-AGRICULTURE

Academic Coordinator: Jim Lyle

Since the transferability of courses will vary depending on the specific four-year institution, it is strongly recommended that if students are intending to transfer to a four-year institution, they must consult with the transfer institution and with their respective KCKCC advisor before enrolling in order to determine the transferability of their courses. It is the student's responsibility to follow the transfer requirements established by his/her transfer institution.

<b>HUDV REQ</b>	UIREMENT	Hours
HUDV0100	First Year Experience or	1
HUDV0101	Strategies for Academic Excellence/	2
	Lifelong Learning	
	Total	1-2
Basic Skill R	equirements:	Hours
ENGL0101	Composition I	3
ENGL0102	Composition II*	3
SPCH0151	Public Speaking or	
SPCH0153	Interpersonal Communication	3
MATH0108	Pre-Calculus**	3
MATH0112	Trigonometry**	2
	Total	14
Humanities Requirements:		Hours
	Humanities Core Electives	3
	Total	3

	Wathemat	ics, Science o	Computer 1ec	amology	
Social and B	ehavioral Science Requirements:	Hours	College Req	uirement - All first time degree-seekin	ng students
SOSC	Social Science Elective	3		3 or above on the COMPASS reading	
PSYC0101	Psychology	3		take HUDV0100, First Year Experi	
	Total	6		ng students who score below 73 on the	
				n will take HUDV0101, Strategies for	
9 hours of N	atural and Physical Science courses	Hours		ifelong Learning. (See exemptions)	
	two disciplines (lecture with lab):			J 8 8 4 1 7	
NASC0231	General Physics I*	5	HUDV REO	UIREMENT	Hours
BIOL0121	General Biology	5	HUDV0100		1
	Total	10	HUDV0101	Strategies for Academic Excellence/	2
				Lifelong Learning	
Total Genera	al Education Requirements:	34-36		Total	1-2
	description for prerequisite.				
	cs sequence is contingent upon pre-	vious high	Basic Skill R	Requirements:	Hours
	ematics background and transfer		ENGL0101	Composition I	3
	uld confer with an adviser to determ		ENGL0102	Composition II*	3
placement.			SPCH0151	Public Speaking <b>or</b>	
praceinent.			SPCH0153	Interpersonal Communication	3
Pre-Agricult	ture Requirements:	Hours	MATH0120	Calculus (Non-Engineering)**	3
BIOL0221	Plant Biology* and	110415	1,11,11,10,12,0	Total	12
BIOL0222	Plant Biology Laboratory* or			10441	12
BIOL0231	Animal Biology* and		Humanities	Requirements:	Hours
BIOL0232	Animal Biology Laboratory*	5		Humanities Core Electives	3
CHEM0111	College Chemistry I and Lab*	5		Total	3
CHEM0112	College Chemistry II and Lab*	5		10001	
MATH0120	Calculus I* (Non-Engineering)	3	Social and B	Sehavioral Science Requirements:	Hours
1411 11110120	History elective	3	PSYC0101	Psychology	3
	Computer elective	3	10100101	Total	3
	Science elective	5		1000	
	Total	29	Natural and	<b>Physical Science Requirements:</b>	Hours
	10001		BIOL0121	General Biology	5
*See course of	description for prerequisite.		CHEM0111	College Chemistry I and Lab*	5
See course (	rescription for prerequisite.		CHEMOTH	Total	10
Total for an	Associate in General Studies in Libe	ral		1000	10
	ences in Pre-Agriculture:	63-65	Total Genera	al Education Requirements:	29-31
Curriculum	Pathway Leading to An Associate i	n General		description for prerequisite.	
Studies in Li	beral Arts and Sciences for Students			ics sequence is contingent upon pre-	
Transfer De	gree to a 4-Year Institution:			nematics background and transfer uld confer with an adviser to determ	
	ROPRACTIC dvisor: Dr. Michael Ballentine or		Pre-Chiropr	actic Requirements:	Hours

Academic Advisor: Dr. Michael Ballentine or Dr. Doris Daniels

**Note:** Students should observe the "See course description" footnotes that appear throughout the following programs. Many courses in these programs have prerequisites or are offered only during certain semesters or at certain times.

These programs provide students with their basic education and prepare them to transfer to a four-year college.

**Note:** Students who plan to practice as a chiropractor in Kansas must obtain a bachelor's degree to be admitted to a chiropractic college.

Since the transferability of courses will vary depending on the specific four-year institution, it is strongly recommended that if students are intending to transfer to a four-year institution, they must consult with the transfer institution and with their respective KCKCC advisor before enrolling in order to determine the transferability of their courses. It is the student's responsibility to follow the transfer requirements established by his/her transfer institution.

Pre-Chiropra	actic Requirements:	Hours
BIOL0143	Human Anatomy and Physiology*	5
BIOL0145	Nutrition	3
CHEM0112	College Chemistry II and Lab*	5
CHEM0211	Organic Chemistry I*	3
CHEM0213	Organic Chemistry I Lab*	2
CHEM0212	Organic Chemistry II*	3
CHEM0214	Organic Chemistry II Lab*	2
NASC0231	General Physics I*	5
NASC0232	General Physics II*	5
Total Pre-Ch	iropractic Requirements:	33

^{*}See course description for prerequisite.

Total for an Associate in General Studies in Liberal Arts and Sciences in Pre-Chiropractic: 62-64

Curriculum Pathway Leading to an Associate in General Studies in Liberal Arts and Sciences for Students Seeking a Transfer Degree to a 4-Year Institution:

#### PRE-ENGINEERING

Academic Advisor: Wayne Martin

**Note:** Students should seek advisement from a counselor/advisor about how requirements vary in the different fields of engineering.

Since the transferability of courses will vary depending on the specific four-year institution, it is strongly recommended that if students are intending to transfer to a four-year institution, they must consult with the transfer institution and with their respective KCKCC advisor before enrolling in order to determine the transferability of their courses. It is the student's responsibility to follow the transfer requirements established by his/her transfer institution.

College Requirement - All first time degree-seeking students who score 73 or above on the COMPASS reading exam are required to take HUDV0100, First Year Experience. All degree-seeking students who score below 73 on the COMPASS reading exam will take HUDV0101, Strategies for Academic Excellence/Lifelong Learning. (See exemptions)

HUDV REQ		Hours
HUDV0100	First Year Experience or	1
HUDV0101	8	2
	Lifelong Learning	
	Total	1-2
Basic Skill R	equirements:	Hours
ENGL0101	Composition I	3
ENGL0102	Composition II*	3
SPCH0151	Public Speaking <b>or</b>	
SPCH0153	Interpersonal Communication	3
MATH0122	Calculus and Analytic Geometry I**	5
MATH0123	Calculus and Analytic Geometry II**	5
	Total	19
Humanities l	Requirements:	Hours
	Literature Core Electives	3
	Humanities Core Electives	3
	Total	6
	ehavioral Science Requirements:	Hours
ECON0201	Principals of Macroeconomics	3
	Total	3
Natural and	Physical Science Requirements:	Hours
BIOL0121	General Biology	5
CHEM0111	College Chemistry I and Lab***	5
	Total	10
Total Genera	l Education Requirements:	39-41
**Mathematic	escription for prerequisite. s sequence is contingent upon previous hig background and transfer institution.	

^{**}Mathematics sequence is contingent upon previous high school mathematics background and transfer institution. Students should confer with an adviser to determine correct placement.

*** Chemistry requirements vary according to major within Engineering

Pre-Engineer	ring Requirements:	Hours
MATH0224	Calculus and Analytic Geometry III**	5
MATH0227	Differential Equations**	3
NASC0245	Engineering Physics I*	5

NASC0246 NASC0248	Engineering Physics II* Statics* and/or	5
NASC0249	Dynamics*	3
Total Pre-En	gineering Requirements:	21-24
*See course of	lescription for prerequisite.	

Total for an Associate in General Studies in Liberal Arts and Sciences in Pre-Engineering Degree: 60-65

Curriculum Pathway Leading to an Associate in General Studies in Liberal Arts and Sciences for Students Seeking a Transfer Degree to a 4-Year Institution:

### PRE-MEDICAL/PRE-DENTAL/PRE-OPTOMETRY

Academic Advisor: Dr. Doris Daniels

The following program provides a foundation of general education while fulfilling prerequisites for the study of medicine. Students should check specific requirements of the four-year college where they plan to transfer and specific requirements of the medical college(s) where they plan to apply for admission. Students should select honors courses whenever they are offered.

Since the transferability of courses will vary depending on the specific four-year institution, it is strongly recommended that if students are intending to transfer to a four-year institution, they must consult with the transfer institution and with their respective KCKCC advisor before enrolling in order to determine the transferability of their courses. It is the student's responsibility to follow the transfer requirements established by his/her transfer institution.

HUDV REQU	UIREMENT	Hours
HUDV0100	First Year Experience or	1
HUDV0101	Strategies for Academic Excellence/	2
	Lifelong Learning	
	Total	1-2
Basic Skill Re	equirements:	Hours
ENGL0101	Composition I	3
ENGL0102	Composition II*	3
SPCH0151	Public Speaking or	
SPCH0153	Interpersonal Communication	3
MATH0120	Calculus I (Non-Engineering)**	3
	Total	12
Humanities I	Requirements:	Hours
	Humanities Core Electives	3
	Total	3
Social and Bo	ehavioral Science Requirements:	Hours
	Social Science Core Elective	3
	Total	3

Hours	HUDV REQ	UIREMENT	Hours
5	HUDV0100		1
5	HUDV0101		2
10		2	
		Total	1-2
29-31			
	Basic Skill R	Requirements (12 credit hours):	Hours
		•	3
vious high	ENGL0102		3
	SPCH0151		
ine correct	SPCH0153		3
	MATH0105		3-5
	MATH0108	Pre-Calculus**	
Hours		Total	12-14
5			
3	Humanities	Requirements:	Hours
2		Humanities Core Electives	3
5		Total	3
3			
2	Social and B	ehavioral Science Requirements:	Hours
3		Social Science Core Elective	3
2		Total	3
5			
5	Natural and	<b>Physical Science Requirements:</b>	Hours
35	BIOL0121	General Biology	5
	CHEM0111	College Chemistry I and Lab*	5
		Total	10
	5 5 10 29-31 vious high institution. ine correct  Hours 5 3 2 5 3 2 5 3 2 5 5 5	5 HUDV0100 5 HUDV0101 10  29-31  Basic Skill R ENGL0101 ENGL0102 SPCH0151 SPCH0153 MATH0105 MATH0108  Hours 5 3 Humanities 2 5 3 2 Social and B 3 2 5 5 Natural and BIOL0121	5 HUDV0100 First Year Experience or 5 HUDV0101 Strategies for Academic Excellence/ 10 Lifelong Learning Total  29-31  Basic Skill Requirements (12 credit hours): ENGL0101 Composition I ENGL0102 Composition II* institution. SPCH0151 Public Speaking or Interpersonal Communication MATH0105 College Algebra** or MATH0108 Pre-Calculus**  Hours  MATH0108 Pre-Calculus**  Total  Social and Behavioral Science Requirements: Social Science Core Elective Total  Natural and Physical Science Requirements: BIOL0121 General Biology CHEM0111 College Chemistry I and Lab*

Total for an Associate in General Studies in Liberal Arts and Sciences in Pre-Medical Degree: 64-66

Curriculum Pathway Leading to an Associate in General Studies in Liberal Arts and Sciences for Students Seeking a Transfer Degree to a 4-Year Institution:

#### PRE-MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY

Academic Advisor: Dr. Curtis V. Smith

**Note:** Students should observe the "See course description" footnotes that appear throughout the following programs. Many courses in these programs have prerequisites or are offered only during certain semesters or at certain times. This program provides students with their basic education and prepares them to transfer to a four-year college. To be considered for admissions to the medical technology program at the University of Kansas Medical Center, students must have an overall grade-point average of 2.00 and a grade-point average of 2.30 in chemistry, biology, and microbiology.

Since the transferability of courses will vary depending on the specific four-year institution, it is strongly recommended that if students are intending to transfer to a four-year institution, they must consult with the transfer institution and with their respective KCKCC advisor before enrolling in order to determine the transferability of their courses. It is the student's responsibility to follow the transfer requirements established by his/her transfer institution.

College Requirement - All first time degree-seeking students who score 73 or above on the COMPASS reading exam are required to take HUDV0100, First Year Experience. All degree-seeking students who score below 73 on the COMPASS reading exam will take HUDV0101, Strategies for Academic Excellence/Lifelong Learning. (See exemptions)

**Total General Education Requirements:** 

29-33

30-32

Pre-Medical	Requirements:	Hours
BIOL0261	Microbiology*	3
BIOL0262	Microbiology Laboratory*	2
BIOL0271	Physiology*	3
BIOL0272	Physiology Laboratory*	1
CHEM0112	College Chemistry II and Lab*	5
CHEM0211	Organic Chemistry I* and	3
CHEM0213	Organic Chemistry I Lab*	2
CHEM0212	Organic Chemistry II* and	3
CHEM0214	Organic Chemistry II Lab*	2
MATH0115	Statistics**	3
	Computer Elective	3-5

^{*}See course description for prerequisite.

**Total Pre-Medical Requirements:** 

Total for an Associate in General Studies in Liberal Arts & Sciences in Pre-Medical Technology Degree: 60-65

Curriculum Pathway Leading to an Associate in General Studies in Liberal Arts and Sciences for Students Seeking a Transfer Degree to a 4-Year Institution:

^{*}See course description for prerequisite.

^{**}Mathematics sequence is contingent upon previous high school mathematics background and transfer institution. Students should confer with an adviser to determine correct placement.

^{**}Mathematics sequence is contingent upon previous high school mathematics background and transfer institution. Students should confer with an adviser to determine correct placement

#### PRE-NUTRITION

Academic Advisor: Dr. Curtis V. Smith

The following suggested sequence of courses is designed for a transfer program to the College of Human Ecology, Kansas State University leading to a Bachelor of Science in Foods and Nutrition. A student should plan on attending KSU six semesters to complete this major.

Since the transferability of courses will vary depending on the specific four-year institution, it is strongly recommended that if students are intending to transfer to a four-year institution, they must consult with the transfer institution and with their respective KCKCC advisor before enrolling in order to determine the transferability of their courses. It is the student's responsibility to follow the transfer requirements established by his/her transfer institution.

College Requirement - All first time degree-seeking students who score 73 or above on the COMPASS reading exam are required to take HUDV0100, First Year Experience. All degree-seeking students who score below 73 on the COMPASS reading exam will take HUDV0101, Strategies for Academic Excellence/Lifelong Learning. (See exemptions)

HUDV REQ HUDV0100 HUDV0101		Hours 1 2 1-2
Basic Skill R ENGL0101 ENGL0102 SPCH0151 SPCH0153 MATH0105 MATH0108	equirements: Composition I Composition II* Public Speaking or Interpersonal Communication College Algebra** or Pre-Calculus** Total Requirements:	Hours 3 3 3 3-5 3-5 12-14 Hours
PHIL0206	Ethics Total	3 <b>3</b>
Social and Bo PSYC0101 PSYC0203	ehavioral Science Requirements: Psychology Human Development* Total	Hours 3 3 6
Natural and BIOL0121 CHEM0111	Physical Science Requirements: General Biology College Chemistry I and Lab* Total	Hours 5 5 10
*See course d **Mathematic school mathe	d Education Requirements: lescription for prerequisite. less sequence is contingent upon previous ematics background and transfer installed confer with an adviser to determine	stitution.

Human Anatomy and Laboratory

Microbiology Laboratory*

**Pre-Nutrition Requirements:** 

Microbiology*

Physiology*

BIOL0141

BIOL0261

BIOL0262

BIOL0271

BIOL0272	Physiology Laboratory*	1
EXSC0105	Personal School Community Health	3
CHEM0203	General Organic Chemistry *	5
CHEM0112	College Chemistry II and Lab*	5
MATH0115	Statistics**	3
Total Pre-Nu	trition Requirements:	29

^{*}See course description for prerequisite.

Total for an Associate in General Studies in Liberal Arts and Sciences in Pre-Nutrition: 61-65

Curriculum Pathway Leading to an Associate in General Studies in Liberal Arts and Sciences for Students Seeking a Transfer Degree to a 4-Year Institution:

#### **PRE-PHARMACY**

Academic Advisor: Dr. Ron Budhram

The following program provides a foundation of general education while fulfilling prerequisites for the study of pharmacy. Students should check specific requirements of the pharmacy school where they plan to apply for admission. Students should select honors courses whenever they are offered.

Since the transferability of courses will vary depending on the specific four-year institution, it is strongly recommended that if students are intending to transfer to a four-year institution, they must consult with the transfer institution and with their respective KCKCC advisor before enrolling in order to determine the transferability of their courses. It is the student's responsibility to follow the transfer requirements established by his/her transfer institution.

College Requirement - All first time degree-seeking students who score 73 or above on the COMPASS reading exam are required to take HUDV0100, First Year Experience. All degree-seeking students who score below 73 on the COMPASS reading exam will take HUDV0101, Strategies for Academic Excellence/Lifelong Learning. (See exemptions)

HUDV REQ HUDV0100 HUDV0101		Hours 1
	Lifelong Learning	2
	Total	1-2
Basic Skill R	equirements:	Hours
ENGL0101	Composition I	3
ENGL0102	Composition II*	3
SPCH0151	Public Speaking or	
SPCH0153	Interpersonal Communication	3
MATH0120	Calculus I (Non-Engineering)**	3
	Total	12
Humanities 1	Requirements:	Hours
	Humanities Core Elective	3
	Total	3

Hours

3

2

3

^{**} Mathematics sequence is contingent upon previous high school mathematics background and transfer institution. Students should confer with an adviser to determine correct placement.

	ehavioral Science Requirements:	Hours		equirements (12 credit hours):	Hou
	Social Science Core Elective	3	ENGL0101	Composition I	3
	Total	3	ENGL0102	Composition II*	3
			SPCH0151	Public Speaking or	
	Physical Science Requirements:	Hours	SPCH0153	Interpersonal Communication	3
BIOL0121	General Biology	5	MATH0108	Pre-Ĉalculus**	3
CHEM0111	College Chemistry I and Lab*	5		Total	12
	Total	10			
			Humanities 1	Requirements:	Hou
Total Genera	l Education Requirements:	29-31		Literature Core Elective	3
	escription for prerequisite.			Total	3
	es sequence is contingent upon prev				
	ematics background and transfer i		Social and B	ehavioral Science Requirements:	Hou
Students show	ıld confer with an adviser to determi	ne correct		Social Science Core Elective	3
placement.				Total	3
D DI	<b>.</b>	**	NT ( 1 1	DI LIGI D	**
	ey Requirements:	Hours		Physical Science Requirements:	Hou
BIOL0261	Microbiology*	3	BIOL0121	General Biology	5
BIOL0262	Microbiology Laboratory*	2	CHEM0111	College Chemistry I and Lab*	5
BIOL0271	Physiology*	3		Total	10
BIOL0272	Physiology Laboratory*	1			
CHEM0112	College Chemistry II and Lab*	5		l Education Requirements:	29-3
CHEM0211	Organic Chemistry I*	3 2 3		escription for prerequisite.	
CHEM0213	Organic Chemistry I Lab*	2		es sequence is contingent upon previo	
CHEM0212	Organic Chemistry II*	3		ematics background and transfer ins	
CHEM0214	Organic Chemistry II Lab*	2 5		ald confer with an adviser to determine	corre
NASC0231	General Physics I* or		placement.		
NASC0130	Introductory Physics I* and	3			
NASC0131	Introductory Physics Laboratory*	1	Pre-Veterina	ry Requirements:	Hou
	armacy Requirements:	28-29	BIOL0261	Microbiology*	3
	escription for prerequisite.		BIOL0262	Microbiology Laboratory*	2
	- • •		CHEM0112	College Chemistry II and Lab*	2 5 3 2 3 2 2 5
Total for an A	Associate in General Studies in		CHEM0211	Organic Chemistry I*	3
	and Sciences in Pre-Pharmacy:	60	CHEM0213	Organic Chemistry I Lab*	2
	v		CHEM0212	Organic Chemistry II*	3
Curriculum 1	Pathway Leading to an Associate in	n General	CHEM0214	Organic Chemistry II Lab*	2
	beral Arts and Sciences for Students		MATH0112	Trigonometry	2
	ree to a 4-Year Institution:	0	NASC0231	General Physics I*	5
transfer Deg	,		NASC0232	General Physics II*	5
Transfer Deg				<b>Total Pre-Veterinary Requirements:</b>	
Iransfer Deg					
_	ERINARY		*See course d	escription for prerequisite.	
PRE-VET	ERINARY Ivisor: Dr. Todd Gordon			escription for prerequisite.	
PRE-VET			Total for an A	escription for prerequisite.  Associate in General Studies in	
PRE-VET] Academic Ad		ling on the	Total for an A	escription for prerequisite.	
PRE-VET  Academic Ad  Since the tran	lvisor: Dr. Todd Gordon		Total for an A	escription for prerequisite.  Associate in General Studies in	
PRE-VET  Academic Ad  Since the tran  specific four-y	<b>lvisor:</b> Dr. Todd Gordon  sferability of courses will vary depend  ear institution, it is strongly recommen	nded that if	Total for an A	escription for prerequisite.  Associate in General Studies in	
PRE-VET Academic Ad Since the tran specific four-y students are i	lvisor: Dr. Todd Gordon  sferability of courses will vary depend  ear institution, it is strongly recommen  intending to transfer to a four-year t	nded that if institution,	Total for an A	escription for prerequisite.  Associate in General Studies in	
PRE-VET Academic Ad Since the tran specific four-y students are they must con	<b>Ivisor:</b> Dr. Todd Gordon  sferability of courses will vary depending the state of	nded that if institution, with their	Total for an A	escription for prerequisite.  Associate in General Studies in	
PRE-VET Academic Ad Since the tran specific four-y students are they must con respective KO	Ivisor: Dr. Todd Gordon  sferability of courses will vary depend tear institution, it is strongly recommen intending to transfer to a four-year to asult with the transfer institution and CKCC advisor before enrolling in	nded that if institution, with their order to	Total for an A	escription for prerequisite.  Associate in General Studies in	
PRE-VET Academic Ad Since the tran specific four-y students are they must con respective KO determine the	Ivisor: Dr. Todd Gordon  sferability of courses will vary depending the institution, it is strongly recommentated intending to transfer to a four-year about with the transfer institution and CKCC advisor before enrolling in transferability of their courses. It is the	nded that if institution, with their order to ne student's	Total for an A	escription for prerequisite.  Associate in General Studies in	
PRE-VET Academic Ad Since the tran specific four-y students are they must con respective KO determine the responsibility	Ivisor: Dr. Todd Gordon  sferability of courses will vary depending the strongly recommentation in transfer to a four-year assult with the transfer institution and CKCC advisor before enrolling in transferability of their courses. It is the to follow the transfer requirements e	nded that if institution, with their order to ne student's	Total for an A	escription for prerequisite.  Associate in General Studies in	
PRE-VET Academic Ad Since the tran specific four-y students are they must con respective KO determine the responsibility	Ivisor: Dr. Todd Gordon  sferability of courses will vary depending the institution, it is strongly recommentated intending to transfer to a four-year about with the transfer institution and CKCC advisor before enrolling in transferability of their courses. It is the	nded that if institution, with their order to ne student's	Total for an A	escription for prerequisite.  Associate in General Studies in	
PRE-VET Academic Ad Since the tran specific four-y students are they must con respective KO determine the responsibility by his/her tran	Avisor: Dr. Todd Gordon  Seferability of courses will vary depending the institution, it is strongly recommentated intending to transfer to a four-year assult with the transfer institution and CKCC advisor before enrolling in transferability of their courses. It is the to follow the transfer requirements ensfer institution.	nded that if institution, with their order to ne student's established	Total for an A	escription for prerequisite.  Associate in General Studies in	
PRE-VET Academic Ad Since the tran specific four-y students are they must con respective KO determine the responsibility by his/her tran College Requ	Ivisor: Dr. Todd Gordon  In Sperability of courses will vary dependence institution, it is strongly recomment intending to transfer to a four-year insult with the transfer institution and CKCC advisor before enrolling in transferability of their courses. It is the to follow the transfer requirements ensfer institution.  In Irement - All first time degree-seekin	nded that if institution, with their order to ne student's established	Total for an A	escription for prerequisite.  Associate in General Studies in	
PRE-VET Academic Ad Since the tran specific four-y students are to they must con respective KO determine the responsibility by his/her tran College Requ who score 73	Ivisor: Dr. Todd Gordon  In Separability of courses will vary dependence institution, it is strongly recomment intending to transfer to a four-year insult with the transfer institution and CKCC advisor before enrolling in transferability of their courses. It is the to follow the transfer requirements ensfer institution.  In Irement - All first time degree-seeking or above on the COMPASS reading	nded that if institution, with their order to ne student's established ng students exam are	Total for an A	escription for prerequisite.  Associate in General Studies in	
PRE-VET Academic Ad Since the tran specific four-y students are to they must con respective KO determine the responsibility by his/her tran College Requively to to	Avisor: Dr. Todd Gordon  In Segrability of courses will vary dependence institution, it is strongly recomment intending to transfer to a four-year of its with the transfer institution and CKCC advisor before enrolling in transferability of their courses. It is the to follow the transfer requirements ensfer institution.  In Temperator - All first time degree-seeking or above on the COMPASS reading take HUDV0100, First Year Experience.	nded that if institution, with their order to ne student's established ng students exam are ence. All	Total for an A	escription for prerequisite.  Associate in General Studies in	
PRE-VET Academic Ad Since the tran specific four-y students are they must con respective KO determine the responsibility by his/her tran College Requively who score 73 required to the degree-seeking	Avisor: Dr. Todd Gordon  Is ferability of courses will vary depending the institution, it is strongly recommentation in transfer to a four-year and the institution and CKCC advisor before enrolling in transferability of their courses. It is the to follow the transfer requirements ensfer institution.  In transferability of their courses are institution.  In transfer on the transfer requirements of the course on the COMPASS reading that the HUDV0100, First Year Experience of students who score below 73 on the course on the transfer of the course of the cours	nded that if institution, with their order to ne student's established ng students exam are ence. All COMPASS	Total for an A	escription for prerequisite.  Associate in General Studies in	
PRE-VET Academic Ad Since the tran specific four-y students are they must con respective KO determine the responsibility by his/her tran College Requively who score 73 required to the degree-seekin reading exam	Avisor: Dr. Todd Gordon  In Segrability of courses will vary dependence institution, it is strongly recomment intending to transfer to a four-year of a sult with the transfer institution and CKCC advisor before enrolling in transferability of their courses. It is the to follow the transfer requirements ensfer institution.  In Temperatory of the COMPASS reading to above on the COMPASS reading take HUDV0100, First Year Experience of students who score below 73 on the control will take HUDV0101, Strategies for	nded that if institution, with their order to ne student's established ng students exam are ence. All COMPASS	Total for an A	escription for prerequisite.  Associate in General Studies in	
PRE-VET Academic Ad Since the tran specific four-y students are they must con respective KO determine the responsibility by his/her tran College Requively who score 73 required to the degree-seekin reading exam	Avisor: Dr. Todd Gordon  Is ferability of courses will vary depending the institution, it is strongly recommentation in transfer to a four-year and the institution and CKCC advisor before enrolling in transferability of their courses. It is the to follow the transfer requirements ensfer institution.  In transferability of their courses are institution.  In transfer on the transfer requirements of the course on the COMPASS reading that the HUDV0100, First Year Experience of students who score below 73 on the course on the transfer of the course of the cours	nded that if institution, with their order to ne student's established ng students exam are ence. All COMPASS	Total for an A	escription for prerequisite.  Associate in General Studies in	
PRE-VET Academic Ad Since the tran specific four-y students are to they must con respective KO determine the responsibility by his/her tran College Requively who score 73 required to to degree-seekin reading exam Excellence/Lij HUDV REQUI	Avisor: Dr. Todd Gordon  In Segrability of courses will vary depending the institution, it is strongly recomment intending to transfer to a four-year of the institution and CKCC advisor before enrolling in transferability of their courses. It is the to follow the transfer requirements ensfer institution.  In Temperature on the COMPASS reading to above on the COMPASS reading take HUDV0100, First Year Experience of Students who score below 73 on the control of the HUDV0101, Strategies for felong Learning. (See exemptions)	nded that if institution, with their order to ne student's established ng students exam are ence. All COMPASS	Total for an A	escription for prerequisite.  Associate in General Studies in	
PRE-VET Academic Ad Since the tran specific four-y students are they must con respective KO determine the responsibility by his/her tran College Requively who score 73 required to the degree-seekin reading exam Excellence/Lij HUDV REQUENCE HUDV 100	Avisor: Dr. Todd Gordon  In Seferability of courses will vary dependence institution, it is strongly recomment intending to transfer to a four-year assult with the transfer institution and CKCC advisor before enrolling in transferability of their courses. It is the to follow the transfer requirements ensfer institution.  In Temperatory of the COMPASS reading to above on the COMPASS reading take HUDV0100, First Year Experience of students who score below 73 on the control will take HUDV0101, Strategies for felong Learning. (See exemptions)  UIREMENT  First Year Experience or	nded that if institution, with their order to ne student's established ng students exam are ence. All COMPASS Academic	Total for an A	escription for prerequisite.  Associate in General Studies in	61-6
PRE-VET Academic Ad Since the tran specific four-y students are to they must con respective KO determine the responsibility by his/her tran College Requively who score 73 required to to degree-seekin reading exam Excellence/Lij HUDV REQUI	Avisor: Dr. Todd Gordon  Seferability of courses will vary depending the institution, it is strongly recomment intending to transfer to a four-year assult with the transfer institution and CKCC advisor before enrolling in transferability of their courses. It is the to follow the transfer requirements ensfer institution.  Airement - All first time degree-seeking for above on the COMPASS reading take HUDV0100, First Year Experience of students who score below 73 on the will take HUDV0101, Strategies for felong Learning. (See exemptions)  UIREMENT  First Year Experience or  Strategies for Academic Excellence/	nded that if institution, with their order to ne student's established ng students exam are ence. All COMPASS Academic Hours	Total for an A	escription for prerequisite.  Associate in General Studies in	
PRE-VET Academic Ad Since the tran specific four-y students are to they must con respective KO determine the responsibility by his/her tran College Requively who score 73 required to to degree-seekin reading exam Excellence/Lij HUDV REQUI HUDV REQUI	Avisor: Dr. Todd Gordon  In Seferability of courses will vary dependence institution, it is strongly recomment intending to transfer to a four-year assult with the transfer institution and CKCC advisor before enrolling in transferability of their courses. It is the to follow the transfer requirements ensfer institution.  In Temperatory of the COMPASS reading to above on the COMPASS reading take HUDV0100, First Year Experience of students who score below 73 on the control will take HUDV0101, Strategies for felong Learning. (See exemptions)  UIREMENT  First Year Experience or	nded that if institution, with their order to ne student's established ng students exam are ence. All COMPASS Academic Hours	Total for an A	escription for prerequisite.  Associate in General Studies in	

#### **Division of Social and Behavioral Sciences**

Division Dean: Dr. Charles E. Wilson, drchuck@kckcc.edu

#### Full Time Faculty and Staff and E-Mail Address:

Alsdurf, Donald dalsdurf@kckcc.edu Bates, Loretta lbates@kckcc.edu Brussel, Kathryn kbrussel@kckcc.edu Cutolo-Ring, Dr. Antonio antonio@kckcc.edu Fletcher, Everett efletcher@kckcc.edu Hall, Dr. Tom thall@kckcc.edu Hearn, Kris khearn@kckcc.edu Ice, Dr. Tamela tice@kckcc.edu Jackson-Scott, Melanie mjackson@kckcc.edu jessiej@kckcc.edu Johnson, Jessie Jo Long, Daryl dlong@kckcc.edu McGowan, Kathleen kmcgowan@kckcc.edu McMahon, Joyce jmcmahon@kckcc.edu Nair, Dr. Hira hnair@kckcc.edu jozegovic@kckcc.edu Ozegovic, Dr. Jelena mramos@kckcc.edu Ramos-Reyes, Dr. Mario Ryan, Dr. John P. ryanj@kckcc.edu Shariati, Dr. Mehdii mshariati@kckcc.edu Unoke, Dr. Ewa eunoke@kckcc.edu kwhyte@kckcc.edu Whyte, Karisse Wiggins, Cleon cwiggins@kckcc.edu Winn, Dr. Valdenia vwinn@kckcc.edu

#### MISSION AND PURPOSE

The Social and Behavioral Sciences Division is committed to meeting the academic needs of the social and behavioral science major by providing quality introductory transfer courses and general education courses for the non-major student. The curriculum emphasizes relevant, contemporary content so students will be able to

Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the major terms, concepts, theories, and skills of the respective subject matter;

Be aware of a more inclusive, international/multicultural dimension to the subject;

Distinguish between knowledge and opinion;

Demonstrate their comprehension emphasizing that critical thinking is a skill, and it requires the ability and practice of content analysis, synthesis, and evaluation.

The division also provides career focused programs in Addiction Counseling, Victim Survivor Services, Criminal Justice, Early Childhood Education, Paralegal Studies, and Education.

In addition, the Social Science faculty is committed to social development/awareness/sensitivity that all members of the human family are unique and deserve fair treatment.

## SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES DEGREES/PROGRAMS

#### ASSOCIATE IN APPLIED SCIENCE DEGREES

Substance Abuse/Addiction Counseling- Addiction Counselor Early Childhood Education - Child Care and Support Services

Management Corrections

Legal Assistant/Paralegal - Paralegal

Police Science

Victim/Survivor Services

#### TRANSFER DEGREES: ASSOCIATE IN ARTS

Curriculum pathway leading to an Associate in Arts in Liberal Arts & Sciences for students transferring into the following 4-year programs:

**Economics** 

Elementary Education

History Philosophy Political Science Pre-Law

Secondary Education

Sociology

Pre-Public Administration

Pre-Social Work

Victim Survivor Services

#### TECHNICAL CERTIFICATES

Addiction Counselor

Corrections

Early Childhood Education/CDA

Police Science

Victim/Survivor Services

## ADDICTION COUNSELOR ASSOCIATE IN APPLIED SCIENCE DEGREE

Program Coordinator: Dr. Thomas C. Hall

Combining traditional, theoretical, and experiential learning, the Addiction Counselor Training Program offers students the opportunity to grow personally and professionally. KCKCC's open learning environment, with scheduling and advising tailored to needs of both working professionals and traditional students, allows students the opportunity to develop personalized styles for the active learner.

Through satisfactory completion, students gain education and skills required in the treatment environment, with course work geared toward National Exams. Our program meets Kansas Behavioral Science Regulatory Board academic requirements and those of the state of Missouri. Degreed individuals holding a 4-year degree in a related field may pursue a certificate program through core addiction counseling courses in Addiction Studies in order to be eligible for licensure. (See the Program Coordinator for the latest certification and licensure requirements).

Program applicants include individuals desiring to obtain their first degree, counselors working in a treatment facility, private practice, juvenile or adult probation/parole officers, counselors in mental health or community agencies, employee assistance professionals, or coordinators of substance abuse prevention services, as well as counselors or teachers in secondary and post-secondary educational institutions.

**Note:** Students should observe the "See course description" footnotes that appear throughout the following programs. Many courses in these programs have prerequisites.

Since the transferability of courses will vary depending on the specific four-year institution, it is strongly recommended that if students are intending to transfer to a four-year institution, they must consult with the transfer institution and with their respective KCKCC advisor before enrolling in order to determine the transferability of their courses. It is the student's responsibility to follow the transfer requirements established by his/her transfer institution.

#### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

**HUDV REQUIREMENT** 

HUDV0101

HUDV0100 First Year Experience or

Lifelong Learning

College Requirement - All first time degree-seeking students who score 73 or above on the COMPASS reading exam are required to take HUDV0100, First Year Experience. All degree-seeking students who score below 73 on the COMPASS reading exam will take HUDV0101, Strategies for Academic Excellence/Lifelong Learning. (See exemptions)

Strategies for Academic Excellence/

	Total	1-2
Basic Skill Requirements		Hours
ENGL0101	Composition I	3
ENGL0102	Composition II* or	
ENGL0206	Technical Writing	3
SPCH0151	Public Speaking or	
SPCH0153	Interpersonal Communication	3
	Total	9
Mathematic	s Requirements	Hours
MATH0105	College Algebra or	5
	Math Core Elective	3
	Total	3-5
Humanities	Requirements	Hours
THTR0105	Introduction to Acting	3
	Total	3
Social and B	ehavioral Science Requirements	Hours
PSYC0101	Psychology*	3
VTSP0102	Victim/Survivor Services	3
	Total	6
Natural and	Physical Science Requirements	Hours
BIOL0121	General Biology	5
	Total	5
Total Genera	al Education Requirements	27-30

Technical Re	quirements	Hours
ADCN0101	Introduction to Addictions	3
ADCN0105	Counseling the Alcoholic and	
	Drug Abuser I	3
ADCN0110	Special Topics in Addiction:	3
	Pharmacology, HIV/Medical	
	High Risk, Ethics	
ADCN0206	Problem and Compulsive	4
	Gambling	
ADCN0207	Counseling the Alcoholic and	3
	Drug Abuser III*	
ADCN0208	Addiction Counseling	3
	With Special Populations	
ADCN0210	Group Dynamics and Addictions I	3
ADCN0220	Client Management Procedures*	3
ADCN0250	Addiction Counseling	3
	Field Practicum I*	
ADCN0251	Addiction Counseling	3
	Field Practicum II*	
PSYC0297	Abnormal Psychology*	3
PHIL0206	Ethics* or	3
PHIL0207	Philosophical Foundations of	
	Healthcare Ethics*	
FFT 4 T A T T 4 4	C 1 D D 1	. 2=

**Total Addiction Counselor Program Requirements** 37 *See course description for prerequisite.

Total hours required for an Associate in Applied	
Science in Addiction Counselor Degree	64-67

#### ADDICTION COUNSELOR TECHNICAL CERTIFICATE

Program Coordinator: Dr. Thomas C. Hall

The Certificate Program is available to students already holding an Associate or higher degree. The intent of the certificate is to supplement previous education with additional core knowledge in Addiction Counseling.

Since the transferability of courses will vary depending on the specific four-year institution, it is strongly recommended that if students are intending to transfer to a four-year institution, they must consult with the transfer institution and with their respective KCKCC advisor before enrolling in order to determine the transferability of their courses. It is the student's responsibility to follow the transfer requirements established by his/her transfer institution.

Certificate R	equirements	Hours
ADCN0101	Introduction to Addictions	3
ADCN0105	Counseling the Alcoholic &	3
	Drug Abuser I	
ADCN0110	Special Topics in Addiction:	3
	Pharmacology, HIV/Medical	
	High Risk, Ethics	
ADCN0206	Problem and Compulsive	4
	Gambling	
ADCN0207	Counseling the Alcoholic &	3
	Drug Abuser III*	
ADCN0208	Addiction Counseling	3
	With Special Populations	
ADCN0210	Group Dynamics & Addictions I	3
ADCN0220	Client Management Procedures*	3
PSYC0297	Abnormal Psychology*	3
PHIL0206	Ethics* or	3

Hours

PHIL0207	Philosophical Foundations of Healthcare Ethics		Natural and Science Core	Physical Science Requirements Elective	Hours 3-5
ADCN0250	Field Practicum I*	3		Total	3-5
ADCN0251	Field Practicum II*	3			
	Total	37	Total Genera	al Education Requirements	25-30
*See course of	lescription for prerequisite.		*See course of	description for prerequisite.	
			**ENGL 206	may be substituted for ENGL 102.	
	required for an Addiction				
Counselor To	echnical Certificate	37		Requirements	Hour
			CRJS0101	Introduction to Criminal Justice**/***	3
CORREC	TIONS		CRJS0102	Introduction to Corrections****	3
ASSOCIA	TE IN APPLIED SCIENCE		CRJS0115	Probation and Parole	3
	ordinator: Donald Alsdurf		CRJS0116	Juvenile Delinquency and Justice	3
8			CRJS0117	Professional Responsibility	2
Two (2) optio	ns are available to students in the Crimin	al Justice	CD 100110	in Criminal Justice (Ethics)	3
	re 1) Corrections & 2) Police Science. In		CRJS0119	Organization and Administration	2
	ear certificate programs are available in			of Criminal Justice	3
	orrections and Police Science.		CD 100100	(Corrections) Agencies	
_			CRJS0120	Cultural and Religious Diversity	2
	isferability of courses will vary dependi		CDICOZOE	in Offender Populations	3
	year institution, it is strongly recommend		CRJS0206	Criminal Justice Interview and	3
	intending to transfer to a four-year in		CRJS0209	Report Writing Community Corrections	3
	nsult with the transfer institution and v		CRJS0209 CRJS0210	Legal Issues in Corrections	3
	CKCC advisor before enrolling in		CRJS0210 CRJS0221	Criminal Justice Practicum#	3
	transferability of their courses. It is the		SOSC0134	Criminal Justice Fracticum# Criminology* or	3
	to follow the transfer requirements es	stablished	VTSP0101	Victimology or	5
by his/her tra	nsfer institution.		CRJS0207	World Terrorism	
CENED II			C1G50207	(Weapons of Mass Destruction)	3
GENERAL	EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS		LANG0139	Conversational Spanish	3
who score 73 required to degree-seekin reading exan	wirement - All first time degree-seeking of above on the COMPASS reading of take HUDV0100, First Year Experiency students who score below 73 on the Canada take HUDV0101, Strategies for All Canada (Control of Control of C	exam are nce. All COMPASS	*See course de **See course de ***May substi	Total scription for prerequisite. lescription for footnote. tute state certified Police Academy training di	42 ploma.
who score 73 required to degree-seekir reading exan Excellence/Li HUDV REQ	B or above on the COMPASS reading take HUDV0100, First Year Experiency students who score below 73 on the Committee will take HUDV0101, Strategies for Actifications Learning. (See exemptions)  UIREMENT	exam are nce. All COMPASS	*See course de **See course de ***May substi ****May subst *****Will cou	Total scription for prerequisite. lescription for footnote. tute state certified Police Academy training di titute State Department of Corrections training nt toward 12 hours of criminal justice elective et corrections requirements listed above.	ploma. diplomaes only
who score 73 required to degree-seekir reading exan Excellence/Li HUDV REQ	B or above on the COMPASS reading take HUDV0100, First Year Experiency students who score below 73 on the Committee will take HUDV0101, Strategies for Autifelong Learning. (See exemptions)  UIREMENT  First Year Experience or	exam are nce. All SOMPASS Academic	*See course de **See course de ***May substi ****May subst *****Will cou not taken to me #Note: The Cri	Total scription for prerequisite. lescription for footnote. tute state certified Police Academy training di titute State Department of Corrections training nt toward 12 hours of criminal justice electiv eet corrections requirements listed above. minal Justice Practicum requires 135 hours of s	ploma. diplomaes only
who score 73 required to degree-seekir reading exan Excellence/Li HUDV REQ HUDV0100	B or above on the COMPASS reading of take HUDV0100, First Year Experiency students who score below 73 on the Committee will take HUDV0101, Strategies for Affelong Learning. (See exemptions)  UIREMENT  First Year Experience or  Strategies for Academic Excellence/	exam are nce. All SOMPASS Academic <b>Hours</b>	*See course de **See course de ***May substi ****May subst *****Will cou not taken to me #Note: The Cri	Total scription for prerequisite. lescription for footnote. tute state certified Police Academy training di titute State Department of Corrections training nt toward 12 hours of criminal justice elective et corrections requirements listed above.	ploma. diplomaes only
who score 73 required to degree-seekir reading exan Excellence/La HUDV REQ HUDV0100	B or above on the COMPASS reading of take HUDV0100, First Year Experiency students who score below 73 on the Committee will take HUDV0101, Strategies for Affelong Learning. (See exemptions)  UIREMENT  First Year Experience or  Strategies for Academic Excellence/ Lifelong Learning	exam are nce. All COMPASS Academic  Hours 1	*See course de **See course de ***May substi ****May substi *****Will cou not taken to me #Note: The Cri internship at an	Total scription for prerequisite. lescription for footnote. tute state certified Police Academy training di titute State Department of Corrections training nt toward 12 hours of criminal justice electiv eet corrections requirements listed above. minal Justice Practicum requires 135 hours of s approved Law Enforcement or Corrections age	ploma. diplomaes only
who score 73 required to degree-seekir reading exan Excellence/La HUDV REQ HUDV0100	B or above on the COMPASS reading of take HUDV0100, First Year Experiency students who score below 73 on the Committee will take HUDV0101, Strategies for Affelong Learning. (See exemptions)  UIREMENT  First Year Experience or  Strategies for Academic Excellence/	exam are nce. All COMPASS Academic Hours	*See course de **See course de ***May substi ****May substi *****Will cou not taken to me #Note: The Cri internship at an	Total scription for prerequisite. lescription for footnote. tute state certified Police Academy training dititute State Department of Corrections training nt toward 12 hours of criminal justice elective et corrections requirements listed above. minal Justice Practicum requires 135 hours of sapproved Law Enforcement or Corrections age	ploma. diplomaes only upervise ency.
who score 73 required to degree-seekir reading exan Excellence/La HUDV REQ HUDV0100 HUDV0101	B or above on the COMPASS reading take HUDV0100, First Year Experiency students who score below 73 on the Committee will take HUDV0101, Strategies for Affelong Learning. (See exemptions)  UIREMENT  First Year Experience or  Strategies for Academic Excellence/ Lifelong Learning  Total	exam are nce. All COMPASS Academic  Hours 1 2 1-2	*See course de **See course de ***May substi ****May substi *****Will cou not taken to me #Note: The Cri internship at an	Total scription for prerequisite. lescription for footnote. tute state certified Police Academy training di titute State Department of Corrections training nt toward 12 hours of criminal justice electiv eet corrections requirements listed above. minal Justice Practicum requires 135 hours of s approved Law Enforcement or Corrections age	ploma. diplomaes only upervise ency.
who score 73 required to degree-seekir reading exan Excellence/La HUDV REQ HUDV0100 HUDV0101	B or above on the COMPASS reading of take HUDV0100, First Year Experiency students who score below 73 on the Committee will take HUDV0101, Strategies for Affelong Learning. (See exemptions)  UIREMENT  First Year Experience or  Strategies for Academic Excellence/ Lifelong Learning  Total  Requirements	exam are nce. All COMPASS Academic  Hours 1 2 1-2 Hours	*See course de **See course de ***May substi ****May substi *****Will cou not taken to me #Note: The Cri internship at an	Total scription for prerequisite. lescription for footnote. tute state certified Police Academy training dititute State Department of Corrections training nt toward 12 hours of criminal justice elective et corrections requirements listed above. minal Justice Practicum requires 135 hours of sapproved Law Enforcement or Corrections age	ploma. diplomaes only uperviseency.
who score 73 required to degree-seekir reading exan Excellence/Li HUDV REQ HUDV0100 HUDV0101  Basic Skill R ENGL0101	B or above on the COMPASS reading of take HUDV0100, First Year Experiency students who score below 73 on the Committee will take HUDV0101, Strategies for Affelong Learning. (See exemptions)  UIREMENT  First Year Experience or  Strategies for Academic Excellence/ Lifelong Learning  Total  Requirements  Composition I	exam are nce. All COMPASS Academic  Hours 1 2 1-2	*See course de **See course de ***May substi ****May substi *****Will cou not taken to me #Note: The Cri internship at an	Total scription for prerequisite. lescription for footnote. tute state certified Police Academy training dititute State Department of Corrections training nt toward 12 hours of criminal justice elective et corrections requirements listed above. minal Justice Practicum requires 135 hours of sapproved Law Enforcement or Corrections age	ploma. diplomaes only uperviseency.
who score 73 required to degree-seekir reading exan Excellence/Li HUDV REQ HUDV0100 HUDV0101  Basic Skill R ENGL0101 ENGL0206	B or above on the COMPASS reading of take HUDV0100, First Year Experiency students who score below 73 on the Committee will take HUDV0101, Strategies for Affelong Learning. (See exemptions)  UIREMENT  First Year Experience or  Strategies for Academic Excellence/ Lifelong Learning  Total  Lequirements  Composition I  Technical Writing** or	exam are nce. All COMPASS Academic  Hours 1 2 1-2 Hours 3	*See course de **See course de ***May substi ****May substi *****Will cou not taken to me #Note: The Cri internship at an	Total scription for prerequisite. lescription for footnote. tute state certified Police Academy training dititute State Department of Corrections training nt toward 12 hours of criminal justice elective et corrections requirements listed above. minal Justice Practicum requires 135 hours of sapproved Law Enforcement or Corrections age	ploma. diplomaes only uperviseency.
who score 73 required to degree-seekir reading exan Excellence/Li HUDV REQ HUDV0100 HUDV0101  Basic Skill R ENGL0101 ENGL0206 ENGL0102	B or above on the COMPASS reading of take HUDV0100, First Year Experiency students who score below 73 on the Committee will take HUDV0101, Strategies for Actification of Learning. (See exemptions)  UIREMENT  First Year Experience or  Strategies for Academic Excellence/ Lifelong Learning  Total  Lequirements  Composition I  Technical Writing** or  Composition II*	exam are nce. All COMPASS Academic  Hours 1 2 1-2 Hours	*See course de **See course de ***May substi ****May substi *****Will cou not taken to me #Note: The Cri internship at an	Total scription for prerequisite. lescription for footnote. tute state certified Police Academy training dititute State Department of Corrections training nt toward 12 hours of criminal justice elective et corrections requirements listed above. minal Justice Practicum requires 135 hours of sapproved Law Enforcement or Corrections age	ploma. diplomaes only uperviseency.
who score 73 required to degree-seekir reading exan Excellence/Li HUDV REQ HUDV0100 HUDV0101  Basic Skill R ENGL0101 ENGL0206 ENGL0102 SPCH0151	B or above on the COMPASS reading of take HUDV0100, First Year Experiency students who score below 73 on the Committee will take HUDV0101, Strategies for Actification of Learning. (See exemptions)  UIREMENT  First Year Experience or Strategies for Academic Excellence/ Lifelong Learning  Total  Lequirements  Composition I  Technical Writing** or Composition II*  Public Speaking or	exam are nce. All COMPASS Academic  Hours 1 2 1-2 Hours 3	*See course de **See course de ***May substi ****May substi ****Will cou not taken to me #Note: The Cri internship at an  Total require Applied Scie	Total scription for prerequisite. description for footnote. tute state certified Police Academy training distitute State Department of Corrections training nt toward 12 hours of criminal justice elective et corrections requirements listed above. minal Justice Practicum requires 135 hours of sapproved Law Enforcement or Corrections ago ed for an Associate in ence in Corrections Degree	ploma. diplomaes only uperviseency.
who score 73 required to degree-seekir reading exan Excellence/Li HUDV REQ HUDV0100 HUDV0101  Basic Skill R ENGL0101 ENGL0206 ENGL0102	B or above on the COMPASS reading of take HUDV0100, First Year Experiency students who score below 73 on the Committee will take HUDV0101, Strategies for Actification of Learning. (See exemptions)  UIREMENT  First Year Experience or Strategies for Academic Excellence/ Lifelong Learning  Total  Lequirements  Composition I  Technical Writing** or Composition II*  Public Speaking or Interpersonal Communication	exam are nce. All COMPASS Academic  Hours 1 2 1-2 Hours 3 3	*See course de **See course de ***See course de ***May substi ****May substi *****Will cou not taken to me #Note: The Cri internship at an Total require Applied Scie	Total scription for prerequisite. lescription for footnote. tute state certified Police Academy training di titute State Department of Corrections training nt toward 12 hours of criminal justice electiv eet corrections requirements listed above. minal Justice Practicum requires 135 hours of s approved Law Enforcement or Corrections age ed for an Associate in ence in Corrections Degree	ploma. diplomaes only uperviseency.
who score 73 required to degree-seekir reading exan Excellence/Li HUDV REQ HUDV0100 HUDV0101  Basic Skill R ENGL0101 ENGL0206 ENGL0102 SPCH0151	B or above on the COMPASS reading of take HUDV0100, First Year Experiency students who score below 73 on the Committee will take HUDV0101, Strategies for Actification of Learning. (See exemptions)  UIREMENT  First Year Experience or Strategies for Academic Excellence/ Lifelong Learning  Total  Lequirements  Composition I  Technical Writing** or Composition II*  Public Speaking or	exam are nce. All COMPASS Academic  Hours 1 2 1-2 Hours 3	*See course de **See course de ***May substi ****May substi ****Will cou not taken to me #Note: The Cri internship at an Total requir Applied Scie	Total scription for prerequisite. lescription for footnote. tute state certified Police Academy training di titute State Department of Corrections training nt toward 12 hours of criminal justice electiv eet corrections requirements listed above. minal Justice Practicum requires 135 hours of s approved Law Enforcement or Corrections age ed for an Associate in ence in Corrections Degree	ploma. diplomaes only uperviseency.
who score 73 required to degree-seekir reading exan Excellence/Li HUDV REQ HUDV0100 HUDV0101  Basic Skill R ENGL0101 ENGL0206 ENGL0102 SPCH0151 SPCH0153	B or above on the COMPASS reading of take HUDV0100, First Year Experiency students who score below 73 on the Committee will take HUDV0101, Strategies for Actification of Learning. (See exemptions)  UIREMENT  First Year Experience or Strategies for Academic Excellence/ Lifelong Learning  Total  Lequirements  Composition I  Technical Writing** or Composition II*  Public Speaking or Interpersonal Communication  Total	exam are nce. All COMPASS Academic  Hours 1 2 1-2 Hours 3 3	*See course de **See course de ***May substi ****May substi ****Will cou not taken to me #Note: The Cri internship at an Total requir Applied Scie	Total scription for prerequisite. lescription for footnote. tute state certified Police Academy training di titute State Department of Corrections training nt toward 12 hours of criminal justice electiv eet corrections requirements listed above. minal Justice Practicum requires 135 hours of s approved Law Enforcement or Corrections age ed for an Associate in ence in Corrections Degree	ploma. diplomaes only uperviseency.
who score 73 required to degree-seekir reading exan Excellence/Li HUDV REQ HUDV0100 HUDV0101  Basic Skill R ENGL0101 ENGL0206 ENGL0102 SPCH0151 SPCH0153	B or above on the COMPASS reading of take HUDV0100, First Year Experiency students who score below 73 on the Committee will take HUDV0101, Strategies for Actification of Learning. (See exemptions)  UIREMENT  First Year Experience or Strategies for Academic Excellence/ Lifelong Learning  Total  Lequirements  Composition I  Technical Writing** or Composition II*  Public Speaking or Interpersonal Communication	exam are nce. All COMPASS Academic  Hours 1 2 1-2 Hours 3 3	*See course de **See course de ***See course de ***May substi ****May substi ****Will cou not taken to me #Note: The Cri internship at an Total require Applied Scie	Total scription for prerequisite. lescription for footnote. tute state certified Police Academy training di titute State Department of Corrections training nt toward 12 hours of criminal justice electiv eet corrections requirements listed above. minal Justice Practicum requires 135 hours of s approved Law Enforcement or Corrections age ed for an Associate in ence in Corrections Degree	ploma. diploma es only upervise ency.
who score 73 required to degree-seekir reading exan Excellence/Li HUDV REQ HUDV0100 HUDV0101  Basic Skill R ENGL0101 ENGL0206 ENGL0102 SPCH0151 SPCH0153  Mathematics MATH0104	S or above on the COMPASS reading of take HUDV0100, First Year Experiency students who score below 73 on the Committee will take HUDV0101, Strategies for Actification of Learning. (See exemptions)  UIREMENT  First Year Experience or Strategies for Academic Excellence/ Lifelong Learning  Total  Lequirements  Composition I  Technical Writing** or Composition II*  Public Speaking or Interpersonal Communication  Total  S Requirements	exam are nce. All COMPASS Academic  Hours 1 2 1-2 Hours 3 3	*See course de **See course de ***May substi ****May substi ****Will cou not taken to me #Note: The Cri internship at an Total require Applied Scie  CORREC TECHNIC Program Co	scription for prerequisite. lescription for footnote. tute state certified Police Academy training dititute State Department of Corrections training nt toward 12 hours of criminal justice elective et corrections requirements listed above. minal Justice Practicum requires 135 hours of sapproved Law Enforcement or Corrections age ed for an Associate in ence in Corrections Degree  TIONS CAL CERTIFICATE ordinator: Donald Alsdurf	ploma. diploma es only upervise ency.
who score 73 required to degree-seekir reading exan Excellence/Li HUDV REQ HUDV0100 HUDV0101  Basic Skill R ENGL0101 ENGL0206 ENGL0102 SPCH0151 SPCH0153  Mathematics MATH0104	S or above on the COMPASS reading of take HUDV0100, First Year Experiency students who score below 73 on the Committee will take HUDV0101, Strategies for Actification of Learning. (See exemptions)  UIREMENT  First Year Experience or Strategies for Academic Excellence/ Lifelong Learning  Total  Lequirements  Composition I  Technical Writing** or Composition II*  Public Speaking or Interpersonal Communication  Total  S Requirements  Intermediate College Algebra* or	exam are nce. All COMPASS Academic  Hours 1 2 1-2 Hours 3 3 9 Hours	*See course de **See course de **See course de ***May substi ****May substi ****Will cou not taken to me #Note: The Cri internship at an Total require Applied Scie  CORREC TECHNIC Program Co  College Req who score 73 required to	Total scription for prerequisite. lescription for footnote. tute state certified Police Academy training dititute State Department of Corrections training int toward 12 hours of criminal justice elective et corrections requirements listed above. minal Justice Practicum requires 135 hours of stapproved Law Enforcement or Corrections agreed for an Associate in ence in Corrections Degree  TIONS CAL CERTIFICATE ordinator: Donald Alsdurf uirement - All first time degree-seeking or above on the COMPASS reading etake HUDV0100, First Year Experien	ploma. diploma es only upervise ency.  67-72  student xam ar ce. A.
who score 73 required to degree-seekir reading exam Excellence/Li HUDV REQ HUDV0100 HUDV0101  Basic Skill R ENGL0101 ENGL0206 ENGL0102 SPCH0151 SPCH0153  Mathematics MATH0104 MATH0105	R or above on the COMPASS reading of take HUDV0100, First Year Experiency students who score below 73 on the Composition of the HUDV0101, Strategies for Assignment of the Hubv0101, Strategies for Assignment of Strategies for Academic Excellence of Strategies for Academic Excellence Lifelong Learning Total  Requirements Composition I Technical Writing** or Composition II* Public Speaking or Interpersonal Communication Total  Requirements Intermediate College Algebra* or College Algebra* Total	Hours 1 2 1-2 Hours 3 3 9 Hours 3-5 3-5	*See course de **See course de **See course de ***May substi ****May substi ****Will cou not taken to me #Note: The Cri internship at an Total require Applied Scie  CORREC TECHNIC Program Co  College Req who score 73 required to degree-seekin	scription for prerequisite.  description for footnote.  tute state certified Police Academy training distitute State Department of Corrections training int toward 12 hours of criminal justice elective et corrections requirements listed above.  minal Justice Practicum requires 135 hours of sa approved Law Enforcement or Corrections age ed for an Associate in ence in Corrections Degree  TIONS  CAL CERTIFICATE  ordinator: Donald Alsdurf  uirement - All first time degree-seeking as or above on the COMPASS reading estake HUDV0100, First Year Experience ag students who score below 73 on the COMPASS of the control of the COMPASS of the	ploma. diploma es only upervise ency.  67-72  student xam ar ce. A. OMPAS
who score 73 required to degree-seekin reading exam Excellence/Li HUDV REQ HUDV0100 HUDV0101  Basic Skill R ENGL0101 ENGL0206 ENGL0102 SPCH0151 SPCH0153  Mathematics MATH0104 MATH0105  Humanities 1	B or above on the COMPASS reading of take HUDV0100, First Year Experiency students who score below 73 on the Composition of the HubV0101, Strategies for Assignments (See exemptions)  UIREMENT First Year Experience or Strategies for Academic Excellence/ Lifelong Learning Total  Requirements Composition I Technical Writing** or Composition II* Public Speaking or Interpersonal Communication Total  S Requirements Intermediate College Algebra* or College Algebra* Total  Requirements Total  Requirements	Hours 1 2 1-2 Hours 3 3 9 Hours 3-5 3-5 Hours	*See course de **See course de ***See course de ***May substi ****May substi ****Will cou not taken to me #Note: The Cri internship at an Total require Applied Scie  CORREC TECHNIC Program Co  College Req who score 73 required to degree-seekin reading exam	Total scription for prerequisite. lescription for footnote. tute state certified Police Academy training dititute State Department of Corrections training int toward 12 hours of criminal justice elective et corrections requirements listed above. minal Justice Practicum requires 135 hours of stapproved Law Enforcement or Corrections age ed for an Associate in ence in Corrections Degree  TIONS CAL CERTIFICATE ordinator: Donald Alsdurf uirement - All first time degree-seeking estake HUDV0100, First Year Experient ag students who score below 73 on the Contact will take HUDV0101, Strategies for Allerian services and state HUDV0101, Strategies for Allerian services and ser	ploma. diploma es only upervise ency.  67-72  student xam ar ce. A OMPAS
who score 73 required to degree-seekir reading exam Excellence/Li HUDV REQ HUDV0100 HUDV0101  Basic Skill R ENGL0101 ENGL0206 ENGL0102 SPCH0151 SPCH0153  Mathematics MATH0104 MATH0105  Humanities 1	Requirements Intermediate College Algebra* or College Algebra* Total  Requirements Intermediate Since 1877	Hours 1 2 1-2 Hours 3 3 4 Hours 3 5 Hours 3 5 Hours 3 5 Hours 3 6	*See course de **See course de ***See course de ***May substi ****May substi ****Will cou not taken to me #Note: The Cri internship at an Total require Applied Scie  CORREC TECHNIC Program Co  College Req who score 73 required to degree-seekin reading exam	scription for prerequisite.  description for footnote.  tute state certified Police Academy training distitute State Department of Corrections training int toward 12 hours of criminal justice elective et corrections requirements listed above.  minal Justice Practicum requires 135 hours of sa approved Law Enforcement or Corrections age ed for an Associate in ence in Corrections Degree  TIONS  CAL CERTIFICATE  ordinator: Donald Alsdurf  uirement - All first time degree-seeking as or above on the COMPASS reading estake HUDV0100, First Year Experience ag students who score below 73 on the COMPASS of the control of the COMPASS of the	ploma. diploma es only upervise ency.  67-72  student xam ar ce. A OMPAS
who score 73 required to degree-seekin reading exam Excellence/Li HUDV REQ HUDV0100 HUDV0101  Basic Skill R ENGL0101 ENGL0206 ENGL0102 SPCH0151 SPCH0153  Mathematics MATH0104 MATH0105	B or above on the COMPASS reading of take HUDV0100, First Year Experiency students who score below 73 on the Composition of the HubV0101, Strategies for Assignments (See exemptions)  UIREMENT First Year Experience or Strategies for Academic Excellence/ Lifelong Learning Total  Requirements Composition I Technical Writing** or Composition II* Public Speaking or Interpersonal Communication Total  S Requirements Intermediate College Algebra* or College Algebra* Total  Requirements Total  Requirements	Hours 1 2 1-2 Hours 3 3 9 Hours 3-5 3-5 Hours	*See course de **See course de ***See course de ***May substi ****May substi ****Will cou not taken to me #Note: The Cri internship at an  Total require Applied Scie  CORREC TECHNIC Program Co  College Req who score 73 required to degree-seekin reading exan Excellence/L	Total scription for prerequisite. lescription for footnote. tute state certified Police Academy training distitute State Department of Corrections training int toward 12 hours of criminal justice elective et corrections requirements listed above. minal Justice Practicum requires 135 hours of stapproved Law Enforcement or Corrections age ed for an Associate in ence in Corrections Degree  TIONS CAL CERTIFICATE ordinator: Donald Alsdurf uirement - All first time degree-seeking as or above on the COMPASS reading estake HUDV0100, First Year Experient ag students who score below 73 on the Compassion of th	ploma. diploma es only upervise ency.  67-72  student exam ar ce. A OMPAS cademi
who score 73 required to degree-seekin reading exam Excellence/Li HUDV REQ HUDV0100 HUDV0101  Basic Skill R ENGL0101 ENGL0206 ENGL0102 SPCH0151 SPCH0153  Mathematics MATH0104 MATH0105  Humanities I HIST0105	Sor above on the COMPASS reading of take HUDV0100, First Year Experiency students who score below 73 on the Composition of take HUDV0101, Strategies for Assignments (See exemptions)  UIREMENT First Year Experience or Strategies for Academic Excellence/ Lifelong Learning Total  Requirements Composition I Technical Writing** or Composition II* Public Speaking or Interpersonal Communication Total  Sequirements Intermediate College Algebra* or College Algebra* Total  Requirements United States Since 1877 Total	Hours 1 2 1-2 Hours 3 3 4 Hours 3 3 3 9 Hours 3-5 3-5 Hours 3 3	*See course de **See course de **See course de ***May substi ****May substi ****Will cou not taken to me #Note: The Cri internship at an Total require Applied Scie  CORREC TECHNIC Program Co  College Req who score 73 required to degree-seekin reading exan Excellence/L  HUDV REQ	Total scription for prerequisite. lescription for footnote. tute state certified Police Academy training distitute State Department of Corrections training int toward 12 hours of criminal justice elective et corrections requirements listed above. minal Justice Practicum requires 135 hours of stapproved Law Enforcement or Corrections agreed for an Associate in ence in Corrections Degree  TIONS CAL CERTIFICATE ordinator: Donald Alsdurf uirement - All first time degree-seeking or above on the COMPASS reading et take HUDV0100, First Year Experient ag students who score below 73 on the Compassion of the	ploma. diploma es only upervise ency.  67-72  student exam ar ce. A OMPAS cademi  Hour
who score 73 required to degree-seekin reading exam Excellence/Li HUDV REQ HUDV0100 HUDV0101  Basic Skill R ENGL0101 ENGL0206 ENGL0102 SPCH0151 SPCH0153  Mathematics MATH0104 MATH0105  Humanities I HIST0105	Sor above on the COMPASS reading of take HUDV0100, First Year Experiency students who score below 73 on the Composition Interpretation of the Interpretation of the Interpretation of Interpretation of Interpretation I	Hours 1 2 1-2 Hours 3 3 4 Hours 3 5 Hours 3 5 Hours 3 5 Hours 3 6	*See course de **See course de **See course de ***May substi ****May substi ****Will cou not taken to me #Note: The Cri internship at an  Total require Applied Scie  CORREC TECHNIC Program Co  College Req who score 73 required to degree-seekin reading exan Excellence/L  HUDV REQ HUDV0100	Total scription for prerequisite. lescription for footnote. tute state certified Police Academy training dicitute State Department of Corrections training in toward 12 hours of criminal justice elective et corrections requirements listed above. minal Justice Practicum requires 135 hours of stapproved Law Enforcement or Corrections agreed for an Associate in since in Corrections Degree  TIONS CAL CERTIFICATE ordinator: Donald Alsdurf uirement - All first time degree-seeking as or above on the COMPASS reading estake HUDV0100, First Year Experience gradents who score below 73 on the Company of the Comp	ploma. diploma es only upervise ency.  67-72  student exam ar ce. A OMPAS cademic
who score 73 required to degree-seekin reading exam Excellence/Li HUDV REQ HUDV0100 HUDV0101  Basic Skill R ENGL0101 ENGL0206 ENGL0102 SPCH0151 SPCH0153  Mathematics MATH0104 MATH0105  Humanities I HIST0105  Social and B Social Science	Sor above on the COMPASS reading of take HUDV0100, First Year Experiency students who score below 73 on the Composition Interpretation of the Interpretation of the Interpretation of Interpreta	Hours 1 2 1-2 Hours 3 3 4 Hours 3-5 3-5 Hours 3 Hours	*See course de **See course de **See course de ***May substi ****May substi ****Will cou not taken to me #Note: The Cri internship at an Total require Applied Scie  CORREC TECHNIC Program Co  College Req who score 73 required to degree-seekin reading exan Excellence/L  HUDV REQ	Total scription for prerequisite. lescription for footnote. tute state certified Police Academy training dicitute State Department of Corrections training in toward 12 hours of criminal justice elective et corrections requirements listed above. minal Justice Practicum requires 135 hours of stapproved Law Enforcement or Corrections agreed for an Associate in since in Corrections Degree  TIONS CAL CERTIFICATE ordinator: Donald Alsdurf uirement - All first time degree-seeking are take HUDV0100, First Year Experient ag students who score below 73 on the Contact will take HUDV0101, Strategies for Acidelong Learning. (See exemptions)  UIREMENT First Year Experience or Strategies for Academic Excellence/	ploma. diploma es only upervise ency.  67-72  student exam ar ce. A OMPAS cademi  Hour 1
who score 73 required to degree-seekin reading exam Excellence/Li HUDV REQ HUDV0100 HUDV0101  Basic Skill R ENGL0101 ENGL0206 ENGL0102 SPCH0151 SPCH0153  Mathematics MATH0104 MATH0105  Humanities I HIST0105	Sor above on the COMPASS reading of take HUDV0100, First Year Experiency students who score below 73 on the Composition Interpretation of the Interpretation of the Interpretation of Interpretation of Interpretation I	Hours 1 2 1-2 Hours 3 3 4 Hours 3 3 3 9 Hours 3-5 3-5 Hours 3 3	*See course de **See course de **See course de ***May substi ****May substi ****Will cou not taken to me #Note: The Cri internship at an  Total require Applied Scie  CORREC TECHNIC Program Co  College Req who score 73 required to degree-seekin reading exan Excellence/L  HUDV REQ HUDV0100	Total scription for prerequisite. lescription for footnote. tute state certified Police Academy training dicitute State Department of Corrections training in toward 12 hours of criminal justice elective et corrections requirements listed above. minal Justice Practicum requires 135 hours of stapproved Law Enforcement or Corrections agreed for an Associate in since in Corrections Degree  TIONS CAL CERTIFICATE ordinator: Donald Alsdurf uirement - All first time degree-seeking as or above on the COMPASS reading estake HUDV0100, First Year Experience gradents who score below 73 on the Company of the Comp	ploma. diploma es only upervise ency.  67-72  student exam ar ce. A OMPAS cademi  Hour

Since the transferability of courses will vary depending on the
specific four-year institution, it is strongly recommended that if
students are intending to transfer to a four-year institution,
they must consult with the transfer institution and with their
respective KCKCC advisor before enrolling in order to
determine the transferability of their courses. It is the student's
responsibility to follow the transfer requirements established
by his/her transfer institution.

Certificate R	Required Courses	Hours
ENGL0101	Composition I	3
CRJS0101	Introduction to Criminal Justice**	3
CRJS0102	Introduction to Corrections***	3
PSYC0101	Psychology*	3
SOSC0107	Sociology	3
Select five of	the following:	Hours
CRJS0115	Probation and Parole	3
CRJS0116	Juvenile Delinquency and Justice	3
CRJS0117	Professional Responsibility in	3
	Criminal Justice (Ethics)	
CRJS0112	Organization and Administration	3
	of Criminal Justice	
	(Corrections) Agencies	
CRJS0120	Cultural and Religious Diversity	3
	in Offender Populations	
CRJS0206	Criminal Justice Interview and	
	Report Writing	3
CRJS0207	World Terrorism	3
	(Weapons of Mass Destruction)	
CRJS0209	Community Corrections	3
CRJS0210	Legal Issues in Corrections	3
SOSC0134	Criminology*	3
Total for a T	echnical Certificate in Corrections	31-32
*See course of	description for prerequisite.	
	tuto stato cartified Police Academy training	a dinlama

^{**}May substitute state certified Police Academy training diploma.

#### POLICE SCIENCE ASSOCIATE IN APPLIED SCIENCE

Program Coordinator: Donald Alsdurf

Since the transferability of courses will vary depending on the specific four-year institution, it is strongly recommended that if students are intending to transfer to a four-year institution, they must consult with the transfer institution and with their respective KCKCC advisor before enrolling in order to determine the transferability of their courses. It is the student's responsibility to follow the transfer requirements established by his/her transfer institution.

#### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

College Requirement - All first time degree-seeking students who score 73 or above on the COMPASS reading exam are required to take HUDV0100, First Year Experience. All degree-seeking students who score below 73 on the COMPASS reading exam will take HUDV0101, Strategies for Academic Excellence/Lifelong Learning. (See exemptions)

HUDV REQ	UIREMENT	Hours
HUDV0100	First Year Experience or	1
HUDV0101	Strategies for Academic Excellence/	
	Lifelong Learning	2
	Total	1-2

Basic Skill F	Requirements	Hours
ENGL0101	Composition I	3
ENGL0102	Composition II* or	
ENGL0206	Technical Writing	3
SPCH0151	Public Speaking or	
SPCH0153	Interpersonal Communication	3
	Total	9
Mathematic	s Requirements	Hours
MATH0104	Intermediate College Algebra or	
MATH0105	College Algebra	3-5
	Total	3-5
IIauitiaa	Dagwingmanta	Hours
	Requirements	
HIST0105	United States Since 1877	3
	Total	3
Social and B	Sehavioral Science Requirements	Hours
SOSC0107	Sociology	3
PSYC0101	Psychology	3
15100101	Total	6
	10111	U
Natural and	<b>Physical Science Requirements</b>	Hours
	Science Core Elective	3-5
	Total	3-5
	al Education Requirements	25-30
	al Education Requirements description for prerequisite.	25-30
*See course	description for prerequisite.	
*See course of	description for prerequisite.	Hours
*See course of Technical Roc CRJS0101	description for prerequisite. equirements Introduction to Criminal Justice**/***	
*See course of	description for prerequisite.  equirements Introduction to Criminal Justice**/*** Organization and Administration	Hours 3
*See course of Technical Roc CRJS0101	description for prerequisite.  equirements Introduction to Criminal Justice**/*** Organization and Administration of Criminal Justice	Hours
*See course of <b>Technical Ro</b> CRJS0101 CRJS0112	description for prerequisite.  equirements  Introduction to Criminal Justice**/***  Organization and Administration of Criminal Justice (Corrections) Agencies	Hours 3
*See course of Technical RecRJS0101 CRJS0112 CRJS0116	equirements Introduction to Criminal Justice**/*** Organization and Administration of Criminal Justice (Corrections) Agencies Juvenile Delinquency and Justice	Hours 3
*See course of <b>Technical Ro</b> CRJS0101 CRJS0112	description for prerequisite.  equirements Introduction to Criminal Justice**/*** Organization and Administration of Criminal Justice (Corrections) Agencies Juvenile Delinquency and Justice Professional Responsibility in	<b>Hours</b> 3 3 3
*See course of Technical RecRJS0101 CRJS0112 CRJS0116 CRJS0117	description for prerequisite.  equirements  Introduction to Criminal Justice**/***  Organization and Administration of Criminal Justice (Corrections) Agencies Juvenile Delinquency and Justice Professional Responsibility in Criminal Justice (Ethics)	<b>Hours</b> 3 3 3 3
*See course of Technical RecRJS0101 CRJS0112 CRJS0116	description for prerequisite.  equirements  Introduction to Criminal Justice**/*** Organization and Administration of Criminal Justice (Corrections) Agencies Juvenile Delinquency and Justice Professional Responsibility in Criminal Justice (Ethics) Law Enforcement Operations	<b>Hours</b> 3 3 3
*See course of Technical Re CRJS0101 CRJS0112 CRJS0116 CRJS0117 CRJS0118	description for prerequisite.  equirements  Introduction to Criminal Justice**/*** Organization and Administration of Criminal Justice (Corrections) Agencies Juvenile Delinquency and Justice Professional Responsibility in Criminal Justice (Ethics) Law Enforcement Operations and Procedures	Hours 3 3 3 3 3 3
*See course of Technical Re CRJS0101 CRJS0112 CRJS0116 CRJS0117 CRJS0118 CRJS0201	equirements Introduction to Criminal Justice**/*** Organization and Administration of Criminal Justice (Corrections) Agencies Juvenile Delinquency and Justice Professional Responsibility in Criminal Justice (Ethics) Law Enforcement Operations and Procedures Criminal Investigation	Hours 3 3 3 3 3 3 3
*See course of Technical Re CRJS0101 CRJS0112 CRJS0116 CRJS0117 CRJS0118 CRJS0201 CRJS0203	equirements Introduction to Criminal Justice**/*** Organization and Administration of Criminal Justice (Corrections) Agencies Juvenile Delinquency and Justice Professional Responsibility in Criminal Justice (Ethics) Law Enforcement Operations and Procedures Criminal Investigation Criminal Law	Hours 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3
*See course of Technical Re CRJS0101 CRJS0112 CRJS0116 CRJS0117 CRJS0118 CRJS0201 CRJS0203 CRJS0204	description for prerequisite.  equirements Introduction to Criminal Justice**/*** Organization and Administration of Criminal Justice (Corrections) Agencies Juvenile Delinquency and Justice Professional Responsibility in Criminal Justice (Ethics) Law Enforcement Operations and Procedures Criminal Investigation Criminal Law Criminal Procedure	Hours 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3
*See course of Technical Re CRJS0101 CRJS0112 CRJS0116 CRJS0117 CRJS0118 CRJS0201 CRJS0203 CRJS0204 CRJS0205	equirements Introduction to Criminal Justice**/*** Organization and Administration of Criminal Justice (Corrections) Agencies Juvenile Delinquency and Justice Professional Responsibility in Criminal Justice (Ethics) Law Enforcement Operations and Procedures Criminal Investigation Criminal Law Criminal Procedure Traffic Administration & Control**/****	Hours 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3
*See course of Technical Re CRJS0101 CRJS0112 CRJS0116 CRJS0117 CRJS0118 CRJS0201 CRJS0203 CRJS0204	equirements Introduction to Criminal Justice**/*** Organization and Administration of Criminal Justice (Corrections) Agencies Juvenile Delinquency and Justice Professional Responsibility in Criminal Justice (Ethics) Law Enforcement Operations and Procedures Criminal Investigation Criminal Law Criminal Procedure Traffic Administration & Control**/**** Criminal Justice Interview and	Hours 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3
*See course of Technical Re CRJS0101 CRJS0112 CRJS0116 CRJS0117 CRJS0118 CRJS0201 CRJS0203 CRJS0204 CRJS0205 CRJS0206	equirements Introduction to Criminal Justice**/*** Organization and Administration of Criminal Justice (Corrections) Agencies Juvenile Delinquency and Justice Professional Responsibility in Criminal Justice (Ethics) Law Enforcement Operations and Procedures Criminal Investigation Criminal Law Criminal Procedure Traffic Administration & Control**/**** Criminal Justice Interview and Report Writing	Hours 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3
*See course of Technical Re CRJS0101 CRJS0112 CRJS0116 CRJS0117 CRJS0118 CRJS0201 CRJS0203 CRJS0204 CRJS0205 CRJS0206 CRJS0221	equirements Introduction to Criminal Justice**/*** Organization and Administration of Criminal Justice (Corrections) Agencies Juvenile Delinquency and Justice Professional Responsibility in Criminal Justice (Ethics) Law Enforcement Operations and Procedures Criminal Investigation Criminal Law Criminal Procedure Traffic Administration & Control**/**** Criminal Justice Interview and Report Writing Criminal Justice Practicum#	Hours 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3
*See course of CRJS0101 CRJS0112 CRJS0116 CRJS0117 CRJS0118 CRJS0201 CRJS0203 CRJS0204 CRJS0205 CRJS0206 CRJS0221 SOSC0134	equirements Introduction to Criminal Justice**/*** Organization and Administration of Criminal Justice (Corrections) Agencies Juvenile Delinquency and Justice Professional Responsibility in Criminal Justice (Ethics) Law Enforcement Operations and Procedures Criminal Investigation Criminal Law Criminal Procedure Traffic Administration & Control**/**** Criminal Justice Interview and Report Writing Criminal Justice Practicum# Criminology* or	Hours 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3
*See course of CRJS0101 CRJS0112 CRJS0116 CRJS0117 CRJS0118 CRJS0201 CRJS0203 CRJS0204 CRJS0205 CRJS0206 CRJS0221 SOSC0134 VTSP0101	equirements Introduction to Criminal Justice**/*** Organization and Administration of Criminal Justice (Corrections) Agencies Juvenile Delinquency and Justice Professional Responsibility in Criminal Justice (Ethics) Law Enforcement Operations and Procedures Criminal Investigation Criminal Law Criminal Procedure Traffic Administration & Control**/**** Criminal Justice Interview and Report Writing Criminal Justice Practicum# Criminology* or Victimology or	Hours 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3
*See course of CRJS0101 CRJS0112 CRJS0116 CRJS0117 CRJS0118 CRJS0201 CRJS0203 CRJS0204 CRJS0205 CRJS0206 CRJS0221 SOSC0134	equirements Introduction to Criminal Justice**/*** Organization and Administration of Criminal Justice (Corrections) Agencies Juvenile Delinquency and Justice Professional Responsibility in Criminal Justice (Ethics) Law Enforcement Operations and Procedures Criminal Investigation Criminal Law Criminal Procedure Traffic Administration & Control**/**** Criminal Justice Interview and Report Writing Criminal Justice Practicum# Criminology* or Victimology or World Terrorism	Hours 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3
*See course of Technical Re CRJS0101 CRJS0112 CRJS0116 CRJS0117 CRJS0201 CRJS0203 CRJS0204 CRJS0205 CRJS0206 CRJS0221 SOSC0134 VTSP0101 CRJS0207	equirements Introduction to Criminal Justice**/*** Organization and Administration of Criminal Justice (Corrections) Agencies Juvenile Delinquency and Justice Professional Responsibility in Criminal Justice (Ethics) Law Enforcement Operations and Procedures Criminal Investigation Criminal Law Criminal Procedure Traffic Administration & Control**/**** Criminal Justice Interview and Report Writing Criminal Justice Practicum# Criminology* or Victimology or World Terrorism (Weapons of Mass Destruction)	Hours 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3
*See course of Technical Re CRJS0101 CRJS0112 CRJS0116 CRJS0117 CRJS0201 CRJS0203 CRJS0204 CRJS0205 CRJS0206 CRJS0221 SOSC0134 VTSP0101 CRJS0207	equirements Introduction to Criminal Justice**/*** Organization and Administration of Criminal Justice (Corrections) Agencies Juvenile Delinquency and Justice Professional Responsibility in Criminal Justice (Ethics) Law Enforcement Operations and Procedures Criminal Investigation Criminal Law Criminal Procedure Traffic Administration & Control**/**** Criminal Justice Interview and Report Writing Criminal Justice Practicum# Criminology* or Victimology or World Terrorism	Hours 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3

^{*}See course description for prerequisite.

#Note: The Criminal Justice Practicum requires 135 hours of supervised internship at an approved Law Enforcement or Corrections agency.

Total hours required for an Associate in Applied Science in Police Science Degree	61-66

^{***}May substitute State Department of Corrections training diploma.

^{**}See course description for footnote.

^{***}May substitute state certified Police Academy Training Diploma.

****May substitute KCK Police Department Motor Vehicle Accident Investigation Course (80 hours).

#### POLICE SCIENCE TECHNICAL CERTIFICATE

Program Coordinator: Donald Alsdurf

Since the transferability of courses will vary depending on the specific four-year institution, it is strongly recommended that if students are intending to transfer to a four-year institution, they must consult with the transfer institution and with their respective KCKCC advisor before enrolling in order to determine the transferability of their courses. It is the student's responsibility to follow the transfer requirements established by his/her transfer institution.

**College Requirement -** All first time degree-seeking students who score 73 or above on the COMPASS reading exam are required to take HUDV0100, First Year Experience. All degree-seeking students who score below 73 on the COMPASS reading exam will take HUDV0101, Strategies for Academic Excellence/Lifelong Learning. (See exemptions)

<b>HUDV REQ</b>	UIREMENT	Hours
HUDV0100	First Year Experience or	1
HUDV0101	Strategies for Academic Excellence/	2
	Lifelong Learning	
	Total	1-2
Certificate R	equired Courses	Hours
ENGL0101	Composition I	3
CRJS0101	Introduction to Criminal Justice	3
	Total	6
C 1 441	641 641 .	
	of the following	2
PSYC0101	Psychology*	3
SOSC0107	Sociology	3
SPCH0151	Public Speaking	3
VTSP0101	Victimology	3 3 3 3
VTSP0103	Family Violence	3 <b>9</b>
	Total	9
	the following	
CRJS0112	Organization and Administration	3
	of Criminal Justice	
	(Corrections) Agencies	
CRJS0116	Juvenile Delinquency and Justice	3
CRJS0117	Professional Responsibility in	3
	Criminal Justice (Ethics)	
CRJS0118	Law Enforcement Operations	3
	and Procedures	
CRJS0201	Criminal Investigation	3
CRJS0203	Criminal Law	3
CRJS0204	Criminal Procedures	3
CRJS0205	Traffic Administration	3
	& Control**/***	
CRJS0206	Criminal Justice Interview	3
	and Report Writing	
CRJS0207	World Terrorism	
	(Weapons of Mass Destruction)	3
SOSC0134	Criminology*	3
	Total	15
*See course of	lescription for prerequisite.	
Total for a T	echnical Certificate in Police Science	31-32

#### EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION ASSOCIATE IN APPLIED SCIENCE

**Program Coordinator:** Kris Hearn Email address: khearn@kckcc.edu

This program is designed to promote quality early childhood education for all young children, birth through age eight, and to improve professional practice in the early childhood community.

Successful completion of this program will enable you to gain employment in educational and social service settings involving young children and their families. Successfully completing courses in this program will help you gain knowledge and develop basic skills and techniques to assist you in becoming competent in the field of Early Childhood Education.

Students may choose a series of courses that will lead to preparation for the entry level, National Child Development Associate (CDA) Credential. These courses bridge into the two-year degree.

Students with a CDA, appropriate documentation, and appropriate work experience may earn up to twelve hours of credit toward the two-year degree.

Since the transferability of courses will vary depending on the specific four-year institution, it is strongly recommended that if students are intending to transfer to a four-year institution, they must consult with the transfer institution and with their respective KCKCC advisor before enrolling in order to determine the transferability of their courses. It is the student's responsibility to follow the transfer requirements established by his/her transfer institution.

#### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

**College Requirement -** All first time degree-seeking students who score 73 or above on the COMPASS reading exam are required to take HUDV0100, First Year Experience. All degree-seeking students who score below 73 on the COMPASS reading exam will take HUDV0101, Strategies for Academic Excellence/Lifelong Learning. (See exemptions)

HUDV REQ	UIREMENT	Hours
HUDV0100	First Year Experience or	1
HUDV0101	Strategies for Academic Excellence/	
	Lifelong Learning	2
	Total	1-2
Basic Skill R	equirements	Hours
ENGL0101	Composition I	3
ENGL0102	Composition II or	
ENGL0206	Technical Writing	3
SPCH0151	Public Speaking or	
SPCH0153	Interpersonal Communication	3
	Total	9
Mathematics	Requirements	Hours
MATH0110	Business Math or Math Core Elective	3
	Total	3

Humanities R		Hours		ELOPMENT ASSOCIATE	
ENGL0107	Children's Literature	3		ION CREDENTIAL – CDA	
	Total	3	CHLD0101	Early Childhood Substitute Training	1
			CHLD0100	Fundamentals of Early Care Education	3
Social and Be	havioral Science Requirements	Hours	CHLD0110	Infants and Toddlers I or	
	s from one of the following disciplines		CHLD0112	Preschoolers I	3
	thropology, Economics, Geography,		CHLD0111	Infants and Toddlers II or	5
Delitical Caia	nce, Psychology, and Sociology)				2
	ice, Psychology, and Sociology)	2	CHLD0113	Preschoolers II	3
PSYC0101	Psychology *	3	CHLD0227	Child Development	
PSYC0202	Child Development *	3		Associate Preparation	2
	Total	6		Total hours required for the CDA	12
Natural and I	Physical Science Requirements	Hours	TEC CERTI	FICATE IN EARLY CHILDHOOD	
	Science Core Elective	3	EDUCATIO	N -TEC	
	Total	3	All classes in		
	10001			Infant and Toddler First Aid and CPR	1
Total Camanal	Education Deguinaments	25.26			
totai General	Education Requirements	25-26	CHLD 0124	Early Childhood Lab Experience I	2
			CHLD 0126	Early Childhood Lab Experience II	2
Technical Red		Hours	CHLD 0220	Wellness, Health and Safety for the	
CHLD0100	Fundamentals of Early Care Education	3		Young Child	3
CHLD0114	Infant and Toddler First Aid and CPR	1		Total hours required for the (TEC)	
CHLD0110	Infant & Toddlers I or	•		Certificate	20
				Co tilicate	<b>∠</b> ∪
CHLD0112	Preschoolers I or	2	ONIEL FIEL A TO	EADLY CHILDHOOD	
CHLD0125	School Age Care I	3		EARLY CHILDHOOD	
CHLD0111	Infants & Toddlers II* or			N CERTIFICATE	
CHLD0113	Preschoolers II*	3	HUDV0100	First Year Experience or	
CHLD0123	Care of Children with Disabilities	3	HUDV0101	Strategies for Academic	
CHLD0140	Observing Children's Behavior	3		Excellence and Lifelong Learning	1-2
CHLD0142	Child Nutrition*	3	ENGL0101	Composition I	3
					3
CHLD0143	Creative Experience I	3	SPCH0151	Public Speaking or	
CHLD0144	Creative Experience II* or		SPCH0153	Interpersonal Communication	3
CHLD0215	Science in Early Childhood or		CHLD0101	Early Childhood Substitute	
CHLD0242	Developing Language and	3		Teacher Training	1
	Literacy in Early Childhood		CHLD0100	Fundamentals of Early Care Education	3
CHLD0146	Child Care Administration*	3	CHLD0100	Infants and Toddlers I or	5
		3			2
CHLD0150	Multicultural Education of Children:		CHLD0112	Preschoolers I	3
	Teaching Children from	3	CHLD0111	Infants and Toddlers II or	
	Around the World*		CHLD0113	Preschoolers II	3
CHLD0165	Parenting & Parental		CHLD0114	Infant and Toddler First Aid and CPR	1
	Involvement in Child Care Education	3	CHLD0123	Care of Children with Disabilities	3
CHLD0220	Wellness, Health, and Safety	3	CHLD0143	Creative Experience I	3
		3			3
CHLD0240	Curriculum Planning for	2	CHLD0150	Multicultural Education of Children:	
	Young Children	3		Teaching Children From Around	
CHLD0244	Child Care Internship I*	3		the World or	
CHLD0245	Child Care Internship II	3	CHLD0165	Parenting and Parental Involvement	
	Total	46		in Child Care Education	3
			CHILD0152	Spanish for Child Care	-
*Caa oouraa 4	escription for prerequisite.		CHILDUIJZ		2
See course de	escription for prerequisite.		CHI DOGGO	Facility Personnel	4
			CHLD0220	Wellness, Health and Safety for the	
	equired for an Associate in Applied			Young Child	3
Science in Ea	rly Childhood Education Degree	71-72	Total hours r	required for One-Year	
	-		Certificate in	Early Childhood Education	32-33
Early Childha	ood Education Electives	Hours		•	
CHLD0101	Early Childhood Substitute	1			
0101		-			
I ANICO150	Teacher Training	2	<b>C</b> • •	D. (1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1	
LANG0152	Spanish for Child Care	3		Pathway Leading to an Associate in	
	Facility Personnel		Liberal Arts	& Sciences for Students Seeking a T	ransfe
CHLD0227	Child Development Associate Preparation	2	Degree to a 4	-Year Institution:	
EARLY CHII	LDHOOD SUBSTITUTE TEACHER				
	PRESERVICE TRAINING CERTIFI	CATE			
		~			
	Farly Childhood Substitute Training	1			
CHLD0101	Early Childhood Substitute Training <b>Total</b>	1 <b>1</b>			

#### **ECONOMICS**

Economics is a multifaceted discipline in the family of social sciences and is concerned with scarcity of resources (its central assumption) and all of the problems resulting from that condition. In general, economics is the study of production, distribution, and consumption of goods and services. One of its central assumptions is that the world is a world of finite resources. Economics has evolved to include a set of principles, methods and theories so as to provide answers to the following questions; What shall we produce? How shall we produce? How much shall we produce? For whom shall we produce? Attempting to answer these questions requires "technical capital" (knowledge, skills, methodologies), and "cultural capital" (a sense of priorities, awareness, and direction) at both the individual and the organizational (social) level. Furthermore, the productivity of individuals as well as the organization is contingent upon the acquisition of an adequate amount of these variables. Economics at both levels is well equipped to aid individuals in acquiring the technical and the cultural capitals in order to make the interaction between the two more fluid, productive, amicable, and innovative. Economics can provide the necessary foundation to those aspiring to pursue a career in the fields of business, finance, education, health care, insurance, stock market, government, international business, and public administration, among others.

Since the transferability of courses will vary depending on the specific four-year institution, it is strongly recommended that if students are intending to transfer to a four-year institution, they must consult with the transfer institution and with their respective KCKCC advisor before enrolling in order to determine the transferability of their courses. It is the student's responsibility to follow the transfer requirements established by his/her transfer institution.

#### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

HUDV REQ	UIREMENT	Hours
HUDV0100	First Year Experience or	1
HUDV0101	Strategies for Academic Excellence/	
	Lifelong Learning	2
	Total	1-2
Basic Skill R	equirements	Hours
ENGL0101	Composition I	3
ENGL0102	Composition II*	3
SPCH0151	Public Speaking or	
SPCH0153	Interpersonal Communication	3
	Total	9
Mathematics Requirements		Hours
MATH0105	College Algebra <b>or</b>	
MATH0108	Pre-Calculus Mathematics	3-5
	Total	3-5

Humanities	Requirements	Hours
	rs from at least 3 disciplines	110415
	rt, History, Literature, Modern	
	<b>Jusic, Philosophy or Theatre</b> )	
HIST0104	United States to 1877 or	
HIST0105	United States Since 1877	3
PHIL0103	Introduction to Philosophy or	
PHIL0105	Logic or	
PHIL0206	Ethics*	3
1111L0200		3
	Humanities Core Elective	
	Total	9
Social and B	ehavioral Science Requirements	Hours
	rs from at least 2 disciplines including	
	y, Economics, Geography,	5.
Anun opolog	y, Economics, Geography,	
	ence, Psychology and Sociology)	
PSYC0101	Psychology* or	
SOSC0107	Sociology	3
ECON0201	Principles of Macroeconomics or	
ECON0202	Principles of Microeconomics	3
EC0110202	Total	6
	Total	U
Natural and	Physical Science	Hours
(lecture with	lab) Requirements	
	ysical Science Core Elective	5
ratarar or r	Total	5
	10tai	3
Modern Lan	guage Requirement	Hours
	Modern Language Core Elective	5
	Total	5
Total Canar	al Education Requirements	38-41
		30-41
"See course o	description for prerequisite.	
Technical Ro	equirements 21-22 additional	Hours
credit hours f	from the following:	
ECON0201	Principles of Macroeconomics	3
ECON0202	Principles of Microeconomics	3
	*	3
ECON0203	Introduction to Labor Studies	
ECON0210	Principles of Community	3
	Economic Development	
ECON0250	Introduction to Political	3
	Economy and Globalization	
GEOG0101		3
	Introduction to Cultural Geography	
SOSC0103	Introduction to Social Science	3
SOSC0107	Sociology	3
SOSC0109	Diversity Studies*	3
SOSC0207	Urban Sociology*	3
SOSC0209	Social Problems*	3
50500207	Total	21-22
*0		21-22
*See course of	description for prerequisite.	
Total hours	required for an Associate in Arts in	
Liberal Arts	and Sciences in Economics Degree	60-63
C 1	Detheron I as P. A.	. A4 ·
	Pathway Leading to an Associate in	
Liberal Arts	& Sciences for Students Seeking a	
Liberal Arts		
Liberal Arts	& Sciences for Students Seeking a	
Liberal Arts	& Sciences for Students Seeking a	
Liberal Arts	& Sciences for Students Seeking a	
Liberal Arts	& Sciences for Students Seeking a	
Liberal Arts	& Sciences for Students Seeking a	

#### **ELEMENTARY EDUCATION**

The Associate in Arts Degree meets the Board of Regents Transfer and Articulation Agreement. A Student completing this program and transferring to a public university, therefore, "will be accepted as having satisfied the general education requirements of all Kansas public universities."

Since the transferability of courses will vary depending on the specific four-year institution, it is strongly recommended that if students are intending to transfer to a four-year institution, they must consult with the transfer institution and with their respective KCKCC advisor before enrolling in order to determine the transferability of their courses. It is the student's responsibility to follow the transfer requirements established by his/her transfer institution.

#### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

College Requirement - All first time degree-seeking students who score 73 or above on the COMPASS reading exam are required to take HUDV0100, First Year Experience. All degree-seeking students who score below 73 on the COMPASS reading exam will take HUDV0101, Strategies for Academic Excellence/Lifelong Learning. (See exemptions)

HUDV REQ HUDV0100 HUDV0101		Hours 1 2 1-2
Basic Skill R ENGL0101 ENGL0102 SPCH0151 SPCH0153	equirements (12 credit hours) Composition I Composition II* Public Speaking or Interpersonal Communication Total	Hours 3 3 9
Mathematics MATH0105 MATH0108	Requirements College Algebra* or Pre-Calculus Mathematics* Total	3-5 3-5
from at least	United States to 1877 <b>or</b> United States Since 1877	3 3 3 9
(6 credit hou including: A	ehavioral Science Requirements rs from at least 2 disciplines nthropology, Economics, Geography, nce, Psychology and Sociology) Psychology* Sociology Total	3 3 6

Natural and Physical Science		Hours
(lecture with	lab) Requirements	5
	Natural or Physical Science Core Elective	5
	Total	5
	Total	3
Modern Lan	nguage Requirement	Hours
	Modern Language Core Elective	5
	Total	5
	al Education Requirements description for prerequisite.	38-41
Technical Ro	equirements	Hours
ECON0201	Principles of Macroeconomics or	3
ECON0202	Principles of Microeconomics	
EDUC0160	Introduction to Teaching:	
	Career Awareness	3
EDUC0161	Studying Children &	3
	Adolescents in the Schools	
EDUC0262	Education in a Multicultural Society	3
ENGL0107	Children's Literature	3
EXSC0205	Personal, School &	3
	Community Health	
LANG0139	Conversational Spanish or	3
LANG0151	Spanish for School Administrators,	
	Teachers, Paraprofessionals,	
	and Support Staff	
PSYC0202	Child Development*	3
. ~	Total	24
*See course of	description for prerequisite.	
	required for an Associate in Arts in	
	and Sciences in	
Elementary	Education Degree	62-65
~		

Curriculum Pathway Leading to an Associate of Arts in Liberal Arts & Sciences for Students Seeking a Transfer Degree to a 4-Year Institution

#### SECONDARY EDUCATION

Students interested in teaching at the secondary level are able to secure their first two years of general education courses at the community college. Students need to plan their program to include basic courses in the areas of their teaching major/majors. The Associate in Arts Degree meets the Board of Regents Transfer and Articulation Agreement. A Student completing this program and transferring to a public university, therefore, "will be accepted as having satisfied the general education requirements of all Kansas public universities."

Since the transferability of courses will vary depending on the specific four-year institution, it is strongly recommended that if students are intending to transfer to a four-year institution, they must consult with the transfer institution and with their respective KCKCC advisor before enrolling in order to determine the transferability of their courses. It is the student's responsibility to follow the transfer requirements established by his/her transfer institution.

GENERAL I	EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS		ECON0202 Principles of Microeconomics 3
College Requirement - All first time students who score 73 or above on the COMPASS reading exam are required to take HUDV0100, First Year Experience. All degree-seeking		d to take	LANG0139 Conversational Spanish or LANG0151 Spanish for School Administrators, 3 Teachers, Paraprofessionals, and Support Staff
students who	score <b>below 73</b> on the COMPASS reads IDV0101, Strategies for Academic Ex	ing exam	Electives 4-7 <b>Total 22-25</b>
	ning. (See exemptions)		
HUDV REQ	HIREMENT	Hours	Total required for an Associate in Arts in Liberal Arts & Sciences in Secondary Education Degree 60-66
HUDV0100	First Year Experience or	1	*See course description for prerequisite.
HUDV0101	Strategies for Academic Excellence/	•	**Social Studies majors also need Principles of Microeconomics
	Lifelong Learning Total	2 <b>1-2</b>	ECON0202.
	10001	1.2	
Basic Skill R		Hours	Curriculum Pathway Leading to an Associate in Arts in
ENGL0101 ENGL0102	Composition I *	3	Liberal Arts & Sciences for Students Seeking a Transfer Degree to a 4-Year Institution:
SPCH0151	Public Speaking <b>or</b>	3	Degree to a 4- rear institution.
SPCH 0153	Interpersonal Communication	3	
	Total	9	HISTORY
Mathematics	Requirements	Hours	History at Kansas City Kansas Community College introduces
MATH0105	College Algebra <b>or</b>		students to an array of peoples, time periods, and regions.
MATH0108	Pre-Calculus Mathematics*	3-5	Students examine a wide range of subjects from early cultures,
	Total	3-5	from ancient and classical civilizations, and from the modern world. Topics, which are drawn from the entire map of human
Humanities l	Requirements (9 credit hours from	Hours	experiences include creativity, belief, conflict, identity,
at least 3 disc	ciplines including: Art, History,		innovation, ordinary life, and power. Students learn historical
	Iodern Language, Music,		literacy. They learn to evaluate evidence, to examine contexts,
Philosophy o FNAR0101	Art Appreciation	3	to identify changes and continuities, and to assume complexity.  They encounter traditional and new approaches to historical
HIST0104	United States to 1877 or	3	subjects, and they are introduced to historiography. Students
HIST0105	United States Since 1877	3	who already believe that the study of the past is interesting and
MUSC0101	Music Appreciation	3	meaningful will be encouraged. For other students, history at
	Total	9	the college will open up new worlds of knowledge and understanding. The American Historical Association in its
Social and B	ehavioral Science Requirements	Hours	Careers for Students of History identifies seven careers in
	rs from at least 2 disciplines		history: "classrooms', 'museums', 'editing and publishing',
	nthropology, Economics, Geography,		'archives', 'historic preservation', 'federal, state and local
PSYC0101	nce, Psychology and Sociology) Psychology*	3	history', and 'consultants and contractors'. The community college provides the foundation for students who intend to earn
SOSC0107	Sociology	3	a baccalaureate degree and graduate degrees in history.
	Total	6	Students who intend to teach in elementary and secondary
			schools should also satisfy requirements for certification.
Natural and (lecture with	Physical Science Requirements	Hours	Since the transferability of courses will vary depending on the
(Icciaire with	Natural and Physical Sciences		specific four-year institution, it is strongly recommended that if
	Core Elective	5	students are intending to transfer to a four-year institution,
	Total	5	they must consult with the transfer institution and with their
Foreign I and	guage Requirements	Hours	respective KCKCC advisor before enrolling in order to determine the transferability of their courses. It is the student's
roreign Lang	Foreign Language Core Elective	5	responsibility to follow the transfer requirements established
	Total	5	by his/her transfer institution.
Total Genera	l Education Requirements	38-41	GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS
Technical Re	auirements	Hours	College Requirement - All first time students who score 73 or
EDUC0160	Introduction to Teaching:	220 020	above on the COMPASS reading exam are required to take
	Career Awareness	3	HUDV0100, First Year Experience. All degree-seeking
EDUC0161	Studying Children &	2	students who score below 73 on the COMPASS reading exam
EDUC0262	Adolescents in the Schools Education in a Multicultural Society	3	will take HUDV0101, Strategies for Academic Excellence/ Lifelong Learning. (See exemptions)
EXSC0205	Personal School Community Health	3	Ligerous Learning. (See exemptions)
ECON0201	Principles of Macroeconomics** or		

	UIREMENT	Hours	HUMAN I	DEVELOPMENT	
	First Year Experience or	1	Dean: Dr. Ch	arles Wilson	
HUDV0101	Strategies for Academic Excellence/				
	Lifelong Learning	2	Courses offe	red in Human Development empha	size the
	Total	1-2		th of the individual. They count toward t	
			needed for gr	aduation but do not fulfill the General E	ducation
Basic Skill R	lequirements	Hours	Core Require	ments for Category VI, Social Sciences.	
ENGL0101	Composition I	3	•	2 3	
ENGL0102	Composition II*	3	PARALEC	GAL PROGRAM	
SPCH0151	Public Speaking or				
SPCH0153	Interpersonal Communication	3		TE IN APPLIED SCIENCE	
	Total	9	Program Co	ordinator: Kathryn Brussel	
Mathematics	s Requirements	Hours		the Paralegal curriculum is to integrate	
MATH0105	College Algebra <b>or</b>			tudents are educated in the various skills	
MATH0108	Pre-Calculus Mathematics*	3-5		etailed legal work as defined by gene	
	Total	3-5		nd the legal expertise of the faculty. In	
				sed to many legal practice techniques in	
Humanities 1	Humanities Requirements (9 credit hours from at			experience that enhance their p	lacement
	llines including: Art, History, Literatur	Hours re.	possibilities u	pon graduation.	
	guage, Music, Philosophy or Theatre)	,			
HIST0104	United States to 1877 or			sferability of courses will vary depending	
HIST0105	United States Since 1877	3		year institution, it is strongly recommend	
PHIL0103	Introduction to Philosophy or	_		intending to transfer to a four-year in	
PHIL0105	Logic or			isult with the transfer institution and w	
PHIL0206	Ethics*	3		CKCC advisor before enrolling in a	
111120200	Humanities Core Elective	3		transferability of their courses. It is the	
	Total	9	responsibility	to follow the transfer requirements est	tablished
	10141		by his/her tra	nsfer institution.	
Social and R	ehavioral Science Requirements	Hours			
	ers from at least 2 disciplines including		GENERAL I	EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS	
	y, Economics, Geography,	•			
Political Scient	ence, Psychology and Sociology)			iirement - All first time students who sco	
POSC0101	Introduction to Political Science or		above on the	COMPASS reading exam are required	l to take
POSC0101	International Relations/Foreign Policy	2	HUDV0100,	First Year Experience. All degree	e-seeking
SOSC0102	Sociology	3	students who	score below 73 on the COMPASS readi	ing exam
30300107	Total	6	will take HU	DV0101, Strategies for Academic Ex	cellence/
	Iotai	U	Lifelong Lear	ning. (See exemptions)	
Natural and	<b>Physical Science Requirements</b>	Hours	HIDV DEO		TT
(lecture with			HUDV REQ		Hours
•	Natural and Physical Sciences	5	HUDV0100	First Year Experience or	1
	Core Elective		HUDV0101	Strategies for Academic Excellence/	2
	Total	5		Lifelong Learning	
*See course of	lescription for prerequisite.			Total	1-2
	1 1				
Foreign Lan	guage Requirements	Hours	Basic Skill R		Hours
	Foreign Language Core Elective	5	ENGL0101	Composition I	3
	Total	5	ENGL0102	Composition II* or	
	TOTAL				
	Total	3	ENGL0206	Technical Writing	3
Total Ganara			SPCH0151	Public Speaking or	
Total Genera	al Education Requirements	38-41			3
	al Education Requirements	38-41	SPCH0151 SPCH0153	Public Speaking or Interpersonal Communication Total	
History Maj	al Education Requirements ors must take HIST0115 and HIST011	38-41 6 Hours	SPCH0151 SPCH0153	Public Speaking <b>or</b> Interpersonal Communication	3
History Majo	al Education Requirements ors must take HIST0115 and HIST011 credits to equal at least a 60-hour degr	38-41 6 Hours	SPCH0151 SPCH0153 *See course of	Public Speaking or Interpersonal Communication Total escription for prerequisite.	3
History Maj plus enough HIST0115	al Education Requirements  ors must take HIST0115 and HIST011  credits to equal at least a 60-hour degr  World Civilization I	38-41 6 Hours ree 3	SPCH0151 SPCH0153 *See course of	Public Speaking or Interpersonal Communication Total	3
History Maj plus enough HIST0115 HIST0116	al Education Requirements  ors must take HIST0115 and HIST011  credits to equal at least a 60-hour degr  World Civilization I  World Civilization II	38-41 6 Hours ree 3 3	SPCH0151 SPCH0153 *See course of	Public Speaking or Interpersonal Communication Total escription for prerequisite.	3 <b>9</b>
History Maj plus enough HIST0115 HIST0116 HIST0106	ors must take HIST0115 and HIST011credits to equal at least a 60-hour degr World Civilization I World Civilization II Black History	38-41 6 Hours ree 3 3 3	SPCH0151 SPCH0153 *See course of	Public Speaking or Interpersonal Communication Total description for prerequisite. Requirements	3 9 Hours
History Maj plus enough HIST0115 HIST0116 HIST0106 HIST0107	al Education Requirements  ors must take HIST0115 and HIST0116 credits to equal at least a 60-hour degr World Civilization I World Civilization II Black History Modern Europe	38-41 6 Hours ree 3 3 3 3	SPCH0151 SPCH0153 *See course of	Public Speaking or Interpersonal Communication Total lescription for prerequisite.  Requirements Math Core Elective	3 9 Hours 3-5
History Maj plus enough HIST0115 HIST0116 HIST0106 HIST0107 HIST0108	al Education Requirements  ors must take HIST0115 and HIST0116 credits to equal at least a 60-hour degr World Civilization I World Civilization II Black History Modern Europe Religion in America	38-41 6 Hours ree 3 3 3 3 3	SPCH0151 SPCH0153 *See course of Mathematics	Public Speaking or Interpersonal Communication Total lescription for prerequisite.  Requirements Math Core Elective Total	3 9 Hours 3-5
History Major Plus enough HIST0115 HIST0116 HIST0106 HIST0107 HIST0108 HIST0109	ors must take HIST0115 and HIST0116 credits to equal at least a 60-hour degreeworld Civilization I World Civilization II Black History Modern Europe Religion in America The Bible as History	38-41 6 Hours ree 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	SPCH0151 SPCH0153 *See course of Mathematics	Public Speaking or Interpersonal Communication Total description for prerequisite.  Requirements Math Core Elective Total  Requirements	3 9 Hours 3-5 3-5 Hours
History Major Plus enough HIST0115 HIST0116 HIST0106 HIST0107 HIST0108 HIST0109 HIST0111	ors must take HIST0115 and HIST0116 credits to equal at least a 60-hour degreeworld Civilization I World Civilization II Black History Modern Europe Religion in America The Bible as History Modern Latin America	38-41 6 Hours ree 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	*See course of Mathematics  Humanities 3 credit hour	Public Speaking or Interpersonal Communication Total description for prerequisite. Requirements Math Core Elective Total Requirements s from one of the following disciplines	3 9 Hours 3-5 3-5 Hours
History Major Plus enough HIST0115 HIST0116 HIST0106 HIST0107 HIST0108 HIST0109 HIST0111 HIST0204	ors must take HIST0115 and HIST0116 credits to equal at least a 60-hour degreeworld Civilization I World Civilization II Black History Modern Europe Religion in America The Bible as History Modern Latin America Western Civilization I#	38-41 6 Hours ree 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	*See course of Mathematics  Humanities 3 credit hour including: An	Public Speaking or Interpersonal Communication Total description for prerequisite.  Requirements Math Core Elective Total  Requirements from one of the following disciplines rt, History, Literature,	3 9 Hours 3-5 3-5 Hours
History Major Plus enough HIST0115 HIST0116 HIST0106 HIST0107 HIST0108 HIST0109 HIST0111	ors must take HIST0115 and HIST0116 credits to equal at least a 60-hour degreeworld Civilization I World Civilization II Black History Modern Europe Religion in America The Bible as History Modern Latin America	38-41 6 Hours ree 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	*See course of Mathematics  Humanities 3 credit hour including: An	Public Speaking or Interpersonal Communication Total description for prerequisite.  Requirements Math Core Elective Total  Requirements from one of the following disciplines rt, History, Literature, guage, Music, Philosophy or Theatre)	3 9 Hours 3-5 3-5 Hours
History Major plus enough HIST0115 HIST0116 HIST0106 HIST0107 HIST0108 HIST0109 HIST0111 HIST0204 HIST0205	ors must take HIST0115 and HIST0116 credits to equal at least a 60-hour degreeworld Civilization II World Civilization II Black History Modern Europe Religion in America The Bible as History Modern Latin America Western Civilization I# Western Civilization II#	38-41 6 Hours ree 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	*See course of Mathematics  Humanities 3 credit hour including: An	Public Speaking or Interpersonal Communication Total description for prerequisite.  Requirements Math Core Elective Total  Requirements s from one of the following disciplines rt, History, Literature, guage, Music, Philosophy or Theatre) Humanities Core Elective	3 9 Hours 3-5 3-5 Hours 3
History Maje plus enough HIST0115 HIST0116 HIST0106 HIST0107 HIST0108 HIST0109 HIST0111 HIST0204 HIST0205	ors must take HIST0115 and HIST0116 credits to equal at least a 60-hour degreeworld Civilization I World Civilization II Black History Modern Europe Religion in America The Bible as History Modern Latin America Western Civilization I#	38-41 6 Hours ree 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	*See course of Mathematics  Humanities 3 credit hour including: An	Public Speaking or Interpersonal Communication Total description for prerequisite.  Requirements Math Core Elective Total  Requirements from one of the following disciplines rt, History, Literature, guage, Music, Philosophy or Theatre)	3 9 Hours 3-5 3-5 Hours

(3 credit hou Anthropolog	ehavioral Science Requirements rs from one of the following discipli y, Economics, Geography, ence, Psychology, and Sociology)	Hours nes:	education. F preparation for	traditionally formed the core of a lil or that reason, philosophy offers ex or work in areas such as politics, law, gove n, writing, journalism, and education.	ceptiona
PSYC0101	Psychology*	3	adillilistratio	ii, writing, journalism, and education.	
15100101	Total	3		nsferability of courses will vary dependi	
Notunal and	Dhysical Sciences Deswinsments	Hanna		year institution, it is strongly recommend	
Natural and	Physical Sciences Requirements Natural and Physical Sciences	Hours		intending to transfer to a four-year in nsult with the transfer institution and v	
	Core Elective	3		CKCC advisor before enrolling in	
	Total	3		transferability of their courses. It is the	
				to follow the transfer requirements es	
Total Genera	al Education Requirements	22-25	by his/her tra	nsfer institution.	
Technical Re	equirements	Hours	GENERAL 1	EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS	
CIST0111	Microcomputer Business Software*	3			
BUSN01151			College Requ	uirement - All first time degree-seeking	student
BUSN01153		1		or above on the COMPASS reading	
PRLG0121	Introduction to Law	3		take HUDV0100, First Year Experies	
PRLG0131	Legal Research I*	3		ng students who score <b>below 73</b> on the C	
PRLG0132	Litigation I*	3 3		will take HUDV0101, Strategies for A	
PRLG0152	Real Estate Law*	3		ifelong Learning. (See exemptions)	
PRLG0162	Family Law*	3	•		
PRLG0205	Legal Writing*	3	HUDV REO	UIREMENT	Hour
PRLG0207	Criminal Law for the Paralegal*	3 3 3 3 3		First Year Experience or	1
PRLG0212	Business Organizations*	3	HUDV0101	Strategies for Academic Excellence/	
PRLG0231	Legal Research II*	3		Lifelong Learning	2
PRLG0232	Litigation II*	3		Total	1-2
PRLG0241	Wills, Trusts, and Probate*	3			
PRLG0268	Bankruptcy*	1	Basic Skill R	equirements	Hour
PRLG0270	Insurance Law*	3	ENGL0101	Composition I	3
PRLG0271	Seminar: Legal Interviewing &	_	ENGL0102	Composition II*	3
1112002/1	Investigation*	2	SPCH0151	Public Speaking <b>or</b>	
PRLG0275	Paralegal Internship I*	1	SPCH0153	Interpersonal Communication	3
PRLG0276	Paralegal Internship II*	1	22 0222	Total	9
	Total	45			
*See course d	lescription for prerequisite or co-requi	site.	Mathematics	s Requirements	Hour
	1 1 1		MATH0105	College Algebra <b>or</b>	
Total hours 1	required for an Associate in Applied		MATH0108	Pre-Calculus Mathematics	3-5
	nralegal Degree	67-70		Total	3-5
			Humanities	Requirements	Hours
Curriculum	Pathway Leading to an Associate	in Arts in		rs from at least 3 disciplines	Hour
	& Sciences for Students Seeking			rt, History, Literature,	
Degree to a 4	-Year Institution:		Modern Lan HIST0104	guage, Music, Philosophy or Theatre) United States To 1877 or	)
				United States 16 1877 or United States Since 1877 or	2
PHILOSO	PHV		HIST0105 PHIL0103		3
11111030	1111		PHIL0103 PHIL0105	Introduction to Philosophy or	2
Ohilocophy.	as the love of wisdom and	the most		Logic <b>or</b> Ethics*Core Elective	3
1 2	as the love of wisdom, analyses		PHIL0206	(from Art Literature, Music or Theatre	_
	issues of the human condition, issues the human person, justice, the possib			Performance courses are excluded	)
					0
	God and human freedom, the sign			Total	9
	moral values, and, above all, the condition of the philosophers from Condition		Social and D	chavioral Science Decrinements	Hour
	and truth. Philosophers from Cont			ehavioral Science Requirements	
	ohn Dewey and Paulo Freire have invenan problem, how philosophical educ			rs from at least 2 disciplines including	<b>5</b> •
				y, Economics, Geography,	
	eveloping our own humanity. Thus			ence, Psychology)	2
	ents to examine the most crucial top		PSYC0101	Psychology*	3
	litical existence, advancing their skill		SOSC0107	Sociology	3
	bal and written argumentation, and the		POSC0111	American Government	3
	g principles and ideas. If our democrati		SOSC0207	Urban Sociology* or	2
	e must debate true and false claims		SOSC0209	Social Problems*	3
	, and just and unjust decisions. This is			Total	6
mai philosor	niv as the hilfsillt of knowledge. '	virine and			

that philosophy, as the pursuit of knowledge, virtue, and

(lecture with	Physical Science Requirements	Hours
(iceture with	Natural and Physical Science	Hours
	Core Elective	5
	Total	5
Foreign Lang	guage Requirements	Hours
	Foreign Language Core elective	5
	Total	5
Total Genera	l Education Requirements	38-41
Choose 19-22	additional credits from the followir	ıg: Hours
HIST0112	Modern Latin America	3
PHIL0107	Business Ethics	3 3 3 3 3 3
PHIL0206	Ethics*	3
	Education in Multicultural Society	3
HUMN0152	Women in Religion	3
HUMN0207	Comparative World Religions	3
PHIL0200	Philosophy of Religion	
	Electives	1-3
	Total	19-22
	equired for an Associate in Arts in and Sciences in Philosophy Degree	60-65
Liberal Arts	and Sciences in I infosophy Degree	00-03
	pathway leading to an Associate i & Sciences for students seeking a year institution	

### POLITICAL SCIENCE

Political science is an integral part of social science. Over three thousand years ago, Aristotle declared that "politics is the master science upon which all of civilization depends". The truth of this assumption simply lies in the fact that political science is all about public power-how it is acquired and in whose interest it is used. Power is like a loaded gun, a lethal weapon that must be carefully guarded, lest it falls into the wrong hands. The discipline of political science is a systematic effort at creating a responsible attitude about the use of public power as a force for good. Political science is aimed at inculcating the appropriate level of awareness of citizenship rights and responsibilities in a way that monitors the use of public power for the overall interest of the society. A political science major is an excellent preparation for careers in government and politics, campaign co-ordination and consultancy, diplomacy or foreign affairs, law, education, military, community development, human relations, labor relations, public administration, etc.

Since the transferability of courses will vary depending on the specific four-year institution, it is strongly recommended that if students are intending to transfer to a four-year institution, they must consult with the transfer institution and with their respective KCKCC advisor before enrolling in order to determine the transferability of their courses. It is the student's responsibility to follow the transfer requirements established by his/her transfer institution.

#### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

College Requirement - All first time degree-seeking students who score 73 or above on the COMPASS reading exam are required to take HUDV0100, First Year Experience. All degree-seeking students who score below 73 on the COMPASS reading exam will take HUDV0101, Strategies for Academic Excellence/Lifelong Learning, (See exemptions)

Excellence/Lij	felong Learning. (See exemptions)	
HUDV REQUE	UIREMENT First Year Experience or	Hours
HUDV0101	Strategies for Academic Excellence/	
	Lifelong Learning	2
	Total	1-2
Dasia Chill D	a animam anta	Hours
Basic Skill Re ENGL0101	Composition I	3
ENGL0101 ENGL0102	Composition II*	3
SPCH0151	Public Speaking or	3
SPCH0151	Interpersonal Communication	3
51 (110155	Total	9
	Requirements	Hours
MATH0105	College Algebra or	
MATH0115	Statistics*/#	3-5
	Total	3-5
#Depending o	n University transfer	
Humanities I	Requirements	Hours
	rs from at least 3 disciplines including:	
	Literature, Modern Language,	
	sophy or Theatre)	
HIST0104	United States to 1877 or	
HIST0105	United States Since 1877	3
PHIL0103	Introduction to Philosophy or	
PHIL0206	Ethics*	3
	Humanities Core Elective	3
	(from Art, Literature, Music or Theatre	
	[Performance courses are excluded])	
	Total	9
Social and Be	ehavioral Science Requirements	Hours
	rs from at least 2 disciplines including:	Hours
	y, Economics, Geography, Political	
	hology, and Sociology)	
POSC0102	International Relations/Foreign Policy of	or
POSC0111	American Government	3
PSYC0101	Psychology* or	
SOSC0107	Sociology	3
	Total	6
N-41 1 1	DL	TT
	Physical Science Requirements	Hours
(lecture with		5
	Natural and Physical Science Core Elective	3
	Total	5
	Total	5
Foreign Lang	guage Requirements	Hours
	Foreign Language Core Elective	5
	Total	5
<b>Total Genera</b>	l Education Requirements	38-41

	3 additional credits	Hours		s Requirements	Hou
HIST0105	World Civilization I	3	MATH0105	College Algebra or	
HIST0106	World Civilization II	3	MATH0108	Pre-Calculus Mathematics* or	
HIST0112	Modern Latin America	3	MATH0115	Statistics*/#	3-5
HIST0204	Western Civilization I	3		Total	3-5
HIST0205	Western Civilization II	3	#Depending of	on University transfer	
POSC0101	Introduction to Political Science	3	1 0	Ž	
POSC0112	State and Local Government	3	Humanities 1	Requirements	Hou
POSC0245	Introduction to Public Administration	3	(9 credit hou	ers from at least 3 disciplines)	1104
0500245	Total	19-23	HIST0104	United States To 1877 or	
	Total	19-23			
			HISTO105	United States Since 1877 or	
lotal hours	required for an Associate in Arts in		HIST0115	World Civilization I or	
Liberal Arts	& Sciences in Political Science Degree	e 60-64	HIST0116	World Civilization II**	3
			PHIL0103	Introduction to Philosophy or	
Curriculum	Pathway Leading to an Associate in	Arts in	PHIL0105	Logic or	
	& Sciences for Students Seeking a		PHIL 0206	Ethics*	3
	4-Year Institution:			Humanities Core Elective	3
regree to a	Tour Institutions			(from Art, Literature, Music or	5
	7			Theatre [Performance courses are exclusive and the course are exclusive are exclusive and the course are exclusive are exclusive and the course are exclusive and the course are exclusive are exclusive are exclusive and the course are exclusive are exclusive are exclusive and the course are exclusive are exclu	
PRE-LAW	Y				
				Total	9
	erested in a career in law should rea		a		
ccording to	state legislation, a bachelor's degree is	required		ehavioral Science Requirements	Hou
or admissio	n to a college of law in Kansas. Hen	ice, most	(6 credit hou	rs from at least 2 disciplines)	
	owing a pre-law program take courses to		POSC0111	American Government or	
	ational requirements of a four-year coll		POSC0112	State and Local Government	3
	ggested schedule conforms to outlines s		PSYC0101	Psychology* or	
	as State Bar Association. Reasonable d		SOSC0107	Sociology	3
			50500107	Total	6
nay be made	after consultation with an advisor or cou	unscioi.		10001	·
he Associat	te in Arts Degree meets the Board of	Regents	Natural and	<b>Physical Science Requirements</b>	Hou
	Articulation Agreement. A Student co		(lecture with		
	and transferring to a public university, t			Natural or Physical Science	5
ins program	and transferring to a public university, t	ducation		Core Elective	_
	epted as having satisfied the general e	education		Total	5
equirements	of all Kansas public universities."			Total	3
				guage Requirements	TT
Singa tha tra	neforability of courses will name depending		Foreign Lan		- Hon
	nsferability of courses will vary depending		Foreign Lan	Foreign Language Core Elective	
pecific four-	year institution, it is strongly recommend	led that if	Foreign Lan	Foreign Language Core Elective	5
pecific four- tudents are	year institution, it is strongly recommend intending to transfer to a four-year in	led that if istitution,	Foreign Lan	Foreign Language Core Elective Total	
pecific four- tudents are hey must co	year institution, it is strongly recommend intending to transfer to a four-year in nsult with the transfer institution and w	led that if astitution, vith their		Foreign Language Core Elective  Total	5 <b>5</b>
pecific four- tudents are hey must co	year institution, it is strongly recommend intending to transfer to a four-year in	led that if astitution, vith their	Total Genera	Foreign Language Core Elective Total  Al Education Requirements	5 <b>5</b>
pecific four- tudents are hey must co espective K	year institution, it is strongly recommend intending to transfer to a four-year in nsult with the transfer institution and w	led that if astitution, with their order to	Total Genera	Foreign Language Core Elective  Total	5 <b>5</b>
pecific four- tudents are hey must co espective K letermine the	year institution, it is strongly recommend intending to transfer to a four-year in nsult with the transfer institution and w CKCC advisor before enrolling in e transferability of their courses. It is the	led that if astitution, vith their order to student's	Total Genera *See course of	Foreign Language Core Elective Total  al Education Requirements description for prerequisite.	5 <b>5</b>
specific four- tudents are hey must co espective K letermine the esponsibility	year institution, it is strongly recommend intending to transfer to a four-year in nsult with the transfer institution and w CKCC advisor before enrolling in transferability of their courses. It is the to follow the transfer requirements es	led that if astitution, vith their order to student's	Total Genera	Foreign Language Core Elective Total  al Education Requirements description for prerequisite.	5 5 38-4
specific four- tudents are hey must co espective K letermine the esponsibility	year institution, it is strongly recommend intending to transfer to a four-year in nsult with the transfer institution and w CKCC advisor before enrolling in e transferability of their courses. It is the	led that if astitution, vith their order to student's	Total Genera *See course of	Foreign Language Core Elective Total  al Education Requirements description for prerequisite.  quirements	5 5 38-4 Hou
pecific four- tudents are hey must co respective K letermine the responsibility by his/her tra	year institution, it is strongly recommend intending to transfer to a four-year in nsult with the transfer institution and w CKCC advisor before enrolling in a etransferability of their courses. It is the to follow the transfer requirements est unsfer institution.	led that if astitution, vith their order to student's	Total Genera *See course of Pre-Law Rec BUSN0101	Foreign Language Core Elective Total  al Education Requirements description for prerequisite.  quirements Accounting I	5 5 38-4 Hou 3
pecific four- tudents are hey must co respective K letermine the responsibility by his/her tra	year institution, it is strongly recommend intending to transfer to a four-year in nsult with the transfer institution and w CKCC advisor before enrolling in transferability of their courses. It is the to follow the transfer requirements es	led that if astitution, vith their order to student's	Total Genera *See course of Pre-Law Rec BUSN0101 ECON0201	Foreign Language Core Elective Total  al Education Requirements description for prerequisite.  quirements Accounting I Principles of Macroeconomics	5 5 38-4 Hou 3 3
pecific four- tudents are hey must co espective K letermine the esponsibility by his/her tra	year institution, it is strongly recommend intending to transfer to a four-year in nsult with the transfer institution and w CKCC advisor before enrolling in a etransferability of their courses. It is the to follow the transfer requirements est unsfer institution.	led that if estitution, vith their order to student's tablished	Total Genera *See course of Pre-Law Rec BUSN0101 ECON0201 ECON0202	Foreign Language Core Elective Total  al Education Requirements description for prerequisite.  quirements Accounting I Principles of Macroeconomics Principles of Microeconomics	5 5 38-4 Hou 3 3 3
pecific four- tudents are hey must co espective K letermine the esponsibility by his/her tra GENERAL	year institution, it is strongly recommend intending to transfer to a four-year in nsult with the transfer institution and w CKCC advisor before enrolling in a transferability of their courses. It is the to follow the transfer requirements est insfer institution. EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS uirement - All first time degree-seeking	led that if estitution, vith their order to student's tablished	Total Genera *See course of Pre-Law Rec BUSN0101 ECON0201 ECON0202 HIST0204	Foreign Language Core Elective Total  al Education Requirements description for prerequisite.  quirements Accounting I Principles of Macroeconomics Principles of Microeconomics Western Civilization I	5 5 38-4 Hou 3 3 3 3 3 3
pecific four- tudents are they must co espective K letermine the esponsibility by his/her tra GENERAL College Req who score 73	year institution, it is strongly recommend intending to transfer to a four-year in nsult with the transfer institution and we CKCC advisor before enrolling in a extransferability of their courses. It is the tot of ollow the transfer requirements est insfer institution. EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS uirement - All first time degree-seeking or above on the COMPASS reading of	led that if astitution, with their order to student's tablished students extudents exam are	Total Genera *See course of Pre-Law Rec BUSN0101 ECON0201 ECON0202 HIST0204 HIST0205	Foreign Language Core Elective Total  al Education Requirements description for prerequisite.  quirements Accounting I Principles of Macroeconomics Principles of Microeconomics Western Civilization I Western Civilization II	5 5 38-4 Hou 3 3 3 3 3 3 3
pecific four- tudents are hey must co espective K letermine the esponsibility by his/her tra GENERAL College Req who score 73 equired to	year institution, it is strongly recommend intending to transfer to a four-year in nsult with the transfer institution and we CKCC advisor before enrolling in a extransferability of their courses. It is the tot of ollow the transfer requirements est insfer institution.  EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS  uirement - All first time degree-seeking or above on the COMPASS reading of take HUDV0100, First Year Experien	led that if astitution, with their order to student's tablished  students exam are nce. All	Total Genera *See course of Pre-Law Rec BUSN0101 ECON0201 ECON0202 HIST0204 HIST0205 POSC0102	Foreign Language Core Elective Total  al Education Requirements description for prerequisite.  quirements Accounting I Principles of Macroeconomics Principles of Microeconomics Western Civilization I Usestern Civilization II International Relations/Foreign Policy	5 5 5 38-4 Hours 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3
pecific four- tudents are they must co espective K letermine the esponsibility by his/her tra GENERAL College Req who score 73 equired to	year institution, it is strongly recommend intending to transfer to a four-year in nsult with the transfer institution and we CKCC advisor before enrolling in a extransferability of their courses. It is the tot of ollow the transfer requirements est insfer institution. EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS uirement - All first time degree-seeking or above on the COMPASS reading of	led that if astitution, with their order to student's tablished  students exam are nce. All	Total Genera *See course of Pre-Law Rec BUSN0101 ECON0201 ECON0202 HIST0204 HIST0205 POSC0102 POSC0111	Foreign Language Core Elective Total  al Education Requirements description for prerequisite.  quirements Accounting I Principles of Macroeconomics Principles of Microeconomics Western Civilization I Western Civilization II International Relations/Foreign Policy American Government	5 5 5 38-4 Hours 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3
pecific four- tudents are they must co espective K letermine the esponsibility by his/her tra GENERAL College Req who score 73 equired to legree-seekin	year institution, it is strongly recommend intending to transfer to a four-year in nsult with the transfer institution and we CKCC advisor before enrolling in a extransferability of their courses. It is the tot of ollow the transfer requirements est insfer institution.  EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS  uirement - All first time degree-seeking or above on the COMPASS reading of take HUDV0100, First Year Experien- ing students who score below 73 on the Compassion of th	led that if astitution, with their order to student's tablished  students exam are nce. All OMPASS	Total Genera *See course of Pre-Law Rec BUSN0101 ECON0201 ECON0202 HIST0204 HIST0205 POSC0102	Foreign Language Core Elective Total  al Education Requirements description for prerequisite.  quirements Accounting I Principles of Macroeconomics Principles of Microeconomics Western Civilization I Usestern Civilization II International Relations/Foreign Policy	5 5 5 38-4 Hours 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3
pecific four- tudents are hey must co espective K letermine the esponsibility by his/her tra GENERAL College Req who score 73 equired to legree-seekin eading exan	year institution, it is strongly recommend intending to transfer to a four-year in nsult with the transfer institution and we CKCC advisor before enrolling in a extransferability of their courses. It is the tot of ollow the transfer requirements est insfer institution.  EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS  uirement - All first time degree-seeking or above on the COMPASS reading of take HUDV0100, First Year Experien	led that if astitution, with their order to student's tablished  students exam are nce. All OMPASS	Total Genera *See course of Pre-Law Rec BUSN0101 ECON0201 ECON0202 HIST0204 HIST0205 POSC0102 POSC0111	Foreign Language Core Elective Total  al Education Requirements description for prerequisite.  quirements Accounting I Principles of Macroeconomics Principles of Microeconomics Western Civilization I Western Civilization II International Relations/Foreign Policy American Government	5 5 5 38-4 Hours 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3
pecific four- tudents are they must co espective K letermine the esponsibility by his/her tra GENERAL College Req who score 73 required to legree-seeking eading exan Excellence/L	year institution, it is strongly recommend intending to transfer to a four-year in usult with the transfer institution and we transferability of their courses. It is the to follow the transfer requirements estimate institution.  EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS  uirement - All first time degree-seeking or above on the COMPASS reading of take HUDV0100, First Year Experient g students who score below 73 on the Company will take HUDV0101, Strategies for Authors (See exemptions)	led that if astitution, with their order to student's tablished  students exam are nce. All OMPASS Academic	Total Genera *See course of Pre-Law Rec BUSN0101 ECON0201 ECON0202 HIST0204 HIST0205 POSC0102 POSC0111 POSC0112	Foreign Language Core Elective Total  al Education Requirements description for prerequisite.  quirements Accounting I Principles of Macroeconomics Principles of Microeconomics Western Civilization I Western Civilization II International Relations/Foreign Policy American Government State and Local Government Total	5 5 5 38-4 Hours 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3
pecific four- tudents are they must co espective K letermine the esponsibility by his/her tra GENERAL College Req who score 73 required to legree-seeking eading exan Excellence/L	year institution, it is strongly recommend intending to transfer to a four-year in usult with the transfer institution and we transferability of their courses. It is the to follow the transfer requirements estable in the transfer institution.  EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS  wirement - All first time degree-seeking or above on the COMPASS reading of take HUDV0100, First Year Experient g students who score below 73 on the Company will take HUDV0101, Strategies for Alifelong Learning. (See exemptions)	led that if astitution, with their order to student's tablished  students exam are nce. All OMPASS	Total Genera *See course of Pre-Law Rec BUSN0101 ECON0201 ECON0202 HIST0204 HIST0205 POSC0102 POSC0111 POSC0112  *See course of	Foreign Language Core Elective Total  al Education Requirements description for prerequisite.  quirements Accounting I Principles of Macroeconomics Principles of Microeconomics Western Civilization I Western Civilization II International Relations/Foreign Policy American Government State and Local Government Total  description for prerequisite.	5 5 5 38-4 Hours 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 24
pecific four- tudents are they must co espective K letermine the esponsibility by his/her tra GENERAL College Req who score 73 required to legree-seeking eading exan Excellence/L	year institution, it is strongly recommend intending to transfer to a four-year in usult with the transfer institution and we transferability of their courses. It is the to follow the transfer requirements estimate institution.  EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS  uirement - All first time degree-seeking or above on the COMPASS reading of take HUDV0100, First Year Experient g students who score below 73 on the Company will take HUDV0101, Strategies for Autifelong Learning. (See exemptions)	led that if astitution, with their order to student's tablished  students exam are nce. All OMPASS Academic	Total Genera *See course of Pre-Law Rec BUSN0101 ECON0201 ECON0202 HIST0204 HIST0205 POSC0102 POSC0111 POSC0112  *See course of **Required of	Foreign Language Core Elective Total  al Education Requirements description for prerequisite.  quirements Accounting I Principles of Macroeconomics Principles of Microeconomics Western Civilization I Western Civilization II International Relations/Foreign Policy American Government State and Local Government Total  description for prerequisite. nly if student takes HIST0116, World Civ	5 5 5 38-4 Hours 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 24
pecific four- tudents are they must co respective K letermine the responsibility by his/her tra GENERAL College Req who score 73 required to legree-seeking reading exan Excellence/L	year institution, it is strongly recommend intending to transfer to a four-year in usult with the transfer institution and we complete transferability of their courses. It is the tot follow the transfer requirements estimate institution.  EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS  wirement - All first time degree-seeking of the transfer transfer eading of the transfer transfer eading of the transfer transfer institution.  EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS  wirement - All first time degree-seeking of the transfer transfer transfer eading of the transfer trans	led that if estitution, vith their order to student's tablished  students exam are exam are exam are fice. All OMPASS Academic  Hours	Total Genera *See course of Pre-Law Rec BUSN0101 ECON0201 ECON0202 HIST0204 HIST0205 POSC0102 POSC0111 POSC0112  *See course of **Required of	Foreign Language Core Elective Total  al Education Requirements description for prerequisite.  quirements Accounting I Principles of Macroeconomics Principles of Microeconomics Western Civilization I Western Civilization II International Relations/Foreign Policy American Government State and Local Government Total  description for prerequisite.	5 38-4 Hou 3 3 3 3 3 3 24
pecific four- tudents are they must co tespective K letermine the tesponsibility by his/her tra  GENERAL  College Req who score 73 tequired to legree-seekin teading exan Excellence/L  HUDV REQ HUDV0100	year institution, it is strongly recommend intending to transfer to a four-year in insult with the transfer institution and we complete the constitution of their courses. It is the intensification to the transfer requirements estimate institution.  EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS  wirement - All first time degree-seeking is or above on the COMPASS reading of take HUDV0100, First Year Experient in the students who score below 73 on the Company will take HUDV0101, Strategies for Authority (See exemptions)  FUIREMENT  First Year Experience or  Strategies for Academic Excellence/	led that if estitution, vith their order to student's tablished  students exam are exam are exam are fice. All OMPASS Academic  Hours 1	Total Genera *See course of Pre-Law Rec BUSN0101 ECON0201 ECON0202 HIST0204 HIST0205 POSC0102 POSC0111 POSC0112  *See course of **Required of	Foreign Language Core Elective Total  al Education Requirements description for prerequisite.  quirements Accounting I Principles of Macroeconomics Principles of Microeconomics Western Civilization I Western Civilization II International Relations/Foreign Policy American Government State and Local Government Total  description for prerequisite. nly if student takes HIST0116, World Civ	5 5 5 38-4 Hours 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 24
pecific four- tudents are they must co espective K letermine the esponsibility by his/her tra  GENERAL  College Req who score 73 equired to legree-seekin eading exan Excellence/L  HUDV REQ HUDV0100	year institution, it is strongly recommend intending to transfer to a four-year in usult with the transfer institution and we complete transferability of their courses. It is the tot follow the transfer requirements estimate institution.  EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS  wirement - All first time degree-seeking of the transfer transfer eading of the transfer transfer eading of the transfer transfer institution.  EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS  wirement - All first time degree-seeking of the transfer transfer transfer eading of the transfer trans	led that if estitution, vith their order to student's tablished  students exam are exam are exam are fice. All OMPASS Academic  Hours	Total Genera *See course of Pre-Law Rec BUSN0101 ECON0201 ECON0202 HIST0204 HIST0205 POSC0102 POSC0111 POSC0112  *See course of **Required of II, and plans to	Foreign Language Core Elective Total  al Education Requirements description for prerequisite.  quirements Accounting I Principles of Macroeconomics Principles of Microeconomics Western Civilization I Western Civilization II International Relations/Foreign Policy American Government State and Local Government Total  description for prerequisite. nly if student takes HIST0116, World Civ	5 5 5 38-4 Hours 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 24
pecific four- tudents are they must co espective K letermine the esponsibility y his/her tra  SENERAL College Req who score 73 equired to legree-seekin eading exan excellence/L  HUDV REQ HUDV0100	year institution, it is strongly recommend intending to transfer to a four-year in insult with the transfer institution and we come transferability of their courses. It is the intensity to their courses. It is the intensity to follow the transfer requirements estimate institution.  EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS  uirement - All first time degree-seeking is or above on the COMPASS reading of take HUDV0100, First Year Experient in the students who score below 73 on the Committee will take HUDV0101, Strategies for Actifelong Learning. (See exemptions)  FUIREMENT  First Year Experience or  Strategies for Academic Excellence/ Lifelong Learning	led that if estitution, vith their order to student's tablished  students exam are nce. All OMPASS Academic  Hours 1	Total Genera *See course of Pre-Law Rec BUSN0101 ECON0201 ECON0202 HIST0204 HIST0205 POSC0102 POSC0111 POSC0112  *See course of **Required of II, and plans of	Foreign Language Core Elective Total  al Education Requirements description for prerequisite.  quirements Accounting I Principles of Macroeconomics Principles of Microeconomics Western Civilization I Western Civilization II International Relations/Foreign Policy American Government State and Local Government Total  description for prerequisite. nly if student takes HIST0116, World Civito transfer to KU.	5 5 5 38-4 Hou 3 3 3 3 3 3 24 vilizati
pecific four- tudents are they must co espective K letermine the esponsibility y his/her tra  GENERAL College Req who score 73 equired to legree-seekin eading exan excellence/L HUDV REQ HUDV0100 HUDV0101	year institution, it is strongly recommend intending to transfer to a four-year in insult with the transfer institution and we come transferability of their courses. It is the intensity to their courses. It is the intensity to follow the transfer requirements estimate institution.  EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS  uirement - All first time degree-seeking is or above on the COMPASS reading of take HUDV0100, First Year Experient in the students who score below 73 on the Committee will take HUDV0101, Strategies for Actifelong Learning. (See exemptions)  FUIREMENT  First Year Experience or  Strategies for Academic Excellence/ Lifelong Learning	led that if estitution, vith their order to student's tablished  students exam are nce. All OMPASS Academic  Hours 1	Total Genera *See course of Pre-Law Rec BUSN0101 ECON0201 ECON0202 HIST0204 HIST0205 POSC0102 POSC0111 POSC0112  *See course of **Required of II, and plans of	Foreign Language Core Elective Total  al Education Requirements description for prerequisite.  quirements Accounting I Principles of Macroeconomics Principles of Microeconomics Western Civilization I Western Civilization II International Relations/Foreign Policy American Government State and Local Government Total  description for prerequisite. nly if student takes HIST0116, World Civito transfer to KU.  required for an Associate in Arts	5 5 5 38-4 Hou 3 3 3 3 3 3 24 vilizati
pecific four- tudents are they must co espective K letermine the esponsibility by his/her tra GENERAL College Req who score 73 legree-seekin eading exan Excellence/L HUDV REQ HUDV0100 HUDV0101	year institution, it is strongly recommend intending to transfer to a four-year in insult with the transfer institution and we come transferability of their courses. It is the intended to to follow the transfer requirements estimate institution.  EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS  wirement - All first time degree-seeking is or above on the COMPASS reading of take HUDV0100, First Year Experient in the students who score below 73 on the Committee will take HUDV0101, Strategies for Alifelong Learning. (See exemptions)  FUIREMENT  First Year Experience or  Strategies for Academic Excellence/ Lifelong Learning  Total	led that if astitution, with their order to student's tablished  students exam are nce. All OMPASS Academic  Hours 1 2 1-2	Total Genera *See course of Pre-Law Rec BUSN0101 ECON0201 ECON0202 HIST0204 HIST0205 POSC0102 POSC0111 POSC0111 *See course of **Required of II, and plans to in Liberal An	Foreign Language Core Elective Total  al Education Requirements description for prerequisite.  quirements Accounting I Principles of Macroeconomics Principles of Microeconomics Western Civilization I Western Civilization II International Relations/Foreign Policy American Government State and Local Government Total  description for prerequisite. nly if student takes HIST0116, World Civito transfer to KU.  required for an Associate in Arts rts & Sciences in Pre-Law Degree	5 5 38-4 Hou 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 24 vilizati
pecific four- tudents are they must co tespective K letermine the tesponsibility by his/her tra  GENERAL  College Req who score 73 tequired to legree-seekin teading exan Excellence/L  HUDV REQ HUDV0100 HUDV0101  Basic Skill R  ENGL0101	year institution, it is strongly recommend intending to transfer to a four-year in insult with the transfer institution and we can be transferability of their courses. It is the total follow the transfer requirements estimates institution.  EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS  BUILDING TOTAL STREET TOTAL STREET TOTAL STREET TOTAL  WITH TOTAL STREET TOTAL STREET TOTAL STREET TOTAL  LICENSTREET TOTAL STREET TOTAL  LICENSTREET  LIC	led that if astitution, with their order to student's tablished  a students exam are nce. All OMPASS Academic  Hours 1 2 1-2 Hours 3	Total Genera *See course of Pre-Law Rec BUSN0101 ECON0201 ECON0202 HIST0204 HIST0205 POSC0102 POSC0111 POSC0111 *See course of **Required of II, and plans to in Liberal An	Foreign Language Core Elective Total  al Education Requirements description for prerequisite.  quirements Accounting I Principles of Macroeconomics Principles of Microeconomics Western Civilization I Western Civilization II International Relations/Foreign Policy American Government State and Local Government Total  description for prerequisite. nly if student takes HIST0116, World Civito transfer to KU.  required for an Associate in Arts	5 5 38-4 Hou 3 3 3 3 3 3 24 vilizati
pecific four- tudents are they must co tespective K letermine the tesponsibility by his/her tra  GENERAL  College Req who score 73 tequired to legree-seekin teading exan Excellence/L  HUDV REQ HUDV0101  Basic Skill R  ENGL0101  ENGL0102	year institution, it is strongly recommend intending to transfer to a four-year in insult with the transfer institution and we can be transferability of their courses. It is the intensity to their courses. It is the intensity to follow the transfer requirements estimate institution.  EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS  BUILD A STATE TO THE STATE OF THE	led that if astitution, with their order to student's tablished  students exam are nce. All OMPASS Academic  Hours 1 2 1-2 Hours	Total Genera *See course of Pre-Law Rec BUSN0101 ECON0201 ECON0202 HIST0204 HIST0205 POSC01102 POSC0111 POSC0112  *See course of **Required of II, and plans of II, and plans of III Liberal An	Foreign Language Core Elective Total  al Education Requirements description for prerequisite.  quirements Accounting I Principles of Macroeconomics Principles of Microeconomics Western Civilization I Western Civilization II International Relations/Foreign Policy American Government State and Local Government Total  description for prerequisite. nly if student takes HIST0116, World Civito transfer to KU.  required for an Associate in Arts rts & Sciences in Pre-Law Degree  Pathway Leading to an Associate of	5 5 5 38-4 Hours 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 24 vilizati
pecific four- tudents are they must co espective K letermine the esponsibility by his/her tra  GENERAL  College Req who score 73 equired to legree-seekin eading exan Excellence/L  HUDV REQ HUDV0100 HUDV0101  Basic Skill R  ENGL0101	year institution, it is strongly recommend intending to transfer to a four-year in insult with the transfer institution and we can be transferability of their courses. It is the total follow the transfer requirements estimates institution.  EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS  BUILDING TOTAL STREET TOTAL STREET TOTAL STREET TOTAL  WITH TOTAL STREET TOTAL STREET TOTAL STREET TOTAL  LICENSTREET TOTAL STREET TOTAL  LICENSTREET  LIC	led that if astitution, with their order to student's tablished  a students exam are nce. All OMPASS Academic  Hours 1 2 1-2 Hours 3	Total Genera *See course of Pre-Law Rec BUSN0101 ECON0201 ECON0202 HIST0204 HIST0205 POSC01102 POSC0111 POSC0112  *See course of **Required of II, and plans of II, and plans of Curriculum Liberal Arts	Foreign Language Core Elective Total  al Education Requirements description for prerequisite.  quirements Accounting I Principles of Macroeconomics Principles of Microeconomics Western Civilization I Western Civilization II International Relations/Foreign Policy American Government State and Local Government Total  description for prerequisite. nly if student takes HIST0116, World Civito transfer to KU.  required for an Associate in Arts rts & Sciences in Pre-Law Degree	5 5 5 38-4 Hours 3 3 3 3 3 3 24 vilizati

**Humanities Requirements** 

### PRE-PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

The Associate in Arts Degree in Public Administration is designed to begin the preparation for careers in public service, non-governmental organizations, urban and community planning, and pastoral and philanthropic work. Students with the AAPA will be able to transfer to baccalaureate programs in public administration and related fields, especially to Washburn University, the University of Kansas, and the University of Nebraska at Omaha. Students uninterested in transfer possibilities may utilize the AAPA as an effective introduction to, and preparation for, active and effective citizenship.

The AAPA program will emphasize administration, communication, law, planning, research, resource management, and range of public issues. The academic content of the courses will combine the theoretical with both experiential and practical dimensions. Learning and teaching will be interactive, intercultural, and inter-disciplinary.

The Associate in Arts in Liberal Arts & Science Degree meets the Board of Regents Transfer and Articulation Agreement. A Student completing this program and transferring to a public university, therefore, "will be accepted as having satisfied the general education requirements of all Kansas public universities."

Since the transferability of courses will vary depending on the specific four-year institution, it is strongly recommended that if students are intending to transfer to a four-year institution, they must consult with the transfer institution and with their respective KCKCC advisor before enrolling in order to determine the transferability of their courses. It is the student's responsibility to follow the transfer requirements established by his/her transfer institution.

#### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

College Requirement - All first time degree-seeking students who score 73 or above on the COMPASS reading exam are required to take HUDV0100, First Year Experience. All degree-seeking students who score below 73 on the COMPASS reading exam will take HUDV0101, Strategies for Academic Excellence/Lifelong Learning. (See exemptions)

HUDV REQU HUDV0100 HUDV0101	UIREMENT First Year Experience or Strategies for Academic Excellence/	Hours 1
HODVOIOI	Lifelong Learning Total	2 <b>1-2</b>
	Iotai	1-2
Basic Skill Re	equirements	Hours
ENGL0101	Composition I	3
ENGL0102	Composition II*	3
SPCH0151	Public Speaking or	
SPCH0153	Interpersonal Communication	3
	Total	9
Mathematics	Requirements	Hours
MATH0105	College Algebra <b>or</b>	
MATH0115	Statistics*/#	3-5
	Total	3-5
#Depending o	n University transfer	

(9 credit hours from at least 3 disciplines			
	rt, History, Literature,		
	guage, Music, Philosophy or Theatre)	_	
HIST0211	Contemporary Issues	3	
PHIL0206	Ethics*	3	
	Humanities Core Elective	3	
	(from Art, Literature, Music or	ıdadl)	
	Theatre [Performance courses are exclu Total	1dea])	
	Total	,	
Social and B	ehavioral Science Requirements	Hours	
	rs from at least 2 disciplines		
	nthropology, Economics, Geography,		
	ence, Psychology, and Sociology)		
PSYC0101	Psychology* or		
SOSC0107	Sociology	3	
ECON0201	Principles of Macroeconomics or		
ECON0202	Principles of Microeconomics	3	
	Total	6	
	Physical Science Requirements	Hours	
(lecture with			
	Natural or Physical Science	5	
	Core Elective	5	
	Total	5	
Faraign I an	guaga Daguinamenta	Hours	
roreign Lan	guage Requirements  Foreign Language Core Elective	5	
	Total	5	
	Total	5	
Total Genera	al Education Requirement	38-41	
	description for prerequisite.		
	equirements (19-22 additional credits)	Hours	
	H D-1-4' i D'		
BUSN0108	Human Relations in Business or		
BUSN0108 BUSN0280	Human Resource Management or	3	
	Human Resource Management or (Washburn transfers: CIST0100	3	
	Human Resource Management or (Washburn transfers: CIST0100 Computer Concepts & Applications	3	
BUSN0280	Human Resource Management or (Washburn transfers: CIST0100 Computer Concepts & Applications instead of the above 2 courses)		
BUSN0280 POSC0102	Human Resource Management or (Washburn transfers: CIST0100 Computer Concepts & Applications instead of the above 2 courses) International Relations	3	
BUSN0280 POSC0102 POSC0111	Human Resource Management or (Washburn transfers: CIST0100 Computer Concepts & Applications instead of the above 2 courses) International Relations American Government	3 3	
POSC0102 POSC0111 POSC0112	Human Resource Management or (Washburn transfers: CIST0100 Computer Concepts & Applications instead of the above 2 courses) International Relations American Government State & Local Government	3 3 3	
POSC0102 POSC0111 POSC0112 POSC0201	Human Resource Management or (Washburn transfers: CIST0100 Computer Concepts & Applications instead of the above 2 courses) International Relations American Government State & Local Government Political Science Internship	3 3 3 3	
POSC0102 POSC0111 POSC0112 POSC0201 POSC0245	Human Resource Management or (Washburn transfers: CIST0100 Computer Concepts & Applications instead of the above 2 courses) International Relations American Government State & Local Government Political Science Internship Introduction to Public Administration	3 3 3 3 3	
POSC0102 POSC0111 POSC0112 POSC0201 POSC0245 SOSC0207	Human Resource Management or (Washburn transfers: CIST0100 Computer Concepts & Applications instead of the above 2 courses) International Relations American Government State & Local Government Political Science Internship Introduction to Public Administration Urban Sociology*	3 3 3 3 3 3	
POSC0102 POSC0111 POSC0112 POSC0201 POSC0245	Human Resource Management or (Washburn transfers: CIST0100 Computer Concepts & Applications instead of the above 2 courses) International Relations American Government State & Local Government Political Science Internship Introduction to Public Administration Urban Sociology* Social Problems*	3 3 3 3 3	
POSC0102 POSC0111 POSC0112 POSC0201 POSC0245 SOSC0207	Human Resource Management or (Washburn transfers: CIST0100 Computer Concepts & Applications instead of the above 2 courses) International Relations American Government State & Local Government Political Science Internship Introduction to Public Administration Urban Sociology* Social Problems* (Washburn transfers: MATH0115,	3 3 3 3 3 3	
POSC0102 POSC0111 POSC0112 POSC0201 POSC0245 SOSC0207	Human Resource Management or (Washburn transfers: CIST0100 Computer Concepts & Applications instead of the above 2 courses) International Relations American Government State & Local Government Political Science Internship Introduction to Public Administration Urban Sociology* Social Problems*	3 3 3 3 3 3	
POSC0102 POSC0111 POSC0112 POSC0201 POSC0245 SOSC0207 SOSC0209	Human Resource Management or (Washburn transfers: CIST0100 Computer Concepts & Applications instead of the above 2 courses) International Relations American Government State & Local Government Political Science Internship Introduction to Public Administration Urban Sociology* Social Problems* (Washburn transfers: MATH0115, Statistics instead of SOSC0209)	3 3 3 3 3 3 3	
POSC0102 POSC0111 POSC0112 POSC0201 POSC0245 SOSC0207 SOSC0209	Human Resource Management or (Washburn transfers: CIST0100 Computer Concepts & Applications instead of the above 2 courses) International Relations American Government State & Local Government Political Science Internship Introduction to Public Administration Urban Sociology* Social Problems* (Washburn transfers: MATH0115, Statistics instead of SOSC0209) Introduction to Human Services	3 3 3 3 3 3 3	
POSC0102 POSC0111 POSC0112 POSC0201 POSC0245 SOSC0207 SOSC0209	Human Resource Management or (Washburn transfers: CIST0100 Computer Concepts & Applications instead of the above 2 courses) International Relations American Government State & Local Government Political Science Internship Introduction to Public Administration Urban Sociology* Social Problems* (Washburn transfers: MATH0115, Statistics instead of SOSC0209) Introduction to Human Services Total required for an Associate in Arts in	3 3 3 3 3 3 3	
POSC0102 POSC0111 POSC0112 POSC0201 POSC0245 SOSC0207 SOSC0209 SOSC0215	Human Resource Management or (Washburn transfers: CIST0100 Computer Concepts & Applications instead of the above 2 courses) International Relations American Government State & Local Government Political Science Internship Introduction to Public Administration Urban Sociology* Social Problems* (Washburn transfers: MATH0115, Statistics instead of SOSC0209) Introduction to Human Services Total required for an Associate in Arts in & Science in Pre-Public	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 19-22	
POSC0102 POSC0111 POSC0112 POSC0201 POSC0245 SOSC0207 SOSC0209	Human Resource Management or (Washburn transfers: CIST0100 Computer Concepts & Applications instead of the above 2 courses) International Relations American Government State & Local Government Political Science Internship Introduction to Public Administration Urban Sociology* Social Problems* (Washburn transfers: MATH0115, Statistics instead of SOSC0209) Introduction to Human Services Total required for an Associate in Arts in & Science in Pre-Public	3 3 3 3 3 3 3	
POSC0102 POSC0111 POSC0112 POSC0201 POSC0245 SOSC0207 SOSC0209  SOSC0215  Total hours a Liberal Arts Administrat	Human Resource Management or (Washburn transfers: CIST0100 Computer Concepts & Applications instead of the above 2 courses) International Relations American Government State & Local Government Political Science Internship Introduction to Public Administration Urban Sociology* Social Problems* (Washburn transfers: MATH0115, Statistics instead of SOSC0209) Introduction to Human Services Total required for an Associate in Arts in & Science in Pre-Public ion Degree	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 19-22	
POSC0102 POSC0111 POSC0112 POSC0201 POSC0245 SOSC0207 SOSC0209  SOSC0215  Total hours in Liberal Arts Administratives	Human Resource Management or (Washburn transfers: CIST0100 Computer Concepts & Applications instead of the above 2 courses) International Relations American Government State & Local Government Political Science Internship Introduction to Public Administration Urban Sociology* Social Problems* (Washburn transfers: MATH0115, Statistics instead of SOSC0209) Introduction to Human Services Total required for an Associate in Arts in & Science in Pre-Public ion Degree description for prerequisite.	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 19-22	
POSC0102 POSC0111 POSC0112 POSC0201 POSC0245 SOSC0207 SOSC0209  SOSC0215  Total hours of Liberal Arts Administrat  *See course (**University)	Human Resource Management or (Washburn transfers: CIST0100 Computer Concepts & Applications instead of the above 2 courses) International Relations American Government State & Local Government Political Science Internship Introduction to Public Administration Urban Sociology* Social Problems* (Washburn transfers: MATH0115, Statistics instead of SOSC0209) Introduction to Human Services Total  required for an Associate in Arts in & Science in Pre-Public ion Degree  description for prerequisite. ofKansasBound:AddHIST0115/0116/011	3 3 3 3 3 3 19-22	
POSC0102 POSC0111 POSC0112 POSC0201 POSC0245 SOSC0207 SOSC0209  SOSC0215  Total hours of Liberal Arts Administrat  *See course of **University Western Civ	Human Resource Management or (Washburn transfers: CIST0100 Computer Concepts & Applications instead of the above 2 courses) International Relations American Government State & Local Government Political Science Internship Introduction to Public Administration Urban Sociology* Social Problems* (Washburn transfers: MATH0115, Statistics instead of SOSC0209) Introduction to Human Services Total  required for an Associate in Arts in & Science in Pre-Public ion Degree  description for prerequisite. ofKansasBound:AddHIST0115/0116/011 illization requirements (8 credit hours	3 3 3 3 3 3 19-22	
POSC0102 POSC0111 POSC0112 POSC0201 POSC0245 SOSC0207 SOSC0209  SOSC0215  Total hours of Liberal Arts Administrat  *See course of **University Western Civ	Human Resource Management or (Washburn transfers: CIST0100 Computer Concepts & Applications instead of the above 2 courses) International Relations American Government State & Local Government Political Science Internship Introduction to Public Administration Urban Sociology* Social Problems* (Washburn transfers: MATH0115, Statistics instead of SOSC0209) Introduction to Human Services Total  required for an Associate in Arts in & Science in Pre-Public ion Degree  description for prerequisite. ofKansasBound:AddHIST0115/0116/011	3 3 3 3 3 3 19-22	
POSC0102 POSC0111 POSC0112 POSC0201 POSC0245 SOSC0207 SOSC0209  SOSC0215  Total hours in Liberal Arts Administrat  *See course of **University Western Civ HIST0211 and	Human Resource Management or (Washburn transfers: CIST0100 Computer Concepts & Applications instead of the above 2 courses) International Relations American Government State & Local Government Political Science Internship Introduction to Public Administration Urban Sociology* Social Problems* (Washburn transfers: MATH0115, Statistics instead of SOSC0209) Introduction to Human Services Total required for an Associate in Arts in & Science in Pre-Public ion Degree  description for prerequisite. of Kansas Bound: Add HIST0115/0116/01: illization requirements (8 credit hours)	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 19-22 60	
POSC0102 POSC0111 POSC0112 POSC0201 POSC0207 SOSC0209  SOSC0215  Total hours I Liberal Arts Administrat  *See course of **University Western Civ HIST0211 and Curriculum	Human Resource Management or (Washburn transfers: CIST0100 Computer Concepts & Applications instead of the above 2 courses) International Relations American Government State & Local Government Political Science Internship Introduction to Public Administration Urban Sociology* Social Problems* (Washburn transfers: MATH0115, Statistics instead of SOSC0209) Introduction to Human Services Total  required for an Associate in Arts in & Science in Pre-Public ion Degree  description for prerequisite. ofKansas Bound: AddHIST0115/0116/01: illization requirements (8 credit hours and SOSC0207 (6 credit hours)	3 3 3 3 3 3 19-22 60 17/0118- ) Drop: Arts in	
POSC0102 POSC0111 POSC0112 POSC0201 POSC0207 SOSC0209  SOSC0215  Total hours I Liberal Arts Administrat  *See course of **University Western Civ HIST0211 and Curriculum Liberal Arts	Human Resource Management or (Washburn transfers: CIST0100 Computer Concepts & Applications instead of the above 2 courses) International Relations American Government State & Local Government Political Science Internship Introduction to Public Administration Urban Sociology* Social Problems* (Washburn transfers: MATH0115, Statistics instead of SOSC0209) Introduction to Human Services Total required for an Associate in Arts in & Science in Pre-Public ion Degree  description for prerequisite. of Kansas Bound: Add HIST0115/0116/01: illization requirements (8 credit hours)	3 3 3 3 3 3 19-22 60 17/0118- ) Drop: Arts in	

Hours

#### PRE-SOCIAL WORK

Students planning a career in social work are able to transfer into one of the colleges or universities offering a four-year degree program by following the course suggestions below. The general education and pre-social work distribution requirements vary greatly among colleges, so students should check with the social work advisor for the requirements of the college to which they are planning to transfer.

The Associate in Arts in Liberal Arts & Sciences Degree meets the Board of Regents Transfer and Articulation Agreement. A Student completing this program and transferring to a public university, therefore, "will be accepted as having satisfied the general education requirements of all Kansas public universities as well as most private universities, including Avila University."

Since the transferability of courses will vary depending on the specific four-year institution, it is strongly recommended that if students are intending to transfer to a four-year institution, they must consult with the transfer institution and with their respective KCKCC advisor before enrolling in order to determine the transferability of their courses. It is the student's responsibility to follow the transfer requirements established by his/her transfer institution.

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

College Requirement - All first time degree-seeking students who score 73 or above on the COMPASS reading exam are required to take HUDV0100, First Year Experience. All degree-seeking students who score below 73 on the COMPASS reading exam will take HUDV0101, Strategies for Academic Excellence/Lifelong Learning. (See exemptions)

HUDV REQ		Hours
HUDV0101	Strategies for Academic Excellence/	1
	Lifelong Learning	2
	Total	1-2
Basic Skill R	equirements	Hours
ENGL0101	Composition I	3
ENGL0102	Composition II*	3
SPCH0151	Public Speaking or	
SPCH 0153	Interpersonal Communication	3
	Total	9
Mathematics	Requirements	Hours
MATH0105	College Algebra <b>or</b>	
MATH0115	Statistics*/#	3-5
	Total	3-5
#Depending of	on University transfer	
Humanities l	Requirements	Hours
	rs from at least 3 disciplines	
	rt, History, Literature,	
	guage, Music, Philosophy or Theatre)	
HISTO115	World Civilization I or	2
HIST0116	World Civilization II	3
PHIL0206	Ethics* Humanities Core Elective	3
	(from Art, Literature, Music or Theatre	
	{Performance courses are excluded])	3
	Total	9
	10141	,

	ehavioral Science Requirements rs from at least 2 disciplines including:	Hours	
	y, Economics, Geography, Political Sci	ence,	
00/	and Sociology)	2	
PSYC0101 SOSC0107	Psychology*	3	
303C0107	Sociology Total	6	
	Iotai	U	
	Physical Science Requirements	Hours	
(lecture with	,	_	
	Natural or Physical Science Core Elective	5	
	Total	5	
ъ . т	D	***	
Foreign Lang	guage Requirements	Hours 5	
	Foreign Language Core Elective (Park University Transfer students	3	
	take HUDV0263 and HUDV0264)		
	Total	5	
Total Genera	l Education Requirement	38-41	
	description for prerequisite.		
	quirements (19-22 additional credits)	Hours	
SOSC0108	Sociology of the Family	3	
SOSC0109	Diversity Studies*	3	
SOSC0207	Urban Sociology* Social Problems*	3	
SOSC0209	Introduction to Social Work	3 3 3	
SOSC0210 SOSC0211	Field Project in Social Work*	3 1-3	
SOSC0211 SOSC0212	Introduction to Social Welfare	3	
SOSC0212 SOSC0215	Introduction to Social Wehale	3	
50500215	Total	19-22	
*See course description for prerequisite.			

Total hours required for an Associate in Arts in Liberal Arts & Sciences in Pre-Social Work Degree 60

Curriculum Pathway Leading to an Associate in Arts in Liberal Arts & Sciences for Students Seeking a Transfer Degree to a 4-Year Institution:

### SOCIOLOGY

Sociology is the systematic study of human society and social institutions. As a social science, it has developed broad perspectives and formulated methods of social investigation based on sound scientific theories. Sociology begins for the most part with the assumption that we are inherently social animals shaped by our social environment and that individual behavior results from the social constraints found in every society. The social institutions such as family, religion, politics, education, sports, media, and health care are complex creations which must be investigated and understood in order to function properly and for the good of all. To study sociology is to study all of the histories, complexities, intricacies of society in general and the interaction between people and these institutions in particular. Sociologists and those utilizing sociological knowledge and methodologies are in a position to contribute to society by developing and enriching their own personal and professional life. Sociology can provide the necessary foundation to those aspiring to pursue a career in the field of public administration, private and public enterprises, human relations, community development, social work, education, child care and law.

Since the transferability of courses will vary depending on the specific four-year institution, it is strongly recommended that if students are intending to transfer to a four-year institution, they must consult with the transfer institution and with their respective KCKCC advisor before enrolling in order to determine the transferability of their courses. It is the student's responsibility to follow the transfer requirements established by his/her transfer institution.

#### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

College Requirement - All first time students who score 73 or above on the COMPASS reading exam are required to take HUDV0100, First Year Experience. All degree-seeking students who score below 73 on the COMPASS reading exam will take HUDV0101, Strategies for Academic Excellence/ *Lifelong Learning.* (See exemptions)

	•	
HUDV REQ		Hours
HUDV0101	Strategies for Academic Excellence/	1
	Lifelong Learning	2
	Total	1-2
Basic Skill R	equirements	Hours
ENGL0101	Composition I	3
ENGL0102	Composition II*	3
SPCH0151	Public Speaking or	
SPCH0153	Interpersonal Communication	3
	Total	9
Mathematics	Requirements	Hours
MATH0105	- 6 6	
MATH0115		3-5
	Total	3-5
#Depending of	on University transfer	
Humanities l	Requirements	Hours
(9 credit hou	rs from at least 3 disciplines	
including: A	rt, History, Literature, Modern	
Language, M	Iusic, Philosophy or Theatre)	
HIST0104	United States to 1877 or	
HIST0105	United States Since 1877	3
PHIL0206	Ethics*	3 3 3
	Humanities Core Elective	3
	(Art, Literature, Music or Theatre	
	[Performance courses are excluded])	

	[Performance courses are excluded]) <b>Total</b>	9
(6 credit hou Anthropolog	Schavioral Science Requirements urs from at least 2 disciplines including: gy, Economics, Geography, Political chology, and Sociology)	Hours
, ,		3
	Psychology*	_
SOSC0107	Sociology	3
	Total	6
Natural and (lecture with	Physical Science Requirements	Hours
	Natural or Physical Science	
	Core Elective	5
		5
	Total	5

	guage Requirements  Foreign Language Core Elective  Total	Hours 5 5
	d Education Requirement	38-41
**See course	description for prerequisite.	
Technical Re	equirements (19-22 additional credits)	Hours
ANTH0100	General Anthropology	3
ANTH0105	Archaeology	3
ANTH0106	Native American Indians	3
ECON0201	Introduction to Macroeconomics	3
SOSC0103	Introduction to Social Science	3
SOSC0108	Sociology of the Family	3
SOSC0109	Diversity Studies*	3
GEOG0101	Geography	3
SOSC0134	Criminology*	3
SOSC0215	Introduction to Human Services	3
SOSC0207	Urban Sociology*	3
SOSC0209	Social Problems*	3
	Total	19-22
*See course d	lescription for prerequisite.	
	required for an Associate in Arts in and Sciences in Sociology Degree	60-66

# ASSOCIATE IN APPLIED SCIENCE

**Program Coordinator:** Karisse Whyte Email Address: kwhyte@kckcc.edu

KCKCC became the first community college in the Midwest to offer a Victim/Survivor Services program in the Fall of 1996. The program includes both theoretical and applied courses to assist those in rape counseling, domestic violence, and victim/ witness programs as advocates for the victims of various crimes in our society.

The Associate in Applied Science Degree is designed for those with little or no previous college credits who intend to go directly into the field of victim services upon completion of the associate's degree. This degree gives this vocation more credibility and, perhaps, in the future, more benefits. More technically focused than the Associate in Arts degree, this program will expose students to a course of study covering a broader continuum of victimization issues.

Students earning an AAS degree in Victim/Survivor Services have the option of continuing their education and obtaining their bachelor degree through the transfer agreements of the following institutions:

University of Nebraska-Omaha, Bachelor of General Studies with an area of concentration in Nonprofit Administration. (degree may be completed online)

The University of Kansas, Bachelor of Social Work. For more information, contact Maxine Elmore at (913) 288-7304 or melmore10@ku.edu.

Avila University, Bachelor of Social Work. Donnelly College, Bachelor of Organizational Leadership. Park University, Bachelor of Social Work.

Since the transferability of courses will vary depending on the specific four-year institution, it is strongly recommended that if students are intending to transfer to a four-year institution, they must consult with the transfer institution and with their respective KCKCC advisor before enrolling in order to determine the transferability of their courses. It is the student's responsibility to follow the transfer requirements established by his/her transfer institution.

#### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

College Requirement - All first time degree-seeking students who score 73 or above on the COMPASS reading exam are required to take HUDV0100, First Year Experience. All degree-seeking students who score below 73 on the COMPASS reading exam will take HUDV0101, Strategies for Academic Excellence/Lifelong Learning. (See exemptions)

HUDV REQ HUDV0100 HUDV0101	UIREMENT First Year Experience or Strategies for Academic Excellence/ Lifelong Learning Total	Hours 1 2 1-2
Basic Skill R	equirements	Hours
ENGL0101	Composition I	3
ENGL0102	Composition II* or	
ENGL0206	Technical Writing	3
SPCH0151	Public Speaking or	
SPCH0153	Interpersonal Communication	3
	Total	9
Mathematics	Hours	
BUSN0110	Business Math or	2
MATH0104	Intermediate Algebra# (or above)	3
	Total	3

#MATH 105 College Algebra may be required for those transferring to a 4-Year University.

**Humanities Requirements** 

**See course description for footnote.

3 credit hour	s from one of the following disciplines:	
Art, History,	Literature, Modern Language, Music,	
Philosophy o	r Theatre)	
PHIL0206	Ethics*	3
	Total	3
(3 credit hour including: Ar	chavioral Science Requirements rs from one of the following disciplines athropology, Economics, Geography, nce, Psychology, and Sociology)	Hours
PSYC0101		3
13100101	Total	3
	Physical Science Requirements	Hours
BIOL0123	The Living Body or Other Natural or Physical	3
	Science Core Elective Total	3
	l Education Requirements escription for prerequisite.	22-23

Technical Re	quirements	Hours
ADCN0101	Introduction to Addictions	3
CRJS0101	Introduction to Law Enforcement**	3
CRJS0204	Criminal Procedure*/**	3
PSYC0115	Grieving Process	3
PSYC0214	Social Psychology*	3
SOSC0107	Sociology	3
SOSC0134	Criminology*	3
SOSC0209	Social Problems*	3
VTSP0101	Victimology	3
VTSP0102	Victim/Survivor Services	3
VTSP0103	Family Violence or	
VTSP0104	Rape and Child Abuse	3
VTSP0201	Legal Policy in Victim Services	3
VTSP0202	Diversity Issues in Victim Services	3
VTSP0203	Crisis Counseling	3
VTSP0250	Field Practicum*	3
	Total Victim/Survivor	
	Services Requirements	45

Total hours required for an Associate in Applied Science in Victim/Survivor Services Degree 67-68

*See course description for prerequisite.

### VICTIM/SURVIVOR SERVICES ASSOCIATE IN ARTS

KCKCC became the first community college in the Midwest to offer a Victim/Survivor Services program in the Fall of 1996. The program includes both theoretical and applied courses to assist those in rape counseling, domestic violence, and victim/ witness programs as advocates for the victims of various crimes in our society.

The Associate in Arts Degree is designed for those students majoring in Victim/Survivor Services who desire to continue their education and transfer to 4-year institutions for completion of the B.A. or higher. This degree will expose students to a wider range of liberal arts subject matter and will enhance the skills of those pursuing careers in the following career areas: victim services, social work, alcohol/drug counseling, psychology, criminal justice, education, nursing, child care, ministry/pastoral care, law, physical therapy, and rehabilitation counseling.

Since the transferability of courses will vary depending on the specific four-year institution, it is strongly recommended that if students intend to transfer to a four-year institution, they consult with the transfer institution and with their respective KCKCC advisor before enrolling in order to determine the transferability of their courses. It is the student's responsibility to follow the transfer requirements established by his/her transfer institution.

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

College Requirement - All first time degree-seeking students who score 73 or above on the COMPASS reading exam are required to take HUDV0100, First Year Experience. All degree-seeking students who score below 73 on the COMPASS reading exam will take HUDV0101, Strategies for Academic Excellence/Lifelong Learning. (See exemptions)

Hours

^{**}See course description for footnote.

	UIREMENT	Hours		required for an Associate in	
	First Year Experience or	1		ral Arts & Sciences in	CO 51
HUDV0101	Strategies for Academic Excellence/ Lifelong Learning	2	Victim/Surv	ivor Services Degree)	68-71
	Total	1-2		description for prerequisite. on university transfer.	
Rasic Skill R	equirements	Hours	# Depending	on university transfer.	
ENGL0101	Composition I	3			
ENGL0101 ENGL0102	Composition II*	3	VICTIM	CLIDAINAD CEDVICEC	
SPCH0151	Public Speaking	3		SURVIVOR SERVICES	
SECH0151	Total	9		CAL CERTIFICATE	
	Total	9		ordinator: Karisse Whyte	
Mathamatics	s Requirement	Hours	Email Addro	ess: kwhyte@kckcc.edu	
MATH0105		Hours			
MATH0105 MATH0115	Statistics*/#	3-5		Survivor Services Certificate Program	
WAIIIOIII	Total	3-5 3-5		already holding an Associate or hig	
	Total	3-3		contain the most basic set of core cou	
Humonities I	Doguiroments	Hours		orking in the victim services field toda	
(O anadit hav	Requirements rs from at least 3 disciplines including			icate is to supplement previous edu	
			additional co	re knowledge in Victim/Survivor Serv	ices.
	Literature, Modern Language, Music	Ξ,			
Philosophy o		2	Since the tra	nsferability of courses will vary depen	iding on th
PHIL0206	Ethics* Humanities Core Electives	3	specific four-	year institution, it is strongly recomme	ended that
		0	students are	intending to transfer to a four-year	institution
	(2 courses: 1 each from either Art,			nsult with the transfer institution and	
	History, Literature, Music or Theatre)			CCKCC advisor before enrolling is	
	Performance courses are excluded	0		e transferability of their courses. It is t	
	Total	9		y to follow the transfer requirements	
c • 1 1D	1 · 1C · D · 4	***			esiabiisne
	ehavioral Science Requirements	Hours	by nis/ner ire	ansfer institution.	
// 11/1					
	rs from at least 2 disciplines including	<b>;</b> :	G 410 4 T		**
Anthropolog	y, Economics, Geography, Political	<b>3</b> :		Required Courses	
Anthropolog Science, Psyc	y, Economics, Geography, Political chology, and Sociology)		ADCN0101	Introduction to Addictions	3
Anthropolog Science, Psyc PSYC0101	y, Economics, Geography, Political chology, and Sociology) Psychology*	3	ADCN0101 VTSP0101	Introduction to Addictions Victimology	3 3
Anthropolog Science, Psyc PSYC0101	y, Economics, Geography, Political chology, and Sociology) Psychology* Sociology	3 3	ADCN0101 VTSP0101 VTSP0102	Introduction to Addictions Victimology Victim/Survivor Services	3
Anthropolog Science, Psyc PSYC0101	y, Economics, Geography, Political chology, and Sociology) Psychology*	3	ADCN0101 VTSP0101 VTSP0102 VTSP0103	Introduction to Addictions Victimology Victim/Survivor Services Family Violence or	3 3 3
Anthropolog Science, Psyc PSYC0101 SOSC0107	y, Economics, Geography, Political chology, and Sociology) Psychology* Sociology Total	3 3 <b>6</b>	ADCN0101 VTSP0101 VTSP0102 VTSP0103 VTSP0104	Introduction to Addictions Victimology Victim/Survivor Services Family Violence or Rape and Child Abuse	3 3 3
Anthropolog Science, Psyc PSYC0101 SOSC0107 Natural and	ry, Economics, Geography, Political chology, and Sociology) Psychology* Sociology Total  Physical Science Requirements	3 3	ADCN0101 VTSP0101 VTSP0102 VTSP0103 VTSP0104 VTSP0201	Introduction to Addictions Victimology Victim/Survivor Services Family Violence or Rape and Child Abuse Legal Policy in Victim Services	3 3 3
Anthropolog Science, Psyc PSYC0101 SOSC0107 Natural and	ry, Economics, Geography, Political chology, and Sociology) Psychology* Sociology Total  Physical Science Requirements lab)	3 3 <b>6</b>	ADCN0101 VTSP0101 VTSP0102 VTSP0103 VTSP0104	Introduction to Addictions Victimology Victim/Survivor Services Family Violence or Rape and Child Abuse Legal Policy in Victim Services Victimology Practicum*	3 3 3
Anthropolog Science, Psyc PSYC0101 SOSC0107 Natural and	ry, Economics, Geography, Political chology, and Sociology) Psychology* Sociology Total  Physical Science Requirements lab) Natural and Physical Science	3 3 6 Hours	ADCN0101 VTSP0101 VTSP0102 VTSP0103 VTSP0104 VTSP0201	Introduction to Addictions Victimology Victim/Survivor Services Family Violence or Rape and Child Abuse Legal Policy in Victim Services Victimology Practicum* Total hours required for a	3 3 3
Anthropolog Science, Psyc PSYC0101 SOSC0107 Natural and	ry, Economics, Geography, Political chology, and Sociology) Psychology* Sociology Total  Physical Science Requirements lab) Natural and Physical Science Core Elective	3 3 6 Hours	ADCN0101 VTSP0101 VTSP0102 VTSP0103 VTSP0104 VTSP0201	Introduction to Addictions Victimology Victim/Survivor Services Family Violence or Rape and Child Abuse Legal Policy in Victim Services Victimology Practicum* Total hours required for a Technical Victim/Survivor	3 3 3 3
Anthropolog Science, Psyc PSYC0101 SOSC0107 Natural and	ry, Economics, Geography, Political chology, and Sociology) Psychology* Sociology Total  Physical Science Requirements lab) Natural and Physical Science	3 3 6 Hours	ADCN0101 VTSP0101 VTSP0102 VTSP0103 VTSP0104 VTSP0201	Introduction to Addictions Victimology Victim/Survivor Services Family Violence or Rape and Child Abuse Legal Policy in Victim Services Victimology Practicum* Total hours required for a	3 3 3
Anthropolog Science, Psyc PSYC0101 SOSC0107 Natural and (lecture with	ry, Economics, Geography, Political chology, and Sociology) Psychology* Sociology Total  Physical Science Requirements lab) Natural and Physical Science Core Elective Total  guage Requirements	3 3 6 Hours	ADCN0101 VTSP0101 VTSP0102 VTSP0103 VTSP0104 VTSP0201 VTSP0250	Introduction to Addictions Victimology Victim/Survivor Services Family Violence or Rape and Child Abuse Legal Policy in Victim Services Victimology Practicum* Total hours required for a Technical Victim/Survivor	3 3 3 3
Anthropolog Science, Psyc PSYC0101 SOSC0107 Natural and (lecture with	ry, Economics, Geography, Political chology, and Sociology) Psychology* Sociology Total  Physical Science Requirements lab) Natural and Physical Science Core Elective Total  guage Requirements Foreign Language Core Elective	3 3 6 Hours 5 5 Hours 5	ADCN0101 VTSP0101 VTSP0102 VTSP0103 VTSP0104 VTSP0201 VTSP0250	Introduction to Addictions Victimology Victim/Survivor Services Family Violence or Rape and Child Abuse Legal Policy in Victim Services Victimology Practicum* Total hours required for a Technical Victim/Survivor Services Certificate	3 3 3 3
Anthropolog Science, Psyc PSYC0101 SOSC0107 Natural and (lecture with	ry, Economics, Geography, Political chology, and Sociology) Psychology* Sociology Total  Physical Science Requirements lab) Natural and Physical Science Core Elective Total  guage Requirements	3 3 6 Hours	ADCN0101 VTSP0101 VTSP0102 VTSP0103 VTSP0104 VTSP0201 VTSP0250	Introduction to Addictions Victimology Victim/Survivor Services Family Violence or Rape and Child Abuse Legal Policy in Victim Services Victimology Practicum* Total hours required for a Technical Victim/Survivor Services Certificate	3 3 3 3
Anthropolog Science, Psyc PSYC0101 SOSC0107 Natural and (lecture with	ry, Economics, Geography, Political chology, and Sociology) Psychology* Sociology Total  Physical Science Requirements lab) Natural and Physical Science Core Elective Total  guage Requirements Foreign Language Core Elective	3 3 6 Hours 5 5 Hours 5	ADCN0101 VTSP0101 VTSP0102 VTSP0103 VTSP0104 VTSP0201 VTSP0250	Introduction to Addictions Victimology Victim/Survivor Services Family Violence or Rape and Child Abuse Legal Policy in Victim Services Victimology Practicum* Total hours required for a Technical Victim/Survivor Services Certificate	3 3 3 3
Anthropolog Science, Psyc PSYC0101 SOSC0107  Natural and (lecture with  Foreign Lang	ry, Economics, Geography, Political chology, and Sociology Psychology* Sociology Total  Physical Science Requirements lab) Natural and Physical Science Core Elective Total  guage Requirements Foreign Language Core Elective Total	3 3 6 Hours 5 5 5 Hours 5 5 38-41	ADCN0101 VTSP0101 VTSP0102 VTSP0103 VTSP0104 VTSP0201 VTSP0250	Introduction to Addictions Victimology Victim/Survivor Services Family Violence or Rape and Child Abuse Legal Policy in Victim Services Victimology Practicum* Total hours required for a Technical Victim/Survivor Services Certificate	3 3 3 3
Anthropolog Science, Psyc PSYC0101 SOSC0107 Natural and (lecture with Foreign Lang	ry, Economics, Geography, Political chology, and Sociology Psychology* Sociology Total  Physical Science Requirements lab) Natural and Physical Science Core Elective Total  guage Requirements Foreign Language Core Elective Total  al Education Requirements	3 3 6 Hours 5 5 5 Hours 5 5 38-41	ADCN0101 VTSP0101 VTSP0102 VTSP0103 VTSP0104 VTSP0201 VTSP0250	Introduction to Addictions Victimology Victim/Survivor Services Family Violence or Rape and Child Abuse Legal Policy in Victim Services Victimology Practicum* Total hours required for a Technical Victim/Survivor Services Certificate	3 3 3 3
Anthropolog Science, Psyc PSYC0101 SOSC0107  Natural and (lecture with  Foreign Lang Total Genera Technical Re ADCN0101	ry, Economics, Geography, Political chology, and Sociology Psychology* Sociology Total  Physical Science Requirements lab) Natural and Physical Science Core Elective Total  guage Requirements Foreign Language Core Elective Total  al Education Requirements equirements (24 additional credit hour	3 3 6 Hours 5 5 5 Hours 5 5 38-41	ADCN0101 VTSP0101 VTSP0102 VTSP0103 VTSP0104 VTSP0201 VTSP0250	Introduction to Addictions Victimology Victim/Survivor Services Family Violence or Rape and Child Abuse Legal Policy in Victim Services Victimology Practicum* Total hours required for a Technical Victim/Survivor Services Certificate	3 3 3 3
Anthropolog Science, Psyc PSYC0101 SOSC0107 Natural and (lecture with Foreign Lang Total Genera Technical Re ADCN0101 CRJS0101	ry, Economics, Geography, Political chology, and Sociology Psychology* Sociology Total  Physical Science Requirements lab) Natural and Physical Science Core Elective Total  guage Requirements Foreign Language Core Elective Total  al Education Requirements equirements (24 additional credit hour Introduction to Addictions Intro to Criminal Justice	3 3 6 Hours 5 5 5 5 38-41	ADCN0101 VTSP0101 VTSP0102 VTSP0103 VTSP0104 VTSP0201 VTSP0250	Introduction to Addictions Victimology Victim/Survivor Services Family Violence or Rape and Child Abuse Legal Policy in Victim Services Victimology Practicum* Total hours required for a Technical Victim/Survivor Services Certificate	3 3 3 3
Anthropolog Science, Psyc PSYC0101 SOSC0107 Natural and (lecture with Foreign Lang Total Genera Technical Re ADCN0101 CRJS0101 SOSC0134	ry, Economics, Geography, Political chology, and Sociology Psychology* Sociology Total  Physical Science Requirements lab) Natural and Physical Science Core Elective Total  guage Requirements Foreign Language Core Elective Total  al Education Requirements equirements (24 additional credit hour Introduction to Addictions Intro to Criminal Justice Criminology*	3 3 6 Hours 5 5 5 5 38-41	ADCN0101 VTSP0101 VTSP0102 VTSP0103 VTSP0104 VTSP0201 VTSP0250	Introduction to Addictions Victimology Victim/Survivor Services Family Violence or Rape and Child Abuse Legal Policy in Victim Services Victimology Practicum* Total hours required for a Technical Victim/Survivor Services Certificate	3 3 3 3
Anthropolog Science, Psyc PSYC0101 SOSC0107 Natural and (lecture with Foreign Lang Total Genera Technical Re ADCN0101 CRJS0101 SOSC0134 VTSP0101	ry, Economics, Geography, Political chology, and Sociology Psychology* Sociology Total  Physical Science Requirements lab) Natural and Physical Science Core Elective Total  guage Requirements Foreign Language Core Elective Total  al Education Requirements equirements (24 additional credit hour Introduction to Addictions Intro to Criminal Justice	3 3 6 Hours 5 5 5 5 38-41	ADCN0101 VTSP0101 VTSP0102 VTSP0103 VTSP0104 VTSP0201 VTSP0250	Introduction to Addictions Victimology Victim/Survivor Services Family Violence or Rape and Child Abuse Legal Policy in Victim Services Victimology Practicum* Total hours required for a Technical Victim/Survivor Services Certificate	3 3 3 3
Anthropolog Science, Psyc PSYC0101 SOSC0107 Natural and (lecture with Foreign Lang Technical Re ADCN0101 CRJS0101 SOSC0134 VTSP0101 VTSP0102	ry, Economics, Geography, Political chology, and Sociology) Psychology* Sociology Total  Physical Science Requirements lab) Natural and Physical Science Core Elective Total  guage Requirements Foreign Language Core Elective Total  al Education Requirements equirements (24 additional credit hour Introduction to Addictions Intro to Criminal Justice Criminology* Victimology Victimology Victim/Survivor Services	3 3 6 Hours 5 5 5 5 38-41	ADCN0101 VTSP0101 VTSP0102 VTSP0103 VTSP0104 VTSP0201 VTSP0250	Introduction to Addictions Victimology Victim/Survivor Services Family Violence or Rape and Child Abuse Legal Policy in Victim Services Victimology Practicum* Total hours required for a Technical Victim/Survivor Services Certificate	3 3 3 3
Anthropolog Science, Psyc PSYC0101 SOSC0107 Natural and (lecture with Foreign Lang Technical Re ADCN0101 CRJS0101 SOSC0134 VTSP0101 VTSP0102 VTSP0103	ry, Economics, Geography, Political chology, and Sociology) Psychology* Sociology Total  Physical Science Requirements lab) Natural and Physical Science Core Elective Total  guage Requirements Foreign Language Core Elective Total  al Education Requirements equirements (24 additional credit hour Introduction to Addictions Intro to Criminal Justice Criminology* Victimology Victimology Victimology Victimology Victimology Victonec or	3 3 6 Hours 5 5 5 38-41	ADCN0101 VTSP0101 VTSP0102 VTSP0103 VTSP0104 VTSP0201 VTSP0250	Introduction to Addictions Victimology Victim/Survivor Services Family Violence or Rape and Child Abuse Legal Policy in Victim Services Victimology Practicum* Total hours required for a Technical Victim/Survivor Services Certificate	3 3 3 3
Anthropolog Science, Psyc PSYC0101 SOSC0107 Natural and (lecture with Foreign Lang Technical Re ADCN0101 CRJS0101 SOSC0134 VTSP0101 VTSP0102 VTSP0103 VTSP0104	ry, Economics, Geography, Political chology, and Sociology Psychology* Sociology Total  Physical Science Requirements lab) Natural and Physical Science Core Elective Total  guage Requirements Foreign Language Core Elective Total  al Education Requirements equirements (24 additional credit hour Introduction to Addictions Intro to Criminal Justice Criminology* Victimology Victimology Victim/Survivor Services Family Violence or Rape and Child Abuse	3 3 6 Hours 5 5 5 38-41 (s) 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	ADCN0101 VTSP0101 VTSP0102 VTSP0103 VTSP0104 VTSP0201 VTSP0250	Introduction to Addictions Victimology Victim/Survivor Services Family Violence or Rape and Child Abuse Legal Policy in Victim Services Victimology Practicum* Total hours required for a Technical Victim/Survivor Services Certificate	3 3 3 3
Anthropolog Science, Psyc PSYC0101 SOSC0107 Natural and (lecture with Foreign Lang Technical Re ADCN0101 CRJS0101 SOSC0134 VTSP0101 VTSP0102 VTSP0103 VTSP0104 VTSP0104	ry, Economics, Geography, Political chology, and Sociology Psychology* Sociology Total  Physical Science Requirements lab) Natural and Physical Science Core Elective Total  guage Requirements Foreign Language Core Elective Total  al Education Requirements equirements (24 additional credit hour Introduction to Addictions Intro to Criminal Justice Criminology* Victimology Victim/Survivor Services Family Violence or Rape and Child Abuse Legal Policy in Victim Services	3 3 6 Hours 5 5 5 38-41 (s) 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	ADCN0101 VTSP0101 VTSP0102 VTSP0103 VTSP0104 VTSP0201 VTSP0250	Introduction to Addictions Victimology Victim/Survivor Services Family Violence or Rape and Child Abuse Legal Policy in Victim Services Victimology Practicum* Total hours required for a Technical Victim/Survivor Services Certificate	3 3 3 3
Anthropolog Science, Psyc PSYC0101 SOSC0107 Natural and (lecture with Foreign Lang Technical Re ADCN0101 CRJS0101 SOSC0134 VTSP0101 VTSP0102 VTSP0103 VTSP0104 VTSP0201 VTSP0202	ry, Economics, Geography, Political chology, and Sociology Psychology* Sociology Total  Physical Science Requirements lab) Natural and Physical Science Core Elective Total  guage Requirements Foreign Language Core Elective Total  al Education Requirements equirements (24 additional credit hour Introduction to Addictions Intro to Criminal Justice Criminology* Victimology	3 3 6 Hours 5 5 5 38-41 (s) 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	ADCN0101 VTSP0101 VTSP0102 VTSP0103 VTSP0104 VTSP0201 VTSP0250	Introduction to Addictions Victimology Victim/Survivor Services Family Violence or Rape and Child Abuse Legal Policy in Victim Services Victimology Practicum* Total hours required for a Technical Victim/Survivor Services Certificate	3 3 3 3
Anthropolog Science, Psyc PSYC0101 SOSC0107 Natural and (lecture with Foreign Lang Technical Re ADCN0101 CRJS0101 SOSC0134 VTSP0101 VTSP0102 VTSP0103 VTSP0104 VTSP0201 VTSP0202 VTSP0203	ry, Economics, Geography, Political chology, and Sociology Psychology* Sociology Total  Physical Science Requirements lab) Natural and Physical Science Core Elective Total  guage Requirements Foreign Language Core Elective Total  al Education Requirements equirements (24 additional credit hour Introduction to Addictions Intro to Criminal Justice Criminology* Victimology Victim/Survivor Services Family Violence or Rape and Child Abuse Legal Policy in Victim Services Diversity Issues in Victim Services Crisis Counseling	3 3 6 Hours 5 5 5 38-41 (s) 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	ADCN0101 VTSP0101 VTSP0102 VTSP0103 VTSP0104 VTSP0201 VTSP0250	Introduction to Addictions Victimology Victim/Survivor Services Family Violence or Rape and Child Abuse Legal Policy in Victim Services Victimology Practicum* Total hours required for a Technical Victim/Survivor Services Certificate	3 3 3 3
Anthropolog Science, Psyc PSYC0101 SOSC0107 Natural and (lecture with Foreign Lang Technical Re ADCN0101 CRJS0101 SOSC0134 VTSP0101 VTSP0102 VTSP0103 VTSP0104 VTSP0201 VTSP0202	ry, Economics, Geography, Political chology, and Sociology Psychology* Sociology Total  Physical Science Requirements lab) Natural and Physical Science Core Elective Total  guage Requirements Foreign Language Core Elective Total  al Education Requirements equirements (24 additional credit hour Introduction to Addictions Intro to Criminal Justice Criminology* Victimology	3 3 6 Hours 5 5 5 38-41 (s) 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	ADCN0101 VTSP0101 VTSP0102 VTSP0103 VTSP0104 VTSP0201 VTSP0250	Introduction to Addictions Victimology Victim/Survivor Services Family Violence or Rape and Child Abuse Legal Policy in Victim Services Victimology Practicum* Total hours required for a Technical Victim/Survivor Services Certificate	3 3 3 3

### **KCKCC Technical Education Center**

Interim Dean: Clifford Smith

#### **Full-Time Staff & Faculty**

Balluch, Donald dballuch@kckcc.edu Boorem, Carrie cboorem@kckcc.edu Caldwell, Anthony acaldwell@kckcc.edu Carmack, Jake jcarmack@kckcc.edu Chaffin, Lori lchaffin@kckcc.edu Chambers, Johnny jchambers@kckcc.edu Crump, George gcrump@kckcc.edu Dalton, Regan rdalton@kckcc.edu Eastling, Carly ceastling@kckcc.edu El-Scari, Natasha nelscari@kckcc.edu Fehlhafer, Tom tfehlhafer@kckcc.edu Finnegan, Mike mfinnegan@kckcc.edu Gazaway, Anne agazaway@kckcc.edu Gravelle, Richard rgravelle@kckcc.edu Hattok, John jhattok@kckcc.edu Jacqua, Carolyn cjacqua@kckcc.edu Knapp, Charles cknapp@kckcc.edu Lawless, Mary mlawless@kckcc.edu McGee, Darlis dmcgee@kckcc.edu McGill, Sandra smcgill@kckcc.edu McGivern, Bill wmcgivern@kckcc.edu McGivern, Shawn smcgivern@kckcc.edu McGowan, Bob bmcgowan@kckcc.edu rmcpeake@kckcc.edu McPeake, Richard Moehlman, Mark mmoehlman@kckcc.edu Piper, Rich rpiper@kckcc.edu Ragan, Sherie sragan@kckcc.edu Roberson, Katrena kroberson@kckcc.edu droberts@kckcc.edu Roberts, Diane Rose, Cathy crose@kckcc.edu Runnebaum, Cheryl crunnebaum@kckcc.edu dshawn@kckcc.edu Shawn, Donna Smith, Cliff clsmith@kckcc.edu Smith, Gail gsmith@kckcc.edu Smith, Scott scsmith@kckcc.edu Von Lunen, Grant gvonlunen@kckcc.edu Wichtendahl, Mike mwichtendahl@kckcc.edu Yantz, David dyantz@kckcc.edu

The Technical Education Center (TEC) offers over 20 handson technical skill training programs during the day which lead to certificates and employment in office and computer technology, service and health occupations, or trade and industrial fields.

Anyone wanting to improve his/her employment potential, including college graduates, home-makers, dislocated workers, high school seniors, those no longer in school, and senior citizens will receive the hands-on technical education that employers want.

TEC curriculum is aligned with business and industry standards. Advanced students may participate in work-based learning experiences or internships. Leadership skills are also developed through opportunities with national student organizations.

#### POST-SECONDARY STUDENTS

All postsecondary applicants must interview with the TEC Admissions Counselor. They must sit for an entrance exam (COMPASS) to get into any program at the Technical Education Center.

Postsecondary students may start most TEC programs each semester on a space available basis. Call 913-288-7800 for specific dates and openings.

TEC programs meet Mon.-Fri. from 7:30 a.m. to 2:15 p.m. (except Cosmetology which meets 7:30 a.m. to 3:00 p.m. and Nail Technology which meets 9:30 a.m. to 3:00 p.m.). Summer hours are Mon.-Thurs. from 7:30 a.m. to 4:15 p.m. The college is closed on Fridays during the summer.

Half-time or short-term customized schedules may be arranged in some programs.

#### HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS

High school enrollment is senior status only for Kansans and requires approval by both the home high school and TEC. (Some classes require a valid social security card or state ID). High school seniors are at TEC for 4 to 6 high school credit blocks and attend their home school the rest of the day.

Those dual-enrolled at TEC are getting a head start to complete postsecondary skill training. No tuition is charged to the student during high school while he/she is receiving high school credit. (Tuition is paid by the home Kansas high school.)

High school students (except those in Health Careers, Nail Technology, and Early Childhood Education) cannot attend TEC enough hours during their senior year to complete the full training program. Therefore, they return as postsecondary students to complete the program (3 to 7 months, depending on the class) with advanced standing for the credit hours accumulated during high school. They only pay tuition and fees (at the postsecondary rate) for the remaining time, and may qualify for financial aid assistance.

### TRANSFER CREDIT

Students who complete a TEC postsecondary skill training program are eligible for college transfer credit (20-43 hours) toward an Associate Degree at Kansas City Kansas Community College. Other institutions may also grant credit.

Information on tuition, refunds, financial aid, student services, and general office information may be found on the college website – www.kckcc.edu.

#### TECH PREP/ CAREER PATHWAYS

Tech prep began in the early 1980s and was designed to prepare high school students to enter and succeed in a career. Tech Prep has transferred to Career Pathways – a coherent, articulated sequence of rigorous academic and career/technical courses, commencing in the ninth grade and leading to an associate degree, baccalaureate degree and beyond, an industry recognized certificate, and/or licensure. Articulation is a systematic, seamless, student transition process from secondary to postsecondary education that maximizes use of resources and minimizes duplication. The goal of articulation is to assist students in making a seamless transition from secondary to post-secondary education within a specific career pathway of study, which could lead to a time-shortened program, savings on student tuition expenses, and enhancement of skills for increased employability.

The awarding of articulated credit is subject to the Memorandum
of Agreement between the high school and KCKCC and the
following policies:

Articulated credit for Tech Prep/Career Pathways applies only to students officially enrolled in a Career Pathways of Wyandotte and Leavenworth Counties program.

The student must have a KCKCC current Application for Admission on file and must submit a high school transcript.

Credit will be applied only for the technical courses identified in the Career Pathways Memorandum of Agreement form.

Articulated credit will only be given for a final grade of "B" or better on the high school transcript.

Credit will be posted on the KCKCC transcript as Articulated Credit. The grade will be posted as "P".

Credit will be posted after 15 additional hours of Kansas City Kansas Community College credit have been successfully completed.

A maximum of 12 credit hours of technical courses will be accepted for Articulated Credit for Career Pathways. Credits may not apply toward the KCKCC residency requirement.

No tuition charge will be assessed for the credit. However, a fee of \$25.00 will be assessed to cover the clerical and maintenance costs associated with the preparation of the official college transcript.

KCKCC will accept high school transcripts for credit up to 3 years after high school graduation.

# CERTIFICATE PROGRAM INFORMATION

### AUTO COLLISION REPAIR HS AND POSTSECONDARY

Dean: Clifford Smith

**Professor of Auto Collision Repair:** 

Instructor of Auto Collision Repair: Richard Gravelle

This program covers all five areas of the Automotive Service Excellence (ASE) certification. The latest equipment is used, including the Blackhawk multi-tower P3000 frame alignment system, Binks heated spray booth-oven and Car-O-liner system. The I-Car Advanced Delivery curriculum is in place, and the program is a Spray Technique Analysis and Research (STAR) certified center and accredited by the National Automotive Technicians Educational Foundation (NATEF).

Certificate A		Credits
ACRT0160	Painting and Refinishing 1	3
ACRT0260	Painting and Refinishing 2	3
ACRT0261	Painting and Refinishing 3	3
ACRT0262	Painting and Refinishing 4	4
ACRT0100	Technical Safety and Tools	1
BUSN0250	Obtaining Employment	1
ACRT0110	Cosmetic Auto Body	2
	<b>Total Required Credits</b>	17

#### Certificate B

(Must complete Certificate A plus the following 25 credits)
ACRT0120 Non-Structural Analysis and 4
Damage Repair 1

ACRT0220	Non-Structural Analysis and	4
	Damage Repair 2	
ACRT0221	Non-Structural Analysis and	4
	Damage Repair 3	
ACRT0222	Non-Structural Analysis and	5
	Damage Repair 4	
ACRT0140	Structural Analysis and	2
	Damage Repair 1	
ACRT0240	Structural Analysis and	2
	Damage Repair 2	
ACRT0241	Structural Analysis and	3
	Damage Repair 3	
*Elective (Ch	oose 1 hour from courses listed below)	
ACRT0290	Estimating/Damage Analysis	1
ACRT0175	Paintless Dent Repair	2
	Total Credits Certificate A plus	
	Certificate B	42
Certificate C (	Must complete Certificate A plus	
Certificate B p	lus the following 10 credits)	
ACRT0180	Mechanical and Electrical	3
	Component	
ACRT0181	Mechanical and Electrical	4

### AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY HS AND POSTSECONDARY

Component

Structural Analysis and

**Total Credits Certificate A plus** 

Certificate B plus Certificate C

Damage Repair 4

3

52

Dean: Clifford Smith

ACRT0242

Associate Professor of Auto Technology: John Hattock Instructor of Auto Technology: Mike Wichtendahl

Auto Technology is designed to give students the skills to pass the written portion of the Automotive Service Excellence (ASE) certification tests and customized to meet the highest standards of the National Automotive Technicians Educational Foundation (NATEF). TEC is introducing a new AutoLab which includes modules based on simulator panels, real vehicle component trainers and computer-based simulations. Using the modules, students develop both knowledge and the hands-on skills required for working on real vehicles in the workshop area.

Certificate A		Credits
AUTT0101	Automotive Math	1
AUTT0102	Automotive Safety	1
AUTT0141	Steering and Suspension 1	2
AUTT0241	Steering and Suspension 2	2
AUTT0151	Brakes 1	3
AUTT0251	Brakes 2	2
AUTT0161	Electrical 1	3
AUTT0162	Electrical 2	2
AUTT0181	Engine Performance 1	3
	<b>Total Credits for Certificate A</b>	19
	(Must complete Certificate A	
AUTT0262	,	5
AUTT0282		7
-	Flex Core* or Electives**	9
	Total Credits for Certificate A	
	plus Certificate B	40

*Flex Core (	Courses	
AUTT0221	Automatic Transmission	6
AUTT0231	Manual Drive Trains and Axles	4
AUTT0212	Engine Repair	5
AUTT0271	Heating and Air Conditioning	4
**Electives AUTT0106 AUTT0107 AUTT0296 AUTT0214 AUTT0284	Basic Automotive Care Light Truck Power Equipment Hybrid and Electric Vehicles Advanced Engine Repair Advanced Engine Performance	2 2 3 3 2

Certificate C (Must complete Certificate B (40 credits) plus the 10 credits to be taken as follows: a minimum of two *Flexible Core Courses must be taken. The remaining credits can come from * Flexible Core Courses or from **Electives

Total Credits for Certificate C 50

### BUILDING & PROPERTY MAINTENANCE 40 CREDITS HS & POSTSECONDARY

**Dean:** Clifford Smith **Instructor of Building** 

& Property Maintenance: Shawn McGivern

This course includes classroom instruction and extensive hands-on experience in fundamentals required to maintain commercial property and apartments. Students may also choose to concentrate on home remodeling or general landscaping. Custodial training and basic appliance repair are also available. Apprenticeship opportunities with over 10 skilled craft unions are available for graduates through the Construction Apprenticeship Tech Prep Consortium.

Required Co	Credits	
CONS0101	Safety Orientation	1
CONS0106	Introductory Craft Skills	3
CONS0108	Carpentry Basics	4
CONS0109	Floors, Walls & Ceiling Framing	4
CONS0111	Roof Framing	3
CONS0113	Windows, Doors, & Stairs	3
BPMT0110	Tech Math	3
BPMT0112	Residential Electrical	3
BPMT0115	Residential Plumbing and Repair	2
BPMT0121	Remodel Painting	3
BPMT0130	Drywall Repair	1
	Total Required Credits	30

# Electives (Choose 10 credit hours of electives to total 40 credits for program completion)

	<b>9</b> 1 /	
BPMT0104	Custodial Training	3
BPMT0124	Landscaping	4
BPMT0133	Masonry Repair	3
BPMT0136	Roof Covering and Gutter Repair	3
	Total Elective Credits	10
	<b>Total for Program Completion</b>	40

# ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE PROFESSIONAL

### 33 CREDIT HOURS HS & POSTSECONDARY

Dean: Dr. Marvin Hunt

Programs in the Business Administrative Technology cluster are designed to give students a well-rounded preparation for a career in an office by providing the knowledge and skills necessary to adapt to a continuously changing administrative work environment. These programs provide a variety of career options needed to become a valued member of a business office team.

In addition to program specific courses, general coursework in all these programs includes instruction in business communications, keyboarding, word processing, database management, spreadsheet management, and accounting.

Core		Credits	
BUSN1151	Keyboarding	1	
BUSN1152	Document Formatting	1	
BUSN1153	Speedbuilding I	1	
BUSN2201	Records Management	1	
BUSN2202	Business English	1	
BUSN2203	Proofreading	1	
CIST00111	Microcomputer Business Software	3	
BUSN0100	Introduction to Accounting or		
BUSN0101	Accounting I	3	
BUSN2252	Business Etiquette	1	
BUSN2253	Customer Service	2 3	
BUSN0211	Business Communications		
BUSN0250	Obtaining Employment	1	
BUSN2251	Office Simulations	3	
BUSN0191	Advanced WORD	2 3	
BUSN0110	Business Math	3	
BUSN0108	Human Relations in Business	3	
	Total Required Credits	30	
<b>Business Elec</b>	tive (Choose one)		
BUSN0209	Computerized Accounting	3	
BUSN0285	Occupational Internship	3	
CIST0166	Microcomputer Applications:	3	
	Spreadsheets		
	<b>Total Electives</b>	3	
Total hours required for Administrative			
Office Profess	sionals Certificate	33	

### COMPUTER REPAIR HS AND POSTSECONDARY

Dean: Clifford Smith

Assistant Professor of Computer Repair: Michael Finnegan

Computer Repair students work with the latest equipment (Pentium PC workstations, CD ROM/sound cards, modems, video adapters, multi I/O adapters, network interface cards, printers, laptops and basic networking, etc.). The curriculum is designed to prepare students for the A and Server certification tests. The instructor authorizes enrollment based on documented knowledge and experience in the use of computers.

Certificate A	A-Entry Level A+ PC Technician	Credits
CRTE0102	Introduction to the Personal	3
	Computer, Safety and Tool Usage	
	for PC Technicians	
CRTE0104	Computer Assembly and	3
	Troubleshooting for PC Technicians	
CRTE0106	Operating Systems for PC	3
	Technicians	
CRTE0108	Laptops and Portable Devices for	
	PC Technicians	3
CRTE0110	Printers and Scanners for	3
CHILDIIO	PC Technicians	5
CRTE0112	Networking for PC Technicians	3
CRTE0112	Security for PC Technicians	3
CRTE0114 CRTE0116	Advanced Topics and Customer	3
CKILOIIO	Skills for PC Technicians	3
	Total Certificate A	24
	Iotal Certificate A	<b>4</b> 4
Cortificate (	C-Advanced A+ PC Technician	Credits
CRTE0204	Operating System Fundamentals	2
CK1E0204	for Server+	2
CDTE0305		2
CRTE0205	Introduction to Networking	2
CDTE0306	for Server+	2
CRTE0206	Physical Components of a	2
CDEEC ACT	Network for Server+	2
CRTE0207	TCP/IP Networking for Server+	2
CRTE0208	Overview of Network Services	2
	for Server+	
CRTE0209	Introduction to Network Operating	2
	Systems for Server+	
CRTE0211	NOS Installation and Boot Process 2	
	for Server+	
CRTE0212	Windows 2000 Professional	2
	for Server+	
CRTE0214	Linux Installation Procedures	2
	for Server+	
CRTE0215	Linux Administration for Server+	2
CRTE0217	Advanced NOS Administration	2
	for Server +	
CRTE0218	Installing and Maintaining Hardware	2
	in Linux for Server+	
CRTE0220	Troubleshooting the Operating	2
	System for Server+	
CRTE0221	Network Security for Server+	2
CRTE0223	Work Place Skills for PC Technicians	3
CRTE0224	Workplace Skills for Server+	2
	Total Certificate C	33
Total Certifi	cate A plus Certificate C	57
	*	

# AUTOMOTIVE HYBRID AND ELECTRIC VEHICLE

Dean: Clifford Smith

Assistant Professor of Auto Technology: Robert McGowan

The Hybrid and Electric Vehicle program will allow the completer to apply the technical skill necessary to repair hybrid electric, electric, and fuel celled vehicles. The program of study will include high voltage safety, high voltage batteries, charging, inverter/converter operation, cooling systems, transmission, engines, and basic fuel cell technologies.

The Hybrid and Electric Vehicle program will immerse the student in the latest theory, demonstration, and hands on practice of this new technology. Students will use tools and diagnostic equipment from industry to understand, diagnose, and repair hybrid and electric vehicles in a professional atmosphere.

The actual "hands-on" training is very essential because it allows students to learn by gaining job experience combined with the related technical information. Applied training will include on-campus repairs to vehicles brought in by the public.

### **Prerequisites:**

AUTT0161	Electrical 1	3
AUTT0162	Electrical 2	2
AUTT0262	Electrical 3	5
AUTT0181	Engine Performance 1	3
AUTT0282	Engine Performance 2	7

Or Approval of Program Coordinator with proof of automotive electrical and electronics competency.

#### **Core Courses:**

Core Courses	•	
AHEV0102	Hybrid Electric Vehicle Safety	2
	for First Responders and Dismantlers	
AHEV0203	Basic Hybrid Electric Vehicles	3
AHEV0282	Hybrid/Electric Vehicles Inverters,	3
	Converters and Electric Motors	
AHEV0222	Hybrid Electric Vehicle	3
	Transmissions	
AHEV0262	Hybrid Electric Vehicle Batteries	3
AHEV0212	Hybrid Electric Vehicle Internal	3
	Combustion Engines and	
	Alternate Power	
AHEV0265	Hybrid Electric Vehicle Accessories	3
	Total Certificate	40

### OFFICE ASSISTANT (16 CREDIT HOURS) HS AND POSTSECONDARY

Dean: Dr. Marvin Hunt

Programs in the Business Administrative Technology cluster are designed to give students a well-rounded preparation for a career in an office by providing the knowledge and skills necessary to adapt to a continuously changing administrative work environment. These programs provide a variety of career options needed to become a valued member of a business office team.

In addition to program specific courses, general coursework in all these programs includes instruction in business communications, keyboarding, word processing, database management, spreadsheet management, and accounting.

Core		Credits
BUSN1151	Keyboarding	1
BUSN1152	Document Formatting	1
BUSN1153	Speedbuilding I	1
BUSN2201	Records Management	1
BUSN2202	Business English	1
BUSN2203	Proofreading	1
CIST00111	Microcomputer Business Software	3
BUSN0100	Introduction to Accounting or	
BUSN0101	Accounting I	3
BUSN2252	Business Etiquette	1
BUSN2253	Customer Service	2
BUSN0250	Obtaining Employment	1
<b>Total Certific</b>	ate	16

### CONSTRUCTION TECHNOLOGY HS AND POSTSECONDARY

**Dean:** Clifford Smith **Assistant Professor of** 

Construction Technology: Donald Balluch

Plumbers, electricians, masons, and carpenters fill the ranks of the construction industry. This course prepares students for these fields at the apprenticeship level. Students construct a house from the foundation to the finishing touches. Apprenticeship opportunities with over 10 skilled craft unions are available for graduates through the Construction Apprenticeship Tech Prep Consortium.

Certificate A CONS0101 CONS0106 CONS0108 CONS0109	Safety Orientation Introductory Craft Skills Carpentry Basics Floors, Walls & Ceiling Framing	Credits 1 3 4 4
CONS0111 CONS0113	Roof Framing Windows, Doors & Stairs	3
	Total Certificate A	18
Certificate B	ertificate A plus 18 credits below)	Credits
CONS0208	Carpentry (Level 2)	3
CONS0115	Electrical (Level 1)	3
CONS0110	Concrete Finishing (Level 1)	3
CONS0140	Painting (Level 1)	3
CONS0142	Plumbing (Level 1)	3
CONS0112	Drywall Level 1-2	3
	Total Certificate B	18
Total Certificate A plus B		36

tific	

(Complete Co	ertificate A plus B and t	the following)	Credits
CONS0107	Masonry (Level 1)		2

#### Electives

### Choose 10 credit hours from below:

#### prefer Level 2 courses

prefer Level	2 Courses	
CONS0123	Insulating	3
CONS0136	Rigging Fundamentals	3
CONS0151	Scaffolding	2
CONS0155	Sprinkler Fitting (Level 1)	2
CONS0209	Masonry (Level 2)	2
CONS0210	Concrete Finishing (Level 2)	3
CONS0215	Electrical (Level 2)	3
CONS0240	Painting (Level 2)	3
CONS0242	Plumbing (Level 2)	3
CONS0259	Sprinkler (Level 2)	2
		10
Total Certificate A plus B plus C		48

# COSMETOLOGY 50 CREDIT HOURS HS AND POSTSECONDARY

**Dean:** Clifford Smith

**Instructor of Cosmetology:** Vacant **Instructor of Cosmetology:** Vacant

This is a highly structured program which prepares students to take the Kansas Board of Cosmetology written and performance exam required before a graduate can become a licensed cosmetologist. Enrollees must have a government-issued photo identification card. Students must purchase uniforms, textbooks, and cosmetology kit. A Kansas Board of Cosmetology testing fee is also required. Students must be high school graduates or have a GED before they are eligible to take the Kansas Board of Cosmetology exam.

Core		Credits
COSM0101	Scientific Concepts	5
COSM0105	Physical Services I	6
COSM 0106	Physical Services II	6
COSM0107	Physical Services III	2
COSM0110	Chemical Services I	4
COSM0111	Chemical Services II	5
COSM0112	Chemical Services III	5
COSM0115	Hair Designing I	5
COSM0116	Hair Designing II	5
COSM0117	Hair Designing III	2
COSM0120	Business Practices I	1
COSM0121	Business Practices II	2
COSM0125	Kansas State Law	2
	Total Certificate	50

### EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION HS AND POSTSECONDARY

Dean: Dr. Charles E. Wilson Assistant Professor of Early

Childhood Education: Kathleen McGowan

This program prepares students to work in child care centers, pre-schools, hospital infant care centers, recreation centers, or family child care homes. Students receive hands-on training through lab experience at the Kansas City Kansas Early Childhood Center (KCKECC). USD 500 students will be transported between the TEC and the KCKECC for lab courses. All other students are responsible for their own transportation to and from the lab site. Students must be able to lift a minimum of 50 pounds. Prerequisites include Kansas Dept. of Health assessment and negative TB test results.

All students will attend either a morning session or an afternoon session of courses. Successful students will receive the TEC Early Childhood Education Certificate which meets the Kansas licensing regulations for child care providers in a child care center or family child care home. At the completion of the program, students may apply for the national Child Development Associate (CDA) credential.

Upon successful completion of the TEC certificate in Early Childhood Education, students may transfer their credits to the Associate in Applied Science in Early Childhood Education at the main campus of KCKCC. They will then continue coursework at KCKCC to earn 51-52 additional credits to earn the AAS.

EARLY CHILDHOOD SUBSTITUTE TEACHER TRAINING/PRESERVICE TRAINING CERTIFICATE			
CHLD0101	Early Childhood Substitute Training	1	
	Total	1	
CHILD DEV	VELOPMENT ASSOCIATE		
	ION CREDENTIAL -CDA		
CHLD0101	Early Childhood Substitute Training	1	
CHLD0100	Fundamentals of Early Care Education	3	
CHLD0110	Infants and Toddlers I or		
CHLD0112	Preschoolers I	3	
CHLD0111	Infants and Toddlers II or		
CHLD0113	Preschoolers II	3	
CHLD0114	Infant and Toddler First Aid	1	
	and CPR		
CHLD0124	Early Childhood Lab	2	
	Experiences I		
CHLD0126	Early Childhood Lab	2	
	Experiences II		
CHLD0220	Wellness, Health and Safety	3	
	for the Young Child		
CHLD0227	Child Development	2	
	Associate Preparation		
	Total hours required for the CDA	20	

# ELECTRICAL TECHNOLOGY HS AND POSTSECONDARY

Dean: Clifford Smith

**Instructor of Electrical:** George Crump

Electrical Technology is a new program that develops basic electrical skills, technical knowledge, and related occupational information to prepare for initial employment in the electrical trade. Students will begin with the basic fundamentals of electricity and progress through all types of residential, commercial and industrial wiring, including advanced solid state motor controls.

Certificate A		Credits
ELET0100	Electrical Safety	1
ELET0101	Electromechanical Systems	3
ELET0104	Electrical Print Reading	3
ELET0105	Workplace Skills	1
ELET0120	Electrical Math	3
ELET0130	Basic Electricity	3
ELET0150	Basic Residential Wiring I	4
ELET0151	Basic Residential Wiring II	4
	Total Certificate A	22

Certificate B	3 (Must complete Certificate A	
plus the follo	owing)	Credits
ELET0110	National Electrical Code I	4
ELET0200	Commercial Wiring	5
ELET0203	Analog Circuits	2
ELET0206	Communication Fundamentals	2
ELET0232	Electrical Circuits, Instruments	2
	and Measurements	
ELET0240	HVAC Systems	2
ELET0245	Troubleshooting Techniques	2
	Total Certificate B	19
Total Certifi	cate A plus B	41

Certificate C (Must complete Certificate A		
plus B and t	he following)	Credits
ELET0210	National Electrical Code II	2
ELET0250	Industrial Wiring	3
ELET0253	Motor Controls	3
ELET0255	Programmable Controllers	2
ELET0260	Digital Circuits	2
ELET0265	Generators and Transformers	2
ELET0280	Electrical Internship I	2
	<b>Total Credits Certificate C</b>	16
Total Certifi	cate A plus B plus C	57

### HEALTH CAREERS ONE HIGH SCHOOL SEMESTER HS ONLY

**Dean:** Dr. Shirley Wendel

**Instructor of Health Careers:** Yvonne Jackson

This is a one-semester course which prepares a high school senior to become a Certified Nurse Aide who provides direct patient care (taking vital signs, assisting with nourishment consumption, personal hygiene, etc.). The student will also spend time at a pre-assigned clinical setting. High school students in this program must also buy a supply kit. At the end of the semester, the student must pass the state exam in order to work as a CNA.

Course		Credits
ALHT0104	Nursing Assistant	5
ALHT0109	Health Careers Today	2
	Total Credits	7

# HEATING & REFRIGERATION 55 CREDITS AND POSTSECONDARY HS

Dean: Clifford Smith

Instructor of HVAC: David Yantz

HVAC training is comprised of heating, ventilation, air conditioning and refrigeration. Fundamentals are emphasized, along with specific studies in central and room systems. Silver brazing, electrical and mechanical troubleshooting, and sheet metal techniques are also practiced. The program is approved for EPA and R-401A refrigerant certification.

Certificate		Credits
HVAC0101	Refrigeration Theory	
	(Introduction, Safety and Tools) 1	2
HVAC0102	Refrigeration Theory 2	1
HVAC0103	Refrigeration System Components 1	2
HVAC0104	Refrigeration System Components 2	2
HVAC0105	Electrical Theory 1	2
HVAC0106	Electrical Theory	2
	(Electricity & Components) 2	
HVAC0107	Basic Sheet Metal	2
HVAC0108	Basic Sheet Metal Layout/Fabrication	2
HVAC0109	Customer Relations	1
HVAC0110	Wiring 1	2
HVAC0210	Wiring 2	2
HVAC0111	Tubing, Piping, Soldering	2
	and Brazing I	

	Heat Pump Systems	3	Certificate C	(Must complete Certificate A plus B	
11 1/100204	System Servicing and	2	and the follo		Credits
	Troubleshooting		MACH0204	CAD/CAM I	4
	Heating - Gas	3	MACH0205	CAD/CAM II	4
	Heating - Electric	2	MACH0206	CAD/CAM III	4
	Cooling 1	3		Total	12
	Cooling 2	3	Total for Cer	tificate A plus Certificate B	
	Refrigeration 1	3	plus Certifica		48
	Refrigeration 2	3	plus Cel tille		40
	Special Projects I	2			
	Electrical Controls (Motors) 1	1	MATODA	PPLIANCE REPAIR	
	Electrical Controls (Motors) 2	2	_		
	Heating (Other)	2		TS HS AND POSTSECONDA	.RY
11 VAC0233	Geothermal (Green Technology)	1	Dean: Cliffo		
	Total Required Credits	50	Assistant Pro		
	Total Required Credits	30	Major Appli	ance Technology: Jake Carmack	
Electives (Cho	oose 5 credit hours to complete		TELL .		1.
program total	l of 55 credits)			prepares for entry level positions we	
	Refrigerant Transition and Recovery	1		me appliances and commercial	
	R-410A Safety Certification	1		epair. Enrollees get detailed instru	
	(Green Technology)	1		ranges, dishwashers, washing machine	es, dryers,
	Beginning Heating and Refrigeration		wall ovens, m	nicrowaves, and kitchen ventilation.	
HVAC0212 HVAC0213	Advanced Heating and Refrigeration	2			
			Course		Credits
	Heating & Refrigeration Internship	3	MAPR0100	Electrical and Mechanical Safety	1
	Special Projects 2		MAPR0103	Tools of the Trade	1
HVAC0260	Start Your Own Business	1	MAPR0108	Basic Electricity	3
	Total Electives	5	MAPR0115	Parts Research and Ordering Systems	1
			MAPR0120	Principles of Combustion	2
Total Credits	<b>Required for Program Completion</b>	55	MAPR0205	Gas and Electric Wall	
				Ovens-Domestic/Professional	3
			MAPR0210	Gas and Electric Ranges/Cook Tops-	
				Domestic/Professional/Commercial	3
MACHINE	E TECHNOLOGY		MAPR0112	Fundamentals of Refrigeration	2
HS AND PO	OSTSECONDARY		MAPR0135	Oxy/Acetylene Safety/Usage	2
Dean: Cliffor			MAPR0140	Brazing/Swaging/Silver and Soft	-
	Machine Technology: Mark Moehlm	nan	1011111111111	Soldering	3
mstructor or	watering reciniology. Wark Woemin	1411	MAPR0160	Workplace Skills/Customer	5
This program	prepares students to be competitive	in today's	WHI ROTOO	Relations/Recordkeeping	2
global workf	Force and manufacturing industry.	Teaching	MAPR0222	Advanced Refrigeration	2
	lude team building and efforts to su		MAPR0230	Refrigerators/FreezersDomestic	2
manufacturing	g environment with projects such as th	e building	WIAI K0230	and Professional	3
of a motorcycl		e building	MAPR0233	Ice Makers—Domestic/Clear Ice/	3
or a motorcyci	ic.		WAI KU233	Commercial Ice Makers	3
Certificate A		Credits	MAPR0235	Commercial Walk-in/Reach-in	
	OCII 4 10 20		WIAPKU255		2
	OSHA 10—30	3	MADDOQ42	Freezers/Coolers	3
	Workplace Ethics	2	MAPR0243	Microwave Ovens-Domestic/	3
	Bench Work	1	MADDOGAT	Commercial	2
	Industry Print Reading	3	MAPR0247	Gas and Electric Clothes Dryers/	3
	Quality Control and Inspection	1	1.6.4.DD.0220	Stack Laundry-Domestic/Commercial	
	Metallurgy	1	MAPR0220	Dishwashers-Domestic/Professional/	2
MACH0107	Machine Tool Processes	1		Commercial	3
	Machining Fundamentals I	3	MAPR0245	Top and Front Load Clothes	2
MACH0109	Machining Fundamentals II	3		Washers-Domestic/Commercial	3
	CNC Operations I	3		<b>Total Required Credits</b>	46
MACH0111	Mathematics for Manufacturing	3			
	Total for Certificate A	24		noose 6 credit hours to complete prog	
			MAPR0215	Ventilation Hoods/Make-Up Air	3
Contif 4- D	(Must complete Certificate A	Credits		Blowers—Domestic/Commercial	
			MAPR0240	Steam Ovens/Proofers/Deep Fryers-	3
plus the follow	Machining Fundamentals III	3		Domestic/Commercial	
plus the follow			3.5.4.DD.000.4	Special Projects	3
plus the follow MACH0201	Machining Fundamentals IV	3	MAPR0284	Special Flojects	
plus the follow MACH0201 MACH0202		3 6	MAPR0284 MAPR0290	Internship	3
plus the follow MACH0201 MACH0202	Machining Fundamentals IV			Internship	
plus the follow MACH0201 MACH0202	Machining Fundamentals IV CNC Operations II	6	MAPR0290 MAPR0291		3

### MEDICAL ASSISTANT 9 MONTHS HS AND POSTSECONDARY

Dean: Dr. Shirley Wendel Professor of Medical Assistant:

The Medical Assistant program is designed to prepare students to work in a medical facility. Clinical functions include taking vital signs and patient histories; assisting with exams, treatments, and office surgery; collecting specimens; sterilization procedures; basic first aid; and CPR. Administrative functions include scheduling and receiving patients, obtaining and maintaining patient data, completing insurance forms, arranging for hospital admission, billing, collection, etc.

Semester I MEDA0105 MEDA0110 MEDA0115 MEDA0120 ALHT0127	Medical Administrative Aspects Human Body in Health and Disease Medical Professional Issues Medical Assistant Patient Care I Medical Terminology	Credits 4 3 2 4 3
Semester II		Credits
MEDA0125	Medical Assistant Patient Care II	4
MEDA0130	Pharmacology Administration	1
MEDA0135	Clinical Lab Diagnostics	5
MEDA0140	Insurance, Billing and Coding	3
KSPN0110	KSPN Pharmacology	3
KSITOTIO	CPR Certification	N/C
Summer		
MEDA0145	Medical Assistant Externship	6
MEDA0150	Emergency Preparedness	1
	Total:	39

### MULTIMEDIA/VIDEO PRODUCTION 9 MONTHS HS AND POSTSECONDARY

Dean: Dr. Cherilee Walker

Instructor of Multimedia/Video: John Brandt

This program features digital techniques for video production and editing, DVD authoring, audio recording, web design, and CD authoring using software such as Adobe Creative Suite 3. Enrollees should have experience with Windows or Macintosh computers, desktop publishing software, and/or computer graphics.

Core		Credits
MMVP0110	Introduction to Multimedia	3
MMVP0130	Introduction to Digital Imaging	3
MMVP0140	Introduction to Video Production	3
MMVP0150	Introduction to Animation	3
MMVP0160	Introduction to 3D Modeling	4
MMVP0166	Introduction to Web Animation	3
MMVP0170	Introduction to Game Design	3
MMVP0180	Audio for Video Production	3
MMVP0190	Digital Video Production	3
MMVP0201	Macintosh Digital Video Production	2
	TOTAL	30

### NAIL TECHNOLOGY 15 CREDIT HOURS HS AND POSTSECONDARY

Dean: Clifford Smith

Instructor of Nail Technology: Cathy Rose

This program is designed to prepare individuals to become licensed nail technologists providing manicures, pedicures, acrylic nail enhancements, nail wraps, gel nails, and nail art. The curriculum includes both theory and practical application by training through a student-operated salon. Upon completion of the program, students are eligible to take the state licensing examination.

Core		Credits
NAIL0101	Scientific Concepts	3
NAIL0105	Manicuring Skills	3
NAIL0110	Artificial Nails	5
NAIL0115	Business Practices	3
NAIL0120	Kansas State Law Nail Technology	1
	TOTAL	15

### NETWORKING TECHNOLOGY 40 CREDIT HOURS HS AND POSTSECONDARY

**Dean:** Dr. Edward Kremer **Assistant Professor of** 

Networking Technology: Michael Finnegan

Network Applications is a study of how computers share information on Local Area Networks (LANS) and Wide Area Networks (WANS/Internet). TEC is a certified Cisco Networking Academy and also features certifications in Network Plus and Cisco Voice and Data Cabling.

Required Courses		Credits
NETW0140	Home and Small Business	8
	Networking	
NETW0144	Small-to-Medium Business or ISP	8
NETW0146	Routing and Switching in	8
	the Enterprise	
NETW0148	Designing and Supporting	8
	Computer Networks	
NETW0142	Voice and Data Cabling	7
NETW0150	Workplace Skills	1
	Total for Program Completion	40

### PROFESSIONAL COOKING 36 CREDIT HOURS HS AND POSTSECONDARY

**Dean:** Clifford Smith **Assistant Professor of** 

Professional Cooking: Cheryl Runnebaum

Instructor of Professional Cooking: Richard McPeake

Professional Cooking teaches students to master the fundamental skills of food service in hotels, restaurants, hospitals, catering, etc. The program contains daily classroom instruction with practical experience in food service preparation for public meetings and banquets.

Core	Course Number	Hours
CULN0100	Equipment and the Industry	1
CULN0110	First Aid in the Kitchen	1
CULN0120	Cooking methods	2
CULN10130	Food Production I	4
CULN0140	Food Production II	4
CULN0150	Food Production III	4
CULN0170	Menu Marketing and Planning	2
CULN0180	Customer Service	1
CULN0190	Hospitality and Restaurant	3
	Management	
CULN0200	Inventory and Purchasing	2
CULN0205	ServSafe	1
CULN0210	Baking and Pastry	4
CULN0220	Culinary Capstone	3
CULN0230	Culinary Arts Internship	3
BUSN0250	Obtaining Employment	1

### WELDING TECHNOLOGY HS AND POSTSECONDARY

Dean: Clifford Smith

Instructor of Welding: Grant Von Lunen

This program is designed to teach specific skills in all aspects of the welding trade, including blueprint reading, metallurgy, oxy-acetylene and semi-automatic cutting, brazing, and industry standard welding processes in a standard set of positions. Students learn welding processes to work with cast iron, brass, aluminum, stainless steel and alloy metals. Apprenticeship opportunities with over 10 skilled craft unions are available through the Construction Apprenticeship Tech Prep Consortium for graduates.

American Welding Society certification is available by appointment during the day at TEC. Program completers will be prepared for AWS certification in most processes. Individuals who have welding experience but desire AWS certification should call 913-288-7800 to make arrangements for evaluation and testing or review sessions.

0 40 4 4		C 114
Certificate A	******	Credits
WELD0100	Welding Safety	2
WELD0105	Welding Blueprints	3
WELD0110	Cutting Processes	3
WELD0120	SMAW I	3 3 3
WELD0130	GMAW I	3
WELD0140	GTAW I	3
WELD0201	Oxy-Fuel Welding	1
WELD0202	Intermediate Welding Techniques	1
BUSN0250	Obtaining Employment	1
	Total Certificate A	20
Certificate B	(Plus Certificate A)	Credits
WELD0220	SMAW II	4
WELD0230	GMAW II	4
WELD0240	GTAW II	4
	Elective*	4
	Elective*	4
	Total Certificate B	20
Total Certifi	cate A plus Certificate B	40
*Electives (C	hoose 8 Hours from courses below)	Credits
WELD0255	Aluminum Welding	4
WELD0260	Stainless Steel Welding	4
WELD0265	Fabrication Welding	4
WELD0270	Automated Welding and Cutting	4
WELD0275	Pipe Welding	4
WELD0280	Welding Codes and	4
	Advanced Inspection	
WELD0285	Internship	4

### **Division of Enrollment Management**

**Division Dean:** Dr. Denise McDowell **E-mail:** dmcdowell@kckcc.edu

#### Full-Time and Evening Personnel and E-mail Addresses:

Alexander, Deborah Alsdurf, Karalin Anderson, Jaclyn Beach, Robert Carter, Emmitt Chambers, Johnny Chancellor, Vonzetta Dorr, Mary Eastling, Carly Givens, Wayne Hinson, Ma'Rie Holliday, Theresa Irvine, Marcia Johnson, Felicia Kane, Erin McCluney, Jeremiah McGill, Sandy Moody, Faith Muir, Beth Navinsky, Shirley Neff, Sherri Olson, John Pate, Shaun Povilonis, Kristin Sawyer, Lucinda Sipes, Pam Smith, Sheridan Shrader, Marilee Singleton, Cynthia Smiley, Stacey Strohschein, Lesley Suggs, Roger Thompson, Shelly Twitty, Alex Williams, Amanda Williams, Danielle

Wilson, An'Drienna

Wilson, Deborah

Winkfield, Sandy

dalexander@kckcc.edu kalsdurf@kckcc.edu iaanderson@kckcc.edu rbeach@kckcc.edu ecarter@kckcc.edu jchambers@kckcc.edu vchancellor@kckcc.edu mdorr@kckcc.edu ceastling@kckcc.edu wgivens@kckcc.edu mhinson@kckcc.edu tholliday@kckcc.edu mirvine@kckcc.edu fiohnson@kckcc.edu ekane@kckcc.edu jmccluney@kckcc.edu smcgill@kckcc.edu fmoody@kckcc.edu mmuir@kckcc.edu snavinsky@kckcc.edu sneff@kckcc.edu jolson@kckcc.edu spate@kckcc.edu kpovilonis@kckcc.edu lsawyer@kckcc.edu psipes@kckcc.edu shsmith@kckcc.edu mshrader@kckcc.edu csingleton@kckcc.edu ssmiley@kckcc.edu lstrohschein@kckcc.edu rsuggs@kckcc.edu sthompson@kckcc.edu atwittv@kckcc.edu awilliams@kckcc.edu dwilliams@kckcc.edu awilson@kckcc.edu debwilson@kckcc.edu swinkfield@kckcc.edu

#### KCKCC-LEAVENWORTH CENTER

Executive Director: Karalin Alsdurf

The KCKCC-Leavenworth Center, an extension site located at 225 Cherokee in downtown Leavenworth, Kansas, offers credit and non-credit classes each semester, giving local residents an alternative to driving to the main campus. The Center telephone number is (913) 651-2111 and the FAX/TDD number is (913) 682-1024. The Center's e-mail address is lvc@kckcc.edu. Additional information is available on the internet at <a href="http://www.kckcc.edu/admissions/leavenworthCenter">http://www.kckcc.edu/admissions/leavenworthCenter</a>.

The Center has 21 classrooms, including science and computer laboratories, a conference room, and a student lounge. Qualified instructors teach many of the same courses that are offered on the main campus.

Classes are offered continuously throughout the year to facilitate completion of an Associate Degree, Certificate, or other education program. In addition to the 16-week semester classes, selected Workforce Development courses are offered at the Center in nontraditional formats, i.e., an 8-week semester or telecourses.

Student services, including academic advising and career guidance, articulation information, admission/enrollment processing, peer tutoring, math/study labs, financial aid, and veterans educational benefits counseling are provided at the Center.

The Center is also available for use by area businesses for training or community organizations for meetings and activities. For additional information about the class schedule, programs, or facility usage, contact the Executive Director of KCKCC-Leavenworth Center.

### **Division of Financial and Administrative Services**

Vice President of Financial &

Administrative Services: Mr. Brian Bode

E-Mail: bbode@kckcc.edu

Full-Time Staff and E-Mail Addresses: Adams, Louis ladams@kckcc.edu ralexander@kckcc.edu Alexander, Rachael Bailie.Scott bailie@kckcc.edu gbehrens@kckcc.edu Behrens, Greg Bensons, Thomas tbenson@kckcc.edu cboorem@kckcc.edu Boorem, Carrie mbowman@kckcc.edu Bowman, Mary Bradford, Charles cbradford@kckcc.edu Branstetter, Marie marie@kckcc.edu Buenrostro, Cris cbuenrostro@kckcc.edu Burgess, Linda lburgess@kckcc.edu Burright, John jburright@kckcc.edu Calhoun, Emanuel ecalhoun@kckcc.edu Canady, Sherl scanady@kckcc.edu Casson, Mel mcasson@kckcc.edu Cole, Rod rcole@kckcc.edu idavis@kckcc.edu Davis, John krivers@kckcc.edu Dawn, Kathryn Dotson, Joyce jdotson@kckcc.edu leades@kckcc.edu Eades, Lexia Escobar, Perla pescobar@kckcc.edu Fletchall, Bobby bfletchall@kckcc.edu pfrantz@kckcc.edu Frantz, Peggy Funderburke, Shonna sfunderburke@kckcc.edu Gammon, Liz egammon@kckcc.edu Goldbeck, Diana dgoldbeck@kckcc.edu Gregroy, Pete pgregory@kckcc.edu Gross, David dgross@kckcc.edu lhall@kckcc.edu Hall, Louis rhammond@kckcc.edu Hammond, Roosevelt ihare@kckcc.edu Hare, Jan Hennig, Tracy thennig@kckcc.edu Hernandez, Johanna ihernandez@kckcc.edu Hernandez, Maria mhernandez@kckcc.edu Hernandez, Miriam mihernandez@kckcc.edu Hill, Mike mhill@kckcc.edu Hobbs, Mike mhobbs@kckcc.edu Jones, Mark mjones@kckcc.edu Jones, Richard rjones@kckcc.edu King,Jeffrey jking@kckcc.edu Kline, Darry dkline@kckcc.edu Kline, Gerald gkline@kckcc.edu Lantigua, Arelys alantigua@kckcc.edu Longoria, Justin jlongoria@kckcc.edu Lutgen, Dale dlutgen@kckcc.edu Maloney, Robert rmalonev@kckcc.edu Mitchell, Tomas tmitchell@kckcc.edu Mosely, Robin rmosley@kckcc.edu Northrup, Connie cnorthup@kckcc.edu Page, Robert rpage@kckcc.edu Parsley, Scott sparsley@kckcc.edu sphipps@kckcc.edu Phipps, Steven Powell, Chris chrisp@kckcc.edu Powell, William wpowell@kckcc.edu

Roland, Cameron croland@kckcc.edu droot@kckcc.edu Root, David Sambol Dana dsambol@kckcc.edu Sambol, Nick nsambol@kckcc.edu Sambol, John isambol@kckcc.edu Sambol, Tony tsambol@kckcc.edu Sanchez, Melissa msanchez@kckcc.edu Sanchez, Rick rsanchez@kckcc.edu Schavee, Shawn sschavee@kckcc.edu Schneider, Greg gschneid@kckcc.edu Schwarz, Bob rschwarze@kckcc.edu lloyds@kckcc.edu Segrist, Lloyd Sievers, Jason sievers@kckcc.edu Sixta, Jeff jsixta@kckcc.edu Smith, Michael msmith@kckcc.edu Snowden, Gabe gsnowden@kckcc.edu Swearingen, Ken kswearingen@kckcc.edu pdtatum@kckcc.edu Tatum, Pam gtaylor@kckcc.edu Taylor, Georgia Tesch, Robert bulitbob@kckcc.edu Thompson, Clarence clarencet@kckcc.edu Walden, Kay kwalden@kckcc.edu dwainwright@kckcc.edu Wainwright, David Ward, Dan dward@kckcc.edu Welch, Adrian adrianw@kckcc.edu Wheeler, LaTisha lwheeler@kckcc.edu Williams, Olive owilliams@kckcc.edu Wilson, Da'Ron dwilson@kckcc.edu Winterringer, Dan dwinterringer@kckcc.edu Yeazel, Bill yeazel@kckcc.edu

#### MISSION AND PURPOSE STATEMENT

**Bookstore:** The mission of the KCKCC Bookstore is to enhance and support the educational process of Kansas City Kansas Community College. In pursuit of this mission, the KCKCC Bookstore will provide a convenient and efficient source for purchase, at competitive prices, of books, school supplies, equipment, materials, and other services and merchandise related to campus life for the students, faculty, staff, alumni, and community

**Buildings & Grounds:** The mission of the Buildings and Grounds Department is to manage the physical assets of the College so as to provide a clean, safe, professional environment for students, staff, and faculty. General maintenance, remodeling, energy conservation, campus beautification, and custodial support are all pieces of the Buildings and Grounds responsibilities

**Business Office:** The mission of the Business Office is to provide financial services to its internal and external customers. We provide these services while operating within legal and financial guidelines established by Federal, State, and local governmental agencies. The Business Office is the fiscal office of the College, responsible for the acceptance of monies, payment of all College debts, accounting for funds, tracking budgets, and fiscal administration of grants.

### Financial Aid and Administrative Services

Campus Police: The mission of the KCKCC Campus Police Department is to provide and maintain an atmosphere that enhances the educational process and the total mission of the College by providing 24 hour per day, 7 days a week police protection.
<b>Performing Arts Center:</b> The Performing Arts Center is responsible for providing a professional theater and performance venue for KCKCC student classes and events, campus events and, when available, community events.
Purchasing/Risk Management: The Purchasing and Risk Management department is the College's centralized procurement center, responsible for finding the best bids and prices on College purchases. It is also responsible for the College's insurance programs, fixed asset inventory, telephone services, and personnel benefits.

### **Division of Human Resources and Affirmative Action**

**Division Dean:** Mrs. Leota Marks **E-Mail:** lmarks@kckcc.edu

### Full-Time Staff & Faculty and E-Mail Addresses:

Clark-Evans, Barbara bclark@kckcc.edu
Coleman, Cheryl ccoleman@kckcc.edu
Harris, Linda lharris@kckcc.edu
Hill, Jared jhill@kckcc.edu
Scott, Kimberly kscott@kckcc.edu
Torez, Robin rtorez@kckcc.edu
Warren, Paula pwarren@kckcc.edu

#### MISSION AND PURPOSE STATEMENT

#### **Human Resources Department**

The Human Resources Department of Kansas City Kansas Community College is dedicated to serve our employees, the community, and the College. We strive constantly for the enhancement of positive human relations within the institution. We are committed to the development of our faculty and staff through education and professional development experiences and to the accomplishment of the College's mission and goals. This commitment is pursued through a focus on evaluation, accountability, and continuous improvement. We solicit ideas, suggestions, and other feedback regarding our policies and practices and encourage the highest level of performance in every employee. Our efforts in Human Resources ultimately are directed to supporting high quality teaching, learning, and human development of our students.

### **Faculty and Staff Development**

The College, through the Office of Faculty & Staff Development, provides a program for professional and personal development for all College employees.

#### **The Intercultural Center**

The Intercultural Center promotes multicultural understanding, citizenship, and racial harmony. The Center offers students, faculty, staff, and the community with an enriched environment that celebrates our diverse population and fosters greater interaction, understanding, and education. The Center also provides cultural activities and training programs that enhance relationships and campus spirit and serves as a resource repository, providing books, DVDs, and pamphlets about diversity. The Intercultural Center's mission promotes the recognition that cultural diversity is a positive feature of Kansas City Kansas Community College.

Everyone is welcome to visit and be part of developing an inclusive environment.

The Intercultural Center is a visible and tangible representation of the college's commitment to "Making Life Better."

The Center is located in the lower level Jewell Student Center, Room 2303. For more information, contact Barbara Clark-Evans, Intercultural Center Director at (913) 288-7674 or e-mail bclark@kckcc.edu or visit the website at http://www.kckcc.edu/studentLife/interculturalCenter. Hours of operation are Monday—Friday 7:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. Summer hours may vary.

### **Division of Information Services**

Division Dean: Dr. Baz Abouelenein

E-Mail: baz@kckcc.edu

#### Full-Time Staff and E-Mail Addresses:

Allen, Risala riallen@kckcc.edu Bennett, James ibennett@kckcc.edu Blumenthal, Jay jay@kckcc.edu Cline, Lisa lcline@kckcc.edu Esteban, Rick resteban@kckcc.edu Fowler, Matthew mfowler@kckcc.edu dhampton@kckcc.edu Hampton, Daniel chaynes@kckcc.edu Haynes, Chad rhaynes@kckcc.edu Haynes, Rachel Herman, James jhermann@kckcc.edu Herr, Shure sherr@kckcc.edu rjohnson@kckcc.edu Johnson, Robin Kimbrough, Michael kimbr@kckcc.edu Moran, Nick nmoran@kckcc.edu rrxing@kckcc.edu Royer, Randall Ruthenberg, Mark mruthenberg@kckcc.edu Scott, Samantha sascott@kckcc.edu Simmons, Eva esimmons@kckcc.edu Tigue, Lee, lee@kckcc.edu Wesley, Dena dwesley@kckcc.edu White, James jwhite@kckcc.edu

#### VISION

The Information Services Division is committed to effective planning, implementation, use, and management of technology to support the core vision and mission of Kansas City Kansas Community College.

### MISSION AND PURPOSE STATEMENT

The Information Services Division is the KCKCC technology rapid-response team consisting of highly-skilled and motivated staff dedicated to supporting technology degrees and certificate programs within the narrow windows of opportunity available in today's quickly changing technology environment. Information Services is committed to providing education in technology areas that exist today and that may exist tomorrow. This commitment drives an extremely steep faculty and staff learn-teach-learn curve made necessary by the ever-accelerating pace of technology.

Information Services is committed to abandoning the old and embracing the new as dictated by the educational needs of students and the rapid approach of tomorrow's technology. The ability to react to changing technology is based on extensive and continuing faculty training and education. Therefore, Information Services is goal-oriented with full student, faculty, and staff participation in a model of shared leadership placing technology innovations and improvements as the highest priority of the division.

By eliminating instruction involving old technology, the division of Information Services continually releases resources to invest in new technology and training, thereby completing and renewing the all-important learn-teach-learn cycle necessary to serve our student population by constantly upgrading faculty and staff skills.

### **DEPARTMENTS**

#### **Network Operations**

The Network Operation staff is responsible for infrastructure creation and maintenance. The primary goal is to provide robust server topology, sufficient network ports in wiring

closets, complete and secure campus wireless coverage, and sufficient Internet and Intranet bandwidth to deliver course materials and digital contents.

All college employees and current students may access the campus network by requesting an ID and password from Information Services through help desk.

### **Computing Services (CS)**

Computing Services provides services to students, faculty, and staff each semester during all hours of college operations. Services provided include limited training, hardware/software problem determination and correction, internet connections, equipment installation, programming, and consulting.

Faculty and staff may utilize computer facilities dedicated to their use or they may use any CS instructional laboratories not currently occupied by a class. (The CS lab in the Library and the one in 3626 are almost always available on a drop-in basis.) Currently, there are over 550 student workstations on the main campus, plus individual faculty and staff workstations located in division complexes and staff offices.

#### **Media Services**

Media Services is designed to assist faculty, staff, and the community with the production & utilization of non-print media.

Services include video and audio production, photography, distance education, teleconferencing, computer animation, audio-visual support, and multimedia.

The department is located on the lower level of the Performing Arts Center. Facilities include a darkroom, television studio, control room, video playback room, and various offices. Features include a campus closed-circuit TV system which provides video feeds to 29 classrooms, the College Library, and the Student Center.

Another feature of Media Services is the KCKCC Cable Channel 17, Kansas City Educational Channel (KCEC), which provides cablecasting of community programs, college TV courses, and educationally oriented programs. The channel is available in most areas of Wyandotte County. KCEC is located at position 17 on the American Cablevision converter box.

#### Web Services

The Web Services department is committed to serving KCKCC students and faculty in their pursuit of academic excellence. Our web site provides faculty the opportunity to showcase their own research as well as the ability to support their students with timely and thorough class information. The department seeks to make a comprehensive public representation of KCKCC to the world via the web site, <a href="www.kckcc.edu">www.kckcc.edu</a>.

### Academic Support

Academic Support offers technology trainings and one-on-one consultations to the faculty and staff at Kansas City Kansas Community College. Technology trainings cover topics in Microsoft Office, Datatel/Ellucian, MyDotte, Helpdesk, Social Media, and other software and hardware technologies. One-on-one sessions are customized to fit into the faculty or staff member's schedule and cover the topics that he/she wants to learn. Consultations can be used to help learn new skill sets in familiar programs or to learn how to use new technologies to enhance your classroom environment. Appointments can be scheduled by contacting the Academic Support Coordinator at 913-288-7547.

### **Division of Institutional Services**

**Division Dean:** Dr. Sangki Min **E-Mail:** sangki@kckcc.edu

#### Full-Time Staff & Faculty and E-Mail Addresses:

Almanza, Brian balmanza@kckcc.edu Cooper, Kathy kcooper@kckcc.edu Day, Christopher cday@kckcc.edu Fife, Kaaren kfife@kckcc.edu Giger, Becky bgiger@kckcc.edu Grasela, Joseph jgrasela@kckcc.edu Grunke, Dr. Mary mgrunke@kckcc.edu Bennett, Teri tjbennett@kckcc.edu Lawless, Mary mlawless@kckcc.edu Mahon, Penny pennymah@kckcc.edu Newton, Debra debra@kckcc.edu Noguera, Ruben rnoguera@kckcc.edu Postlewait, Cheryl cpostlewait@kckcc.edu Ragan, Sherie sragan@kckcc.edu Veronica Shipley vshipley@kckcc.edu Siddiqua, Shazia ssiddiqua@kckcc.edu Stransky, Barbara bstransky@kckcc.edu Stuart, Susan sstuart@kckcc.edu

#### MISSION AND PURPOSE STATEMENT

Institutional Services is dedicated to providing many and varied services which support the mission of Kansas City Kansas Community College and that impact the community. The Dean of Institutional Services serves as the Chief Planning Officer for the College. He also oversees the following departments.

### DEPARTMENTS

### Assessment

The mission of the Office of Assessment is to improve student learning by assisting in the development of appropriate assessment methodologies and success indicators, which can be used to enhance the quality of teaching and learning at KCKCC. The office provides training, analysis, and support for on-going assessment of student learning.

### **Center for Research and Community Development**

The Center for Research and Community Development consists of two interrelated divisions: (1) Institutional Research and Effectiveness, and (2) Community Research and Development. It serves both by collecting, storing, analyzing, interpreting, and disseminating data and other forms of information concerning the College and the community.

### **Grant Writing Services**

The office of the grant writer consults with administrators, faculty, and staff to identify grant opportunities appropriate for advancing KCKCC's mission and programs. It prepares and submits prioritized grant proposals and manages and administers grants awarded to the College.

#### **Library Services**

The KCKCC Library serves students, staff, faculty, and administrators of the college and Wyandotte County residents by providing access to a variety of services and resources that support and strengthen the instructional programs of the college and the higher educational needs of the community. In addition to materials located in the library, it provides access to the internet and various web-based electronic resources from any computer on campus or from home for currently enrolled students at KCKCC.

#### **Online Education**

The Office of Online Education seeks to improve teaching and learning environments in online classrooms by building an efficient online infrastructure, promoting the effective use of technologies, and providing the support for development and delivery of online education.

### **Division of Student Services**

#### Division Dean: Vacant

#### **Full-Time Staff and Email Addresses:**

Agee, Jackie jagee@kckcc.edu Arens, Ryan rarens@kckcc.edu Baker, Debi dlbaker@kckcc.edu mbruno@kckcc.edu Bruno, Mary Burleson, Steve burleson@kckcc.edu Chastain, Andrea chastain@kckcc.edu Chastain, Janet jchastain@kckcc.edu Christensen, Rodney rdchris@kckcc.edu kcrossely@kckcc.edu Crossley, Kay deloresd@kckcc.edu Daniels, Dolores Denk, Julie jdenk@kckcc.edu sderritt@kckcc.edu Derritt, Shawn Ervin, Ayanna aervin@kckcc.edu Rios-Ford, Adrianna ariosford@kckcc.edu Fulton, Kim kfulton@kckcc.edu Gieschen, Jennifer gieschen@kckcc.edu Goldbeck, Matt mgoldbeck@kckcc.edu Hobson, Al coach986@kckcc.edu Holleman, Doris dholleman@kckcc.edu Jackson, Marshall mjackson@kckcc.edu Kirkwood, Eric ekirkwood@kckcc.edu Lash, Jaclyn jlash@kckcc.edu Miller, Tammy tmiller@kckcc.edu Pestock, Carla cpestock@kckcc.edu Phillips, Guy gphillips@kckcc.edu Roberson, Robert rroberson@kckcc.edu Rodriguez, Ruben rrodriguez@kckcc.edu Smith, Scott scsmith@kckcc.edu Shorts, Camille cshorts@kckcc.edu msimmonds@kckcc.edu Simmonds, Mary Stambersky, Valerie valscott@kckcc.edu Sutton, Linda lsutton@kckcc.edu Taylor, Harriett htaylor@kckcc.edu Tillery, Kacy ktillery@kckcc.edu Tompkins, Tony atompkins@kckcc.edu Wagner, Fredrick fwagner@kckcc.edu Watson, Barbara bwatson@kckcc.edu Wilcoxen, Andrica awilcoxen@kckcc.edu swilliams@kckcc.edu Williams, Simone

lwyatt@kckcc.edu

Wyatt, Linda

#### MISSION AND PURPOSE STATEMENT

The mission of Student Services is to assist students in achieving their academic goals and to enhance their personal, intellectual, and social development through the provision of a broad range of programs and services.

Each day, our division helps students, faculty, alumni, and staff get things done across our campuses. Our departments have hundreds of full-time employees here to provide you with the information, understanding, and assistance you need to navigate KCKCC.

With so many student services available at KCKCC, you have resources to help you take charge of your own learning. In addition to classes within a friendly, well-rounded community of seasoned learners, you can embrace other opportunities, explore your creativity, further your career, round out your knowledge, and become more involved in college life. See how KCKCC can enrich your studies.

#### **DEPARTMENTS**

Athletics Career Center Child Care Center

Community Outreach Counseling Program

Student Advising Center

Student Health Services/Comprehensive

Student Activities

Key for Abbreviations:	
ACDT	Anta Callinian Dancia Taskuralaan
ACRT	Auto Collision Repair Technology
ADCN	Addiction Counselor
AHEV	Automotive Hybrid and Electric Vehicle
ALHT	Allied Health
ANTH	Anthropology
AUDI	Audio Engineering
AUTT	Automotive Technology
BIOL	Biology
BMFR	Biomanufacturing
BPMT	Building & Property Maintenance
BUSN	Business
CHEM	Chemistry
CHLD	Early Childhood Education
CIST	Computer Information Systems
CONS	Construction Technology
COSM	Cosmetology
CRJS	Criminal Justice
CRTE	Computer Repair Technology
CULN	Culinary
DIGI	Digital Imaging Design
ECON	Economics
<b>EDUC</b>	Education
ELET	Electrical Technology
<b>EMTC</b>	Emergency Medical Technician
ENGL	English
ENGR	Engineering
ESOL	English as a Second Language
EXSC	Exercise Science
FNAR	Fine Arts
FRSC	Fire Science
GEOG	Geography
HIST	History
HONR	Honors
HUDV	Human Development
HUMN	Humanities
HVAC	Heating and Refrigeration
HZMT	Hazardous Material
JOUR	Journalism
KSPN	Kansas Practical Nursing
LANG	Language Arts
MACH	Machine Technology
MAPR	Major Appliance Technology
MATH	Mathematics
MEDA	Medical Technology
MMVP	Multimedia/Video Production
MTSC	Mortuary Science
MUSC	Music
NAIL	Nail Technology
NASC	Physical Science
NETW	Networking Technology
NURS	
ONED	Nursing Online Education
PHIL	Philosophy  Physical Thereny
PHTR	Physical Therapy

Political Science

Paralegal

Psychology

POSC

**PRLG** 

**PSYC** 

READ	Reading
RSCR	Respiratory Care
SOSC	Social Science
SPCH	Speech
SPED	Special Education
THTR	Theatre
VTSP	Victim Services
WELD	Welding Technology
WMSD	Women's Studies

### ACRT-0100 Technical Safety and Tools

### 1 hour credit

Upon completion of this course the student is introduced to the collision repair occupation. Personal safety is emphasized by the student learning OSHA laws including the "Right to Know." Proper handling and disposal of wastes including those classified as hazardous are discussed. Tool identification and safety along with basic auto construction are areas also introduced.

### ACRT-0110 Cosmetic Auto Body

#### 2 hours credit

This is a continuing education class dealing with small collision and rust repair. Learn basic welding, safety and auto body techniques concerning dents, plastic fillers and rust repair, sanding techniques, and hands-on training.

### ACRT-0120 Non-Structural Analysis and Damage Repair 1

### 4 hours credit

Upon completion of this course the student will be able to use basic metal working skills to repair damaged panels back to their original shape. Plastic repair procedures along with the replacement and adjustment of movable glass are also learned. The removal, replacement and adjustment of interior and exterior panels and welding are areas the student should master. *Prerequisite: ACRT0100 Cosmetic Auto Body* 

### ACRT-0140 Structural Analysis and Damage Repair 1

#### 2 hours credit

Upon the completion of this course the student will be able to identify structural panels of the vehicle and learn special procedures for their replacement or repair including restoring corrosion protection. The replacement of stationary glass and applied welding is included in the course. *Prerequisite: ACRT0100 Cosmetic Auto Body* 

### ACRT-0160 Paint and Refinishing 1

### 3 hours credit

This course will give the student basic knowledge and skills in automotive refinishing. Basic procedures, safety and product knowledge are emphasized. Proper surface preparation along with introduction to refinishing equipment will be included. Paint code interpretation, tracking material costs and waste and application procedures are also part of this course. Complete vehicle detailing and solving paint defects is another area of instruction. *Prerequisite: ACRT0100 Cosmetic Auto Body* 

### ACRT-0175 Paintless Dent Repair 2 hours credit

Hands-on-class covers specialized tools, techniques and strategies for identifying and repairing hail damage and other types of dents without the need for refinishing or repainting.

### ACRT-0180 Mechanical and Electrical Component 3 hours credit

Upon completion of this course the student will have knowledge and skills to repair mechanical problems often related to collision damage. Diagnosing damaged suspension, cooling system, wheels and tires, brake components, and air conditioning along with the replacement or repair of these parts are addressed. *Prerequisite: ACRT0100 Cosmetic Auto Body* 

### ACRT-0181 Mechanical and Electrical Component 2 4 hours credit

Upon completion of this course the student will have knowledge and skills to repair mechanical problems often related to collision damage. Diagnosing damaged suspension, cooling system, wheels and tires, brake components, and air conditioning along with the replacement or repair of these parts are addressed. *Prerequisites: ACRT0100 Cosmetic Auto Body, ACRT0180 Mechanical and Electrical Component* 

# ACRT-0220 Non-Structural Analysis and Damage Repair 2

#### 4 hours credit

Upon completion of this course the student will be able to use basic metal working skills to repair damaged panels back to their original shape. Plastic repair procedures along with the replacement and adjustment of movable glass are also learned. The removal, replacement and adjustment of interior and exterior panels and basic welding are areas the student should master. Live customer work will be introduced. *Prerequisites:* ACRT0100 Cosmetic Auto Body, ACRT0120 Non-Structural Analysis and Damage Repair 1

# ACRT-0221 Non-Structural Analysis and Damage Repair 3

#### 4 hours credit

Upon completion of this course the student will be able to use metal working skills to repair damaged panels back to their original shape. Plastic repair procedures along with the replacement and adjustment of movable glass are also learned. The removal, replacement and adjustment of interior and exterior panels and welding are areas the student should master. Live customer work will be introduced. *Prerequisites:* ACRT0100 Cosmetic Auto Body, ACRT0120 Non-Structural Analysis and Damage Repair 1, ACRT0220 Non-Structural Analysis and Damage Repair 2

# ACRT-0222 Non-Structural Analysis and Damage Repair 4

### 5 hours credit

Upon completion of this course the student will be able to use metal working skills to repair damaged panels back to their original shape. Plastic repair procedures along with the replacement and adjustment of movable glass are also learned. The removal, replacement and adjustment of interior and exterior panels and welding are areas the student should master. Live customer work will be introduced. *Prerequisites:* ACRT0100 Cosmetic Auto Body, ACRT0120 Non-Structural Analysis and Damage Repair 1, ACRT0220 Non-Structural Analysis and Damage Repair 2, ACRT0221 Non-Structural Analysis and Damage Repair 3

### ACRT-0240 Structural Analysis and Damage Repair 2

#### 2 hours credit

Upon the completion of this course the student will be able to identify structural panels of the vehicle and learn special procedures for their replacement or repair including restoring corrosion protection. The replacement of stationary glass and applied welding is included in the course. Live customer work will be introduced. *Prerequisites: ACRT0100 Cosmetic Auto Body, ACRT0140 Structural Analysis and Damage Repair 1* 

### ACRT-0241 Structural Analysis and Damage Repair 3

#### 3 hours credit

Upon the completion of this course the student will be able to identify structural panels of the vehicle and learn special procedures for their replacement or repair including restoring corrosion protection. The replacement of stationary glass and applied welding is included in the course. Live customer work will be introduced. *Prerequisites: ACRT0100 Cosmetic Auto Body, ACRT0140 Structural Analysis and Damage Repair 1, ACRT0240 Structural Analysis and Damage Repair 2* 

### ACRT-0242 Structural Analysis and Damage Repair 4

#### 3 hours credit

Upon the completion of this course the student will be able to identify structural panels of the vehicle and learn special procedures for their replacement or repair including restoring corrosion protection. The replacement of stationary glass and applied welding is included in the course. Live customer work will be introduced. *Prerequisites: ACRT0100 Cosmetic Auto Body, ACRT0140 Structural Analysis and Damage Repair 1, ACRT0240 Structural Analysis and Damage Repair 2, ACRT0241 Structural Analysis and Damage Repair 3* 

### ACRT-0260 Paint and Refinishing 2 3 hours credit

This course will give the student basic knowledge and skills in automotive refinishing. Basic procedures, safety and product knowledge are emphasized. Proper surface preparation along with introduction to refinishing equipment will be included. Paint code interpretation, tracking material costs and waste and application procedures are also part of this course. Complete vehicle detailing and solving paint defects is another area of instruction. Live customer work will be introduced. *Prerequisites: ACRT0100 Cosmetic Auto Body, ACRT0160 Paint and Refinishing 1* 

### ACRT-0261 Paint and Refinishing 3 3 hours credit

This course will give the student basic knowledge and skills in automotive refinishing. Basic procedures, safety and product knowledge are emphasized. Proper surface preparation along with introduction to refinishing equipment will be included. Paint code interpretation, tracking material costs and waste and application procedures are also part of this course. Complete vehicle detailing and solving paint defects is another area of instruction. Live customer work will be introduced. *Prerequisites: ACRT0100 Cosmetic Auto Body, ACRT0160 Paint and Refinishing 1* 

### ACRT-0262 Paint and Refinishing 4 4 hours credit

This course will give the student basic knowledge and skills in automotive refinishing. Basic procedures, safety and product knowledge are emphasized. Proper surface preparation along with introduction to refinishing equipment will be included. Paint code interpretation, tracking material costs and waste and application procedures are also part of this course. Complete vehicle detailing and solving paint defects is another area of instruction. Live customer work will be introduced. *Prerequisites: ACRT0100 Cosmetic Auto Body, ACRT0160 Paint and Refinishing 1* 

### ACRT-0290 Estimating/Damage Analysis 1 hour credit

An estimate, damage report, or appraisal calculates the cost of repairs of a collision damaged vehicle. This repair summary is used by the customer, insurance company, shop management, and the repair technician as an agreement with the customer or the insurance company, required parts needed list for the repairs, and as a guide for the repairs needed for the technician.

### ADCN-0101 Introduction to Addictions 3 hours credit

The course focus is on historical and cultural patterns of chemical use and abuse, knowledge and attitude toward chemical abuse, theories of chemical dependency, and recognition and identification of chemical dependency. Refer to 'Special Class Fees' section for current class fee.

### ADCN-0105 Counseling the Alcoholic and Drug Abuser I

#### 3 hours credit

The student is introduced to basic counseling skills and will receive instruction on basic communication skills in one-to-one interaction. The course provides experiential learning. *Prerequisites: ADCN-0101, Introduction to Addictions.* 

### ADCN-0110 Special Topics in Addiction: Pharmacology, HIV/Medical High Risk, Ethics

### 3 hours credit

Ethics will familiarize the student with state and national professional Code of Ethics, state and federal regulations regarding client rights and confidentiality and the state and national processes for professional credentialing. Pharmacology will focus on the physical and behavioral impact of alcohol and

other drugs. HIV/Medical High Risk focuses on AIDS, fetal alcohol syndrome and co-occurring conditions.

# ADCN-0206 Counseling the Alcoholic and Drug Abuser II

#### 3 hours credit

The student will explore various theories and techniques of counseling and the application of these in Addiction Counseling. *Prerequisite: Successful completion of ADCN0105, or permission of the instructor.* 

# ADCN-0207 Counseling the Alcoholic and Drug Abuser III

#### 3 hours credit

The student will explore the dynamics of addictions counseling, concentrating on family systems and family counseling. *Prerequisite: Introduction to Addictions, ADCN-0101 and Counseling the Alcoholic and Drug Abuser I, ADCN-0105 or consent of the instructor.* 

### ADCN-0208 Addiction Counseling with Special Populations

#### 3 hours credit

Focus is on the recovery process of minority populations, including the elderly, youth and children of addicts, Native Americans, African Americans, women and persons with sexual issues.

### ADCN-0210 Group Dynamics and Addictions I 3 hours credit

This course is designed to introduce the student to theories and concepts of group dynamics. An emphasis is placed on the groups and exercises most often utilized in the treatment of addictions. The student will be able to have the opportunity to participate in a group as a group member and to act as group leader in order to practice leadership styles.

### ADCN-0220 Client Management Procedures 3 hours credit

Students will learn how to use clinical testing, how to gather appropriate biographical, social and chemical use histories, and how to prepare individualized treatment plans, including in-patient, out-patient and continuing care planning.

### ADCN-0250 Addiction Counseling Field Practicum I 3 hours credit

Under supervision, the student will focus on agency philosophy, organization, and funding with limited participation in the core functions. Prerequisites: (Degree seeking students) All general education requirements AND ADCN-0101, 0105, 0110, 0206, 0207, 0208, 0210, 0220 with a grade of "C" or better AND have consent of the Coordinator of the Addiction Counselor Program. (Certificate seeking students) Students holding an associates or higher degree must complete ADCN-0101, 0105, 0110, 0206, 0207, 0208, 0210, 0220 with a grade of "C" or better AND have consent of the Coordinator of the Addiction Counselor Program. Students may enroll concurrently in ADCN-0251.

### ADCN-0251 Addiction Counseling Field Practicum II 3 hours credit

Under supervision, the student will participate in selected agency services. The student will concentrate on core functions under the supervision of a qualified counselor at the Practicum facility. Prerequisites: (Degree seeking students) All general education requirements AND ADCN-0101,0105,0110,0206,0207,0208,0210,0220, with a grade of "C" or better AND have consent of the Coordinator of the Addiction Counselor Program. (Certificate seeking students) Students holding an associates or higher degree must complete ADCN-0101,0105,0110,0206,0207,0208,0210,0220 with a grade of "C" or better AND have consent of the Coordinator of the Addiction Counselor Program. Students may enroll concurrently with ADCN-0250.

### AHEV-0102 Hybrid/ Electric Vehicle Safety for First Responders and Dismantlers

#### 2 hours credit

The student will learn to safely deal with the hybrid electric vehicle in the event of accidents, disassembly and disposal. The course will emphasize the importance of safety due to the deadly nature of the high voltage environment. Students are required to supply their own high voltage class 0 gloves to participate in live lab experiences. For every task in Hybrid Safety for First Responders and Dismantlers, the following safety requirement must be strictly enforced: Comply with personal and environmental safety practices associated with clothing; eye protection; hand tools; power equipment; proper ventilation; and the handling, storage, and disposal of chemicals/materials in accordance with local, state, and federal safety and environmental regulations.

### AHEV-0203 Basic Hybrid/ Electric Vehicles 3 hours credit

The student will learn basic theory and operation of hybrid drive systems in the automobile. The content will cover basic theory of batteries, charging, transmission, inverter/converter operation, cooling systems, diagnosis and repair of these advanced and unique automobiles. The course will strongly emphasize the importance of safety due to the deadly nature of the high voltage environment. Students are required to purchase their own high voltage class 0 gloves to participate in live lab experiences. For every task in Basic Hybrid Electric Vehicles, the following safety requirement must be strictly enforced: Comply with personal and environmental safety practices associated with clothing; eye protection; hand tools; power equipment; proper ventilation; and the handling,

### AHEV-0212 Hybrid/ Electric Vehicle Internal Combustion Engines and Alternate Power

#### 3 hours credit

The student will learn the theory and operation of the internal combustion engine as it relates to hybrid systems. Studies will also include alternate power systems including diesel, CNG, and fuel cell technology. The course will emphasize the importance of safety due to the deadly nature of the high voltage environment. Students are required to purchase their own high voltage class 0 gloves to participate in live lab experiences.

For every task in Hybrid Electric Vehicle Combustion Engines and Alternate Power, the following safety requirement must be strictly enforced: Comply with personal and environmental safety practices associated with clothing; eye protection; hand tools; power equipment; proper ventilation; and the handling, storage, and disposal of chemicals/materials in accordance with local, state, and federal safety and environmental regulations.

### AHEV-0222 Hybrid/ Electric Vehicle Transmissions 3 hours credit

The student will learn the theory and operation of hybrid drive systems in the automobile. The content will cover batteries, charging, high voltage safety, transmission, inverter/converter operation, cooling systems, diagnosis and repair of these advanced and unique automobiles. The course will emphasize the importance of safety due to the deadly nature of the high voltage environment. Students are required to purchase their own high voltage class 0 gloves to participate in live lab experiences. For every task in Hybrid Electric Vehicle Transmissions, the following safety requirement must be strictly enforced: Comply with personal and environmental safety practices associated with clothing; eye protection; hand tools; power equipment; proper ventilation; and the handling, storage, and disposal of chemicals/materials in accordance with local, state, and federal safety and environmental regulations.

### AHEV-0262 Hybrid/ Electric Vehicle Batteries 3 hours credit

The student will learn the theory and operation of batteries in hybrid electric, electric and plug in hybrid vehicles. The content will cover battery safety, cooling systems, diagnosis and service. The course will emphasize the importance of safety due to the deadly nature of the high voltage environment. Students are required to purchase their own high voltage class 0 gloves to participate in live lab experiences. For every task in Hybrid Electric Vehicle Batteries, the following safety requirement must be strictly enforced: Comply with personal and environmental safety practices associated with clothing; eye protection; hand tools; power equipment; proper ventilation; and the handling, storage, and disposal of chemicals/materials in accordance with local, state, and federal safety and environmental regulations.

### AHEV-0265 Hybrid/Electric Vehicle Accessories 3 hours credit

The student will learn the theory and operation of hybrid, electric, and plug in hybrid accessories including electric power steering, electric air conditioning, electric coolant pumps and other devices. Understanding of the DC to DC converter and charging system will also be discussed. The course will emphasize the importance of safety due to the deadly nature of the high voltage environment. Students are required to purchase their own high voltage class 0 gloves to participate in live lab experiences. For every task in Hybrid Electric Vehicle Accessories, the following safety requirement must be strictly enforced: Comply with personal and environmental safety practices associated with clothing; eye protection; hand tools; power equipment; proper ventilation; and the handling, storage, and disposal of chemicals/materials in accordance with local, state, and federal safety and environmental regulations.

### AHEV-0282 Hybrid/Electric Vehicle Inverters, Converters and Electric Motors

#### 3 hours credit

The student will learn the theory and operation of electric motors, converters, inverters and chargers used to power hybrid, electric, and plug in hybrid vehicles. The course will emphasize the importance of safety due to the deadly nature of the high voltage environment. Students are required to purchase their own high voltage class 0 gloves to participate in live lab experiences. For every task in Hybrid /Electric Vehicle Inverters Converters and Electric Motors the following safety requirement must be strictly enforced: Comply with personal and environmental safety practices associated with clothing; eye protection; hand tools; power equipment; proper ventilation; and the handling, storage, and disposal of chemicals/materials in accordance with local, state, and federal safety and environmental regulations.

### ALHT-0104 Nursing Assistant 5 hours credit

This course is an introduction to basic nursing care skills and concepts necessary to prepare the student to function as a nurse aide in a long term care facility. This course will also prepare the student to take the state nurse aide certification examination. Prerequisites: Must pass the COMPASS reading test with a score of 65 or above or show completion of READ-0091 or READ-0092. High school diploma or GED required.

### ALHT-0105 Certified Nurse Aide Refresher Course 1 hour credit

This course is a review of the basic nursing skills and concepts necessary to update the student to function as a nurse aide in a long term facility. This course will help the student learn about the geriatric client and the type of care unique this population needs. The course will review the responsibilities and the role of the CNA.

### ALHT-0106 Certified Medication Aide 4 hours credit

This course is designed that through academic training the student will be able to pass medication under the supervision of a Licensed Registered Nurse or a Licensed Practical Nurse. While in training the certified medication aide student will pass medication under the supervision of the instructor, who is a Registered Nurse. The student will pass medication a long term facility. After training the student will take a state test. Upon successful completion of the state test the student will receive a certificate and be able to pass oral medication, instill ophthalmic drops, otic drops, insert suppositories, and apply topical medication. Kansas Department of Health Environment requires 75 hours for CMA. KCKCC requires 90 hours due to a college credit course. Certified medication aides must complete 10 hours of continuing education every two years, per Kansas Department Health Environment guidelines to continue passing medication. Prerequisite: Must pass the COMPASS reading test with a score of 65 or above or show completion of READ-0091 or READ-0092. High school diploma or GED required. Must possess a current nursing assistant certificate.

### ALHT-0107 Certified Medication Aide Update 1 hour credit

This course is an update for Certified Medication Aide's who have been issued a CMA certificate. The Certified Medication Aide has to update their certificate every 2 years. If CMA certificate lapse, the CMA has a three year grace period in which to take the continuing education course to reinstate the certificate. The course consist of a minimum of 10 hours of instruction on: new classes of medication and new medications, new use of medication, new methods of administering medication, alternative treatment such as herbs, acupuncture, interaction and traditional medications, safety and administration of medication and documentation. KCKCC and TEC center require 15 hours of instruction. *Prerequisites: Current CMA certificate in the state of Kansas, apply to KCKCC or TEC center and take an assessment test.* 

### ALHT-0109 Health Careers Today 2 hours credit

This course provides the students with a look at the many opportunities for employment in the health care field. Students will learn about the different roles, education requirements, personal qualities and required credentialing for the different fields in health care. Students will do further research on one area of interest to them.

### ALHT-0110 Drugs and Dosages I 1 hour credit

Drugs and Dosages I is an introductory course in pharmaceutical arithmetic that assists students in solving the mathematics of drugs and solutions encountered in the everyday routine of administering medications. Drug actions and interactions on the human body are discussed.

### ALHT-0111 Drugs and Dosages II 1 hour credit

Drugs and Dosages II continues the study of the pharmaceutical arithmetic that assists students in solving the mathematics of drugs and solutions encountered in the everyday routine of administering medications. This course is designed for the student who has prior experience with and/or has taken the introductory course. The previous course concepts will be briefly reviewed. The emphasis will be on pediatric dosage and intravenous dosage calculations. *Prerequisites: ALHT-0110 or previous experience.* 

### ALHT-0114 Infant and Toddler First Aid and CPR 1 hour credit

This course is designed for the child care giver. First aid and safety in the preschool years will be emphasized. CPR will also be taught. The student will be required to attend all 16 hours of the course.

### ALHT-0116 General Pharmacology 3 hours credit

The General Pharmacology course provides students with a concise introduction to pharmacology. The mechanisms of action, sites of action, and side effects of drugs will be presented. Emphasis will be placed on toxic signs, adverse drug reactions, and any special management issues relevant to the various classes of drugs. Prerequisite: Basic computer skills are necessary. Please review the On-Line Course Requirements.

### ALHT-0120 Medical Terminology 1 hour credit

This course will study the use of prefixes, suffixes and root words to build a vocabulary for medical personnel. The student begins by identifying roots, suffixes and prefixes of medical terminology, and then progresses by studying related medical terms of the body system (skin, skeleton, muscle, blood & lymph, cardiovascular, respiratory, digestive, and urinary systems). The student will explore how these terms relate to the general anatomy of the body. There are no onground meetings for this course.

### ALHT-0126 Medical Terminology 2 hours credit

This course will study the use of prefixes, suffixes and root words to build a vocabulary for medical personnel. The student begins by identifying roots, suffixes and prefixes of medical terminology, and then progresses by studying related medical terms of the body system (skin, skeleton, muscle, blood & lymph, cardiovascular, respiratory, digestive, and urinary systems). The student will explore how these terms relate to the general anatomy of the body. There are no onground meetings for this course.

### ALHT-0127 Medical Terminology 3 hours credit

This course will study the use of prefixes, suffixes and root words to build a vocabulary for medical personnel. The student begins by identifying roots, suffixes and prefixes of medical terminology, and then progresses by studying related medical terms of the body system (skin, skeleton, muscle, blood & lymph, cardiovascular, respiratory, digestive, and urinary systems). The student will explore how these terms relate to the general anatomy of the body. There are no onground meetings for this course.

### ALHT-0160 Sleep Studies

#### 3 hours credit

This course explores physical and physiological topics related to sleep and sleep disorders in an introductory approach. Normal sleep, sleep disorders, sleep assessments, and sleep remedies are studied. The course is designed for students with an interest in sleep disorders or a sleep related career.

### ALHT-0200 Women's Health: A Team Approach 3 hours credit

The course is designed to provide an insight to a special population: women. This course is designed for various disciplines affecting the realm of women's health. Its emphasis is on a holistic approach including medical and psychological topics and the treatment options consisting of medical intervention, pharmacology, and other allied health therapies.

### ALHT-0250 Sports Safety

#### 2 hours credit

This course teaches sports safety. It includes selecting facilities, identifying hazards, planning for emergencies, as well as preventing and treating sport injuries including first aid and CPR.

### ALHT-/RSCR-0286 Asthma Disease Management 3 hours credit

This course teaches a stepwise approach to asthma disease management. It is designed for health care providers involved in any aspect of asthma prevention, diagnosis, treatment, education, or management. The course correlates to the National Asthma Education and Prevention Program.

#### ALHT-0290 Cardio-Pulmonary Resuscitation 1 hour credit

A certified course in cardiopulmonary resuscitation. This course will qualify the student to administer CPR in certain basic life support situation. It will also meet program requirements when CPR is part of the program curriculum. This is community CPR - adult, child and infant.

### ALHT - 0291 CPR-Recertification 1 hour credit

A certified course to renew their current American Heart Association for cardiopulmonary resuscitation. This course will qualify the student to administer CPR in certain basic life support situation. It will also meet program requirements when CPR is part of the program curriculum. This is community CPR - adult, child and infant certified by American Heart Association.

### ALHT-0294 Neonatal Resuscitation

### 3 hours credit

This course teaches a stepwise approach to neonatal resuscitation. It is designed for health care providers involved in any aspect of neonatal resuscitation. The course correlates to the neonatal resuscitation program (NRP) of the American Academy of Pediatrics and American Heart Association. Prerequisite: Health Care Professional, or student involved in any aspect of neonatal resuscitation, or permission from the instructor.

### ANTH-0100 General Anthropology 3 hours credit

This course is designed to present the elements of man as a cultural being. This is accomplished by viewing human development through three approaches within Anthropology: man as a biological animal, i.e., early and modern physical structure; the archaeology or material remains of civilizations; and man as the social organism, viewing the interdependence of social institutions. The emphasis in the course is on 1.) an appreciation of diversity, and 2.) the development of world cultures from earliest times through the global culture that we experience today. Modernization, Dependency and World Systems approaches are developed in an attempt to explain the relationships between cultures.

### ANTH-0101 Introduction to Cultural Anthropology 3 hours credit

The study of cultural anthropology includes the exploration of the nature of cultural variation and universals. Cultures are compared in terms of their cultural patterns, languages, societal differentiation, and personality types. Application of basic anthropological concepts and research methods are emphasized while examining how humans constantly adapt to their social and physical environments. Attention is given to career opportunities within the field of cultural anthropology.

### ANTH-0102 Introduction to Physical Anthropology 3 hours credit

This course introduces the student to basic concepts in physical anthropology. Anthropological theory, human genetics, vertebrate evolution, primate evolution and social behavior, and human evolution, behavior, variation and adaptation are surveyed through cross species examples and comparative analysis. Attention is given to career opportunities available to students within the field of biological anthropology.

### ANTH-0105 Archaeology 3 hours credit

This course is designed to explore human cultural behavior through the anthropological discipline of archaeology. This goal is accomplished by studying the two primary methods of archaeological investigation: the archaeological gathering and analysis of material remains, i.e. artifacts and architecture, and ethnological/experimental archaeology relating social cultural behavior of known cultures to the probable behavior of 'dead' cultures. Elements of the methods, theories, and findings of archaeological and ethnological research are emphasized in the textual materials utilized for the course.

### ANTH-0106 North American Indians 3 hours credit

This course focuses on the material and ideological development of Native American cultures and the forces, both within and from without, that determined the course of their development. Emphasis will be placed on the effects of European Invasion on the development of these cultural groups and the transformation in law that mystified the displacement of Native Americans from their territorial homelands.

### AUDI-0101 Audio Engineering Music Skills 4 hours credit

Designed for audio engineering majors, this class gives students an understanding of concepts of pitch and time relevant to entering, editing, and interpreting performance data found in editing windows commonly found in Digital Audio Workstations. Skills to enable students to enter and interpret pitch over time data as used in popular music, such as melody, harmonic progressions, chord symbols, and tablature will be studied. These skills will enable to student to more effectively and efficiently use music production software, and more professionally communicate with musical talent in the recording studio or audio production environment. These skills and vocabulary will also enable the student to assume a more effective role as a producer.

### AUDI-0103 Audi Engineering Keyboard Skills 1 hour credit

Audio Engineering Keyboard Skills is designed for audio engineering majors to improve music sequencing and digital audio workstation music production skills by developing basic musical keyboard data entry skills, including real time and non-real time performance skills. It will improve the student's ability to enter melodies, chords, bass lines, and drum programming on the musical keyboard. It will also enable students to communicate musically with talent and artists, and enable them to function better as a producer

### AUDI-0108 Electronic Circuit Fundamentals 3 hours credit

This beginning course in electronics technology is to give a clear concept of direct current, the relationship between voltage, current and resistance. Also to familiarize with laboratory instruments, circuit components and basic measuring techniques. In order to build a solid foundation for the entire program, an individual must have a clear concept of D.C. electricity. The student must recognize basic electronic components, instruments and circuit symbols. The student should be able to draw a schematic diagram of a circuit. Last but not least, the student should know how to use the instruments and make quantitative measurements of electronic units. This introductory course is designed to lead students to understand and retain in their minds the basic circuit fundamentals of electronics. *Prerequisite: Simple understanding of mathematics*.

### AUDI-0110 Music Technology I 3 hours credit

This class covers the Apple computer, MIDI and digital audio workstation (DAW) MIDI sequencing software, music notation and publishing software. Students will learn the function and operation of the Mac OS and the technical equipment found in a MIDI production studio, produce sequenced music projects and musical scores using specific industry software.

### AUDI-0115 Circuit Analysis I 3 hours credit

A detailed study of D.C. Circuits, which includes Kirchhoff's Law, Superposition Theorem, A detailed study of D.C. Circuits, which includes Kirchhoff's Law, Superposition Theorem, Theorem and Norton's Theorem. Explanation of RC time constants, capacitive circuits, inductive circuits, transformers and tuned circuits. Study of basic amplifiers and construction of power supplies circuits. To understand circuit analysis, it is necessary to understand various affecting factors such as voltages, current resistive, capacitive and inductive components. This course is designed to give maximum understanding in circuit analysis and circuit buildup. *Prerequisites: AUDI/ENGR-0108 Electronic Circuit Fundamentals*.

### AUDI-0130 Music Business 3 hours credit

This course will introduce students to the history, procedures, practices, economics, and careers of the music industry. The focus will be on the development of business related knowledge necessary to effectively obtain or maintain a professional music career. Business techniques and legal concepts central to many aspects of the music business will be introduced. Students will be taught to recognize situations requiring the services of an entertainment attorney and will be familiarized with the concepts of contracts, royalties, agents, management, and various aspects of the recording industry.

### AUDI-0150 Live Sound Reinforcement 1 1 hour credit

This course will familiarize students with the equipment that forms a professional live sound system. Students will set up and operate this equipment at the front-of-house mixing position. Students will learn how to identify and correct technical and aural problems. Students will learn how to communicate and discuss system requirements and demands.

### AUDI-0151 Live Sound Reinforcement 2 1 hour credit

This course will further familiarize students with the equipment that forms a professional live sound system, with a focus on dedicated monitor systems, wiring and soldering techniques, and sound reinforcement applications in the concert and theater setting. Students will set up and operate the equipment at the monitor mix position. Students will learn how to identify and correct technical and aural problems. Students will learn how to communicate and discuss system requirements and demands. *Prerequisite: AUDI-0150-Live Sound Reinforcement 1 with a grade of C or better.* 

### AUDI-0170 Lighting and Staging 3 hours credit

This course examines theories and methods of stage lighting and stage construction for music and concert productions. Topics studied include stage lighting optics, instrument selection and application, color theory, circuiting and control systems, and basic design, circuiting and computerized control systems, special effects, and production design. Stages, staging systems, trusses, hanging and suspension systems, and rigging concepts relevant to event production will also be studied.

#### AUDI-0201 Songwriting

#### 2 hours credit

Songwriting introduces students to knowledge and skills which will enable them to develop their skills in commercial songwriting, and write more effective songs. Concepts of form and structure, melody, harmony, lyrics, orchestration, instrumentation and arranging techniques will be studied. Students will analyze commercially successful songs. Students will write one original song in addition to exercises given throughout the semester relating to the topic being studied. *Prerequisites: MUSC 111 Music Theory I, or permission of instructor.* 

### AUDI-0205 Internship in Audio 1 hour credit

An internship in an audio related field provides an opportunity for focused in-depth learning and practical experience of the professional audio industry to advanced students. The student is responsible for organizing the internship opportunity, which must be approved by the KCKCC's Audio Engineering Program Coordinator prior to enrollment in the class. The student must complete a minimum of 48 documented hours of internship. In addition to further developing technical and production student competencies this opportunity also provides for practical application of theories, techniques, and concepts discussed throughout the program. Students should further develop a sense of professionalism, reasoning and decisionmaking skills, resourcefulness, and independence. Students may also establish contacts within the industry that may lead to entry-level employment. Prerequisites: AUDI 260 Advanced Recording I, AND permission of the instructor

### AUDI-0210 Music Technology 2 3 hours credit

This course is an introduction to the advanced skills of music computing, expanding skills learned in AUDI 106, Music Applications for Computers, with emphasis on MIDI and audio equipment and set-up, and creative use of music production software (audio, sequencing, and DAW). Aspects of sound design will be introduced as creative tools for more mainstream application. In addition to the practical "hands-on" training, time will be spent analyzing successful sequencing techniques. *Prerequisite: Music Applications for Computer, AUDI-0110 with a grade of C or better.* 

### AUDI-0230 Multimedia Production 3 hours credit

Students will learn the skills necessary to produce multimedia promotional materials. Digital video cameras, camera techniques, specialist lighting and blue-screen video techniques will be studied. Students will film a video project that will be edited using industry specific non-linear digital video editing software, and dissemination format authoring software. Students will also use world-wide-web authoring software to create web-sites containing sound, graphics, and video files. *Prerequisite: Music Applications for Computers, AUDI-0110 with a grade of C or better.* 

### AUDI-0233 Music Video Projects 1 hour credit

The course is for students who wish to work on additional music video projects. The course will emphasize advanced digital video camera techniques, lighting, the use of digital special effects, lip-syncing, scrolling titles, and advanced computer software for non-linear digital video editing. Students will be expected to complete at least one music video project during the semester. *Prerequisite: AUDI-0230, Music & Multimedia.* 

### AUDI-0240 Sound Editing and Synthesis 3 hours credit

The theory and practical application of synthesis techniques will be studied. Students will understand the technical and theoretical concepts of, and be able to create sounds on "classic" analog synthesizers, digital software synthesizers, and software samplers. Students will improve their music and DAW production skills. Refer to 'Special Class Fees' section for current class fee. *Prerequisite: Music Applications for Computers*, *AUDI-0110 with a grade of C or better*.

### AUDI-0250 Audio Recording 1 3 hours credit

This course is an introduction to the recording studio, equipment, and recording techniques. Emphasis is placed on demonstrating an understanding of specific equipment and techniques through the completion of a sequence of assignments, leading to a group "band" recording session. Microphones, analog and digital equipment and recording systems, computer software, sound manipulation, and mixing and production techniques will be studied. *Prerequisite: AUDI-0110 with a grade of C or better.* 

### AUDI-0255 Audio Engineering Critical Listening 1 hour credit

This course will develop critical listening and audio analysis aural skills. Pink noise and musical examples of different sonic manipulations of frequency content and image/dynamic changes will be studied. Commercial mixes will be analyzed against different criteria throughout the class. Historical production aesthetics will be placed in context by analyzing different production, mixing and mastering styles and comparing them to the present day. *Prerequisite: AUDI-0250 with a grade of C or better* 

### AUDI-0258 Applied Audio or Media 3 hours credit

This course will teach the student a variety of skills and techniques necessary when working in non-musical audio fields. Sound design and running sound for theater, dialog replacement and TV spot production, voice-overs, and long form audio projects, and DVD authoring are some of the topics that will be studied. *Prerequisite: AUDI-0250 with a grade of C or better.* 

### AUDI-0260 Audio Recording 2 3 hours credit

This course will build on the skills acquired in AUDI 250. Topics that will be studied include mixing techniques, microphone techniques, synchronization and console automation, auditory perception, studio acoustics and design considerations, location recording, and digital studio issues. An emphasis is placed on gaining skill at using industry specific hardware equipment. *Prerequisite: MUSC-0250 with a grade of C or better.* 

### AUDI-0270 Audio Recording 3 hours credit

This course will build on the skills acquired in AUDI 250 and AUDI 260. Topics that will be studied, using computer based DAW software include audio for broadcast, sound effect recording, Foley sound effect production and use, sound for picture, dialog replacement, and sound design. An emphasis

will be placed on gaining skill at using industry specific computer based recording software. Refer to 'Special Class Fees' section for current class fee. *Prerequisite: AUDI-0260 with a grade of C or better.* 

### AUDI-0280 Audio Engineering Portfolio 1 1 hour credit

This course will allow further exploration and development of the skills acquired in AUDI 260 and AUDI 270. The student will use industry specific computer based digital audio workstation systems (DAWs) and moving fader control surfaces to produce stereo and surround-sound projects. The professional workplace and how to adjust to it will be discussed and experientially practiced. The student will be required to produce a professional and well-presented portfolio of recorded work, which may include (but is not limited to); music mixes, dramatic productions, library of sound effects, library of ambiances, audio for picture projects. *Prerequisite: AUDI-0270 with a grade of C or better. AUDI-0281 is a corequisite requirement.* 

### AUDI-0281 Audio Engineering Portfolio 2 1 hour credit

This course will allow further exploration and development of the skills acquired in AUDI 260 and AUDI 270. The student will use industry specific computer based digital audio workstation systems (DAWs) and moving fader control surfaces to produce stereo and surround-sound projects. The professional workplace and how to adjust to it will be discussed and experientially practiced. The student will be required to produce a professional and well-presented portfolio of recorded work, which may include (but is not limited to); music mixes, dramatic productions, library of sound effects, library of ambiances, audio for picture projects. *Prerequisite: AUDI-0270 with a grade of C or better. AUDI-0280 is a corequisite requirement.* 

### AUDI-0264 Automated Mixing 1 hour credit

This course introduces concepts, techniques and software for VCA automation of mixes produced on analog mixers, on board VCA dynamics processing, and recall of mixer settings and parameters. *Prerequisite: AUDI-0260,Advanced Recording I.* 

### AUTT-0101 Automotive Math 1 hour credit

This class prepares students for situations that automotive technicians will encounter in automotive class work and automotive service on the job. As the student completes this course, they will have a stronger foundation in problem solving and dealing with issues that they will encounter on the job.

### AUTT-0102 Automotive Safety 1 hour credit

This class is a prerequisite for the Automotive Technology Program. Its design is to make the student aware of hazards in the automotive environment and learn safe procedures for operating basic equipment in the shop. Emphasis is placed on helping the student to identify hazards and take corrective measures to prevent negative outcomes.

### AUTT-0106 Basic Automotive Care 2 hours credit

A variety of instructional methods may be used depending on content area. These include but are not limited to: lecture, multimedia, cooperative/collaborative learning, labs and demonstrations, projects and presentations, speeches, debates, and panels, conferencing, performances, and learning experiences outside the classroom. Methodology will be selected to best meet student needs.

### AUTT-0107 Light Truck Power Equipment 2 hours credit

This course is designed to cover Electrical, Hydraulic and Mechanical power units that are found on Snow Plows, Dump Beds and Dump Trucks. The Class will cover operation, diagnosis, and rebuilding of these power units.

### AUTT-0141 Steering and Suspension 1 2 hours credit

In this course students will: document fundamental suspension system concerns; perform fundamental diagnostics of steering systems; perform fundamental repairs of steering systems; perform fundamental diagnostics of suspension systems; perform fundamental repairs of suspension systems; determine the need for wheel alignment and adjustment; perform fundamental diagnostics of wheel and tire systems; perform fundamental repairs of wheel and tire systems; perform fundamental repairs of wheel and tire systems through a variety of learning and assessment activities. *Prerequisites: AUTT0101 Automotive Math, AUTT0102 Automotive Safety, or approval from instructor.* 

### AUTT-0151 Brakes 1 3 hours credit

In this course students will Perform system pressure and travel calculations utilizing Pascal's Law; Complete service work orders; Determine appropriate system pressure tests utilizing service specifications; Determine brake system concerns and necessary actions; Diagnose poor stopping, pulling or dragging concerns caused by malfunctions in the hydraulic system; Determine how to inspect, fabricate and/or replace brake lines and hoses; Determine the service specifications pertaining to the removal, cleaning and refinishing procedures on brake drums; Apply drum brake repair and replacement procedures; Diagnose poor stopping noise vibration, pulling, grabbing, dragging or pedal pulsation concerns on disc-brake vehicles; Determine disc brake repair and replacement procedures; Determine how to caliper piston retractions; Diagnose wheel bearing noise, wheel shimmy and vibration concerns; Determine how to remove, inspect and replace bearing and hub assemblies through a variety of classroom and lab/shop learning and assessment activities. Prerequisites: AUTT0101 Automotive Math, AUTT0102 Automotive Safety, or approval from instructor.

### AUTT-0161 Electrical 1 3 hours credit

In this course students will: Complete service work orders; describe the relationship between voltage, ohms and amperage; perform basic electrical circuit repairs; identify electrical system faults; identify basic wiring diagram

symbols, components, and legend information; perform basic electrical circuit measurements using a DVOM; describe basic circuit characteristics of series, parallel and series parallel circuits through a variety of classroom and shop learning and assessment activities. *Prerequisites: AUTT0101 Automotive Math, AUTT0102 Automotive Safety, or approval from instructor.* 

### AUTT-0162 Electrical 2

#### 2 hours credit

In this course students will: Perform battery diagnosis; perform battery service; perform starting system diagnosis; perform starting system repair; perform charging system diagnosis; perform charging system repair; identify current flow on starting and charging system diagrams through a variety of learning and assessment activities. *Prerequisites: AUTT0101 Automotive Math, AUTT0102 Automotive Safety, AUTT0161 Electrical 1, or approval from instructor.* 

### AUTT-0181 Engine Performance 1 3 hours credit

In this learning plan students will: complete work order and check history; identify engine mechanical integrity; explore the fundamentals of fuel system theory; identify fuel system concerns; explore the fundamentals of ignition theory; identify ignition system concerns; identify induction system concerns; identify exhaust system concerns; identify engine mechanical integrity through a variety of learning and assessment activities. Prerequisites: AUTT0101 Automotive Math, AUTT0102 Automotive Safety, AUTT0161 Electrical 1, or approval from instructor.

### AUTT-0209 Automotive Internship 4 hours credit

Through an internship at a local company students will learn what it is like to work in a automotive repair facility or related field. Student must be working in an automotive repair or related job. *Prerequisites: AUTT0101 Automotive Math, AUTT0102 Automotive Safety, AUTT0262 Electrical 3, AUTT0282 Engine Performance 2.* 

### AUTT-0212 Engine Repair 5 hours credit

This course contains competencies that can be used in their entirety within a single course or as needed for courses designed by a Kansas institution as Institutional Flexible Credit. Through a variety of learning and assessment activities students can: explore the theory and operation of internal combustion engine; demonstrate the ability to remove an automotive engine; demonstrate the ability to install an automotive engine; demonstrate the basic ability to inspect and repair cylinder head, valve trains and timing defects; demonstrate the ability to disassemble short block; demonstrate the ability to inspect short block; demonstrate the ability to repair short block; demonstrate the ability to reassemble short block; demonstrate the basic ability to inspect and repair engine lubrication; demonstrate the basic ability to inspect and repair engine cooling systems; inspect a cylinder head and valve train; repair a cylinder head and valve train; perform advanced level engine diagnosis. Prerequisites: AUTT0101 Automotive Math, AUTT0102 Automotive Safety or approval of instructor.

## AUTT-0214 Advanced Engine Repair 3 hours credit

This course contains competencies that will allow the student to become disciplined in the skill necessary to rebuild automotive engines and understand advanced level engine repair techniques. *Prerequisite: AUTT0102 Automotive Safety, or approval by instructor.* 

## AUTT-0221 Automatic Transmission 6 hours credit

This course contains competencies that can be used in their entirety within a single course or as needed for courses designed by a Kansas institution as Institutional Flexible Credit. Through a variety of learning and assessment activities students can: explore the concept of theory and operation of automatic transmissions/transaxles; perform maintenance on an automatic transmission/transaxle; perform service on an automatic transmission/transaxle; diagnose automatic transmission/ transaxles; inspect automatic transmission/transaxles; remove and reinstall automatic transmission; remove and rein-stall automatic transaxles; disassemble automatic transmission and components; disassemble automatic transaxles and components: inspect automatic transmission components: inspect automatic transaxles and components; repair automatic transmission and components; repair automatic transaxles and components; reassemble automatic transmission and components; reassemble automatic transaxles and components. Prerequisites: AUTT0101 Automotive Math, AUTT0102 Auto-motive Safety, or approval from instructor.

## AUTT-0231 Manual Drive Trains and Axles 4 hours credit

This course contains competencies that can be used in their entirety within a single course or as needed for courses designed by a Kansas institution as Institutional Flexible Credit. Through a variety of learning and assessment activities students can: determine the general drive train diagnosis procedures; explore the fundamentals of clutch operation; explore the fundamentals of clutch removal, inspection and repair; determine the power flow of the manual transmission and transaxle; perform fundamental manual transmission and transaxle inspection and repair according to service specifications; perform fundamental differential inspection and repair according to service specifications; perform fundamental diagnosis, inspection and replacement of drive axle shafts and supporting components; perform fundamental diagnosis, inspection, adjustment and repair of four- and allwheel drive components; diagnose drive train issues; diagnose clutch concerns; perform the removal, inspection and/or repair of the clutch and its components; conduct a transmission and transaxle inspection and repair according to service specifications; conduct a differential inspection and repair according to service specifications; conduct the diagnosis, inspection and replacement of drive axle shafts and supporting components; conduct the diagnosis, inspection, adjustment and repair of four- and all-wheel drive components. *Prerequisites:* AUTT0101 Automotive Math, AUTT0102 Automotive Safety, or approval from instructor.

### AUTT-0241 Steering and Suspension 2 2 hours credit

In this course students will perform complex diagnostics and repair on steering and suspension systems. Additionally, students will perform pre-alignment inspection and complex repairs of wheel and tire systems. *Prerequisites: AUTT0101 Automotive Math, AUTT0102 Automotive Safety, AUTT0141 Steering and Suspension 1, or approval from instructor* 

### AUTT-0251 Brakes 2

#### 2 hours credit

In this course students will: Determine necessary brake system correction; Conduct system pressure tests utilizing service specifications; Perform diagnosis and correction for poor stopping, pulling or dragging concerns caused by malfunctions in the hydraulic system; Conduct inspection, fabrication and/or replacement of brake lines and hoses; Diagnose poor stopping noise vibration, pulling, grabbing, dragging or pedal pulsation concerns; Perform service specifications pertaining to the removal, cleaning and refinishing procedures on brake drums; Perform drum brake repair and replacement procedures; Diagnose poor stopping noise vibration, pulling, grabbing, dragging or pedal pulsation concerns; Perform disc brake repair and replacement procedures; Machine rotor according to service specifications; Perform caliper piston retraction where applicable; Inspect and test power assist systems; Determine necessary action on wheel bearing noise, wheel shimmy and vibration concern diagnoses; Perform the removal, inspection and replacement of bearing and hub assemblies through a variety of classroom and lab/shop learning and assessment activities. Prerequisites: AUTT0101 Automotive Math, AUTT0102 Automotive Safety, AUTT0151 Brakes 1 or approval from instructor

## AUTT-0262 Electrical 3 5 hours credit

This course contains competencies that can be used in their entirety within a single course or as needed for courses designed by a Kansas institution as Institutional Flexible Credit. Through a variety of learning and assessment activities students can: diagnose open circuit problems; diagnose short circuit problems; diagnose grounded circuit problems; diagnose high resistance problems; identify computer circuit problems using various test equipment; identify current flow on lighting, gauges, warning devices, driver information systems, horns, wiper/washer and accessory circuits on wiring diagrams; diagnose computer circuit problems using test equipment; repair computer circuit problems using test equipment; diagnose CAN/BUS systems; repair CAN/BUS systems; identify low/high voltage circuits and disconnects on hybrid vehicles. Prerequisites: AUTT0101 Automotive Math, AUTT0102 Automotive Safety, AUTT0261 Paint and Refinishing 3, or approval from instructor

## **AUTT-0271** Heating and Air Conditioning 4 hours credit

This course contains competencies that can be used in their entirety within a single course or as needed for courses designed by a Kansas institution as Institutional Flexible Credit. Through a variety of learning and assessment activities students can: explore the fundamentals of automotive HVAC operations and environmental concerns, identify the appropriate refrigerant recovery and recycling guidelines; service refrigerant, recycling and handling systems; document fundamental heating and air conditioning system concerns; perform fundamental diagnostics of A/C systems; perform fundamental diagnostics of refrigeration systems components; perform fundamental repairs of refrigeration systems components; perform fundamental diagnostics of heating, ventilation, and engine cooling systems; perform fundamental repairs of heating, ventilation, and engine cooling systems; perform fundamental diagnostics of operating systems and related controls; perform fundamental repairs of operating systems and related controls; perform complex diagnostics of A/C Systems; document complex heating and air conditioning system concerns; perform complex diagnostics of refrigeration system components; perform complex repairs of refrigeration system components; perform complex diagnostics of heating, ventilation, and engine cooling systems. Prerequisites: AUTT0101 Automotive Math, AUTT0102 Automotive Safety, or approval from instructor

## AUTT-0282 Engine Performance 2 2 hours credit

This course contains competencies that can be used in their entirety within a single course or as needed for courses designed by a Kansas institution as Institutional Flexible Credit. Through a variety of learning and assessment activities students can: analyze engine mechanical integrity; analyze fuel system concerns; analyze ignition system concerns; analyze exhaust system concerns; service fuel system concerns; repair fuel system concerns; service ignition system concerns; repair ignition system concerns; service induction system concerns; service exhaust system concerns; repair induction system concerns; repair exhaust system concerns. *Prerequisites: AUTT0101 Automotive Math, AUTT0102 Automotive Safety, AUTT0161 Electrical 1, AUTT0181 Engine Performance 1or approval from instructor* 

## **AUTT-0284** Advanced Engine Performance 2 hours credit

Theory and operation of electronic engine controls and includes: electronic fuel injection, electronic ignitions, on-board diagnostics and current emission systems. Laboratory practice includes proper set up and use of digital storage oscilloscopes, scan tools, engine analyzer, four and five-gas emission analyzers systems. *Prerequisites: AUTT0102 Automotive Safety, AUTT0282 Engine Performance 2 or approval by instructor.* 

## AUTT-0296 Hybrid and Electric Vehicles 3 hours credit

The student will learn the theory and operation of hybrid drive systems in the automobile. The content will cover batteries, charging, high voltage safety, transmission, inverter/converter operation, cooling systems, diagnosis and repair of these advanced and unique automobiles. The course will emphasize the importance of safety due to the deadly nature of the high voltage environment. Students are required to purchase their own high voltage class 0 gloves to participate in live lab experiences. **Prerequisites: AUTT0102 Automotive Safety, AUTT0262 Electrical 3 or approval of the instructor.** 

# BIOL-0104 Introduction to Public Health 3 hours credit

This is an introductory course in public health. It provides a background in many areas of public health with an emphasis on the health system and understanding and measuring health, disease and illness. Epidemiology, food safety and animal health will also be examined. Public health emergency preparedness, the public health workforce and public health administration will also be studied. Students will learn about public health nursing, public health education and the role of law and government in public health. Students will also examine environmental and occupational health. The different types of public health professional occupations and future challenges for public health will be examined.

## BIOL-0105 Introduction to Biotechnology 2 hours credit

Introduction to Biotechnology is designed to give students an understanding of the foundational scientific principles and applications of the biotechnology. Students will focus on pharmaceutical, agricultural, medical, genomic and forensic applications of biotechnological methods and will deepen their understanding of biotechnology-related career fields in the process. Students will also explore the history of biotechnology, the regulatory methods used by industry, and the ethical issues raised by this application of science.

### BIOL-0111 Biofeedback I 1 hour credit

Designed to help students develop stress-coping skills, this course presents an introduction to biofeedback instruments, information on how to deal with stress, and personal experience training in tension reduction. Students focus on relaxation techniques, improving self-control and concentration, and overcoming test anxiety and poor memory retention. Grading in this course is on pass-no credit basis only.

### BIOL-0112 Biofeedback II 1 hour credit

A continuation of autogenic training on a variety of biofeedback instruments is offered in this course. Practice in progressive relaxation to develop deeper levels of relaxation and altered states of consciousness is given. Students receive information on the philosophy of biofeedback, muscle feedback training, brain rhythm training, biofeedback equipment, and basic biofeedback physiology. Grading in this course in on a passno credit basis only. *Prerequisite: Biofeedback I, BIOL-0111*.

## BIOL-0116 General Pharmacology 3 hours credit

The General Pharmacology course covers the mechanisms of action, sites of action, and side effects of drugs. Emphasis will be placed on toxic signs, symptoms of adverse drug reactions, and various classes of drugs. *Prerequisite: Basic computer skills are necessary. Please review the online course requirements.* 

## BIOL-0119 Life and The Environment with Lab 4 hours credit

This course is an introduction to the structural organization and functional process of living systems. The basic concepts of biology at the cellular, organ, system, and population levels are emphasized. Genetics and mammal systems are taught as well. Included are laboratories using photomicrographs, simulated blood typing, osmosis and diffusion, a pulse rate and fish homeostasis, taste receptor, and genetics lab exercises. *Note: Students may not receive credit for both BIOL-0119 and BIOL-0121* 

#### BIOL-0120 Medical Terminology 1 hour credit

This course will study the use of prefixes, suffixes and root words to build a vocabulary for medical personnel. The student begins by identifying roots, suffixes and prefixes of medical terminology, and then progresses by studying related medical terms of the body system (skin, skeleton, muscle, blood & lymph, cardiovascular, respiratory, digestive, & urinary systems). The students will explore how these terms relate to the general anatomy of the body. There are no onground meetings for this course.

#### BIOL-0121 General Biology 5 hours credit

General Biology introduces fundamental biological principles characteristic of all living things. Lecture and laboratory work will review the scientific method (experimental and observational science), levels of organization and emergent properties of life, molecular and cell biology, bioenergetics, reproduction, genetics, evolution and ecology. A prior course in Chemistry is recommended.

### BIOL-0123 The Living Body 3 hours credit

In this course, emphasis is placed upon human anatomical and physiological systems, evolution, genetics and embryology, environmental effects on human growth and development, and recent developments in biological research. No laboratory is required. The Living Body is not open to students who have passed BIOL-0121.

### BIOL-0125 Human Biology 4 hours credit

In this course, emphasis is placed upon human anatomical and physiological systems, evolution, genetics and embryology, environmental effects on human growth and development, and recent developments in biological research. In addition to lecture, this course requires completion of one, 2-hour laboratory each week. Human Biology is not open to students who have passed BIOL-0121.

### BIOL-0126 Contemporary Issues in Biology 1 hour credit

This course is intended for all students interested in investigating critical issues in contemporary biological science. The course will be concerned with vital issues of our times. Students will have the opportunity to do independent research and to discuss solutions to many of the important problems of our day. They will learn the value of research in problem solving on a first-hand basis and the far reaching effect that Science can have on all of us.

### BIOL-0131 Environmental Science

#### 3 hours credit

This course introduces the interrelationships within and between the Biotic and Abiotic.

## BIOL-0132 Environmental Science Lab 2 hours credit

This course introduces the interrelationships within and between the Biotic and Abiotic. The student will get hands on experience collecting, analyzing and interpreting environmental data. *Prerequisite: BIOL-0131 should be taken concurrently* 

### BIOL-0135 Principles of Cell and Molecular Biology 4 hours credit

This is an integrated lecture and laboratory course for biology majors and students planning to take additional courses in biology. This class introduces the fundamental biological principles characteristic of all living things. Since the cell is the basic unit of life, this course will focus on life at the cellular and molecular levels. Subjects covered include basic biochemistry, cell anatomy and physiology, bioenergetics, genetics and evolution. Emphasis will be placed on learning the process skills and equipment associated with being a biologist.

## BIOL-0141 Human Anatomy and Laboratory 4 hours credit

In a systematic study of the gross anatomical organizations of the human body, students examine the interrelationships of the structure of the human body and the general structure and functions of tissues, organs, and organ systems by means of small mammal dissections, models, skeletons, charts, and audio visual materials. Six hours lecture/integrated lab are required each week. This course is recommended for Life Science and Health Career majors only.

### BIOL-0143 Human Anatomy and Physiology 5 hours credit

This introductory course examines the structure and function of the organ systems of the body. Particular attention is paid to the role of the organ systems in maintaining homeostasis. Students examine structures by means of small dissections, models, skeletons, charts, and audiovisual materials. Physiological data is measured and collected. This course is not intended to satisfy requirements for anatomy and physiology for some allied health programs, especially pre-nursing and pre-physical therapy assistant.

#### BIOL-0145 Nutrition

#### 3 hours credit

Nutrition is a general biology course for building knowledge about nutrients in food. Students study how nutrients are used by the body and their relation to the new pyramid food groups and food labels. Proper nutrition for each stage of the human life cycle will be examined, as well as good nutrition in exercise, considerations of diet related health problems, and individual diet assessments.

#### BIOL-0155 **Environmental Geology** 3 hours credit

Environmental Geology is an introduction to our natural environment and the human interactions and everyday problems with our environment and global community from a geological perspective. Topics to be covered will include; Earth Materials and Structure, Human Population Growth, Environmental Hazards such as Floods and Earthquakes, Pollution of the Environment, Waste Disposal, Natural Resources, and Energy Sources and their exploitation.

#### BIOL-0156 **Environmental Geology Lab** 1 hour credit

This course introduces the interrelationships within and between geologic processes and the environment. The student will get hands on experience collecting, analyzing and interpreting data. Prerequisite: BIOL-0155 should be taken concurrently.

#### BIOL-0160 Kinesiology

### 3 hours credit

Kinesiology provides a link between muscular origin and insertion and the mechanics of muscular action. Knowledge of the body mechanics and the body as a lever system assists students in the ability to analyze movement. This course will satisfy BIOL core requirements for graduation for OTA students only. Prerequisites: Human Anatomy and Laboratory, BIOL-0141, Physiology, BIOL-0271/Physiology Laboratory, BIOL-0272, English Composition I, ENGL-0101.

#### BIOL-0210 **Introduction to Clinical Laboratory Sciences**

#### 3 hours credit

Students will be introduced to the profession of clinical laboratory science and the role of clinical laboratorians in the health care team. Introduction to the profession will include a discussion of the major areas of the clinical laboratory, education requirements to enter the profession and issues impacting the laboratory and health care as a whole. In the broader scope, students will be exposed to basic rules of medical terminology. Finally a systems approach will be utilized to introduce students to medical laboratory tests that aid in diagnosis and monitoring of body functions.

#### BIOL-0225 **Diversity of Organisms** 5 hours credit

This course, for biology majors, is a whole-organism approach to the evolution and diversity of life, concentrating on plants and animals. Emphasis is placed upon structure/function relationships and phylogenetic origins of taxonomic groups. This course is divided into two parts, with lectures coordinated with labs as closely as possible. Generally, a section covering bacteria, fungi and plants will extend about 7 weeks. The remainder of the semester will cover protistans and animals. Prerequisite: General Biology, BIOL-0121.

#### BIOL-0231 **Animal Biology**

#### 3 hours credit

The principles of animal biology and basic life processes are covered with special consideration given to the ecology, evolution, and comparative physiology of the great groups of animals.

#### BIOL-0232 **Animal Biology Laboratory** 2 hours credit

Laboratory work emphasizing morphology, taxonomy, phylogeny, physiology, and evolution of the major animal groups with special consideration given to the phyla and classes of animals. Four laboratory hours each week are required.

#### BIOL-0240 **Introduction to Genetics** 4 hours credit

This course provides an introduction to basic genetic principles from classical Mendelian inheritance to genetic recombination. Emphasis will be placed on problem-solving. Topics include: inheritance, molecular genetics, regulation of genetic information, application of genetic technology and population genetics. The laboratory component supplies hands-on experience with relevant genetic techniques. Prerequisites: BIOL-0121, General Biology and MATH-0105, College Algebra.

#### BIOL-0261 Microbiology

#### 3 hours credit

Microbiology is a basic inquiry into the significance of microbes in our environment. Students will investigate the chemical structure, and genetic flow of information within and between microbes. They will discover how disease is transmitted and developed, and how the immune response defends us. Prerequisites: General Biology, BIOL-0121, General Chemistry, CHEM-0109, College Chemistry I and Lab, CHEM-0111, MTSC-0108, Mortuary Chemistry, or equivalent.

#### BIOL-0262 **Microbiology Laboratory**

### 2 hours credit

Using scientific procedures and diagnostic techniques, students investigate and perform laboratory work dealing with pathogenic and non-pathogenic microbes. Prerequisites: General Biology, BIOL-0121, General Chemistry, CHEM-0109, College Chemistry I and Lab, CHEM-0111, or equivalent.

#### **BIOL-0268 Human Sexuality**

#### 3 hours credit

This course presents accurate information about human sexuality to help students develop understanding of their own and other's sexual expression and values. Topics include anatomy and physiology, sexuality across the life cycle, social/cultural influences, fertility issues, sexually transmitted diseases including AIDS, variations in orientation and expression, values and ethics, and current social issues.

### BIOL-0271 Physiology

#### 3 hours credit

Students apply the basic principles of biochemistry and physics to understand how the organ systems of the human body function and interact. *Prerequisites: General Chemistry, CHEM-0109, General Biology, BIOL-0121, or Human Anatomy & Physiology, BIOL-0143.* 

### BIOL-0272 Physiology Laboratory 1 hour credit

Using scientific procedures, students investigate and perform laboratory work dealing with basic physiological processes. *Prerequisite: Concurrent enrollment in Physiology, BIOL-0271, or consent of the instructor.* 

### BIOL-0285 Introduction to Pathophysiology 4 hours credit

Introduction to Pathophysiology consists of a review of pathophysiological mechanisms with an emphasis upon mechanical, nutritional, infectious, and neoplastic stressors. Stressor induced responses are discussed with emphasis upon inflammation, immunity, and the generalized stress response. Stressor-stress induced response mechanisms are applied to diseases of each of the body systems. *Prerequisites: Human Anatomy and Laboratory, BIOL-0141, Physiology, BIOL-0271, and Physiology Laboratory, BIOL-0272.* 

## BIOL-0291 Introduction to Bioinformatics 6 hours credit

This course will provide an introduction to the field of bioinformatics. This will include a brief survey of genes and genomics, hands-on experiences with some simple DNA sequencing activities, and manipulation of data using currently available programs for computational analysis of nucleic acids and protein sequences. This course is very active and although skills will be taught in class, the student will need to be able to take skills acquired in class and finish projects on their own time. This is a competency-based course and will be graded as such. *Prerequisites: Familiarity with using the Internet.* 

# BMFR-0100 Survey of Biomanufacturing 3 hours credit

This survey course provides students with basic training on the field of biomanufacturing production. Students are introduced to an understanding of the career opportunities and basic technical skills required in high-demand, high-skill careers in bio-manufacturing. This course will include an introduction to the local Life Science industry and related career opportunities and employment requirements; the basic math and technical skills required of an entry-level position; and basic knowledge of documentation, safety, and bioproccess requirements in a biomanufacturing facility. Upon completion of this course, the students will earn an OSHA-10 Safety card. Prerequisites: Meet qualifying scores on COMPASS and WorkKeys (COMPASS Reading - 79) (COMPASS Math - 92) and WorkKeys Reading - 5 WorkKeys Math - 5 WorkKeys Locating Information- 4.

### BPMT-0104 Custodial Training 3 hours credit

This is the basic course in Custodial Training. The course topics include: Environmental Sustainability. Every aspect of the custodial trade. Materials, tools, and special techniques needed to successfully complete custodial tasks, including room cleaning, equipment, scheduling, floor finishing, wet and dry mopping, lavatory, buffing, stripping waxing, carpets, tile, toilet and washstand cleaning. This course will provide the student with opportunities for practical hands-on applications. Students may earn a special certificate. *Prerequisite: Math Level 3 Recommended.* 

### BPMT-0110 Tech Math

#### 3 hours credit

This is the course in measurement. It is aligned with NCCER and the Kansas Board of Regents. The course topics include: Environmental sustainability, whole numbers, fractions, percents, powers and roots, estimating, and weights. It will also cover geometric shapes, angles, perimeter, square feet, cubic feet, square yards, cubic yards, speed and distance, fuel consumption, capacity, board feet, and decimals. Students will study the metric system, conversion, framing squares and measuring tapes. *Prerequisite: Math Level 3 Recommended*.

### BPMT-0112 Residential Electrical 3 hours credit

This is the basic course in residential electrical and repair. The course topics include: Environmental sustainability, sources of electricity, meter reading, voltage, resistance, watts, current, home distribution systems, circuit breakers, and codes. It will also cover types of conductors, circuit loads, switches, outlets, boxes, fixtures, and wiring. Students will study surface mounted wiring, low voltage, door chimes, thermostats, telephones and burglar alarm systems. Safety will be emphasized. *Prerequisites: KBOR approved Core Curriculum. OSHA 10. Math Level 3 Recommended.* 

## BPMT-0115 Residential Plumbing and Repair 2 hours credit

This is the basic course in residential plumbing and repair. The course topics include: Environmental sustainability, plumbing codes, waste piping, drain, waste and vent systems, toilet maintenance, dislodging objects, clogged drains, garbage disposals, kitchen sinks, and sump pumps. It also covers PEX, steel and copper pipe. *Prerequisites: KBOR approved Core Curriculum. OSHA 10. Math Level 3 Recommended.* 

# BPMT-0121 Remodel Painting 3 hours credit

This is the basic course in remodel paint repair. The course topics include: Environmental sustainability, surface prep, touch-up, rollers, pads, brushes, spray guns, and sponges will be covered. Paint types, uses, and limitations will be studied. Surface stain sealing, patching and textured paint will be covered. This course will offer instruction on paint problems and failure prevention. It will also cover estimating, masonry coating, mildew resistance and clean up. Painting aluminum and metal surfaces will be covered. *Prerequisites: KBOR approved Core Curriculum. OSHA 10. Math Level 3 Recommended.* 

## BPMT-0124 Landscaping 4 hours credit

This is the basic course in landscaping. The course topics include: Environmental sustainability, landscaping tools, equipment and supplies. It will cover landscaping planning, methods, and procedures. It will also cover tool sharpening, equipment maintenance, planting and spacing. The student will study tree shade effects, heights, water conservation, soil management, lawns, mowing, sprinkler systems, fertilizing, weed control, sod placement, +++reseeding and ground cover. Golf course maintenance is a part of the curriculum. Twenty hours of mowing on riding equipment is required. *Prerequisites: KBOR approved Core Curriculum. OSHA 10. Math Level 3 Recommended.* 

### BPMT-0130 Drywall Repair 1 hour credit

This is the basic course in drywall repair. The course topics include: Environmental sustainability, patching plaster walls, patching drywall, patching ceilings, and touch up painting. Students will learn to spray texture, hand apply texture, and repair commercial building wall coverings including patching scuff marks and tears. Special tool use will be covered. It will also cover paint matching. *Prerequisites: KBOR approved Core Curriculum. OSHA 10. Math Level 3 Recommended.* 

## BPMT-0133 Masonry Repair 3 hours credit

This is the basic course in masonry repair. The course topics include: Environmental sustainability, concrete mix preparation, placing and finishing small jobs, edging, curing, repairing, computing volumes, and types of masonry mortars. It will also cover stone repair, bricklaying, fireplace repair and cleaning, and layout. Masonry cleaning will be covered, as will how to seal masonry and concrete. *Prerequisites: KBOR approved Core Curriculum, OSHA 10, Math Level 3 Recommended.* 

## BPMT-0136 Roof Covering and Gutter Repair 3 hours credit

This is the basic course in repairing roofs and gutters. The course topics include: Environmental sustainability, types of roofing, types of roofing repairs, leak locating, repair of asphalt shingles, wood shingles, flat roof repair, flashing repair and replacement. It will also cover guttering fabrication, installation and repair, including leak sealing, tools, ladders and materials. *Prerequisites: KBOR approved Core Curriculum. OSHA 10. Math Level 3 Recommended.* 

# BUSN-0100 Introduction to Accounting 3 hours credit

Introduction to Accounting is designed to provide students with a thorough background of basic accounting concepts to prepare them for Accounting I BUSN- 0101. Students originally enrolled in Accounting I who are having difficulty with the material may withdraw from Accounting I and enroll in Introduction to Accounting during the first two weeks of the semester with the consent of the instructor. *Prerequisite: None Effective Spring 2005, if you are a Business major, you must have a "C" or better in all business courses to meet the requirements of the business degree program.* 

## BUSN-0101 Accounting I 3 hours credit

An introduction to the theory and practice of modern accounting for an individual proprietorship is emphasized in this course. The basic structure of accounting, the accounting cycle, notes, accruals, receivables, inventory, plant assets, accounting systems, controls, concepts, and principles are covered. A grade of C or better in Accounting I, BUSN-0101, is needed for advanced work in accounting. *Prerequisite: None Effective Spring 2005, if you are a Business major, you must have a "C" or better in all business courses to meet the requirements of the business degree program.* 

### BUSN-0102 Accounting II

#### 3 hours credit

Accounting II examines accounting for partnerships and corporations and introduces the students to other accounting and managerial topics such as accounting for cash, payroll, statement of cash flows, and cost accounting. Prerequisite: Completion of BUSN-0101, Accounting I, with a grade of "C" or better. Effective Spring 2005, if you are a Business major, you must have a "C" or better in all business courses to meet the requirements of the business degree program.

## BUSN-0104 Small Business Management 3 hours credit

Small Business Management presents a thoroughly contemporary treatment of the startup and management of small firms. Strong emphasis is placed on entrepreneurial opportunities and new-venture activities needed for the successful operation of small firms. Emphasis will be on current issues affecting the start-up and operation of a small business. Prerequisite: None Effective Spring 2005, if you are a Business major, you must have a "C" or better in all business courses to meet the requirements of the business degree program.

## BUSN-0105 Personal Finance 3 hours credit

Personal Finance is a survey course on personal financial planning. Topics covered include personal budgeting, investments, insurance, credit, housing, and retirement planning. Prerequisite: None Effective Spring 2005, if you are a Business major, you must have a "C" or better in all business courses to meet the requirements of the business degree program.

### BUSN-0108 Human Relations in Business 3 hours credit

Human Relations involves the way people interact with the social, organizational, and human elements they encounter in the work environment. Emphasis is placed on the role and foundation of first-line supervision and management factors found in most work environments that have profound effect on the working lives of individuals. Prerequisite: None Effective Spring 2005, if you are a Business major, you must have a "C" or better in all business courses to meet the requirements of the business degree program.

### BUSN-0110 Business Math

#### 3 hours credit

Fundamentals of math as they are related to the field of business are studied. Included is a review of arithmetical operations, profit cost selling, price relations, and simple and compound interest. Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or higher in MATH 0097 Math Essentials OR COMPASS Pre-Algebra score 46-100. Effective Spring 2005, if you are a Business major, you must have a "C" or better in all business courses to meet the requirements of the business degree program.

### **BUSN-0113** Marketing

#### 3 hours credit

This course is designed to introduce students to the fundamentals of contemporary marketing. Students will learn how a marketing manager interacts with diverse areas of business; and they will learn basic marketing principles, including product strategy, promotion, pricing, and distribution, and their interrelationship. The student will view various internet addresses that are included in our text in proximity to relevant text discussions on the World Wide Web. *Prerequisite: None Effective Spring 2005, if you are a Business major, you must have a "C" or better in all business courses to meet the requirements of the business degree program.* 

### BUSN-1151 Keyboarding

#### 1 hour credit

This introductory course teaches students to type by touch while improving speed and comfort level. Topics include home keys, space bar, keyboarding numbers and the alphabet. The goal is 20-28 wpm. with 60-100 percent accuracy. *Prerequisites:*None Effective Spring 2005, if you are a Business major, you must have a "C" or better in all business courses to meet the requirements of the business degree program.

### BUSN-1152 Document Formatting I 1 hour credit

This course covers production of correspondence, reports, and simple tables. *Prerequisite: BUSN-1151 Keyboarding; or equivalent competency (20 wpm minimum with 5 errors maximum); or consent of instructor.* 

### BUSN-1153 Speedbuilding I

#### 1 hour credit

Speedbuilding I is for students who want to attain speed and accuracy on straight-copy keying with a goal of 020-40 wpm. Prerequisite: BUSN-1151 Keyboarding; or equivalent competency (20 wpm minimum with 5 errors maximum); or consent of instructor.

### BUSN-1163 Speedbuilding II

#### 1 hour credit

This course is for students who want to attain speed and accuracy on straight-copy keying with a goal of 30-50 wpm. Prerequisite: BUSN-1153 Speedbuilding I; or equivalent competency (20 gross wpm minimum); or consent of instructor.

## BUSN-0126 Office Practicum 3 hours credit

Enrollment in this course is limited to students who have acquired sufficient business skills to begin working in an office. Students receive three hours of credit for one semester of on-the-job training. Students will secure employment and demonstrate skills required for successful performance using office skills in a position (48 clock hours of work) in an office in their area of specialization. Basic computer skills, keyboarding, e-mail, Windows experience, and Internet access/skills are recommended. The student must be self-motivated and must have access to the World Wide Web. *Prerequisite: Coordinator must approve student's coursework and appropriate office skills before enrollment. Please review the Online Course Requirements.* 

### **BUSN-0150** Supervision Techniques

#### 3 hours credit

Supervision Techniques is an introductory course designed to prepare students to be effective supervisors. The course focuses on leadership and management principles with an emphasis on how supervisors work with people in inspire, empower, and develop them to become better and more effective in their workplace roles regardless of the type of organization or particular field.

### **BUSN-0164** Income Tax Procedures

#### 3 hours credit

Income Tax Procedures is designed to provide an overview of our Federal income tax system. Students will learn about their rights and responsibilities as taxpayers. This course will emphasize both income tax theory and practical application of income tax laws for individuals and small businesses. Prerequisite: None Effective Spring 2005, if you are a Business major, you must have a "C" or better in all business courses to meet the requirements of the business degree program.

### BUSN-0166 Volunteer Income Tax Assistance (VITA) Tax Preparation

#### 2 hours credit

This course prepares the student for preparation of federal and Kansas income tax returns for individuals. Emphasis is placed on form preparation with the use of tax software. *Prerequisite:* None Effective Spring 2005, if you are a Business major, you must have a "C" or better in all business courses to meet the requirements of the business degree program.

### BUSN-0167 Volunteer Income Tax Assistance (VITA) Tax Preparation Internship

#### 1 hour credit

This course incorporates the concept of service learning by providing an opportunity for the student to obtain practical experience in the preparation of federal and state income tax returns for individuals. Students will complete tax returns for persons who are elderly and/or economically disadvantaged. Prerequisite: BUSN-0166, VITA Tax Preparation or consent of instructor. Effective Spring 2005, if you are a Business major, you must have a "C" or better in all business courses to meet the requirements of the business degree program.

# BUSN-0191 Microcomputer Applications I-II: (Advanced Word)

#### 1 hour credit

Microsoft Word 2007 is a full-featured word processing program that is a component of the Microsoft Office 2007 package. Using a hands-on approach, students will become familiar with advanced applications using title pages, tables, charts, and watermarks; form letters, mailing labels, and directories; and a professional newsletter. *Prerequisites: BUSN 1151 Basic Keyboarding or equivalent. Minimum typing speed of 35 words-per-minute. CIST 111 Microcomputer Business Software.* 

### BUSN-0202 Cost Accounting

### 3 hours credit

Cost Accounting relates the principles and methods of analyzing accounting data for planning and control, product costing, and decision making. Emphasis is placed on job orders, process and standard cost accounting systems, budgeting, and cost-volume-profit analysis. The course is designed to satisfy both those students who desire a terminal course and those who need study preparatory to taking more advanced accounting courses. Students are expected to have all assignments completed on time. Prerequisite: Completion of Accounting I (BUSN-0101) and Accounting II (BUSN-0102) with a grade of "C" or better in each. Effective Spring 2005, if you are a Business major, you must have a "C" or better in all business courses to meet the requirements of the business degree program.

## BUSN-0203 Managerial Accounting 3 hours credit

This course covers the theory and practical application of modern managerial accounting techniques for manufacturing firms and other types of businesses. Topics will include tools that can be used by managers and others to determine how their businesses are performing and how this cost data may be used for decision making. The course is designed to satisfy both those students who desire a terminal course and those who need study preparatory to taking more advanced accounting courses. Prerequisites: Completion of Accounting I (BUSN-0101), Accounting II (BUSN-0102) and Microcomputer Business Software (CIST-0111) with a grade of C or better in each. Effective Spring 2005, if you are a Business major, you must have a "C" or better in all business courses to meet the requirements of the business degree program.

#### BUSN-0204 Business Law I 3 hours credit

Business Law I acquaints students with the legal framework that regulates business activity in the United States. It includes a brief introduction to the history and philosophy of law and the American legal system as it relates to business activity. The course concentrates on the essential elements of legally enforceable contracts. The course also introduces students to the legal rules governing agency, partnerships, employment, and insurance. Prerequisite: COMPASS reading score of 73-100 or completion of READ-0092 with a C or better. Effective Spring 2005, if you are a Business major, you must have a "C" or better in all business courses to meet the requirements of the business degree program.

## BUSN-0205 Intermediate Accounting 3 hours credit

Intermediate Accounting presents a review of the theory and application of accounting theory and an analysis of special problems which may arise requiring management decisions. Emphasis is placed on the preparation and analysis of financial reports. The course is designed to satisfy both those students who desire a terminal course and those who need study preparatory to taking more advanced accounting courses. Prerequisites: Completion of Accounting I (BUSN-0101), Accounting II (BUSN-0102), Business Law I (BUSN-0204) and Managerial Accounting (BUSN-0203) with a grade of "C" or better in each. Effective Spring 2005, if you are a Business major, you must have a "C" or better in all business courses to meet the requirements of the business degree program.

#### BUSN-0206 Business Law II 3 hours credit

Business Law II further acquaints students with the legal framework that regulates business activity in the United States. This course introduces students to the legal rules governing sales, commercial paper, credit, and property (both real and personal). Prerequisites: COMPASS reading score of 73-100 or completion of READ-0092 with a C or better and Business Law I. Effective Spring 2005, if you are a Business major, you must have a "C" or better in all business courses to meet the requirements of the business degree program.

## BUSN-0209 Computerized Accounting 3 hours credit

This course provides hands-on experience in learning how automated accounting systems function. The microcomputer is used to record general ledger transactions, payroll, accounts receivable, accounts payable, and inventory management. Prerequisite: Accounting I with a "C" or better. Effective Spring 2005, if you are a Business major, you must have a "C" or better in all business courses to meet the requirements of the business degree program.

## BUSN-0210 Introduction to Business 3 hours credit

The main goal of this introductory course is to communicate an understanding of a business world characterized by change, variety, and interaction. The course introduces students to the various functional areas of business. It can help students become familiar with current business practices and terms.

## BUSN-0211 Business Communications 3 hours credit

Business Communications emphasizes correct business procedures, English, and psychology as they are related to business letters, reports, and other forms of official communication. Prerequisite: Completion of ENGL-0101 (Composition I) with a passing grade. Keyboarding skills are also recommended. Effective Spring 2005, if you are a Business major, you must have a "C" or better in all business courses to meet the requirements of the business degree program.

## BUSN-0213 Introduction to Employment Law 3 hours credit

Employment Law addresses the major issues and rules of employment law in the work place. The course focuses on employment law as it relates to management, industrial relations or human resources in the work place. *Prerequisite:*None Effective Spring 2005, if you are a Business major, you must have a "C" or better in all business courses to meet the requirements of the business degree program.

## BUSN-0214 International Business Cultures 3 hours credit

This course is designed to acknowledge the importance of the cultural dimension in the field of international business. By exploring the contribution that cultural anthropology makes to the business field, students will realize a more effective and humane method of conducting international business. Theoretical approaches surveyed in the course include: Cultural-General Approach: Making the Connections between Anthropological Theory (Generalizations) and International Business; Understanding Communication Patterns—Verbal and Nonverbal; Cultural Self-Awareness: Their Values and Ours; Culture-Specific Approach: Finding Relevant Cultural Information. *Prerequisite: Basic computer skills and Internet access/skills*.

### BUSN-2201 Records Management

1 hour credit

Rules established by the Association of Records Managers and Administrators (ARMA) are used for alphabetic, geographic, subject, and numeric filing. *Prerequisite: None* 

### BUSN-2202 Business English 1 hour credit

Business vocabulary and language usage are studied in parts of speech, sentence structure, capitalization, number style, and punctuation usage. *Prerequisite: None* 

### **BUSN-2203** Proofreading

#### 1 hour credit

Students develop proofreading skills through ability to spell; to use fundamentals of word division, capitalization, expressions of numbers, punctuation, and grammar; and to read for meaning. Prerequisite: Basic computer skills, keyboarding, e-mail, Windows experience, and Internet access/skills are recommended. The student must be self-motivated and must have access to the World Wide Web. Effective Spring 2005, if you are a Business major, you must have a "C" or better in all business courses to meet the requirements of the business degree program.

### **BUSN-2251** Office Simulations

#### 3 hour credit

This course is designed to give the student a working knowledge of the administrative assistant's duties and responsibilities. Prerequisites: BUSN1152 Document Formatting I, BUSN1153 Speedbuilding I or the equivalent (40 wpm), CIST0111 Microcomputer Business Software.

## BUSN-2252 Business Etiquette 1 hour credit

Students develop appropriate business practices including telephone techniques and office ethics. Footnote: This course is offered during the spring semester only. *Prerequisite: Basic computer skills, keyboarding, e-mail, Windows experience, and internet access/skills are recommended. The student must be self-motivated and must have access to the World Wide Web. Effective Spring 2005, if you are a Business major, you must have a "C" or better in all business courses to meet the requirements of the business degree program.* 

### **BUSN-2253** Customer Service

#### 2 hours credit

This course is designed to build and maintain critical skills necessary to be a dynamic and successful service professional. Students will gain insight on customer behavior and attitudes and will develop strategies to create positive customer relationships. *Prerequisites: None Effective Spring 2005, if you are a Business major, you must have a "C" or better in all business courses to meet the requirements of the business degree program.* 

## BUSN-0240 Financial Accounting 3 hours credit

The focus of this course is more on how accounting is used in the decision-making process and less on complex accounting rules. It discusses the accounting cycle, accounting for merchandising operations, accounting systems, cash, receivables, inventories, fixed and intangible assets, current liabilities, corporations, bonds payable and investments in bonds, statement of cash flows, and financial statement analysis. Prerequisites: Approval of Honors Program Director. Concurrent requirement: BUSN-0281-68 Directed Independent Study. Effective Spring 2005, if you are a Business major, you must have a "C" or better in all business courses to meet the requirements of the business degree program.

## BUSN-0250 Obtaining Employment 1 hour credit

This course explains the techniques used to successfully obtain a job. Areas covered include locating job openings, completing application forms; writing an application letter, resume, and follow-up letter; preparing for interviews; and interviewing. Prerequisites: None Effective Spring 2005, if you are a Business major, you must have a "C" or better in all business courses to meet the requirements of the business degree program.

### BUSN-0255 Contemporary Business Issues 3 hours credit

This course introduces the student to contemporary business issues related to the conduct of business in a capitalistic context from an ethical perspective. It examines current business issues within philosophical constructs and ethical reasoning. It helps students understand the relationship of business and society, and the importance of seeing business in the larger context of social values. Prerequisites: Basic computer skills and Internet access. Effective Spring 2005, if you are a Business major, you must have a "C" or better in all business courses to meet the requirements of the business degree program.

## BUSN-0260 Principles of Advertising 3 hours credit

An introductory course in advertising, this class provides theory as well as practical experience in various aspects of the advertising industry, including creative work (writing, illustration and layout), account service, research, and media planning. Prerequisites: None Effective Spring 2005, if you are a Business major, you must have a "C" or better in all business courses to meet the requirements of the business degree program.

## BUSN-0262 Intro to Entrepreneurship 3 hours credit

This course provides a thoughtful, practical guide to the process of successfully launching and growing an entrepreneurial firm. To do this, the course provides you with a thorough analysis of the entrepreneurial process. *Prerequisites: None Effective Spring 2005, if you are a Business major, you must have a "C" or better in all business courses to meet the requirements of the business degree program.* 

## BUSN-0280 Human Resource Management 3 hours credit

Personnel Management considers the major activities in personnel or "Human Resources" management. Instruction includes the interdependence of such topics as federal and state laws, technological change, manpower planning and forecasting, job design and analysis, selection, training and development, motivation, wage and salary administration, performance appraisal, discipline, personnel records, research, and equal employment opportunity. *Prerequisites: None Effective Spring 2005, if you are a Business major, you must have a "C" or better in all business courses to meet the requirements of the business degree program.* 

# BUSN-0281 Directed Independent Study (Accounting I (Honors))

#### 1 hour credit

This course is an extension of BUSN-0240-68. A student may not enroll in this course unless he/she is enrolled in BUSN-0240-68. It entails a more in-depth focus on problems in the text to the extent that it focuses on the provocative as well as comprehensive problems. Prerequisite: Concurrent enrollment in BUSN-0240-68. Effective Spring 2005, if you are a Business major, you must have a "C" or better in all business courses to meet the requirements of the business degree program.

# BUSN-0285 Occupational Internship I 3 hours credit each semester

The general purpose of the occupational internship is to bridge the gap between work and school by insuring workplace skills meet the needs of students' career goals and the needs of the employer. The course is offered in conjunction with the Business Administration/Mid-Management program to fulfill the requirement for on-the-job training. *Prerequisite:* None Effective Spring 2005, if you are a Business major, you must have a "C" or better in all business courses to meet the requirements of the business degree program.

### BUSN-0286 Principles of Management 3 hours credit

The latest major approaches and techniques of management are presented. Consideration is given to the functions of management planning, organizing, staffing, leading, and controlling. Other areas of consideration are communication, motivation, dealing with change, decision making, quantitative tools, and production. *Prerequisites: None Effective Spring 2005, if you are a Business major, you must have a "C" or better in all business courses to meet the requirements of the business degree program.* 

## BUSN-0287 Occupational Internship II 3 hours credit

The general purpose of the occupational internship is to bridge the gap between work and school by insuring workplace skills meet the needs of students' career goals and the needs of the employer. The course is offered in conjunction with the Marketing/Mid-Management program to fulfill the requirement for on-the-job training. Prerequisites: Completion of BUSN-0285 (Occupational Internship I) and consent of the Marketing and Mid-Management Coordinator. Effective Spring 2005, if you are a Business major, you must have a "C" or better in all business courses to meet the requirements of the business degree program.

## BUSN-0290 Motivational Dynamics 2 hours credit

The course is designed to build and maintain critical skills necessary to be a dynamic and productive employee, team member, or leader within any organization. Students will gain insight on the impact of interpersonal and communication skills on individuals they meet, work with, and/or supervise. They will learn and model positive behaviors and attitudes and develop strategies to create positive human relationships and further their personal and professional development. This course features assessing personal strengths and weaknesses; setting goals for personal and professional life; analyzing human relations problems; applying problem-solving strategies to human relations issues in the workplace; and, defining and comparing management styles. Prerequisites: None Effective Spring 2005, if you are a Business major, you must have a "C" or better in all business courses to meet the requirements of the business degree program.

## BUSN-0292 Current Topics in Supervision and Management

#### 3 hours credit

This course is designed to give students the tools and techniques for planning a productive meeting, facilitating a focused meeting, developing active participation, and effectively implementing meeting decisions. Participants will have multiple opportunities to observe and practice the actual application of skills and techniques, receive immediate feedback, and evaluate meeting effectiveness. *Prerequisites:*None Effective Spring 2005, if you are a Business major, you must have a "C" or better in all business courses to meet the requirements of the business degree program.

## CHEM-0090 Basic Math for Chemistry 2 hours credit

This course is designed for students who have had no high school chemistry, have performed poorly in a chemistry course in high school or college, or are returning to college after an absence of several years and need General Chemistry or College Chemistry. Fundamental topics of inorganic chemistry including scientific notation, chemical mathematics, metric system, the periodic table, gases, and solutions. High school algebra or Elementary Algebra, MATH-0099 is strongly recommended.

# CHEM-0101 Introduction to Forensic Science and Laboratory

#### 5 hours credit

This course introduces the basic principles and relationships between the applications of chemistry to forensic science as they relate to the criminal investigative process. The course is designed to give students insight into the many areas of forensic science and how chemistry and other sciences play a role. Areas included are blood analysis, hair analysis, firearms and identification, fiber comparisons, paints, glass compositions, soil comparisons, and seminal fluid analysis. Upon completion of this course students should understand the potential value of forensic science and also the limitations. *Prerequisites: None: High School Algebra or Elementary Algebra, MATH-0099, strongly recommended.* 

## CHEM-0109 General Chemistry 5 hours credit

Primarily for the liberal arts, allied health, and non-science majors, General Chemistry develops the principles of inorganic, organic, and biochemistry. Three lecture periods and two2-hour laboratory/discussion periods are required weekly. Students may not receive credit for both CHEM-0109 and CHEM-0111. This course may not be used as a prerequisite for CHEM-0112. Prerequisites: Intermediate Algebra, MATH-0104 with a grade of "C" or better, or a COMPASS score of 46-100.

# CHEM-0111 College Chemistry I and Lab 5 hours credit

Primarily for biological or physical science majors, College Chemistry I and Lab provides an introduction to the fundamental concepts of chemistry. The laboratory supports the concepts through practical application and develops scientific techniques. *Prerequisites: College Algebra, MATH-0105, or a COMPASS score of 46-100.* 

### CHEM-0112 College Chemistry II and Lab 5 hours credit

College Chemistry II is a continuation of College Chemistry I. It is designed for the student who needs more than five hours of credit in chemistry or is going to take advanced chemistry courses or pre- professional programs such as pre-med and pre-dentistry. Normally, in Chemistry II, the topics covered are chemical thermodynamics, chemical kinetics, chemical equilibrium, electrochemistry, nuclear chemistry, descriptive chemistry, introductory organic chemistry and other topics if time permits. *Prerequisite: College Chemistry I and Lab, CHEM-0111*.

## CHEM-0201 Forensic Science Analytical Techniques 3 hours credit

This course is designed for the student who will be a science major in the field of Forensic Science. It starts with an introduction to the role of the expert witness and emphasizes throughout proper procedures for the handling of evidence. It incorporates three major laboratory processes within the criminal investigative processing of evidence. The principle and laboratory techniques of FT-IR, GC/MS and Electrophoresis will be covered in relationship to Forensics. *Prerequisite: CHEM-0112, College Chemistry II and Lab or concurrent enrollment.* 

## CHEM-0202 Forensic Science Internship 3 hours credit

This course is set up to award forensic science students three hours credit for "on-the-job" training. Students will be required to work a minimum of 144 clock hours, at the intern site, during the internship. The purpose of this type of course is two-fold: to give students practical experience in the field of forensic science, and to allow prospective employers to be aware of student's abilities. *Prerequisites: Introduction to Forensic Science CHEM-0101, and Forensic Science Analytical Techniques CHEM-0201 (or concurrent enrollment in this course).* 

### CHEM-0203 General Organic Chemistry 5 hours credit

This course introduces and surveys the field of organic chemistry. Major types of aliphatic and aromatic compounds are surveyed as to naming, structure's preparations, and reactions. The laboratory portion emphasizes modern techniques of organic chemistry. Three lectures and four laboratory/discussion hours per week are required. *Prerequisite: General Chemistry, CHEM-0109 or College Chemistry I and Lab, CHEM-0111.* 

## CHEM-0211 Organic Chemistry I 3 hours credit

The course covers aliphatic and aromatic compounds with emphasis on organic reactions and reaction mechanisms, nomenclature, stereoisomerism, and spectroscopy. Three hours of lecture per week are required. Students should enroll in Organic Chemistry Laboratory, CHEM-0213 at the same time. *Prerequisites: College Chemistry II and Lab, CHEM-0112*.

## CHEM-0212 Organic Chemistry II 3 hours credit

A continuation of Organic Chemistry I, CHEM-0211 lectures cover the main functional groups not discussed in 0211: ethers, acids, esters, aldehydes ketones, and amines. *Prerequisite: Organic Chemistry I, CHEM-0211.* 

### CHEM-0213 Organic Chemistry I Lab

#### 2 hours credit

This first-semester laboratory deals with the fundamental techniques involved in organic laboratories such as distillation, crystallization, extraction, solubility, and various types of chromatography. Four laboratory hours per week are required. It is recommended that students enroll concurrently in Organic Chemistry, CHEM-0211. *Prerequisites: College Chemistry II and Lab, CHEM-0112.* 

## CHEM-0214 Organic Chemistry II Lab 2 hours credit

The emphasis of this continuation of Organic Chemistry I Lab, CHEM-0213 is on organic synthesis and identification. *Prerequisites: Organic Chemistry I, CHEM-0211 and Organic Chemistry I Lab, CHEM-0213.* 

### CHEM-0250 Biochemistry

#### 4 hours credit

The biochemistry course is an introduction to the structure and functional relationships of the major bio-molecules including: proteins, lipids, carbohydrates, and nucleic acids. An overview of the major metabolic pathways and current techniques in molecular biology will also be provided. *Prerequisites: Organic Chemistry I, CHEM-0211 and Organic Chemistry I lab, CHEM-0213, or General Organic Chemistry, CHEM-0203.* 

## CHEM-0251 Biochemistry Lab 2 credit hours

The laboratory will consist of qualitative and quantitative biochemical experiments. Particular emphasis will be placed upon biochemistry laboratory techniques including: chromatography, spectroscopy, electrophoresis and computer modeling. Prerequisites: CHEM-0201, General Organic Chemistry OR CHEM-0211 and CHEM-0212 Organic Chemistry I and Organic Chemistry I lab.

## CHLD-0100 Fundamentals of Early Care Education 3 hours credit

This course is designed to help students prepare for a career in Early Care and Education. Students will learn practical ways to guide young children through a variety of daily experiences in safe, educational ways.

### CHLD-0101 Early Childhood Substitute Teacher Training

#### 1 hour credit

This course is designed to prepare students to become substitute teachers with infants, toddlers, and preschoolers in early childhood education settings. Students will be trained in basic first aid, abuse/neglect identification and reporting, recognizing signs and symptoms of illness, universal precautions, and basic early childhood curriculum. Students will learn practical ways to guide young children through a variety of developmentally appropriate experiences. Students will learn how to market themselves to enter the field of early childhood education as a substitute teacher. A Kansas Bureau of Investigation check will be conducted at the beginning of the session for a substitute career in Early Care and Education. *Prerequisites: TB Skin test.* 

## CHLD-0110 Infants and Toddlers I 3 hours credit

This course will expose students to a variety of ways to establish and maintain safe and healthy learning environments for infants and toddlers. Students will learn steps to take to advance physical and intellectual competence in infants and toddlers, as well as to support language development. *Prerequisites: CHLD-0100 Fundamentals of Early Care Education* 

## CHLD-0111 Infants and Toddlers II 3 hours credit

This course will expose students to a variety of ways to support social and emotional development of infants and toddlers. Students will learn to establish positive and productive relationships with families in infant toddler's settings, and steps to ensure a well-run, purposeful program responsive to infants and toddlers needs. Students will also learn how to maintain a commitment to their professionalism. *Prerequisites: CHLD-0100, Fundamentals of Early Care Education, and CHLD-0110, Infants and Toddlers I.* 

### CHLD-0112 Preschoolers I

#### 3 hours credit

This course will expose students to a variety of ways to establish and maintain safe and healthy learning environments for preschoolers. Students will learn steps to take to advance physical and intellectual competence in preschoolers, as well as to provide a language rich environment to establish pre-reading and writing skills. *Prerequisites: CHLD-0100, Fundamentals of Early Care Education.* 

#### CHLD-0113 Preschoolers II

#### 3 hours credit

This course will expose students to a variety of ways to support social and emotional development of preschoolers. Students will learn to establish positive and productive relationships with families in preschooler's settings, and steps to ensure a well-run, purposeful program responsive to preschooler's needs. Students will also learn how to maintain a commitment to their professionalism. *Prerequisites: CHLD-0100, Fundamentals of Early Care Education, and CHLD-0112, Preschoolers I.* 

## CHLD-0114 Infant and Toddler First Aid and CPR 1 hour credit

This course is designed for the child care giver. First aid and safety in the preschool years will be emphasized. CPR will also be taught. The student will be required to attend all 16 hours of the course to be certified by American Heart Association.

### CHLD-0115 Family Child Care I

#### 3 hours credit

This course is designed for family child care providers who offer early care and education within their own homes for children from birth through school age. This comprehensive and practical course addresses the full range of information and competencies that are the components of quality child care.

### CHLD-0116 Family Child Care II

#### 3 hours credit

This course is designed to be used as a sequel to Family Child Care I for the more experienced family child care providers who offer early care and education within their own homes for children from birth through school age. This comprehensive and practical course continues to address the full range of information and competencies that are the components of quality child care. *Prerequisite: CHLD-0115 Family Child Care I.* 

## CHLD-0123 Care of Children with Disabilities 3 hours credit

This course is based on the University of Colorado College of Nursing "First Start" training program which provides training in the daily care of infants and toddlers with disabilities. Upon completion of this course students will receive a First Start Training Certificate. The course is designed for special education paraprofessionals, early childhood education majors, therapeutic recreation majors, and other individuals who must be prepared to address the special needs of infants and toddlers with disabilities. Students who have received credit in CHLD-0120, CHLD-0121 and CHLD-0122 are not eligible to receive credit in CHLD-0123.

## CHLD-0124 Early Childhood Lab Experiences I 2 hours credit

This course is designed to give students an opportunity to work within an early childhood classroom. Students will work with children ages 0-5. Students will have the opportunity to experience various routines and learning activities with the children. Emphasis will be placed on interactions with the children, professional behavior and health and safety.

#### CHLD-0125 School-Age Care I 3 hours credit

This introductory course provides an overview for the School-age provider in the areas of: health and safety, human relationships, environments, inclusion, development, guidance, activity planning and program management.

### CHLD-0126 Early Childhood Lab Experiences II 3 hours credit

This course is designed to give students an opportunity to work within an early childhood classroom. Students will work with children ages 0-5. Students will have the opportunity to experience various routines and learning activities with the children. Emphasis will be placed on interactions with the children, professional behavior and health and safety.

## CHLD-0140 Observing Children's Behavior 3 hours credit

Students learn to record observations of children in group care at work and play. Observations and class work help students develop an ability to determine typical age characteristics of the early years.

#### CHLD-0142 Child Nutrition

#### 3 hours credit

Child Nutrition is a course for people who are currently working with or will be working with young children in a childcare or school setting. Basic nutrition and feeding practices will be studied, with emphasis on the nutritional needs of children from birth through 8 years of age. Ways to integrate nutrition education into the young child's curriculum are stressed. Safe and hygienic food practices are studied.

## CHLD-0143 Creative Experience I 3 hours credit

This is a basic course designed to assist teachers and prospective teachers of young children, particularly 3 and 4 years old, develop a repertoire of varied activities for young children.

### CHLD-0144 Creative Experience II

#### 3 hours credit

A continuation of CHLD-0143, this second course presents more detailed techniques, songs, storytelling, art, science, math, and language development with emphasis on creativity and involving the whole child. *Prerequisites: Creative Experience I, CHLD-0143 or consent of the instructor.* 

## CHLD-0146 Child Care Administration 3 hours credit

Business and administrative aspects of starting a child care program are introduced. Students set up a hypothetical child care center and study licensing, and health and safety requirements. Staffing, scheduling, room arrangement, children's program components, budgeting, office management, personnel training, advertising, and parent involvement are demonstrated and discussed. *Prerequisites: Completion of required courses in the first year of Child Care Education Program or the consent of the instructor.* 

### CHLD-0150 Multicultural Education of Children: Teaching Children from Around the World

#### 3 hours credit

This course assists early childhood educators to confirm and celebrate each child's cultural heritage. The increasing diverse nature of American culture and the importance of understanding, sharing, and validating cultural roots are examined. Each student is given the opportunity to explore their personal cultural heritage and analyze the impact that heritage may have on the approach to the early childhood education curriculum.

## CHLD-0165 Parenting and Parent Involvement in Child Care Education

#### 3 hours credit

The course will cover historical and cultural concepts of family, contemporary parenting, theories of family interaction, and parenting concerns. Students will learn about local support systems available to parents and become familiar with parenting experts.

# CHLD-0215 Science in Early Childhood Settings 3 hours credit

This is a basic course designed to assist Early Childhood Educators and prospective teachers, develop an awareness of the importance of science content, process skills, design of lesson plans that guide young children in science investigation. Activities in this course will pertain to life science, physical science and earth and environmental science. The process of integrating science with other subject areas will be included in writing of developmentally appropriate lesson plans. Investigation will include the use of observation and exploring skills, problem solving, and organizing information.

# CHLD-0220 Wellness, Health and Safety for the Young Child

#### 3 hours credit

Students examine the interrelationship of health, safety, nutrition, and movement exploration, with an emphasis on quality care and on organized quality care environments for young children. Current literature is explored.

# CHLD-0225 Assessment & Interventions for Children with Special Needs

#### 3 hours credit

This multi-disciplinary course is designed to provide students in the Child Care Education and other health related program with knowledge and skills in the assessment & intervention strategies in the developmental areas of: fine & gross motor skills, language & communication, social and play skills, attention & emotional problems, positioning & feeding needs, parenting needs and health & developmental screening. Through this course, students will be prepared to provide appropriate care and intervention for preschool children with special needs.

## CHLD-0227 Child Development Associate Prep 2 hours credit

The student will prepare materials required for the application process of the Child Development Associate Credential (CDA). The student will write statements of competence, an autobiography and collect and organize materials for their resource file. (Observation and application fee not included.)

### CHLD-0231 Home Child Care Business Development 2 hours credit

A presentation of information to help persons seeking to start their own Family Child Care Home Business or those currently operating a Family Child Care Home Business, become a successful entrepreneur at managing their own business. Information will be presented and skills will be learned to create a Parent/Provider Handbook and a Business Plan. Other topics included will be tax and insurance information, state regulations, marketing plan, financial plan, developing policies, communication skills, networking skills and addressing the needs of the children in your care.

## CHLD-0240 Curriculum Planning for Young Children

#### 3 hours credit

This course is designed to explore methods of planning curriculum based on activity areas and appropriate themes. Students develop knowledge of educational theories with particular attention to the process of learning, developmentally appropriate principles, and Piagetian cognitive concepts. Workable goals and lesson plans for use with children are formulated. *Prerequisites: Consent of the instructor or completion of the first year of the Child Care Education Program. Special Note: See Child Care Internship II.* 

# CHLD-0242 Developing Language and Literacy in Early Childhood

#### 3 hours credit

This course will prepare current or future early childhood teachers and caregivers to enhance the early language and literacy outcomes of young children by improving teachers' knowledge of early literacy development and their skills in facilitating early language and literacy with young children from birth through age eight. *Prerequisites: Introduction or Fundamentals of Early Childhood Education* 

### CHLD-0244 Child Care Internship I 3 hours credit

In-service teacher aide training with children in groups is provided. Emphasis is placed on developing basic observing and recording skills through in-depth case studies. Students participate in assistance tasks and interact with children. Prerequisites: Completion of the first semester Child Care Education courses or consent of the instructor.

## CHLD-0245 Child Care Internship II 3 hours credit

The course provides additional internship experience in child care centers. Emphasis is placed on planning and carrying out lesson plans and experiences developmentally appropriate to the group of young children at the intern site. Prerequisites: Successful completion of CHLD-0244, Child Care Internship I or consent of the instructor. This course may be taken concurrently with CHLD-0240, Curriculum Planning for Young Children.

## CIST-0100 Introduction to the Internet 3 hours credit

This course is designed for the student who has had little or no experience accessing the Internet. Students will learn the basic technology behind computer networking and explore a variety of the vast resources available on the Internet through hands-on activities.

## CIST-0101 Computer Concepts and Applications 3 hours credit

Computer Concepts and Applications is designed to demonstrate to the student the various accomplishments, forms of work, and applications a computer can perform. The course includes experience using a variety of projects on the computer. The World Wide Web on the Internet will be explored and integrated into many segments of the course. Computer Concepts and Applications is an introductory computer course that emphasizes the concepts of computing and fundamental vocabulary for computers. No previous knowledge of computer is required.

## CIST-0111 Microcomputer Business Software 3 hours credit

Microcomputer Business Software explores the use of microcomputers in business. The three most common programs of spreadsheets, database management, and word processing are used as models. *Prerequisites: Keyboarding skills are required.* 

## CIST-0117 Local Area Networking (Cisco I) 3 hours credit

The students in this course will be introduced to LAN (local area networks), MAT (metropolitan area networks) and WAN (wide area networks). The students will be study network topologies, network protocols, network hardware, and network software. Students will also perform experiments and troubleshoot common network failures. *Prerequisites: CIST-0101 Computer Concepts and Applications and knowledge of OS recommended.* 

## CIST-0132 Introduction to Data Warehousing 3 hours credit

Introduction to Data Warehousing provides an overview of Data Warehousing technology. The course will explore the fundamental concepts of data warehousing; provide common data warehousing terminology and language, and provide practical approaches and requirements for designing, implementing and maintaining a data warehouse. *Prerequisites:* CIST-0101, Computer Concepts and Applications

### CIST-0137 HTML Web Page Development 3 hours credit

This course is designed to assist students in the fundamentals of creating documents to be viewed on the World Wide Web. The instruction in Hypertext Markup Language (HTML) in the creation of Web Pages as well as an introduction to HTML Editors is included as a foundation to the construction of interesting Web Sites. Prerequisites: CIST-0101 Computer Concepts and Applications, OR CIST-0111 Microcomputer Business Software. It is strongly suggested that a student have a familiarity with Windows as well as a working knowledge of Internet navigation.

# CIST-0143 Computer Operating System (Windows XP)

### 4 hours credit

This class covers a microcomputer operating system used by personal and/or workstation computer. With new computer systems being introduced, this class will introduce students to the most current "version" and to a specific operating system. The specific operating system name will be provided in the class schedule after "CPU O/S=Win XP" and may vary in credit hours. *Preparation MCP for Exam 70-270. Prerequisites: CIST-0117 Local Area Networking.* 

# CIST-0145 Computer Operating System (Windows Vista)

### 4 hours credit

This class covers a microcomputer operating system used by personal and/or workstation computer. With new computer systems being introduced, this class will introduce students to the most current "version" and to a specific operating system. The specific operating system name will be provided in the class schedule after "CPU O/S=Win Vista" and may vary in credit hours. *Preparation MCP for Exam 70-620. Prerequisites: CIST-0117 Local Area Networking.* 

## CIST-0150 Web Graphics and Multimedia 3 hours credit

Web Graphics and Multimedia provides graphic theory and hands-on exercises for web backgrounds, buttons, rollovers, GIFs, JPEGs, PNGs, animated GIFs, web safe color palettes, cluts, and swatches; alignment techniques; seamless tiles; transparent GIFs; web typography, vector animation; and other web imaging techniques for graphics and design. *Prerequisites: CIST-0137, HTML Web Page Development.* 

### CIST-0152 JavaScript

#### 3 hours credit

JavaScript examines client-side JavaScript programming techniques. Students learn how to seamlessly integrate JavaScript code with HTML to bring interactivity to web pages. Students will learn how to use the Document, Navigator, Window, Location and History Objects, set and read Cookies, create image rollovers, write functions, and validate forms. *Prerequisites: CIST-0137, HTML Web Page Development.* 

### CIST-0154 Principles of Data Warehousing 4 hours credit

This course will provide the student with an understanding of the principles of data warehousing. Topics will include data model development, star schemas, snowflake schemas, and dimensional modeling. Metadata (formal descriptions of tables, columns, domains, and constraints will also be included. Students will have an understanding of what must be included in a data warehouse as well as ten mistakes to avoid. *Prerequisites: CIST-0101, Computer Concepts and Applications.* 

## CIST-0158 Introduction to Internetworking and Routers (Cisco 2)

### 4 hours credit

This course examines how routers relay data on Local Area Networks. It covers installation, configuration, and trouble-shooting of routers. The students will learn how to configure IP on different platforms and use simple networking tools for analysis. Students will have hands-on experience with a variety of network layouts in a lab environment equipped with multiple operating systems (Windows XP), Windows 2000, Cisco IOS and others). This class uses the Cisco Academy Material, CCNA semester 2. *Prerequisites: CIST-0117 Local Area Networking*.

### CIST-0161 System Manager (Windows 2003 Server)

### 4 hours credit

Participants will learn how to manage the hardware and software of a Microsoft02003 Local Area Network, as well as how to set up users, directories and security. Login scripts and System Console, File Management, Sessions, Print Management and utilities will provide participants with the ability to efficiently implement the Microsoft Server Software. Student will demonstrate practical knowledge and will prepare for the Microsoft Certification Exam 70-290. Prerequisites: CIST-0117, Local Area Networking & CIST-0143, Computer Operating System: (Windows XP). CIST-0145 CPU Operating System: (VISTA).

# CIST-0166 Microcomputer Applications: (Spreadsheets)

#### 3 hours credit

Spreadsheet applications will cover the fundamental aspects of any popular software package. Typically those subjects that will be presented are: 1) spreadsheet uses in business,02) commands dealing with spreadsheet construction and editing, 3) typical business applications and 4) numerous practical projects. *Prerequisites: CIST-0101, Computer Concepts and Applications or CIST-0111, Microcomputer Business Software.* 

# CIST-0168 Microcomputer Applications I (Assistive Technology)

#### 1 hour credit

This course explores assistive technology that can assist individuals with disabilities in fulfilling their educational and career goals. Students that take this course can either focus on their own assistive technology needs or obtain an overview of assistive technology that can be used in their own career field, i.e. occupational therapy or education. *Prerequisites: CIST-0101, Computer Concepts and Applications.* 

### CIST-0170 Computer Systems Overview 3 hours credit

This course explores computers examining such topics as the history of computers, computer applications, computer design, program translation, hardware, theory of computation, artificial intelligence, and how computers fit into society. Students will complete lab assignments that are designed to enhance the topics covered in the course modules. *Prerequisites: CIST-0101, Computer Concepts and Applications.* 

## CIST-0178 Human Factors in Computer System 3 hours credit

This course examines the application of human factors when designing and using information systems. Topics covered include history, development, and current state of human-computer interface development. Additional areas of study include psychology, engineering, and physiology and their influence on the development of ergonomics. *Prerequisites: CIST-0101, Computer Concepts and Applications or CIST-0111, Microcomputer Business Software.* 

### CIST-0180 Visual Basic

#### 3 hours credit

This course is an introduction to the Visual Basic Language. It will be used by students to program within the Windows Operating System. Students will learn basic Object Oriented programming. Extensive hands on experiences are emphasized. *Prerequisites: CIST-0101, Computer Concepts and Applications or CIST-0111, Microcomputer Business Software.* 

## CIST-0182 Desktop Publishing and Presentations 3 hours credit

Desktop Publishing introduces the fundamentals of word and image production using a personal computer. The course covers 1) the elements of page composition,02) publication design, 3) text construction, 4) graphs, 5) typical hardware, and

6) business applications. Prerequisites: CIST-0101, Computer Concepts and Applications or CIST-0111, Microcomputer Business Software.

## CIST-0184 Software and Hardware Concepts 3 hours credit

Software and Hardware Concepts is a technical survey of computer systems. This course emphasizes the interrelationships of hardware architecture, system software, and applications software. Topics of discussion include computer architecture, processors and storage systems, implications for system software design, and the effects of hardware architecture and system software on the development of applications programs in a business environment. *Prerequisites: CIST-0101, Computer Concepts and Applications or CIST-0111, Microcomputer Business Software.* 

### CIST-0189 Web Animation 4 hours credit

This course is designed to give students an introduction to the Macromedia Flash program. Flash is not only used for animation on the web, but is becoming a valuable tool for designing interactive training. Students will learn to use Flash as an interactive tool for Web Design. The student will create by using the basic drawing tool and the importing of other graphic and multimedia material into a finished interactive web site. Students need to have basic computer skills.

### CIST-0190 Web Page Design (Adobe Suite) 4 hours credit

This course is designed to instruct the student in the proper approach to commercial web page/site design. Students will learn the basics of web page design and basic web page/site construction. Students will also be introduced to the use of cascading style sheets, DHTML, and XML/XHTML. Different web design tools will be explained. Some of these tools will be covered in detail in following courses. Web job opportunities and current issues will be discussed. *Prerequisites: CIST-0137, HTML Web Page Development.* 

# CIST-0202 Data Integration from Disparate Sources

#### 3 hours credit

This course will provide the student with an understanding of what disparate data is (data from different disciplines, with different requirements, different representations, different geographic regions, and in different formats), and the problems associated with integrating this data. *Prerequisites: CIST-0154, Principles of Data Warehousing.* 

### CIST-0204 Data Cleansing

### 3 hours credit

This course will provide the student with an understanding of a critical dimension of data performance, data quality. The student will gain an understanding of how to cope with dirty data and the causes of it. *Prerequisites: CIST-0154, Principles of Data Warehousing.* 

## CIST-0206 Selecting Data Warehousing Tools 3 hours credit

This overview course will provide the student with an understanding of how important selecting the right data warehousing tool is. Topics discussed will include access, query, reporting, cleansing and analysis tools available for purchase from various software vendors. This course will further address the strengths and weaknesses of the various tools available. *Prerequisites: CIST-0154, Principles of Data Warehousing.* 

## CIST-0208 Data Marts and Query Tools 3 hours credit

This overview course will provide the student with knowledge of data marts. Discussion will further include reporting tools such as Crystal Reports (Seagate) and analysis tools such as DSS Agent or SAS. *Prerequisites: CIST-0154*, *Principles of Data Warehousing*.

### CIST-0210 Data Mining

#### 4 hours credit

This course will provide the student with an overview of Data Mining. More specifically, students will be introduced to Data Mining techniques as applied to Marketing, Sales, and Customer support. Students will further be introduced to the relationship between Data Mining, On-line Analytical Processing (OLAP), and Relational On-line Analytical Processing as well as how Data Mining may be used to turn data into useful information. *Prerequisites: CIST-0154, Principles of Data Warehousing*.

### CIST-0214 Home Computer Repair/Maintenance 4 hours credit

This course is specially designed for troubleshooting, computer terminals, printers, modems, all kinds of disk drives and tape storage systems. Also, this course will include peripheral chips, their architecture and I/O bus structure. Students will also learn about control Rams for terminals, videos, disc drives and printers. *Prerequisites: CIST-0117*, *Local Area Networking AND CIST-0143*, *Computer Operating System: (Windows XP). or CIST-0145 Computer Operating System: (VISTA)* 

### CIST-0216 Advanced WAN Internetworking (Cisco)

#### 4 hours credit

This course examines how routers relay data on Wide Area Networks. It covers advanced configuration, and troubleshooting of routers. The students will learn how to configure network (LAN) switching, virtual LANs, LAN Design, interior gateway routing protocol (IGRP), access control lists (ACL), Novell IPX, and network management. Students will have hands-on experience with a variety of network layouts in a lab environment equipped with multiple operating systems (Windows 95/98), Windows NT, and others). The course is designed to provide students with classroom and laboratory experience in current and emerging networking technology that will empower them to enter employment and/or further education and training in the computer networking field. Students will design and document a hypothetical network. This class uses the Cisco Academy Material, CCNA semester 3. Prerequisites: CIST-0158 Introduction to Internetworking and Routers (Cisco 2).

#### CIST-0218 Advanced System Manager (Windows 2000 Infrastructure)

#### 4 hours credit

This class covers the Microsoft 2003 Network Infrastructure used by server operating system. This class is designed to be a preparatory course for taking the Microsoft MCP exam 70-291. This certification exam measures your ability to install, manage, monitor, configure, and troubleshoot DNS, DHCP, Remote Access, Network Protocols, IP Routing, and WINS in a Windows 2003 network infrastructure. In addition, this provides the skills required to manage, monitor, and troubleshoot Network Address Translation and Certificate Services. *Prerequisite: CIST-0161, System Manager (Windows 2003 Server).* 

# CIST-0220 Service and Support 4 hours credit

This course covers the service and support of Microsoft 2003 Network Directory Services used by the server operating system. This class is designed to be a preparatory course for taking the Microsoft MCP exam 70-294. This class teaches skills needed to install, configure, and troubleshoot the Windows 2003 Active Directory components, DNS for Active Directory, and Active Directory security solutions. 'Special Class Fees' section for current class fee. *Prerequisite: CIST-0161*, *System Manager (Windows 2003 Server)*.

### CIST-0224 Advanced Desktop Publishing 3 hours credit

Advanced Desktop Publishing introduces the advancement of work and image production using a personal computer. The course covers: 1) the elements of page composition, 2) publication design, 3) text construction, 4) typical hardware, and 6) business applications. *Prerequisite: CIST-0101, Computer Concepts and Applications or CIST-0111, Microcomputer Business Software.* 

### CIST-0226 SQL Server

#### 4 hours credit

This course will provide the student with knowledge of SQL Server Software and provide an overview of the application of a relational database. Topics will include platform requirements, distribution architecture and operating system considerations. Software installation and configuration of SQL will be also be performed. Instruction will further include considerations for database building, creating tables, using constraints, indexes and establishing triggers. Additionally, this course will cover security, backup and data restoration. Preparation for Microsoft Exam 70-028(MCSE elective. *Prerequisite: CIST-0161, System Manager (Windows 2003 Server)*.

## CIST-0227 Advanced Visual Basic 3 hours credit

This course will provide students with experience in real-world problem solving using event-driven programming techniques with the Microsoft® Visual Basic® programming language to manage information databases, graphics and other complex data formats as time allows. Students will also learn to employ the Microsoft® Windows® Applications Programming Interface (API) and third party function libraries to add sophisticated program capabilities not directly available from within Visual Basic®. Object oriented programming techniques and program code reusability will be emphasized. *Prerequisite: CIST-0180, Visual Basic*.

## CIST-0228 Computer Management Information Systems 3 hours credit

A study of the role information systems play in organizations. The course examines the influence information systems have on the objectives and structure of an organization. This course will focus on such topics as human aspects of computing, types of computer systems, and the general theory of systems. Prerequisite: CIST-0101, Computer Concepts and Applications or CIST-0111, Microcomputer Business Software.

### CIST-0230 Advanced Web Page Design 3 hours credit

Advanced Web Page Design teaches advanced techniques in the construction and maintenance of a web page/site through application software. Students learn how to design and develop the goals, audience, functions, and content for the project. The creation of template pages speed HTML production and unify the site's design. Students will learn that in order to distinguish a site from its competition, designers must create unique experiences, using a variety of Web technologies. *Prerequisite: CIST-0137, HTML Web Page Development.* 

# CIST-0231 Introduction to Computer Based Information Systems (Honors)

#### 3 hours credit

This course offers problem solving in Excel as well as giving transfer students a tailored background in a selection of fundamental computer topics which include: the CPU, data communications, networks, operating systems, programming concepts, relational algebra, databases and computer security. *Prerequisite: CIST-0137, HTML Web Page Development or CIST-0117, Local Area Networking.* 

### CIST-0232 Linux Web Server 3 hours credit

This course will instruct the student in the hands-on installation of a Linux Web Server. The basic commands needed to administrate and manage the Linux OS using the command line structure will be covered as well. In addition to the installation of a Linux Web Server, the student will get practical experience in the management of the Web Server and services that can include: WWW Server, FTP Server, Security and miscellaneous services. *Prerequisite: CIST-0117, Local Area Networking.* 

## CIST-0236 Database Management (MS Access) 3 hours credit

This course explores a "user" directed computer language. The software is used to perform tasks that once required hours of coding and logic development. Topics and projects include planning, building, modifying, maintaining, and using a database, sorting and indexing a file. Keyboarding skills are beneficial. *Prerequisites: CIST-0101 Computer Concepts and Applications or CIST-0111 Microcomputer Business Software.* 

## CIST-0240 C++ Programming 3 hours credit

The C++ programming language is a general purpose programming language featuring short statements, ease of writing and utilization of a wide variety of standard prewritten library functions and objects as well as installation (user) defined and cataloged functions and objects. It allows the programmer to secure functions and data through the use of objects. *Prerequisite: CIST-0180, Visual Basic.* 

### CIST-0242 JavaScript II 3 hours credit

JavaScript II continues with more advanced uses of JavaScript in Web Page Programming. Students will learn to use JavaScript with Dynamic HTML and use JavaScript with CSS Styles. Students will learn to set and read cookies and be introduced to security concerns with JavaScript. Server-side JavaScript Development with Netscape LiveWire and Microsoft Active Server Pages will be introduced. Students will receive an overview of connecting to databases with LiveWire and MS Active Server Pages. Finally, the use of JavaScript and Java in Web Development will be introduced. *Prerequisite: CIST-0152, JavaScript.* 

## CIST-0246 Special Problems in Data Warehousing 3 hours credit

This course will further enhance and hone the students' data warehousing skills. The students will complete a project based on the needs of the community at the time of the course offering. Students will mine, develop, and load data, to create a data warehouse as a means of offering assistance to the community while at the same time gaining practical real world experience. *Prerequisites: CIST-0154, Principles of Data Warehousing.* 

### CIST-0248 Web Database Connectivity 3 hours credit

Web Database Connectivity provides students with the knowledge to connect a Web Server to various databases, construct web-based forms to retrieve information dynamically from databases and store information from consumer's input. Students will also learn the fundamentals of secure websites for e-commerce. *Prerequisites: CIST-0137, HTML Web Page Development or CIST-0117, Local Area Networking.* 

## CIST-0250 O/S Features Review (Cisco 4) 4 hours credit

This is the fourth of four semester courses designed to provide students with classroom and laboratory experience in current and emerging networking technology that will empower them to enter employment and/or further education and training in the computer networking field. Topics that will be covered include wide area networks (WAN), WAN design, point to point protocol (PPP), integrated services digital network (ISDN), frame relay, and advanced network management. Students will complete their design and documentation of a hypothetical network. This class uses the Cisco Academy Material, CCNA semester 4. *Prerequisites: CIST-0216, Advanced WAN Internetworking (Cisco 3)*.

# CIST-0252 Data Design and Implementation (MCSE SQL)

#### 4 hours credit

This course will prepare the student for work in a medium to enterprise computing environment that uses SQL Server, implementing relational databases in environments with the following characteristics:

Heterogeneous databases

SQL Server security integrated with Windows Authentication Client/server configurations of 50 to 5,000 or more users

Web configurations that use Internet Information Services (IIS) or COM+

Databases as large as 2 TB

Multiple installations of SQL Server

Preparation for Microsoft Exam 70-029(MCSE elective). *Pre-requisites: CIST-0226, SQL Server.* 

# CIST-0254 Operating System Security: (Windows 2000 Server)

### 3 hours credit

Participants will learn how to design and manage security of a Microsoft 2000 Local Area Network and domains. Security includes: Controlling access to resources, Auditing access to resources, Authentication, Encryption. Student will demonstrate practical knowledge and will prepare for the Microsoft Certification Exam 70-220. (Windows 2000 Network Security–MCSE) *Prerequisites: CIST-0161 System manager Windows 2003 Server.* 

### CIST-0256 Java

#### 3 hours credit

This is an introductory programming course designed to take a student from no previous knowledge of Java to the point where they can write their own applications. The aim of this course is to teach students how to create Java programs, and to get a firm grasp of the language itself. All programs will be console applications, meaning they use a DOS-like screen for input and output. This will keep things simple in order to get a solid grounding in Java. Refer to 'Special Class Fees' section for current class fee. *Prerequisite: CIST-0180*, *Visual Basic*.

## CIST-0262 C++, Programming Language II 3 hours credit

This second semester of programming using C++ covers a review of control structures, functions, arrays with special focus

on structured programming. In addition, an object-oriented approach is used for problem solving and programming using classes and objects. Simple examples are used to demonstrate Abstract Data Types, operators, templates, pointers, linked lists, stacks, queues, virtual functions, fried functions, recursion, and the efficient use of STL for sorting and searching. The language is independent of the software. The techniques used are applicable to the Visual C++ 6.0, visual C++.NET, Borland C++ and other C++ programming environments. Learning advanced programming structures gives the "edge" and appreciation of the "behind the scene" work that is involved in programming that uses GUI. *Prerequisites: CIST-0240, C++ Programming.* 

### CIST-0270 Web Server (NT & IIS)

#### 3 hours credit

Web Server will instruct the student with the tools required to install and manage the IIS Web Server site. Topics will include the setup of: TCP/IP, security and miscellaneous services. Prerequisites: CIST-0117, Local Area Networking.

#### CIST-0272 CGI Pearl

#### 3 hours credit

CGI Perl teaches CGI scripting techniques using the CGI Perl module. Students learn how to create on-demand, server-based HTML; write and process fill-out forms; write responses to form submissions back to the client browser; store and process cookies; handle file uploads securely; create, read, and write to text databases; attach JavaScript and cascading style sheets to created-on-demand web documents; and to maintain state through multi-page forms. Students also explore CGI Perl's role in server push technology and continuous page updating (NPH). Students are not required to have previous Perl programming experience, although a thorough knowledge of HTML is necessary. *Prerequisites: CIST-0137, HTML Web Page Development.* 

## CIST-0280 Advanced Java Programming 3 hours credit

This course is designed as a continuation of course CIST-0256, Java. This course will include a brief review of the material covered in CIST-0256 and then proceed to address the more advanced features of the Java language. Programs and projects are designed to illustrate the use of inheritance and objects. The Abstract Windows Toolkit (AWT) will be examined in detail. The life cycle and use of applets (with graphics) will be reviewed along with screen management. Event driven processing, multithreading and exception handling will be demonstrated by class projects. File processing will be covered. *Prerequisites: CIST-0256, Java.* 

## CIST-0299 Industrial Internship (Computer) 3 hours credit

This course is designed with the help of the participating industries to provide students with industrial environment experience. This college supervised industrial internship (computers) will provide applied industrial practices, policies, processes and procedures. Students will be exposed to shop floor safety, customer relationship and documentation. This course will bridge the gap between industrial practices and

college teaching. After completing this college supervised industrial internship, students will have better transition from college to industries. This course may also open new doors for employment opportunities. Prerequisites: CIST-0117, Local Area Networking. Students should be enrolled in either 3rd or 4th Semester. Students should get advanced approval of internship project.

## CONS-0101 Safety Orientation 1 hour credit

This is the basic safety course. It is in alignment with NCCER and the Kansas Board of Regents. It is also a component of the Core Curriculum for the KCKCC Construction Technology program and the KCKCC Building and Property Maintenance Program. The course topics include: OSHA 10 certification, Environmental sustainability, Introduction to Safety Orientation, Hand and Power Tool Safety, Hazard Recognition - Evaluation and Control, Elevated Work and Fall Protection, Construction Health, Work Permit Systems, Personal Protective Equipment, Trenching Safety, Signs - Signals and Barricades, Materials Handling and Storage, Housekeeping, Emergency Response, Electrical Hazards, Specialty Work, and Fire Protection and Prevention. Hazard Communication. Work-Zone Safety, High-Voltage Hazards, Welding Safety, Steel Erection, Walking and Working Surfaces, Ladders and Scaffolding, Horizontal Directional Drilling Hazards, Heavy-Equipment, Crane, and Rigging Safety, Trenching Safety, Forklift Safety, Lockout/Tagout, Confined Spaces, and Concrete and Masonry. Prerequisites: KBOR approved Core Curriculum. OSHA 10, Math Level 3 Recommended.

## CONS-0106 Introductory Craft Skills 3 hours credit

This is an introduction to the construction trades. It is in alignment with NCCER and the Kansas Board of Regents. It is also a component (in part) of the Core Curriculum for the KCKCC Construction Technology program and the KCKCC Building and Property Maintenance program. The course topics include: Environmental sustainability, Basic Safety, Introduction to Construction Math, Introduction to Hand Tools, Introduction to Power Tools, Construction Drawings, Basic Rigging, Basic Communication Skills, Basic Employability Skills, and Introduction to Materials Handling. *Prerequisites: KBOR approved Core Curriculum. OSHA 10, Math Level 3 Recommended.* 

#### CONS-0107 Masonry (Level 1) 2 hours credit

This is the basic masonry course. It is in alignment with NCCER (selected modules) and the Kansas Board of Regents. The course topics include: Environmental sustainability, Introduction to Masonry, Masonry Tools and Equipment, Measurements, Drawings, and Specifications, Mortar, and Masonry Units and Installation Techniques. *Prerequisites: KBOR approved Core Curriculum. OSHA 10, Math Level 3 Recommended.* 

## CONS-0108 Carpentry Basics 4 hours credit

This course is the basic carpentry course. It is in alignment with NCCER and the Kansas Board of Regents. It is (in part) a component of the Core Curriculum for the KCKCC Construction Technology program and the KCKCC Building and Property Maintenance program. The course topics include: Environmental sustainability, Orientation to the Trade, Building Materials, Fasteners, and Adhesives, Hand and Power Tools, Reading Plans and Elevations, and Commercial Drawings. *Prerequisites: KBOR approved Core Curriculum. OSHA 10, Math Level 3 Recommended.* 

## CONS-0109 Floors, Walls & Ceiling Framing 4 hours credit

This course is the basic carpentry course. It is in alignment with NCCER and the Kansas Board of Regents. It is (in part) a component of the Core Curriculum for the KCKCC Construction Technology program and the KCKCC Building and Property Maintenance program. The course topics include: Environmental sustainability, Hand and Power Tools, Floor Systems, Wall and Ceiling Framing, Thermal and Moisture Protection, and Exterior Finishing. *Prerequisites: KBOR approved Core Curriculum. OSHA 10, Math Level 3 Recommended.* 

### CONS-0110 Concrete Finishing (Level 1)

#### 3 hours credit

This is the basic concrete finishing course. It is in alignment with NCCER (selected modules) and the Kansas Board of Regents. The course topics include: Environmental sustainability, Introduction to Concrete Construction and Finishing, Safety Requirements, Properties of Concrete, Tools and Equipment, Preparing for Placement, Placing Concrete, Finishing, Part One, Curing and Protecting Concrete, and Introduction to Troubleshooting. *Prerequisites: KBOR approved Core Curriculum. OSHA 10, Math Level 3 Recommended.* 

## CONS-0111 Roof Framing 3 hours credit

This course is the basic carpentry course. It is in alignment with NCCER and the Kansas Board of Regents. It is (in part) a component of the Core Curriculum for the KCKCC Construction Technology program and the KCKCC Building and Property Maintenance program. The course topics include: Environmental sustainability, Hand and Power Tools, Roof Framing, and Roofing Applications. *Prerequisites: KBOR approved Core Curriculum. OSHA 10, Math Level 3 Recommended.* 

### CONS-0112 Drywall Level 1-2

### 3 hours credit

This is the course in Drywall. It is in alignment with NCCER (selected modules) and the Kansas Board of Regents. The course topics include: Environmental sustainability, Orientation to the Trade, Construction Materials and Methods, Thermal and Moisture Protection, Drywall Installation, and Drywall Finishing. *Prerequisites: KBOR approved Core Curriculum. OSHA 10, Math Level 3 Recommended.* 

## CONS-0113 Windows, Doors, & Stairs 3 hours credit

This course is the basic carpentry course. It is in alignment with NCCER and the Kansas Board of Regents. It is (in part) a component of the Core Curriculum for the KCKCC Construction Technology program and the KCKCC Building and Property Maintenance program. The course topics include: Environmental sustainability, Hand and Power Tools, Windows and Exterior Doors, and Basic Stair Layout. *Prerequisites: KBOR approved Core Curriculum. OSHA 10, Math Level 3 Recommended.* 

### CONS-0115 Electrical (Level 1)

#### 3 hours credit

This is the basic electrical course. It is in alignment with NCCER (selected modules) and the Kansas Board of Regents. The course topics include: Environmental sustainability, Fasteners and Anchors, Electrical Theory One, Electrical Theory Two, Electrical Test Equipment, Introduction to the National Electrical Code®, Boxes, and Fittings, Conductors, and Wiring: Residential. *Prerequisites: KBOR approved Core Curriculum. OSHA 10, Math Level 3 Recommended.* 

### CONS-0123 Insulating

#### 3 hours credit

This is the course in Insulating. It is in alignment with NCCER (selected modules) and the Kansas Board of Regents. The course topics include: Environmental sustainability, Orientation, Trade Relations, Tools of the Trade, Material Handling, Storage, and Distribution, and installing Mineral Wool Insulation. *Prerequisites: KBOR approved Core Curriculum. OSHA 10, Math Level 3 Recommended.* 

### CONS-0136 Rigging Fundamentals 3 hours credit

This is the course in Rigging. It is aligned with NCCER (selected modules) and the Kansas Board of Regents. The course topics include: Environmental sustainability, Basic Rigging, Rigging Equipment and Rigging Practices. Prerequisites: KBOR approved Core Curriculum. OSHA 10, Math Level 3 Recommended.

### CONS-0140 Painting (Level 1)

#### 3 hours credit

This is the basic course in Painting. It is aligned with NCCER (selected modules) and the Kansas Board of Regents. The course topics include: Environmental sustainability, Careers in the Painting Trade, Safety, Ladders, Scaffolds, Lifts, and Fall Protection, Identifying Surface/Substrate Materials and Conditions, Protecting Adjacent Surfaces, Basic Surface Preparation, Sealants and Repair/Fillers, Introduction to Paints and Coatings and Brushing and Rolling Paints and Coatings. Prerequisites: KBOR approved Core Curriculum. OSHA 10, Math Level 3 Recommended.

#### CONS-0142 Plumbing (Level 1)

#### 3 hours credit

This is the basic plumbing course. It is in alignment with NCCER (selected modules) and the Kansas Board of Regents. The course topics include: Environmental sustainability, Introduction to the Plumbing Profession, Plastic Pipe and Fittings, Copper

Pipe and Fittings, Fixtures and Faucets, Introduction to Drain - Waste - and Vent (DWV) Systems, and Introduction to Water Distribution Systems. *Prerequisites: KBOR approved Core Curriculum. OSHA 10, Math Level 3 Recommended.* 

#### CONS-0151 Scaffolding

#### 2 hours credit

This is the course in Scaffolding. It is in alignment with NCCER (selected modules) and the Kansas Board of Regents. The course topics include: Environmental sustainability, Introduction to the Trade, Trade Safety, Trade Tools and Equipment, Trade Math, Stationary Scaffolds, Mobile Scaffolds and Suspension Scaffolds. *Prerequisites: KBOR approved Core Curriculum. OSHA 10, Math Level 3 Recommended.* 

### CONS-0155 Sprinkler Fitting (Level 1)

#### 2 hours credit

This is the basic course in Sprinkler Fitting. It is in alignment with NCCER (selected modules) and the Kansas Board of Regents. The course topics include: Environmental sustainability, Orientation to the Trade, Introduction to Components and Systems, Steel Pipe, CPVC Pipe and Fittings, Copper Tube Systems and Underground Pipe. *Prerequisites: KBOR approved Core Curriculum. OSHA 10, Math Level 3 Recommended.* 

### CONS-0208 Carpentry (Level 2)

#### 3 hours credit

This is the advanced course in Carpentry. It is aligned with NCCER and the Kansas Board of Regents. The course topics include: Environmental sustainability, Commercial Drawings, Roofing Applications, Thermal and Moisture Protection, Exterior Finishing, Cold-Formed Steel Framing, Drywall Installation, Drywall Finishing, Doors and Door Hardware, Suspended Ceilings, Window - Door - Floor and Ceiling Trim, Cabinet Installation, and Cabinet Fabrication. *Prerequisites: KBOR approved Core Curriculum. OSHA 10, Math Level 3 Recommended.* 

### CONS-0209 Masonry (Level 2)

#### 2 hours credit

This is the advanced course in Masonry. It is aligned with NCCER (selected modules) and the Kansas Board of Regents. The course topics include: Environmental sustainability, Residential Plans and Drawing Interpretation, Residential Masonry, Grout and Other Reinforcement, Metal Work in Masonry, and Advanced Laying Techniques. *Prerequisites: KBOR approved Core Curriculum. OSHA 10, Masonry 1.Math Level 3 Recommended* 

### CONS-0210 Concrete Finishing (Level 1)

#### 3 hours credit

This is the basic concrete finishing course. It is in alignment with NCCER (selected modules) and the Kansas Board of Regents. The course topics include: Environmental sustainability, Introduction to Concrete Construction and Finishing, Safety Requirements, Properties of Concrete, Tools and Equipment, Preparing for Placement, Placing Concrete, Finishing, Part One, Curing and Protecting Concrete, and Introduction to Troubleshooting. *Prerequisites: KBOR approved Core Curriculum. OSHA 10, Math Level 3 Recommended.* 

### CONS-0215 Electrical (Level 2)

#### 3 hours credit

This is the advanced course in Electrical. It is in alignment with NCCER (selected Modules) and the Kansas Board of Regents. The course topics include: Environmental sustainability, Alternating Current, Motors: Theory and Application, and Electric Lighting. Prerequisites: KBOR approved Core Curriculum. OSHA 10, Electrical 1, Math Level 3 Recommended.

### CONS-0240 Painting (Level 2)

#### 3 hours credit

This is the advanced course in Painting. It is aligned with NCCER (selected modules) and the Kansas Board of Regents. The course topics include: Environmental sustainability, Painting Failures and Remedies, Job Planning and Completion, Low-Pressure Water Cleaning, Coatings Two and Spray Painting (Conventional, Airless and HVLP). Prerequisites: KBOR approved Core Curriculum. OSHA 10, Painting 1, Math Level 3 Recommended.

### CONS-0242 Plumbing (Level 2)

#### 3 hours credit

This is the advanced course in Plumbing. It is aligned with NCCER (selected modules) and the Kansas Board of Regents. The course topics include: Environmental sustainability, Hangers - Supports - Structural Penetrations and Fire Stopping, Types of Valves, Installing and Testing Water Supply Piping, Installing Water Heaters. *Prerequisites: KBOR approved Core Curriculum. OSHA 10, Math Level 3 Recommended.* 

### CONS-0259 Sprinkler Fitting (Level 2)

#### 2 hours credit

This is the advanced course in Sprinkler Fitting. It is in alignment with NCCER (selected modules) and the Kansas Board of Regents. The course topics include: Environmental sustainability, Hangers, Supports, Restraints, and Guides, General Purpose Valves, General Trade Math, Shop Drawings, Standard Spray Fire Sprinklers, Wet Pipe Fire Sprinkler Systems and Dry-Pipe Systems. *Prerequisites: KBOR approved Core Curriculum. OSHA 10, Sprinkler Fitting 1. Math Level 3 Recommended.* 

### COSM-0101 Scientific Concepts

### 3 hours credit

This course provides classroom instruction in sanitation, hair and scalp, skin, nails for 115 hours as prescribed by the Kansas Board of Cosmetology. *Prerequisites: Meet requirements for Kansas Board of Cosmetology Apprentice License.* 

# COSM-0105 Physical Services I 6 hours credit

This course provides both classroom and clinical instruction in Shampoos and rinses, scalp and hair care, facials and makeup, manicuring, pedicures and artificial nail enhancements. The course consists of 60 classroom hours and 115 clinical hours as prescribed by the Kansas Board of Cosmetology. Prerequisites: Meet requirements for Kansas Board of Cosmetology Apprentice License.

### COSM-0106 Physical Services II

#### 6 hours credit

This course provides both classroom and clinical instruction in Facials & make-up, artificial nail enhancements. The course consists of 60 classroom hours and 115 clinical hours as prescribed by the Kansas Board of Cosmetology. *Prerequisites: Meet requirements for Kansas Board of Cosmetology Apprentice License.* 

### COSM-0107 Physical Services III

#### 2 hours credit

This course provides both classroom and clinical instruction in artificial nail enhancements. The course consists of 15 classroom hours and 35 clinical hours as prescribed by the Kansas Board of Cosmetology. *Prerequisites: Meet requirements for Kansas Board of Cosmetology Apprentice License.* 

#### COSM-0110 Chemical Services I

#### 4 hours credit

This course provides both classroom and clinical instruction in basic hair coloring, hair lightening, chemical waving, and chemical hair relaxing. The course consists of 45 classroom hours and 90 clinical hours as prescribed by the Kansas Board of Cosmetology. *Prerequisites: Meet requirements for Kansas Board of Cosmetology Apprentice License.* 

### COSM-0111 Chemical Services II

#### 5 hours credit

This course provides both classroom and clinical instruction in basic hair coloring, hair lightening, chemical waving, and chemical hair relaxing. The course consists of 50 classroom hours and 110 clinical hours as prescribed by the Kansas Board of Cosmetology. *Prerequisites: Meet requirements for Kansas Board of Cosmetology Apprentice License.* 

### COSM-0112 Chemical Services III

#### 5 hours credit

This course provides both classroom and clinical instruction in basic hair coloring, hair lightening, chemical waving, and chemical hair. The course consists of 50 classroom hours and 105 clinical hours as prescribed by the Kansas Board of Cosmetology. *Prerequisites: Meet requirements for Kansas Board of Cosmetology Apprentice License.* 

### COSM-0115 Hair Designing I

### 5 hours credit

This course provides both classroom and clinical instruction in basic hair shaping, hair styling, and thermal techniques. The course consists of 50 classroom hours and 105 clinical hours as prescribed by the Kansas Board of Cosmetology. *Prerequisites: Meet requirements for Kansas Board of Cosmetology Apprentice License.* 

## COSM-0116 Hair Designing II 5 hours credit

This course provides both classroom and clinical instruction in intermediate hair shaping, hair styling, and thermal techniques. The course consists of 50 classroom hours and 105 clinical hours as prescribed by the Kansas Board of Cosmetology. Prerequisites: Meet requirements for Kansas Board of Cosmetology Apprentice License.

### **Course Descriptions**

## COSM-0117 Hair Designing III 2 hours credit

This course provides both classroom and clinical instruction advanced hair shaping, hair styling, thermal techniques, and care and styling of hair pieces. The course consists of 15 classroom hours and 35 clinical hours as prescribed by the Kansas Board of Cosmetology. *Prerequisites: Meet requirements for Kansas Board of Cosmetology Apprentice License.* 

### COSM-0120 Business Practices I

#### 1 hour credit

This course provides classroom instruction in management practices, salon development, insurance, client records and salesmanship. The course consists of 25 classroom hours as prescribed by the Kansas Board of Cosmetology. Prerequisites: Meet requirements for Kansas Board of Cosmetology Apprentice License.

### COSM-0121 Business Practices II

#### 2 hours credit

This course provides classroom instruction in management practices, salon development, insurance, client records and salesmanship. The course consists of 50 classroom hours as prescribed by the Kansas Board of Cosmetology. Prerequisites: Meet requirements for Kansas Board of Cosmetology Apprentice License.

### COSM-0125 Kansas State Law

#### 2 hours credit

This course provides classroom instruction in the Kansas Board of Cosmetology General Laws, Rules and Regulations. The course consists of 50 classroom hours as prescribed by the Kansas Board of Cosmetology. *Prerequisites: Meet requirements for Kansas Board of Cosmetology Apprentice License.* 

## CRJS-0101 Introduction to Criminal Justice 3 hours credit

This course provides an in-depth look at policy issues related to policing, courts, and corrections. It gives the student the opportunity to focus on difficult issues including the links between police, politics, law, corrections and the administration of Justice. This course will review changes in law and police practices, preparation for prosecution, the court system, and finally the link between prisons and probation.

### CRJS-0102 Introduction to Corrections 3 hours credit

This course will focus on the origins, processes, organization, and contemporary trends of corrections in America. It examines the total spectrum of management, control and treatment of juvenile and adult offenders. Students will examine programs, practices, institutions and philosophies in order to see corrections as a part of the criminal justice system.

### CRJS-0103 Police Patrol Procedure

#### 3 hours credit

This course is designed to acquaint the student with appropriate procedures for successful police patrol. Emphasis will be on current rules, regulations, general orders and standard operating procedures that would apply to police departments operating in the state of Kansas. Special attention will be given to hostage and terrorist situations. *Note: Only police recruits are eligible* to take this course.

## CRJS-0104 Interpersonal Communications and Crisis Situations

#### 3 hours credit

This course will deal with verbal and non-verbal communication from the point of both sender and receiver. Much of the focus for this course will be on the skills necessary to defuse and arbitrate civil disturbances in such a fashion that enforcement action is not necessary (when possible and practical). Special attention will be paid to the problem areas of family crisis, stress, rape crisis, the hearing impaired and abuse of alcohol. *Note: Only police recruits are eligible to take this course.* 

## CRJS-0105 Vehicle Stops and Special Tactical Situations

#### 3 hours credit

Vehicle Stops and Special Tactical Situations deals with positive tactics police officers may employ on the street to effectively use their own firearms to defeat those of assailants. This course is devoted exclusively to understanding and mastering techniques that work for survival in real life situations. *Note: Only police recruits are eligible to take this course*.

## CRJS-0106 Defensive Tactics for Police 3 hours credit

This course helps students to recognize common hazards facing the police officer and to learn the skills necessary to deal with these hazards. Footnote: Only police recruits are eligible to take this course.

## CRJS-0107 Firearms Training and Safety 3 hours credit

The Firearms Training and Safety course is designed to present the student with the principles and fundamentals of the basic operation of the Glock 17 & 19,9 mm Semi-automatic pistol as well as the Remington 870 pump shotgun. Special attention will be given to safety liabilities as well as cleaning and care. *Note: Only police recruits are eligible to take this course.* 

### CRJS-0112 Organization and Administration of Criminal Justice Police Agencies

#### 3 hours credit

Students examine the principles, functions, and activities of police organization and administration, including planning and research, public relations, personnel and training, inspection and control, and policy formulation. *Footnote: This course is offered online and in the classroom.* 

### CRJS-0114 Techniques of Corrections 3 hours credit

This overview of institutional corrections and the theory of penology exposes students to methods of probation and parole, services available to the offender after leaving an institution, correctional reform, and the relationship between institutional and field techniques. *Prerequisite: Introduction to Corrections, CRJS-0102, or approval of instructor.* 

### **Course Descriptions**

### CRJS-0115 Probation and Parole

#### 3 hours credit

Students are taught the history and development of probation and parole and will examine issues in rehabilitation, legal aspects of parole and probation, supervision theory and techniques, and the relationship of probation and parole to other parts of the criminal justice system. *Prerequisite: Introduction to Corrections, CRJS-0102.* 

### CRJS-0116 Juvenile Delinquency and Justice 3 hours credit

This course examines the historical precedents of philosophical reasons for treating juveniles differently from adults. It also reviews empirical evidence about child development that can illuminate the reasons for their special status within the system. It will study the major theories that have been proposed as explanations of delinquent behavior. The course will also provide a detailed overview of the juvenile justice system, from its beginnings to the current state of the institution.

## CRJS-0117 Professional Responsibility in Criminal Justice

#### 3 hours credit

Explores the major components involved in the study of ethics, particularly as it applies to the field of Criminal Justice. Focus is placed on the code of conduct and ethics of the criminal justice profession and the standards held to in their professional role. Focus of the course is to produce professionals who are critical thinkers, and have the skills necessary to pursue sound ethics in their day to day decisions and activities.

## CRJS-0118 Law Enforcement Operations and Procedures

#### 3 hours credit

This course examines the role of police in society and the application of law concepts to policing scenarios. Students identify, discuss, and assess critical police practices and processes to include deployment, arrest procedures, search strategies and other operational considerations.

# CRJS-0119 Organization and Administration of Criminal Justice (Corrections) Agencies

#### 3 hours credit

This course acquaints the student with the conduct of practical modern administration theory, supervisory, management and principles and application within the unique operating structure of the corrections organizations.

# CRJS-0120 Cultural and Religious Diversity in Offender Populations

#### 3 hours credit

This course provides interaction and guidelines for dealing with cultural, religious and ethnic differences in potentially-volatile offender-settings. Students will learn to employ interventions strategies amidst varied and diverse offender populations.

### CRJS-0201 Criminal Investigation

#### 3 hours credit

Scientific aspects of criminal investigation are emphasized, including recording the crime scene; collection, preservation,

and examination of evidence; techniques of criminal investigation; and examination of the capabilities and limitations of the advanced police science laboratory. This course provides an introduction to Criminal Investigation procedures, including theory of an investigation, case preparation, specific techniques of selected offences, questioning witnesses and suspects, and problems in criminal investigation.

### CRJS-0202 Criminal Investigation II

#### 3 hours credit

An introduction to criminal investigation procedures, the course includes theory of an investigation, case preparation, specific techniques for selected offenses, questioning of witnesses and suspects, and problems in criminal investigation. Prerequisite: Criminal Investigation I, CRJS-0201 or consent of the instructor.

### CRJS-0203 Criminal Law

#### 3 hours credit

This course provides a comprehensive overview of the classification and components of crimes, with particular emphasis on common and Kansas criminal law. The student will be provided basic theories of substantive criminal law. The student will develop the ability to identify crimes and to ascertain lesser charges that may be appropriate. Emphasis will be place on using examples based on actual court cases. The nature, sources and typed of criminal law will be examined. *Note: This course is generally only offered in the fall semester.* 

### CRJS-0204 Criminal Procedure

#### 3 hours credit

This course acquaints the students with the principles, duties, and mechanics of criminal procedure in the areas of arrest, force, and search and seizure. The types, degrees, admissibility, competence, and weight of evidence and proof are studied, and the course specifically deals with rules of evidence and procedures to follow at the operational level. *Prerequisites: CRJS-0203 Criminal Law I, or consent of instructor.* 

## CRJS-0205 Traffic Administration and Control 3 hours credit

This course is designed to provide the history of traffic administration and traffic problems, the growth of the police traffic function, traffic studies, accident causation factors, accident investigation, and traffic enforcement. The course will give students an understanding of traffic administration and control. *Note: This course is generally offered only during the spring semester. This course is also offered online*.

## CRJS-0206 Criminal Justice Interview and Report Writing

#### 3 hours credit

This course focuses on the unique types of writing required in a criminal justice career. Students are required to gather pertinent information and then record that information by writing a variety of report narratives representative of those prepared by individuals working in a profession within the criminal justice system. *Prerequisite: None.* 

## CRJS-0207 World Terrorism (Weapons of Mass Destruction)

#### 3 hours credit

The world has changed since September 11, 2001. We remain a Nation at risk from terrorist attacks and will remain so for the foreseeable future. At all Threat Conditions, the fire service must remain vigilant, prepared, and ready to deter terrorist attacks. This course presents threat conditions and how the fire service can reduce the risks from terrorist attacks. Preparedness measures are provided to assist agencies in the development and implementation of appropriate agency-specific preparedness measures.

## CRJS-0209 Community Corrections 3 hours credit

This course will focus on all forms of community-based correctional facilities. The student will examine origins, organization and trends in current traditional corrections as well as focusing on non-traditional community corrections: electronic monitoring, house arrest, day-treatment, boot-camp and fines. The course will also cover the shift in legislative strategy from how to help the offender to how to protect the community.

### CRJS-0210 Legal Issues in Corrections 3 hours credit

This course will investigate the origin, development and classification of criminal law as it applies to the correctional officer. It will review the rules of evidence of particular importance at the operational level, procedures in use of force, and search and seizure law. Additionally, it will discuss the applied correctional law of prisoner rights, legal responsibilities and liabilities of correctional personnel at the local, state, and federal level including juvenile offenders, probation and parole, and female offenders.

## CRJS-0211 Confinement Operations 3 hours credit

This course will provide an overview of the operation and management principles of the institutional setting. The course prepares the student to perform supervisory functions related to control of prisoners and contraband, segregation and accountability of prisoners, prisoner privileges and records and reports required at correctional facilities.

# CRJS-0220 Supervision Techniques in Law Enforcement

#### 3 hours credit

This course places emphasis on examining the leadership, management and supervision techniques used in police organizations. This will include the administration, functions and development of such items as policies, procedures, rules and regulations that govern the operation of the police. Further, emphasis will be on planning, problem solving, public intervention, training, inspection and control, and field supervision techniques for various divisions or departments.

### CRJS-0221 Criminal Justice Practicum 3 hours credit

Students are required to observe (on site) and work with a criminal justice agency. The Program Coordinator and the

agency must mutually agree to the practicum. Arrangements must be made for this practicum in the semester prior to enrollment. Prerequisite: Completion of the first three semesters of the criminal justice program (45 credit hours), a C grade average or better, and approval of both the Program Coordinator and the agency in which the practicum will occur.

## CRJS-0222 Current Topics in Law Enforcement 2 hours credit

Includes in-service training for law enforcement agencies, covers current police operations and the law. Emphasis placed on current topics such as officer survival, ethics, and effective communications.

### CRTE-0102 Introduction to the Personal Computer, Safety and Tool Usage for PC Technicians

#### 3 hours credit

Students will gain an understanding of what IT Industry Certifications are available. Students will be introduced to what a computer system is. Students will identify the names, purposes, and characteristics of cases and power supplies. Identify the names, purposes, and characteristics of internal components. Identify the names, purposes, and characteristics of ports and cables. Identify the names, purposes, and characteristics of input devices. Identify the names, purposes, and characteristics of output devices. Explain system resources and their purposes. Basic safety practices for the computer repair workplace including: hardware and software tools, and the disposal of hazardous materials and MSDS sheets. Learn safe use of Digital Multi-Meters and basic electricity. Students will be introduced to Surge Suppressors, UPS and SPS. Prerequisite: Basic Computer Skills are required for enrollment.

### CRTE-0104 Computer Assembly and Troubleshooting for PC Technicians

#### 3 hours credit

In this class we will learn how to properly open cases. Learn power supply installation, motherboard installation, attachment of devices to the motherboard. Install internal drives. Install drives in external bays. Install adapter cards. Connect all internal cabling. Re-attachment of side panels and connect external cables to the computer, boot the computer for the first time. Learn Preventive maintenance as a regular and systematic inspection, cleaning, and replacement of worn parts, materials, and systems. Utilize Preventive maintenance as a means to prevent failure of parts, materials, and systems by ensuring that they are in good working order. Troubleshoot as a systematic approach to locating the cause of a fault in a computer system. How a good preventive maintenance program can help minimize failures. How Preventative maintenance and systematic troubleshooting can save an organization time and money. Students will be introduced to a systematic method of solving a problem. Students will learn to utilize flowcharts to help solve difficult problems. Prerequisites: CRTE0102 Introduction to Personal Computing, Safety and Tool Usage for PC Technicians.

## CRTE-0106 Operating Systems for PC Technicians

#### 3 hours credit

In this class we will explain the purpose of an operating system. Describe and compare operating systems to include purpose, limitations, and compatibilities. Determine the operating system based on customer needs. Install an operating system. Navigate a GUI. Identify and apply common preventive maintenance techniques for operating systems. Troubleshoot operating systems. We will discuss the history of the operating system, Microsoft's End User Licensing Agreement and legal aspects of installing Windows. This course investigates the installation, configuration, and optimization of operating systems examined in greater detail. There are various brands of operating systems available on the market today, including Microsoft Windows, Apple Mac OS, UNIX, and Linux. A technician must consider the current computer system when selecting an operating system. Additionally, there are several versions or distributions of an operating system. Some versions of Microsoft Windows include Windows 2000 Professional, Windows XP Home Edition, Windows XP Professional, Windows Media Center, Windows Vista Home Basic, Windows Vista Business, and Windows Vista Premium, Each of these operating systems offers many of the same features with a similar interface. However, some functions necessary for specific customer needs may not be available in all of them. You must be able to compare and contrast operating systems to find the best one based on your customer's needs. After completing this course, you will meet these objectives: Select the appropriate operating system based on customer needs. Install, configure, and optimize an operating system. Describe how to upgrade operating systems. Describe preventive maintenance procedures for operating systems. Troubleshoot operating systems. Prerequisites: CRTE-0104 Computer Assembly and Troubleshooting for PC Technicians.

## CRTE-0108 Laptops and Portable Devices for PC Technicians

#### 3 hours credit

Upon completion of this course students will be able to identify and describe laptops and other portable devices. Identify and describe the components of a laptop. Compare and contrast desktop and laptop components. Explain how to configure laptops. Compare the different mobile phone standards. Identify common preventive maintenance techniques for laptops and portable devices. Describe how to troubleshoot laptops and portable devices. With the increase in demand for mobility, the popularity of laptops and portable devices will continue to grow. During the course of your career, you will be expected to know how to configure, repair, and maintain these devices. The knowledge you acquire about desktop computers will help you service laptops and portable devices. However, there are important differences between the two technologies. To facilitate mobility, laptops and portable devices use wireless technologies more than desktops. All laptops use batteries when they are disconnected from a power source. Docking stations are commonly used to connect a laptop to peripheral devices. As a computer technician, you will be required to configure, optimize, and troubleshoot these docking stations and accessories, as well as the laptop or portable device that they accompany. Many laptop components are proprietary, so some manufacturers require that you complete specialized certification training to perform laptop repairs. Servicing laptops can be very challenging. Mastering the skills necessary to work on laptops is important to your career advancement. *Prerequisites: CRTE0106 Operating Systems for PC Technicians.* 

# CRTE-0110 Printers and Scanners for PC Technicians

#### 3 hours credit

This class will provide the student with essential information about printers and scanners. Students will learn how printers operate, what to consider when purchasing a printer, and how to connect printers to an individual computer or to a network. Students will also be expected to describe the types of printers currently available. Describe the installation and configuration process for printers. Describe the types of scanners currently available. Describe the installation and configuration process for scanners. Identify and apply common preventive maintenance techniques for printers and scanners and be able to effectively and efficiently troubleshoot printers and scanners. Learn how to maintain, install, and repair these devices in both local and network configurations. This course discusses safety hazards, configuration procedures, preventive maintenance, and printer and scanner sharing. After completing this chapter, you will meet these objectives: Describe how to share a printer and a scanner on a network. Upgrade and configure printers and scanners. Describe printer and scanner preventive maintenance techniques. Troubleshoot printers and scanners. Prerequisites: CRTE0108 Laptops and Portable Devices for PC Technicians.

## CRTE-0112 Networking for PC Technicians 3 hours credit

This chapter will provide an overview of network principles, standards, and purposes. The following types of networks will be discussed in this class: Local Area Network (LAN), Wide Area Network (WAN), and Wireless LAN (WLAN) The different types of network topologies, protocols, and logical models as well as the hardware needed to create a network will also be discussed in this class. Configuration, troubleshooting, and preventive maintenance will be covered. You will also learn about network software, communication methods, and hardware relationships. This course focuses on advanced networking topics, including network design, network component upgrades, and e-mail server installations. Basic networking topics such as safety, network components, and preventive maintenance are also discussed. To meet the expectations and needs of your customers and network users, you must be familiar with networking technologies. You must understand the basics of how a network is designed and why some components affect the flow of data on a network. Troubleshooting advanced network situations is also described in this course. After completing this chapter, you will meet these objectives. Prerequisites: CRTE0110 Printers and scanners for PC technicians.

## CRTE-0114 Security for PC Technicians 3 hours credit

This class focuses on the technicians need to understand computer and network security. Failure to implement proper security procedures can have an impact on users, computers, and the general public. Private information, company secrets, financial data, computer equipment, and items of national security are placed at risk if proper security procedures are not followed. After completing this chapter, you will meet these objectives: Explain why security is important. Describe security threats. Identify security procedures. Identify common preventive maintenance techniques for security. Troubleshoot security. *Prerequisites: CRTE-0112 Networking for PC Technicians.* 

### CRTE-0116 Advanced Topics and Customer Skills for PC Technicians

#### 3 hours credit

This class will discuss the students' potential career as a technician, your ability to determine if a component for a customer's computer should be upgraded or replaced. It is important that you develop advanced skills in installation procedures, troubleshooting techniques, and diagnostic methods for computers. This course discusses the importance of component compatibility across hardware and software. It also covers the need for adequate system resources to efficiently run the customer's hardware and software. After completing this course, you will meet these objectives: Give an overview of field, remote, and bench technician jobs. Explain safe lab procedures and tool use. Describe situations requiring replacement of computer components. Upgrade and configure personal computer components and peripherals. Identify and apply common preventive maintenance techniques for personal computer components. Troubleshoot computer components and peripherals. This class will discuss the relationship between communication skills and troubleshooting? As a computer technician, you will not only fix computers but will also interact with people. In fact, troubleshooting is as much about communicating with the customer as it is about knowing how to fix a computer. In this class, you will learn to use good communication skills as confidently as you use a screwdriver. Prerequisites: CRTE-0114 Security for PC Technicians.

## CRTE-0204 Operating System Fundamentals for Server+

### 2 hours credit

This course examines the components of the most popular networking operating systems in operation today, including Windows 2000 and Linux. In this module, desktop operating systems will be reviewed, including their components, limitations, and their relationship to network operating systems. This module provides an overview of PCs including the OS and computer networks. Microsoft Windows is detailed from the beginnings of MS-DOS to the latest Windows XP. The UNIX and Linux operating systems are also detailed from their origins to the current configurations. Most network applications, including the Internet, are built around a client/server relationship. The student will learn how this relationship works along with the components and configurations of the NOS. Prerequisites: CRTE-0116 Advanced Topics and Customer Skills for PC Technicians.

## CRTE-0205 Introduction to Networking for Server+ 2 hours credit

This course starts with an overview of networking. The student will learn about the types of networks used today, including LAN, WAN, peer-to-peer, and client/server. The benefits of an open system as opposed to a proprietary system are discussed. The OSI model represents an open system. As covered in this chapter, the OSI reference model divides the functions of the network into seven layers that enable communication. The student will gain an understanding of protocol suites including specific protocols used in TCP/IP, IPX/SPX, and AppleTalk. This course will also explain LAN architecture, Ethernet, Token Ring, and FDDI. *Prerequisites: CRTE-0204 Operating Systems for Server+*.

## CRTE-0206 Physical Components of a Network for Server+

#### 2 hours credit

In this course, the student will study the fundamentals of the network. The choices that are made when a computer network is designed determine how well the system works. This course discusses how the physical and logical topology combined with the network media and devices allow all the computers connected to the system to communicate with each other and the Internet. *Prerequisites: CRTE-0205 Introduction to Networking for Server+*.

### CRTE-0207 TCP/IP Networking for Server+2 hours credit

In this course the student will learn how the layers of the TCP/IP work together to communicate on a network, how addresses are assigned, and how a computer name is translated into an IP address and back again. Additionally, the functions performed by each of the major protocols that compose the TCP/IP protocol suite will be discussed. *Prerequisites: CRTE-0206 Physical Components of a Network for Server+.* 

## CRTE-0208 Overview of Network Services for Server+ 2 hours credit

This course provides an introduction to network operating systems (NOSs). The ability to access a remote system is also discussed. This allows a system administrator to efficiently maintain a network. A directory service provides system administrators with centralized of all users and resources across the entire network. The student will learn other NOS services that allow users to communicate, share files, and print. They will also learn how to access the Internet, an intranet, and an extranet. *Prerequisites: CRTE-0206 Physical Components of a Network for Server+*.

## CRTE-0209 Introduction to Network Operating Systems for Server+

#### 2 hours credit

A computer operating system (OS) is the software foundation on which the computer applications and services run. Similarly, a network operating system (NOS) enables communication between multiple devices and the sharing of resources across a network. A NOS is, generally, an operating system that runs on a network server, such as Linux, UNIX, or Microsoft Windows Server. This course covers the following network operating systems: Microsoft Windows NT 4.0 Microsoft Windows 2000/XP Microsoft Windows 2002/2003 Server Linux UNIX. Prerequisites: CRTE-0208 Overview of Network Services for Server+.

### CRTE-0211 NOS Installation and Boot Process for Server+

#### 2 hours credit

An IT professional is typically asked to perform software installations, including application software and operating systems. Installing an operating system (OS), especially a network operating system (NOS), can be one of the most complex installation tasks. This course is an overview of the NOS installation process, including how to plan for the installation and how to troubleshoot installation problems.

## CRTE-0212 Windows 2000 Professional for Server+ 2 hours credit

This course details the Windows 2000 operating system. There are four steps to the installation. Once it is verified that the system is compatible, Windows 2000 guides the administrator to the final step of logging on. The chapter also covers the management of user accounts and file systems in order to provide the administrator with the necessary information to share folders, files, and assign permissions. The student will also learn about Windows 2000 services that are configured to provide access to the web, e-mail, and other computers. *Prerequisites: CRTE-0211 NOS Installation and Boot Process for Server+.* 

## CRTE-0214 Linux Installation Procedures for Server+ 2 hours credit

This course covers the installation and configuration of X server on a Linux system. Some distributions install and configure X automatically. However, this chapter covers how to customize or change any of the X server settings once the installation is complete. Once the operating system has been installed there are several post installation tasks and configurations that need to be done. *Prerequisites: CRTE-0212 Windows 2000 professional for server+*.

### CRTE-0215 Linux Administration for Server+ 2 hours credit

This course details the Linux operating system. Linux is primarily intended to be a server based Network Operating System (NOS). The installation includes a few additional steps that are not found in Windows 2000. Once it is verified that the system is compatible, Linux guides the administrator to the final step of logging on. Managing user accounts and the file system are also covered in this chapter in order to provide the

administrator with the necessary information to share folders, files, and assign permissions. The student will also learn about Linux daemons that are configured to serve web content, provide e-mail service, and so on. *Prerequisites: CRTE-0214 Linux Installation for Server+.* 

## CRTE-0217 Advanced NOS Administration for Server+ 2 hours credit

This course will cover the types of backups that can be done. In addition, the student will learn how to map a drive in order to provide users with access to information stored on network servers. Monitoring the system is a required task that allows the administrator to keep track of resources, including disk management, CPU usage, and memory usage. This course also covers the key concepts of analyzing and optimizing the network. With this information, problem-solving guidelines can be implemented in the troubleshooting process. *Prerequisites: CRTE-0215 Linux Administration for Server+*.

## CRTE-0218 Installing and Maintaining Hardware in Linux for Server+

#### 2 hours credit

This course covers how to manually configure new hardware with the various hardware that is used on a Linux system. This course also covers special installations and tweaks that will need to be done when installing Linux on a laptop or mobile device. *Prerequisites: CRTE-0217 Advanced NOS Administration for Server+*.

## CRTE-0220 Troubleshooting the Operating System for Server+

#### 2 hours credit

This course analyzes how experienced system administrators rely on a proven and systematized methodology to solve system problems. How they must be able to recognize common error conditions and know their usual causes. How they must learn to evaluate symptoms in such a way as to isolate their probable origin. Then it is necessary to apply their experience in knowing what sorts of tests to run and avenues to explore in order to verify hypotheses regarding the problem, or to gather more data. They need to know what to do to fix the problem, or where to go to get assistance quickly, then follow through by doing it. They should document what they learn along the way to make it easier to attack any recurrences of the problem. Finally, they need to educate users in a way that will either prevent the problem from occurring again, or at least enable them to provide meaningful feedback if it does. *Prerequisites:* CRTE-0218 Installing and Maintaining Hardware in Linux for Server+.

# CRTE-0221 Network Security for Server+ 2 hours credit

This course will detail the importance of developing a security policy in order to guard against the internal and external threats to a network. The student will learn the security measures to implement. Patching and upgrading the Network Operating System (NOS) will ensure that the system is current. Additionally, the student will gain an understanding of firewalls and proxies. *Prerequisites: CRTE-0220 Troubleshooting the Operating System for Server+*.

## CRTE-0223 Work Place Skills for PC Technicians 3 hours credit

This course is an introduction to work place skills. The course topics include: Resume writing, cover letters, applications, personal data sheets, portfolios, interviewing tactics, work place ethics and basic work place soft skills.

### CRTE-0224 Work Place Skills for Server+ 2 hours credit

This course is an introduction to the basic concepts, personal qualities, habits, attitudes and social graces that make someone a good employee and a compatible co-worker.

## CULN-0100 Equipment and the Industry 1 hour credit

Students will learn about the food service industry including: history, current trends and important people. Also, we will cover equipment/utensils (use and care, safety, and the importance of kitchen design).

### CULN-0120 Cooking Methods 2 hours credit

During this course students will learn to read and follow a recipe, convert recipes, learn how to properly use and care for knives, practice mise en place, and explore basic cooking

methods including seasoning and flavoring dishes.

### CULN-0130 Food Production I 4 hours credit

This course will explore stock making; soups; sauces; salad and salad dressings; and breakfast preparation. Students will participate in labs while also focusing on prior concepts of safety and sanitation, mise en place and knife skills. *Prerequisites: ServSafe Certification, Cooking Methods.* 

### CULN-0140 Food Production II

### 4 hours credit

We will be exploring red meats, game, poultry, game birds, fish and shellfish during this course. Composition, structure, inspection, grading, classification, handling and storage will be covered for each type of meat. Students will be exposed to various cooking methods for each type and pairing with sides will be discussed. Presentation and appropriate garnish for each meat will be covered and practiced. *Prerequisites:* ServSafe, Cooking Methods, Food Production I.

### CULN-0150 Food Production III

#### 4 hours credit

This course will expand on prior knowledge but also includes vegetable cookery, pasta and rice cookery, sandwich making, hors d'oeuvres, and food presentation. Students will be required to plan a 4 course menu and execute it appropriately using their prior knowledge from other courses. Also, students will explore International Cooking to apply all skills learned throughout the class.

### CULN-0170 Menu Marketing and Planning 2 hours credit

Students will explore the various factors that impact menu creation; design and layout; how to price the items; and analyze the performance of items in a menu. This course is part of ManageFirst in which students may receive a certification in this area after passing the national test.

#### CULN-0180 Customer Service

#### 1 hour credit

This course will teach the students about the importance of customer service to a business and how to obtain consistent quality service that ensures a profit for the business. Students may receive a national certification after successfully completing the ManageFirst exam.

## CULN-0190 Hospitality and Restaurant Management 3 hours credit

This course is part of a series of courses that students can obtain a certificate in after completing the material and passing the exam. We will focus on leadership roles including management; employee issues; communication; problem solving and other items important in management.

### CULN-0200 Inventory and Purchasing

#### 2 hours credit

This class focuses on proper control of inventory and how to make purchases that are profitable to a food service establishment. This is a ManageFirst class which students may become certified in after successfully completing an exam.

#### CULN-0205 ServSafe

#### 1 hour credit

Students will be given an in-depth look at the food safety and sanitation. We will discuss the responsibility of a foodservice establishment in assuring their facilities are safe and sanitary for their employees and customers. Students are required to take and pass the National ServSafe test. After successfully passing the exam students will receive a certification and can participate in food preparation labs.

### CULN-0210 Baking & Pastry

#### 4 hours credit

This course will explore the principles of bakeshop production including the science of baking. Students will receive instruction and lab experience in yeast breads; quick breads; cakes/icing; pies; cookies; pastry products.

### CULN-0220 Culinary Capstone

#### 3 hours credit

Students will apply all knowledge gained from previous Culinary Arts courses by creating, planning and executing a mock restaurant. Students will be managing other students in order to help them execute their restaurant concept. In turn, students will participate in other students mock restaurant experiences. In addition, students will be creating a portfolio using this experience to take with them for their future in the industry. *Prerequisites: Pass all courses in the Culinary Arts Program.* 

## CULN-0230 Culinary Arts Internship 3 hours credit

Through an internship at a local company students will learn what it is like to work in the restaurant industry. Student must be working or interning at a job in the food service industry. *Prerequisites: Pass all required Culinary Arts classes.* 

### DIGI-0115 Beginning Photoshop 3 hours credit

This course is an introduction to Adobe Photoshop. It is oriented to students who have not been exposed to the formal study of this program. Students will learn the basic Photoshop work area and tools, including such concepts as selecting, layers, filters, painting, retouching, creating special effects. Students will work on various projects and may work with animation and preparing images for the web.

### DIGI-0116 Intermediate Photoshop 3 hours credit

Students will acquire a working knowledge of the tools and techniques of Adobe Photoshop, as they are applied to graphic design, multi-media and other studio art applications. It is intended to build on the Computer Art One (Beginning Photoshop) course. The course will cover: advanced operation of tools and palettes, file formats, preparing and optimizing images for the web with Adobe Image Ready, transferring files, masks, paths and channels, color adjustment for printing and prepress production, advanced filters, animation for the web and general tips. *Prerequisite: DIGI-0115, Beginning Photoshop.* 

## DIGI-0117 Advanced Photoshop 3 hours credit

Students will acquire an advanced knowledge of the tools and techniques of Adobe Photoshop, as they are applied to graphic design, multi-media and other studio art applications. The course will cover: operation of tools and palettes in advanced design projects. *Prerequisite: DIGI-0116, Intermediate Photoshop or its equivalent.* 

## DIGI-0131 Two Dimensional Design I 3 hours credit

A course for beginning art students and those interested in art fundamentals, Two-Dimensional Design I introduces basic elements, principles, and techniques or organization used by artists. Six hours of studio per week are required.

#### DIGI-0132 Two Dimensional Design II 3 hours credit

Two Dimensional Design II continues from Two Dimensional Design I. It requires the student to complete a series of designs based on the esthetics of various 20th century painting movements. *Prerequisites: DIGI 131 Two Dimensional Design I.* 

### DIGI-0174 Beginning Illustrator 3 credit hours

Students will acquire a working knowledge of the tools and techniques of Adobe Illustrator, as they are applied to graphic design, multi-media and other studio art applications. The course will cover: advanced operation of tools and palettes.

## DIGI-0175 Advanced Illustrator 3 credit hours

Students will acquire an advanced knowledge of the tools and techniques of Adobe Illustrator, as they are applied to graphic design, multi-media and other studio art applications. The course will cover: advanced operation of tools and palettes. *Prerequisite: DIGI-0174, Beginning Illustrator.* 

## DIGI-0176 Graphic Design: Multi-Media and Web I

#### 3 hours credit

Students will acquire an introductory knowledge of the design and development of multimedia interactive interfaces and production of graphic images for those interfaces. A variety of software programs will be utilized in the production of still images and animations including some video editing. *Prerequisite: DIGI-0115, Beginning Photoshop.* 

### DIGI-0177 Graphic Design: Multi-Media and Web II

#### 3 hours credit

Students will acquire an advanced knowledge of the design and development of multimedia interactive interfaces and production of graphic images for those interfaces. A variety of software programs will be utilized in the production of still images and animations, including video editing. The production of interactive multimedia projects for student's professional portfolios will be emphasized. *Prerequisite: DIGI-0176, Graphic Design: Multi-Media and Web I.* 

# DIGI-0178 Graphic Design: Print Media I 3 hours credit

This course is an introduction of techniques and information for graphic design focusing on print media. This course stresses creative development with sections on the history of graphic design, the design process, text and typography, layout, advertising design and electronic prepress. *Prerequisites: DIGI-0115, Beginning Photoshop.* 

### DIGI-0179 Graphic Design: Print Media II 3 hours credit

This course is an advanced course covering a continuation of techniques and information for graphic design focusing on print media covered in the prerequisite DIGI -0178 Graphic Design: Print Media I. This course stresses creative development with sections on the history of graphic design, the design process, text and typography, layout, advertising design and electronic prepress. This course emphasizes the practical use of digital tools and processes in graphic design as well as color management for graphic design. *Prerequisites: DIGI-0115, Beginning Photoshop; DIGI-0174, Beginning Illustrator; DIGI-0180, Publication Design (Quark), DIGI-0178, Graphic Design: Print Media I.* 

### **Course Descriptions**

## DIGI-0180 Publication Design (Adobe InDesign) 3 hours credit

Publication Design teaches the skills necessary for employment in the Design Industry or additional education. The class focuses on Adobe Indesign and the use of additional software in graphic design and page layout. The course covers digital typesetting, page composition, publication design as used in a professional environment, desktop publishing, the use of scanners, printers, digital drawing tablets, as well as files and images from a variety of programs which include Adobe applications and their proper use in page layout in Indesign.

## DIGI-0191 Internship: Digital Graphics 3 hours credit

Students will work in an approved training situation under instructional supervision. The internship is designed to give the student the opportunity to use the skills learned in the digital graphics program. Student interns will be required to complete a minimum of 135 hours of on-the-job training. *Prerequisites: DIGI-0176, Graphic Design: Multimedia and Web 1, DIGI-0178, Graphic Design: Print Media 1.* 

### DIGI-0192 Career Preparation: Digital Graphic Design

#### 3 hours credit

This course will provide interactive media majors instruction in the presentation of his or her work in a digital portfolio format of professional quality. A printed and written resume will be produced. Self-promotion, networking, job searches and interview skills will also be covered. *Prerequisites: DIGI-0176, Graphic Design: Multimedia and Web I.* 

## ECON-0201 Principles of Macroeconomics 3 hours credit

This course is designed to familiarize students with the basic concepts, methods and theories in the field of economics. As a social science, economics is concerned with scarcity of resources and all of the problems and concerns as a result. Beginning with an introduction to the field of economics, history of economic thought, economic theories and methodology, this course examines macro-structural issues such as Gross Domestic Product (GDP), unemployment, inflation, stagflation, Fiscal policy, Keynesian economics, Money and Banking, Monetary policy, Monetarism, economic growth and development, international trade and finance, and selected contemporary issues.

## ECON-0202 Principles of Microeconomics 3 hours credit

This course is designed to familiarize students with the basic concepts, methods and theories in the field of economics. As a social science, economics is concerned with scarcity of resources (its central assumption) and all of the problems and concerns as a result. Beginning with an introduction to the field of economics, history of economic thought, economic theories and methodology, this course examines microeconomics topics such as consumer demand theory, utility analysis, production process, cost of production, market and market structures, competition and the notion of efficiency, wage determination, regulation, unionization, and selected contemporary issues.

## ECON-0203 Introduction to Labor Studies 3 hours credit

This course is an integrated approach to the study of labor and economics and builds on the premise that the labor process, or work in general, can be better understood if it is grounded in the economic system within which it occurs. This course will thoroughly examine the American economic system together with specific issues and problems faced daily by American workers.

### ECON-0210 Principles of Community Economic Development

#### 3 hours credit

This course is a multidisciplinary and a multicultural approach to the study of community economic development. It examines the theoretical and the practical aspects of community economic development with particular emphasis is on the socio-economic and political indicators. Critical issues such as income, jobs, the environment, sustainability, taxation, political participation, entrepreneurship and community resource mapping among others are addressed. *Prerequisite: ECON-0201, Principles of Macroeconomics or ECON-0202, Principles of Microeconomics or consent of the instructor.* 

## ECON-0250 Introduction to the Political Economy of Globalization

#### 3 hours credit

This course is a multidisciplinary approach to the study of global political economy in general and GLOBALIZATION in particular. It is designed to introduce students to the basic concepts, theories and the history of contemporary globalization. To that end, competing theories and various historical epochs particularly the Post World War II era are discussed. Of particular interests are an examination of the impact of globalization on the nation-states' socio-economic and political structures, the nature and the scope of global capitalist class alliance, capital/labor relations, war and peace, global inequality, environmental issues, and human rights. Prerequisite: ECON-0201 Principles of Macroeconomics ECON-0202 Principles of Microeconomics, or SOSC-0107 Sociology, or GEOG-0101 Introduction to Cultural Geography, GEOG-0102 Introduction to Physical Geography, or INBU International Relations.

### EDUC-0160 Introduction to Teaching: Career Awareness

#### 3 hours credit

The goal of the course is increase awareness of self in relation to the roles of teachers. Career opportunities in education are considered. Field experience is an important component of the course. It consists of three hours observing at three school levels (elementary, middle, and secondary) and six hours interacting with practicing professionals (e.g., regular-classroom and special-area teachers, administrators, school psychologists, school counselors, and speech therapists). Group discussion is a second important component of the course. The discussions focus on reactions to the field experience, with emphasis on relating observations to self.

### EDUC-0161 Studying Children and Adolescents in the Schools

#### 3 hours credit

The course is an introduction to the psychological study of children and adolescents and their behavior in the school setting. Emphasis is placed on techniques of observing individuals and describing their characteristics. Twelve hours of observations in various classroom settings to observe individuals at different age levels and identify cognitive, socio-emotional, and psychomotor developmental patterns, is required.

## EDUC-0262 Education in a Multicultural Society 3 hours credit

This class encourages an approach to teaching and learning that is based on cultural pluralism and an interdependent world. It promotes the concept of equal access and educational excellence among all children and youth. Students are introduced to the integration of multicultural perspectives into traditional curriculum and methods of instruction. The content of this class focuses on the social constructions of class, ethnicity, gender, and culture.

### ELET-0100 Electrical Safety 1 hour credit

This course is an introduction to various industrial safety and health considerations in the area of Electricity and its use. This course will cover basic safety rules and regulations, identify the proper personal protective equipment needed for common industrial tasks and recognize the need for an ongoing safety program.

## ELET-0101 Electromechanical Systems 3 hours credit

Upon successful completion of this course, the student should be able to identify electrical components and their relationships to the various repair and troubleshooting techniques. The materials in this course will prove useful to service technicians whose background in electricity is limited. The course includes material from basic electrical theory to troubleshooting complex electrical circuits. This course will provide practice in the application of electrical theory as well as in the interconnection of components of heating and cooling systems.

## ELET-0104 Electrical Print Reading 3 hours credit

This class will educate the student on: how to read and interpret blueprints, lay out a job from blueprints, calculate materials for a job from blueprints, draw electrical requirements a blueprint conforming to NEC, locate components on a wiring schematic, draw a schematic diagram, and learn work ethics.

### ELET-0105 Workplace Skills 1 hour credit

Upon successful completion of this course, the student should be able to identify the job skills necessary to have a successful career in the field of his or her choosing. Topics include listening skills, oral communication, human relations, decision making/problem solving, how to work as a team, time and resource management, work ethics and career planning.

### ELET-0110 National Electric Code 1 4 hours credit

This is an introductory course on the use and interpretation of the current National Electrical Code. Students should develop a working knowledge of the code that will permit them to apply it to everyday applications. Upon successful completion of this course, the student should be able to use the code to design service entrances, feeders and branch circuits and discern between wiring methods used in difference occupancies. 4 hrs lecture /wk.

### ELET-0120 Electrical Math

#### 3 hours credit

This course is the first of a two-semester sequence that will introduce the mathematical skills and concepts necessary in technical work. It will focus on the basics of algebra, geometry and trigonometry and their applications. Topics will include operations with polynomials, linear equations, systems of equations and right triangle trigonometry. *Prerequisites: Math Assessment Test.* 

### ELET-0130 Basic Electricity

#### 3 hours credit

The purpose of the course is to provide the student an introduction to the basic principles of electricity including sources of direct (D.C.) and voltage. The student will learn Ohm's and Kirchhoff's Laws by working test and pictorial problems. They then will apply the knowledge in the laboratory. Software will also be utilized alongside learning the theories, and to back up the lab work. This is a foundation course of basic knowledge, skills, and aptitude preparing the student for more advanced electronics courses.

## ELET-0150 Basic Residential Wiring I 4 hours credit

This is an introductory course on residential wiring methods that includes practical application and hands-on experience in implementing the code requirements. Upon successful completion of this course, the student should acquire the necessary skills to wire a residence to meet the minimum requirements as set forth in the current National Electrical Code for residential occupancies. The student will be required to provide ANSI Z87 safety glasses and may be expected to provide other basic hand tools and/or equipment. Prerequisites: ELET-0101 Electromechanical Systems or ELET-0110 National Electric Code I.

### ELET-0151 Basic Residential Wiring II 4 hours credit

This course covers in more details electrical installation, operation, and maintenance for residential wiring. It will repeat some of the information in Residential Wiring I and focus on the National Electrical Code as well as wiring, equipment and etc. *Prerequisites: ELET-0150 Basic Residential Wiring I.* 

### **Course Descriptions**

## ELET-0200 Commercial Wiring 5 hours credit

This course covers commercial wiring methods. Upon successful completion of this course, the student should be able to read commercial blueprints and apply the current National Electrical Code to commercial wiring systems. The student will gain working knowledge and hands-on experience with commercial wiring techniques. The student will be required to provide ANSI Z87 safety glasses and may be expected to provide other basic hand tools and/or equipment. *Prerequisites: ELET-0101 Electromechanical Systems*.

## ELET-0203 Analog Circuits 2 hours credit

This course presents the basic concepts of electrical, electronic and digital circuits, components and theory of operation.

## ELET-0206 Communication Fundamentals 2 hours credit

This course is designed to provide specialized skills for installing and testing local area network cabling and wireless installation. Twisted-pair, coax and fiber cables will be introduced and contrasted based on their characteristics and applications. Laboratory exercises for terminating and testing network cables and installing wireless systems will accompany the lectures. Students will be trained how to use common wiring tools and testing instruments. Methods of documenting LAN systems will also be introduced.

## ELET-0210 National Electric Code II 2 hours credit

Upon successful completion of this course, the student should be able to use the current National Electrical Code to do calculations involving loads, lighting and circuit sizing. The course will cover typical load calculations used in both residential and commercial settings. The student should also be able to interpret and apply the National Electrical Code rules to special wiring systems including Hazardous Locations, Elevators, Remote-control circuits and Fire Alarm systems. *Prerequisites: ELET-0110 National Electric Code I.* 

### ELET-0232 Electrical circuits, Instruments, and Measurements

#### 2 hours credit

This course introduces electrical symbols and their use in construction blueprints, electrical schematics, and diagrams. Topics include: Electrical Symbols, Component Identification, Print Reading, Scales and Measurement. *Prerequisites: ELET-0100 Electrical Safety, ELET-0101 Electromechanical Systems.* 

## ELET-0240 HVAC Systems 2 hours credit

This is a beginning course in heating, ventilation and air conditioning technology that is appropriate for HVAC majors and other interested students. Upon successful completion of this course, the student should be able to identify the function of the basic components of an air-conditioning system. Topics will include heat laws, refrigerants, oils and refrigeration cycles of residential and light commercial systems. In the lab, students

will design, assemble and operate a working refrigeration system. Competencies will include brazing, wiring, evacuating and charging a system. The student will be required to provide ANSI Z87 safety glasses and may be expected to provide other basic hand tools and/or equipment.

## ELET-0245 Troubleshooting Techniques 2 hours credit

Students study all areas of electrical trouble shooting including evaluating customer complaints, observing system operations, formulating a plan, reading and interpreting schematics.

## ELET-0250 Industrial Wiring 3 hours credit

This course will demonstrate the installation of wiring systems for a classified area. Demonstrate bending ability as applied to IMC, GRC, and EMT conduit systems, to size feeders and branch circuits for multi-motor and single-motor systems and apply proper protective devices, and to learn work ethics.

#### ELET-0253 Motor Controls

#### 3 hours credit

Students will have the opportunity to install manual and magnetic starters and contactors. The photoelectric and proximity controls and controls for agricultural and commercial equipment will be studied.

## ELET-0255 Programmable Controllers 2 hours credit

This is an introductory course in programmable logic controllers. The course is designed for individuals without extensive electrical or controller backgrounds. Hardware aspects and programming aspects of controller operation are covered. The foundational controller logic symbols and controller logic operations necessary to interpret and write ladder logic programs are taught in this class. Students will enter, edit and test controller programs through assigned laboratory projects.

# ELET-0260 Digital Circuits 2 hours credit

This is a beginning course in which students will study and practice the basic concepts of digital electronics. Topics will include digital number systems, logic gates, logic circuits, flip-flops, digital arithmetic, counters and registers.

### ELET-0265 Generators and Transformers 2 hours credit

This is an advanced course on the use of generators, transformers and motors. Upon successful completion of this course, the student should be able to interpret and apply the rules of the current National Electrical Code to wiring systems composed of these electrical components. Also, the student will gain a working knowledge of the theory of these single-phase and 3-phase electrical components and their practical applications in everyday use in the electrical industry. *Prerequisites: ELET-0101 Electromechanical Systems*.

### ELET-0280 Electrical Internship I 2 hours credit

Upon successful completion of this course, the student should be able to apply classroom knowledge to an actual work situation. The internship will provide advanced students with on-the-job experience under the supervision of professionals in the industry. The work will be developed cooperatively with area employers, college staff and each student to provide a variety of actual job experiences directly related to the student's career goals. A minimum average of 15 hours per week on-the-job training is required. Students are expected to keep the instructor informed about progress and any job changes. *Prerequisites: Program Facilitator Approval.* 

# EMTC-0101 Applied Math for EMS 3 hours credit

EMTC-0101 is an introductory course in pharmaceutical arithmetic that assists students in solving the mathematics of drugs and solutions encountered in the everyday routine of administering medications. Drug actions and interactions on the human body are discussed.

### EMTC-0105 Emergency Medical Responder 4 hours credit

The EMTC-0105 course provides the opportunity to gain the knowledge and develop the skills necessary to administer basic life support care to ill or injured patients, and upon defined successful completion, apply for certification as a First Responder in the state of Kansas. EMTC-0105 must be successfully completed with a grade of "C" or better. Due to State of Kansas requirements discussed at the first class, attendance of the first class session is mandatory. Prerequisite: COMPASS Reading score of 65+ or equivalent.

## EMTC-0128 Emergency Medical Technician (EMT)

#### 10 hours credit

The EMTC-0128 course provides the opportunity to gain the knowledge and develop the skills necessary to administer basic life support care to ill or injured patients, and upon defined successful completion, apply for certification as an EMT in the state of Kansas. A minimum of ten clock hours of clinical or field work, in addition to scheduled class time, are required. This will be scheduled through your instructor. EMTC-0128 must be successfully completed with a grade of "C" or better. Due to State of Kansas requirements discussed at the first class, attendance of the first class session is mandatory. *Prerequisite: COMPASS Reading score 65+ or equivalent, and Kansas First Responder Certification or equivalent or Human Anatomy and Physiology (BIOL-0143) or equivalent; OR Instructor Approval.* 

## EMTC-0140 EMT Review 2 hours credit

This course is a review of didactic material. Its primary intent is to assist the student in preparing for the National Registry of Emergency Medical Technicians computer-adaptive test. The student should have completed an EMT Program and be eligible to sit for the NREMT Basic level exam. It may also aid currently-certified EMT's in obtained continuing education.

In this discussion-oriented class the emphasis is placed on presenting an organized approach to examination preparation. It will provide the student with the opportunity to complete a number of computer-adaptive practice examinations by focusing the student's attention on the entry-level exam matrix. This course will help the student identify the entry-level content areas that require attention. **Prerequisite: None Mandatory placement for first time college students or first time math students is based on the COMPASS Elementary Algebra test:** The following scores determine placement:

0-30 MATH-0097 Math Essentials 31-70 MATH-0099 Elementary Algebra 71-99 MATH-0104 Intermediate Algebra

100-120 Enrollment is Open

## EMTC-0227 Paramedic Concepts I 8 hours credit

The didactic content of this course is designed to serve as a general framework for the implementation of the objectives of the paramedic curriculum. The roles and responsibilities of the Mobile Intensive Care Technician will be discussed from a legal, practical, and philosophical point of view. The paramedic should be well versed in the legalities of emergency medical care. Practical considerations will be addressed. This section will also provide the paramedic student with an overview of the EMS system and its components/relationships. Rescue techniques and extrication, as well as emergency vehicle operations will be addressed. A section is devoted to the practical and mental response to a major incident including planning phases and triage. Additionally, sections on stress response and management, anatomy and physiology for the paramedic, basic pharmacology for the paramedic, and trauma and burns are also included. These sections familiarize the paramedic with such items as the causes and manifestations of stress in others and themselves, a working knowledge of normal body anatomy and physiologic processes, an introduction to the basic principles of pharmacology, and the medications used in the pre-hospital setting and how to handle trauma and burn cases. Prerequisite: College course in Human Anatomy and Laboratory (BIOL-0141) or Human Anatomy and Physiology(BIOL-0143), Kansas state certification as an Emergency Medical Technician - Basic, Acceptance into the Kansas City Kansas Community College Paramedic Training Program.

### **Course Descriptions**

## EMTC-0228 Paramedic Concepts II 8 hours credit

In this course the student will learn to identify, assess, and manage illnesses and injuries involving the following body systems:

> Respiratory Cardiovascular Endocrine Genitourinary Reproductive

Within the body systems, specific attention is given to the following topics:

Acute Abdomen
Anaphylaxis
Toxicology
Alcoholism and Drug Abuse
Infectious Diseases
Environmental Concerns
OB/GYN

Although this class covers the entire lifespan, special attention will be given to the geriatric and pediatric populations. During this course students will also take the American Heart Association Advanced Cardiac Life Support Provider Course. Successful affirmation as a provider in this class is a requirement for completing this course. **FEES**: There is a \$150.00 lab fee for this course. **Prerequisites: EMTC-0227 Paramedic Concepts I.** 

## EMTC-0229 Paramedic Concepts III 4 hours credit

Behavioral

In addition to continued classroom activities, presented in this integrated course are the opportunities for students enrolled in the MICT program to actively observe and participate in skills development learned in previous sections of the program. Students will have encounters with patients afflicted with illness or injury. Prerequisite: Completion of (EMTC-0227 Paramedic Concepts I, EMTC-0228 Paramedic Concepts II).

## EMTC-0230 Paramedic Concepts IV 4 hours credit

This course provides the student the opportunity to apply the principles of patient assessment, ECG interpretation, pharmacology, airway management, and patient treatment modalities in the pre-hospital setting. Students will be scheduled with a local EMS organization that provides advanced life support ambulance treatment and transportation. (Type I License) Students are assigned to work directly with a certified MICT. *Prerequisites: EMTC-0227 Paramedic Concepts I, EMTC-0228 Paramedic Concepts II, EMTC-0229 Paramedic Concepts III.* 

### EMTC-0241 Paramedic Clinical Practice I 4 hours credit

This course provides the student an opportunity to apply didactic content to the clinical environment. Activities are directed so that students gain familiarity with initiating and continuing care for injured and ill patients in a variety of adult-child acute care settings. Emphasis is placed on professional clinical practice guidelines for basic paramedic procedures. Students

will practice safe operation of equipment, and appropriate technology selection for desired therapeutic effects. Clinical areas to be included are Emergency, Intensive Care, and Surgery. Prerequisites: EMTC-0227 Paramedic Concepts I, EMTC-0228 Paramedic Concepts II Co-requisites: EMTC-0229 Paramedic Concepts III, EMTC-0242 Paramedic Clinical Practice I.

### EMTC-0242 Mobile Intensive Care Technician Clinical Practice II

#### 4 hours credit

This course provides the student an opportunity to apply didactic content to the clinical environment. Activities are directed so that students gain familiarity with initiating and continuing care for injured and ill patients in a variety of adultchild acute care settings. Emphasis is placed on professional clinical practice guidelines for basic paramedic procedures. Students will practice safe operation of equipment, and appropriate technology selection for desired therapeutic effects. Clinical areas to be included are Dialysis, Labor & Delivery, Respiratory Therapy, Pediatrics, Burn Unit, Behavioral Health, Cath Lab, and First Response Pumper. Students are required to complete Community Service as part of this clinical practicum also. Prerequisites: EMTC-0227 Paramedic Concepts I, EMTC-0228 Paramedic Concepts II. Co-requisites: EMTC-0229 Paramedic Concepts III, EMT-0241 Paramedic Clinical Practice I.

#### EMTC-0251 Paramedic Field Internship I 4 hours credit

This course provides the student an opportunity to apply didactic content to the field environment. Activities are directed so that students gain familiarity with initiating and continuing care for injured and ill patients in a variety of field settings. Emphasis is placed on professional clinical practice guidelines for basic paramedic procedures. Students will practice safe operation of equipment, and appropriate technology selection for desired therapeutic effects under the direct supervision of a paramedic preceptor. Prerequisites: EMTC-0229 Paramedic Concepts III. Co-requisites: EMTC-0230 Paramedic Concepts IV, EMTC-0252 Paramedic Field Internship II, EMTC-0253 Paramedic Field Internship III

## EMTC-0252 Paramedic Field Internship II 4 hours credit

This course provides the student an opportunity to apply didactic content to the field environment. Activities are directed so that students gain familiarity with initiating and continuing care for injured and ill patients in a variety of field settings. Emphasis is placed on professional clinical practice guidelines for basic paramedic procedures. Students will practice safe operation of equipment, and appropriate technology selection for desired therapeutic effects under the direct supervision of a paramedic preceptor. *Prerequisites: EMTC-0229 Paramedic Concepts III. Co-requisites: EMTC-0230 Paramedic Concepts IV, EMTC-0251 Paramedic Field Internship I* 

### **Course Descriptions**

## EMTC-0253 Paramedic Field Internship III 5 hours credit

This course provides the student an opportunity to apply didactic content to the field environment. Activities are directed so that students gain familiarity with initiating and continuing care for injured and ill patients in a variety of field settings. Emphasis is placed on professional clinical practice guidelines for basic paramedic procedures. Students will practice safe operation of equipment, and appropriate technology selection for desired therapeutic effects under the direct supervision of a paramedic preceptor. Prerequisites: EMTC-0229 Paramedic Concepts III Co-requisites: EMTC-0230 Paramedic Concepts IV, EMTC-0251 Paramedic Field Internship I, EMTC-0252 Paramedic Field Internship II

### EMTC-0260 Paramedic Concepts-Medical Emergencies

#### 4 hours credit

In this course the student will learn to identify, assess, and manage illnesses and injuries involving the following body systems and topics:

Genitourinary
Toxicology
Alcoholism and Drug Abuse
Infectious Diseases
Environmental Concerns
Behavioral

Although this class covers the entire lifespan, special attention will be given to the geriatric and pediatric populations. During this course students will also take the American Heart Association Advanced Cardiac Life Support Provider Course. Successful affirmation as a provider in this class is a requirement for completing this course. *Prerequisites: EMTC-0228 Paramedic Concepts II* 

## ENGL-0099 Pre-Composition 3 hours credit

This course is designed to introduce students to college level writing and to prepare students for successful completion of Composition I and Composition II. Specifically this course focuses on principles of grammar, usage, sentence structure, and concepts of paragraph and essay writing. *Prerequisite: Appropriate assessment score as determined by the KCKCC Academic Resource Center Assessment Procedure.* 

## ENGL-0101 Composition I 3 hours credit

Composition 101 is the first of two required composition courses. It is designed to help students achieve language proficiency and write paragraphs and essays which demonstrate unity, coherence, and levels of usage appropriate to the topic, purpose, and audience. Prerequisite: COMPASS scores of 73 or better in reading & 45 or better in writing or completion of ENGL-0099 with a "C" or higher.

## ENGL-0102 Composition II 3 hours credit

Composition 102 is the second of two required composition courses. A continuation of ENGL-0101, Composition I, this course emphasizes research, bibliographic, and writing skills.

Students write a minimum of four (4) graded documented essays in MLA format. *Prerequisite: Completion of Composition I, ENGL-0101*, with a "C" or higher.

### ENGL-0104 Introduction to Literature

#### 3 hours credit

Introduction to Literature explores the literary elements of the short story, poem, novel, play, and essay. As students read and discuss representative works by well-known authors, they will form baseline knowledge regarding a writer's style and the distinctive features of different genres. Moreover, students will come to understand their own literary preferences while developing an appreciation for quality literature.

### ENGL-0105 Early World Literature

### 3 hours credit

This introductory course to early world literature provides a general exposure to many western and non-western literary masterpieces composed from the ancient world through the Middle Ages and the Renaissance.

### ENGL-0106 Modern World Literature 3 hours credit

This introductory course to modern world literature provides the student with a general exposure to the great literary masterpieces on all world continents from the Enlightenment period to the present. Students will develop a greater depth and breadth of literary awareness, as well as a greater appreciation of different cultures and their respective masterpieces.

### ENGL-0107 Children's Literature

#### 3 hours credit

Children's Literature is a course designed for students interested in bringing children and books together. It is especially for students with English or Education majors, for pre-school or elementary school teachers, for parents, for those working with children in day-care centers, for librarians, and for parents and grandparents. The course would also be beneficial for those exploring the field of writing and illustrating children's books. Students will identify children's needs and interests, learn the criteria for choosing books for children, and demonstrate the means by which children and books can be brought together. Students will read, examine, and critique a variety of children's literature selected by author, genre, and historical time period.

## **ENGL-0108** Introduction to Poetry 3 hours credit

This course covers a representative selection of classical and contemporary English and American verse, along with foreign-language poetry in translation. Students will have an opportunity to study poetry ranging from traditional styles to experimental forms. This course is a literature class, not a creative writing workshop.

### ENGL-0109 Introduction to Fiction 3 hours credit

Introduction to Fiction explores the short story and the novella and fosters an understanding of the essential vocabulary of literary criticism through class discussion and the writing of scholarly literary analysis.

# ENGL-0131 The Movies 3 hours credit

This course surveys the history of movies, with special emphasis on important films, directors, movements, and techniques. The students will become familiar with the rise of Hollywood and the studio system, several film genres and their evolution, and the chronological growth of film from the silents to the emergence of today's independent filmmakers both from the United States and on a global level. Films will be shown and discussed in class.

#### **ENGL-0132** Science Fiction

#### 3 hours credit

This course investigates the formal, thematic, and stylistic characteristics of Science Fiction in a variety of formats such as the short story, the novel, and film. Students can expect a broad overview of the genre, including authors from the 19th and 20th centuries, and ending with any contemporary developments in Science Fiction, Fantasy, and/or related areas.

#### **ENGL-0133** Women in Literature

#### 3 hours credit

This is an introductory course to the representative literature of women authors beginning in the late seventeenth-century through the twentieth century. The literature will be explored from the historical, social, and literary perspectives while seeking to articulate gendered roles and identities. The course will address issues such as the social construction of gendered roles and identities; the perceptions of women's strengths and weaknesses; women's self-perception; and the varying ways in which women negotiate their positions as subordinate members in a society that privileges males. Different literary forms will be studied, including poetry and short stories. While the focus will be on common themes and perspectives, the course will also address differences in women's writing based on race, class, and ethnicity. The selections will include literature from the dominant culture, from minority cultures within the United States, as well as literature from international female authors.

### ENGL-0135 World Mythology

#### 3 hours credit

This course introduces world myths that pervade cultures of both ancient and modern civilizations, enabling students to recognize and write about allusions to such myths found in art, architecture, and literature.

#### ENGL-0136 Short Story

#### 3 hours credit

This course examines one of the most popular literary genres: the short story. The popularity of the short story may arise from its conciseness in form, its focus on one major event, theme, or character. Stories include both nineteenth century classics and contemporary works. In addition to investigating the literary elements that form the short story genre, students may expect to study important schools of literary criticism and important movements within the history of the short genre.

# ENGL-0137 The Bible as Literature: Old Testament 3 hours credit

This introductory course to the Bible as literature exposes students to the study of the Old Testament as literature. Selected readings from the Old Testament will be subjected to the scrutiny of literary and gendered analysis. The question of dates and authorship will be discussed. Students will learn about some of the different types of literature to be found in the Old Testament. Additionally, the materials will be analyzed in terms of imagery, symbolism, metaphor, theme, purpose, diction, voice, etc.

#### ENGL-0140 Detective Fiction

#### 3 hours credit

Detective Fiction offers students a chronological overview of the genre. Several styles and authors will be covered, including the rise of the hard-boiled style of the 1930s and the 'noir' style of the 1950s, the rise of the 'cozy' mystery, and the evolution of the genre in the United States and globally. Various novels and short stories will be covered.

### ENGL-0204 Creative Writing

#### 3 hours credit

Introduction to Creative Writing is open to all students regardless of skill level or prior experience with creative writing. With this in mind, ENGL-0204 is an introductory course designed to explore the art and craft of writing poems and short stories. In this course, we will read and discuss classic and contemporary examples of poems and short stories with the goal of understanding and increasing our awareness of the aesthetic choices writers face when composing poems and short stories. In addition, we will examine the formal and technical aspects of poetry and short stories. To this end, this course will employ a workshop format (common to upper-division creative writing courses) that will require students to submit original pieces of creative writing to the class for peer review.

### ENGL-0206 Technical Writing

#### 3 hours credit

Designed for concise writing in the technical fields of computer science, engineering technology, electronics, drafting, construction management, and sciences, the course includes description tools and mechanisms, processes, analysis, editing, examination of literature in the major, and a field project. Technical management finds this course useful. *Prerequisites: Completion of ENGL-0101, Composition I, with a "C" or higher.* 

# ENGL-0210 Early American Literature 3 hours credit

Early American Literature is a survey course which traces the origins of America's spiritual, political, and cultural growth from the Colonial Period to the Civil War. From the religious writings of authors such as Jonathan Edwards, Cotton Mather, and Anne Bradstreet, to the political writings of authors such as Thomas Paine, Benjamin Franklin, and the Federalist Papers; from the antislavery writings of authors such as Harriet Beecher Stowe, Frederick Douglass, and Henry David Thoreau, to the fiction of authors such as Hawthorne, Cooper, and Poe; students will come to understand the texts that serve as the foundation for much of what America has become today.

# **ENGL-0211** Modern American Literature 3 hours credit

Modern American Literature is a survey course which covers literature from the Civil War to the present. This course explores the birth of authentic American voices and themes. From local color writing and realism of the mid 1800's, to naturalistic writing in the early twentieth century, through imagism, surrealism, and minimalism; this is an exciting time in American Literature, producing nine Nobel Prize winners including Toni Morrison, John Steinbeck, Ernest Hemingway, William Faulkner, and Eugene O'Neil.

### ENGL-0212 Drama as Literature: Early to Modern 3 hours credit

Drama as Literature is a course designed to allow students the opportunity to study plays as a literary form as distinguished from studying plays as performance. The course will begin with a survey of Classical Greek drama and finish by investigating the currents of the modern and contemporary stages. The goal of this course is to develop a heightened sensitivity to the vital elements of drama including plot, characterization, setting, dialogue, music, movement, and theme. Students will also examine various movements within dramatic history. Finally, students will apply critical methods of reading drama that will illuminate the intersection of class, race, gender, and power in the chosen plays.

### ENGL-0214 Afro-American Literature 3 hours credit

This is a survey course of African American literature and culture examining the aesthetics of the African American literary tradition and exploring the African American experience through the analysis of music, poetry, fiction, nonfiction, and drama. The course content asks that we reconsider the sources of our knowledge of the past and to augment that knowledge through the voices of African Americans.

### ENGL-0217 Early English Literature 3 hours credit

Major British authors are studied within the context of their times and traditions. Through a variety of readings, including poetry, drama, and the essay, the class will explore the changing aesthetic, social, political, and ethical conventions of our literary heritage. Selected readings include English literature from Beowulf to the Neoclassical period. The survey may include works by Chaucer, Marlowe, Shakespeare, Milton, and others.

# ENGL-0218 Modern English Literature 3 hours credit

Major British authors are studied within the context of their times and traditions. Through a variety of readings, including poetry, drama, and the essay, the class will explore the changing aesthetic, social, political, and ethical conventions of our literary heritage. There will be selected readings in English literature beginning in the Romantic period with William Blake and concluding in the twentieth century. The survey may include works by Shelley, Keats, Tennyson, Yeats, Lawrence, Eliot, and others.

# **ENGL-0220** American Indian Literature 3 hours credit

This course surveys the literary traditions—from oral to contemporary literature—of tribes indigenous to the contiguous United States, fostering a familiarity with literary terms particular to understanding native literary elements, while examining American Indian influences on various periods of American literature through the discussion of and the writing of scholarly literary analysis.

# **ENGL-0221** Latino Literature and Cultures 3 hours credit

The literatures and cultures from six representative regions in Latin America are explored. These regions include the Southern Cone (Argentina), the Andean Region (Peru), Central America (Guatemala and Nicaragua), the Caribbean (Colombia and Puerto Rico), Mexico, and Chicana literature in the United States. By reading short stories, two novels, and a testimonial, students will reflect on such issues as self-identity, recognition of otherness, race, class, gender, marginalization, and encroachment.

### ENGR-0103 Descriptive Geometry 3 hours credit

Graphic solution of geometric problems in three dimensions, problems relate to points, lines and planes, the intersection and development of surface and forms and the practical applications of the principals involved. Emphasis is placed on developing the students' ability to read exactly, to think exactly, and to draw exactly.

### ENGR-0104 Applied Math I 5 hours credit

A survey of topics relevant to computer technicians that includes: number systems, logic, truth tables, Boolean algebra, base02 and base 16 representation and circuit reduction. The course will emphasize problem solving techniques. Prerequisite(s): above 46 or better on COMPASS or MATH-0099, Elementary Algebra & CIST-0101, Computer Concepts & Applications or Instructor Permission.

### ENGR-0105 Print Reading

#### 3 hours credit

Students will read, interpret and visualize drawings and prints from actual industries. This Course is designed to assist beginning and intermediate students to read and understand Industrial and Architectural prints.

# ENGR-0106 Computer Aided Drafting 3 hours credit

Computer-Aided Drafting introduces students to CAD concepts, processes, and systems. Students are instructed on new methods of producing engineering drawings with computers. Various output methods are employed including laser, inkjet and multi-color plotting.

# **ENGR-0107** Construction Management 4 hours credit

This course will provide the student with an overview of the construction process from excavation to final landscaping. Instruction will include calculating the cost of earthmoving, concrete preparation and finishing, and wood frame construction. Students will plan and schedule a construction project using the linear scheduling method, the bar chart method, and the critical path method.

# **ENGR-0108** Electronic Circuit Fundamentals 3 hours credit

This beginning course in electronics technology is to give a clear concept of direct current, the relationship between voltage, current and resistance. Also to familiarize with laboratory instruments, circuit components and basic measuring techniques. In order to build a solid foundation for the entire program, an individual must have a clear concept of D.C. electricity. The student must recognize basic electronic components, instruments and circuit symbols. The student should be able to draw a schematic diagram of a circuit. Last but not least, the student should know how to use the instruments and make quantitative measurements of electronic units. This introductory course is designed to lead students to understand and retain in their minds the basic circuit fundamentals of electronics. *Prerequisite: Simple understanding of mathematics.* 

# ENGR-0109 Semiconductor Electronics 3 hours credit

Semiconductor Electronics is an introduction to semiconductor materials, the concept of junction and biasing, diodes, and transistors. Students use semiconductor components in circuits and construct circuits in laboratory experiments as well as recognize various semiconductor components and their characteristic data from the manufacturer's data books. Prerequisite: Concurrent enrollment in ENGR-0108, Electronic Circuit Fundamentals recommended.

# ENGR-0115 Circuit Analysis I 3 hours credit

A detailed study of D.C. Circuits, which includes Kirchhoff's Law, Superposition Theorem, A detailed study of D.C. Circuits, which includes Kirchhoff's Law, Superposition Theorem, Thevenin's Theorem and Norton's Theorem. There will be an explanation of RC time constants, capacitive circuits, inductive circuits, transformers and tuned circuits. Study of basic amplifiers and construction of power supplies circuits. To understand circuit analysis, it is necessary to understand various affecting factors such as voltages, current resistive, capacitive and inductive components. This course is designed to give maximum understanding in circuit analysis and circuit buildup. *Prerequisites: ENGR-0108 Electronic Circuit Fundamentals*.

# ENGR-0140 Introduction to Global Positioning Systems 4 hours credit

This course will provide the student with knowledge of the Global Positioning System. The student will learn how to use NAVSTAR GPS to locate precise positions on the globe; to plot a course and navigate using a handheld global positioning receiver. This course will show how civil drafting data may be collected on a GPS receiver and input into the computer to generate plot plans.

# ENGR-0151 Drafting Technology 3 hours credit

This course is designed to provide fundamental knowledge of the principles of drafting as well as skill in the basic drafting construction methods. It covers such topics as orthographic projection, dimensioning, geometric construction, sketching, auxiliary views, sectioning, and charts and graphs.

# ENGR-0152 3D Modeling Drafting with Inventor 4 hours credit

This course is designed to provide the student with a basic knowledge of machine drafting and design. Instruction covers dimensioning, tolerancing, fits, fastening devices, gears, cams, welding drawings, assembly and working drawings as well as an understanding of drafting standards and industrial drafting practices. *Prerequisite: ENGR-0151, Basic Drafting Technology*.

# ENGR-0154 Pictorial Drawing 2 hours credit

Methods of pictorial representations and rendering are presented. There will be a study of axonometric, oblique and perspective projections. Pictorial drawing devices and methods of shading and rendering will also be presented.

# ENGR-0195 Fundamentals of ArcView GIS 4 hours credit

This course is designed to present the concepts upon which GIS technology is based, what it does, and how it works. ESRI ArcView Software will be used which will allow the student to become familiar with the most widely used GIS Software in the world. It will further allow students to visualize information in new ways revealing relationships, trends, and patterns that are not visible in other systems. The student will learn how to use ArcView Software to answer a variety of questions. *Prerequisite: ENGR-0131, Introduction to Geographic Information Systems.* 

# **ENGR-0196** GIS for Homeland Security 3 hours credit

In the wake of September 11, Hurricane Katrina, and Hurricane Ike, much attention has been focused on how to provide our communities and agencies with the most effective tools and solutions to prepare for, protect against, recover from, and respond to threats to our national security. GIS for Homeland Security will provide students with a hands-on, broad-based approach to learning GIS (Geographic Information System Technology) with emphasis in homeland security planning and operations. This course includes a series of exercises that will integrate the best practices of GIS and public safety in times of deliberate attacks and natural disasters. Students will utilize ESRI ArcView software to manipulate and analyze data and scenarios developed by the U.S. Department of Homeland Security. Students will apply geospatial analysis to enhance situational awareness, disseminate information, protect infrastructure and help communities recover from destructive and devastating events.

### ENGR-0204 Applied Calculus I 5 hours credit

This course is designed for Electronic students in particular, to teach them application of calculus in Electronics. Students will learn Limits, Graphic Differentiation, Derivatives, Maxima, Minima, Hyperbolic Function, Partial Derivatives, Integration, Maclaurin Series and Fourier series. Students will learn Fourier analysis and Laplace transform. They will perform laboratory experiments and do calculations using Laplace transforms.

Prerequisite: ENGR-0104, Applied Math I.

### ENGR-0206 Advanced Computer Aided Drafting 3 hours credit

This course is designed to advance the students' knowledge of CAD concepts, processes and systems. Students receive instruction on advanced methods of producing engineering drawings with computers. Subjects include architectural and engineering CAD template drawing, three dimensional drawing, database interchange, drawing digitization, CAD slide shows, and script file drawing. Advanced methods of drawing creation, management and storage will be utilized. Advanced output methods will include multicolor hardcopy and multipen plotting. Prerequisite: ENGR-0106, Computer Aided Drafting.

# ENGR-0211 Digital Electronics I 4 hours credit

Detailed study of sequential logic circuits, counters, shift registers and clocks. Explain decoders, encoders, multiplexers, demultiplexers. There will be a study of code converters, memories and logic arrays. Explanation of digital test equip-ment and frequency counters. This course is a continuation of Digital Electronics, Part I. Upon completion of this course, the students will have a thorough understanding of computers and their operation. Students will be able to understand logic circuit, fault-finding and repair. Students will also have a firm understanding of memories used in digital computer systems and their capacities. Students, upon completion of this course, will be able to design and make any kind of digital displays, counters and registers. This

course will lead to a good understanding of microprocessors. Prerequisite(s): Completion of ENGR-0108, Electronic Circuit Fundamentals.

#### ENGR-0216 CAD-MicroStation

#### 3 hours credit

Designed to introduce Computer-Aided Design (CAD) using MicroStation by BentleyTM, this course provides students with the opportunity to practice and develop proficiencies using software command syntax, CAD drawing strategies, cells libraries, and the input of numerical data.

# ENGR-0225 Voice and Data Communication 4 hours credit

There will be a detailed study of voice and data communication network systems. A study of receivers, transmitters, station equipment and transmission media in telephone industries. Students will also learn about switching and networking, and will perform experiments in modulation, sampling, multiplexing and the telephone lines.

# ENGR-0251 Building Planning with REVIT 3 hours credit

This course will provide fundamental knowledge of such topics as sketching, architectural lettering styles, symbols and their interpretations. This course will also provide knowledge of basic house construction with building codes, building materials, dimensioning and section details. Students will design and draw a set of house plans and a presentation plan using AutoCAD and architectural desktop software. *Prerequisite: ENGR-0106, Computer Aided Drafting.* 

# ENGR-0253 Structural Steel Drawing with REVIT 3 hours credit

This course covers the practical and related information concerning the various types of structural steel, reinforced concrete, and curtain wall construction. A study is made of overall construction problems with emphasis on interpretations of technical drawings, erection plans, and detailed drawings. *Prerequisite: ENGR-0106, Computer Aided Drafting.* 

### ENGR-0257 CAD Systems

#### 3 hours credit

This course is designed for the person that will maintain daily operation of CAD systems. Information covered will be hardware selection, drawing naming and archiving techniques, keeping time records, file recovery techniques, using Windows to organize hard disk space, setting up CAD software for maximum performance, menu systems, symbol libraries, bill of material extraction, advanced CAD commands and an introduction to advanced Rendering. A continual shift from traditional drafting to computer aided drafting has created a need for individuals to learn management of CAD systems. *Prerequisites: ENGR-0106, Computer Aided Drafting.* 

#### **ENGR-0260** Advanced Machine Drafting 4 hours credit

Students choose the field of specialization from the areas of architectural drawing, structural steel drawing, machine drafting, commercial building planning, or industrial illustration. They will follow the course outline designated for their area of specialization and proceed with advanced problems of that area performing both research and development using  $AUTOCAD^{TM}$ .

#### **ENGR-0262** Commercial Building Planning 4 hours credit

This course is designed to provide knowledge of light commercial building through such topics as problems in planning a building, traffic flow, site conditions, building codes, general use categories, landscaping and miscellaneous problems. Drawings will be completed using AUTOCAD™ and architectural software. The student will design and draw plans for a light commercial building.

### **ENGR-0264** Industrial Illustration

#### 4 hours credit

Students choose an area of specialization from the areas of architectural, structural steel, machine drafting, or industrial illustration. Students will follow the course outline designed for their area of specialization and proceed with advanced problems in that area performing research and development.

### **ENGR-0266** Structural Steel Drafting

#### 4 hours credit

This course is a continuation of the Introduction to Structural Drawing, ENGR-0253. This course further develops the students' knowledge of prefabricated steel structures and advanced work in Computer-Aided Drafting (CAD).

### ENGR-0268 Civil Drafting Technology

#### 4 hours credit

This course will provide the student with information in the area of civil drafting. It will provide instruction from surveying to construction, courthouse research to artistic interpretation. It will further include GIS (Geographic Information Systems) as applied to civil drafting and the basic components of mapping.

#### ENGR-0281-0282 Drafting Field Project I - II 3 hours credit each

These courses are set up to award drafting technology students three hours credit for "on-the-job" training. The purpose of this type of course is two-fold: to give students practical experience in the field of drafting, and to allow prospective employers to be aware of student's abilities.

#### ESOL-0030 **Improving Pronunciation – A Class f** or Non-Native English Speakers

#### 2 hours credit

Improving Pronunciation is designed for students whose native language is not English. Activities include listening, speaking. and communicative exercises to practice English sounds.

#### ESOL-0040 Beginning ESL Vocabulary I 3 credit hours

Beginning ESL Vocabulary I provides three (3) hours of contact time per week for the purpose of increasing vocabulary, reading comprehension, listening, and writing skills. New words are presented in the context of 38 thematic units such as work, transportation, health, and government.

#### ESOL-0041 **Beginning ESL Vocabulary II** 3 credit hours

Beginning ESL Vocabulary II is a continuation of Beginning ESL Vocabulary I. It provides three (3) hours of contact time per week for the purpose of increasing vocabulary, reading comprehension, listening, and writing skills. New words are presented in the context of 38 thematic units such as education, science, and commerce. Prerequisites: Beginning ESL Vocabulary I, ESOL-0040 or equivalent.

#### ESOL-0042 Intermediate ESL Vocabulary I 2 hours credit

Intermediate ESL Vocabulary I provides two (2) hours of contact time per week for the purpose of increasing vocabulary, reading comprehension, listening, and writing skills. New words are presented in the context of 25 thematic units such as government, banking, and education. Prerequisites: Beginning ESL Vocabulary II, ESOL-0041 or equivalent.

#### ESOL-0043 Intermediate ESL Vocabulary II 2 hours credit

Intermediate ESL Vocabulary II is a continuation of Intermediate ESL Vocabulary I. It provides two (2) hours of contact time per week for the purpose of increasing vocabulary, reading comprehension, listening, and writing skills. New words are presented in the context of 25 thematic units such as environment, politics, and geography. Prerequisites: Intermediate ESL Vocabulary I, ESOL-0042 or equivalent.

#### ESOL-0060 Beginning ESL Listening/Speaking I 2 hours credit

This course is designed to improve listening comprehension and oral expressive skills for non-native speakers of English at the beginning level.

#### ESOL-0061 Beginning ESL Listening/Speaking II 2 hours credit

This course is a continuation of Beginning ESL Listening/ Speaking I and is designed to improve listening comprehension and oral expression skills for non-native speakers of English at the beginning levels. *Prerequisite: Beginning ESL Listening/* Speaking I, ESOL-0060 or equivalent.

#### ESOL-0062 **Beginning ESL Reading I** 3 hours credit

Beginning ESL Reading I includes instruction on the use of vocabulary, idioms, dictionary skills, comprehension, and study skills for beginning level non-native readers and writers of English. Presented in a thematic context, students explore different aspects of the American experience.

# ESOL-0063 Beginning ESL Reading II 3 hours credit

Beginning ESL Reading II is a continuation of ESOL-0062. Instruction includes use of vocabulary, idioms, dictionary skills, comprehension, and study skills for beginning level nonnative readers and writers of English. Presented in a thematic context, students explore different aspects of the American experience. *Prerequisite: Beginning ESL Reading I, ESOL-0062 or equivalent.* 

# ESOL-0064 Beginning ESL Writing/Grammar I 4 hours credit

Beginning ESL Writing/Grammar I is designed to provide practice in skills which can begin to bridge the gap between the study of English as a Second Language and the effective use of English in the college classroom. The course includes integrated units of study in listening comprehension, pronunciation, grammar, writing, reading, and vocabulary for beginning level ESL students.

### ESOL-0065 Beginning ESL Writing/Grammar II 4 hours credit

Beginning ESL Writing/Grammar II is a continuation of Beginning ESL Writing/Grammar I and is designed to provide further practice in skills which can begin to bridge the gap between the study of English as a second language and the effective use of English in the college classroom. The course includes continued study in listening, writing, reading, and vocabulary for beginning level ESL students. *Prerequisite: Beginning ESL Writing/Grammar I,ESOL-0064 or equivalent.* 

# ESOL-0066 Intermediate ESL Listening/Speaking I 3 hours credit

Intermediate ESL Listening / Speaking I is designed for students who have previously studied English and have basic knowledge of grammar and vocabulary, but who lack the skills and confidence to converse fluently. Activities include listening, speaking, and communicative exercises for pairs and small groups, as well as a major individual presentation. Prerequisite: Beginning ESL Listening / Speaking II, ESOL-0061 or equivalent.

#### ESOL-0067 Intermediate ESL Listening/ Speaking II

### 3 hours credit

Intermediate ESL Listening / Speaking II is a continuation of Intermediate ESL Listening / Speaking I designed for students who have previously studied English and have basic knowledge of grammar and vocabulary, but need to further develop communicative abilities for both formal and informal settings. Activities include listening, speaking, and communicative exercises for pairs and small groups, as well as three major individual presentations. *Prerequisite: Intermediate ESL Listening | Speaking I, ESOL-0066 or equivalent.* 

# ESOL-0068 Intermediate ESL Reading I 3 hours credit

Intermediate ESL Reading I provides three (3) hours of contact time per week and includes instruction, discussion, and practice in vocabulary, idioms, special expressions, and

dictionary skills for intermediate level non-native readers. Cultural topics such as holidays, food taboos, body language, and the changing role of women are included for the purpose of increasing vocabulary and reading comprehension. Students are also asked to select outside reading materials. *Prerequisite: Beginning ESL Reading II, ESOL-0063 or equivalent.* 

# ESOL-0069 Intermediate ESL Reading II 3 hours credit

Intermediate ESL Reading II provides three (3) hours of contact time per week and includes instruction, discussion, and practice in vocabulary, idioms, special expressions, and dictionary skills for intermediate level non-native readers. Speed and accuracy of reading comprehension is also stressed. *Prerequisite: Intermediate ESL Reading I, ESOL-0068 or equivalent.* 

### ESOL-0070 Intermediate ESL Writing/Grammar I 4 hours credit

Intermediate ESL Writing/Grammar I provides four contact hours per week and includes integrated units of study in grammar and writing for intermediate level non-native speakers and writers of English. This course is designed to provide practice in these skills to help bridge the gap between the study of English as a second language and the effective use of English in the college classroom classrooms. *Prerequisite: Beginning ESL Writing/Grammar II, ESOL-0065 or equivalent.* 

# ESOL-0071 Intermediate ESL Writing/Grammar II 4 hours credit

Intermediate ESL Writing/Grammar II is a continuation of Intermediate ESL Writing/Grammar I. It provides four contact hours per week and includes integrated units of study in grammar and writing for intermediate level non-native speakers and writers of English. It is designed to provide practice in these skills to help bridge the gap between the study of English as a second language and the effective use of English in college classroom studies. *Prerequisite: Intermediate ESL Writing/Grammar I, ESOL-0070 or equivalent.* 

# ESOL-0072 Advanced ESL Listening/Speaking I 3 hours credit

Advanced ESL Listening / Speaking I provides three contact hours per week and includes units of study in speaking and listening for advanced level non-native speakers of English. It is designed to provide practice in these skills to help bridge the gap between the study of English as a second language and the effective use of English in college classroom studies. Prerequisite: Intermediate ESL Listening / Speaking II, ESOL-0066 or equivalent.

### ESOL-0073 Advanced ESL Listening/Speaking II 3 hours credit

A continuation of Advanced ESL Listening / Speaking I, this course is designed to improve listening, note taking, and pronunciation skills for non-native speakers and writers of English at an advanced level. *Prerequisite: Advanced ESL Listening | Speaking I, ESOL-0072 or equivalent.* 

# ESOL-0074 Advanced ESL Vocabulary I 2 hours credit

Advanced ESL Vocabulary I provides two (2) hours of contact time per week for the purpose of increasing vocabulary, reading comprehension, listening, and writing skills. New words are presented in the context of 25 thematic units such as governmental systems, chemistry, and sociology. *Prerequisite: Intermediate ESL Vocabulary II, ESOL-0043 or equivalent.* 

# ESOL-0075 Advanced ESL Vocabulary II 2 hours credit

Advanced ESL Vocabulary II provides two (2) hours of contact time per week for the purpose of increasing vocabulary, reading comprehension, listening, and writing skills. New words are presented in the context of 25 thematic units such as governmental systems, chemistry, and sociology. *Prerequisite: Advanced ESL Vocabulary I, ESOL-0074 or equivalent.* 

# ESOL-0076 Advanced ESL Reading I 3 hours credit

Advanced ESL Reading I features authentic readings of broad appeal in the areas of sociology, art science, anthropology, business, and psychology. *Prerequisite: Intermediate ESL Reading II, ESOL-0069 or equivalent.* 

# ESOL-0077 Advanced ESL Reading II 3 hours credit

Advanced ESL Reading II features twenty (20) timeless short stories of varying theme, approach, tone, and difficulty. Students are encouraged to explore the underlying meanings for each story, as well as each author's distinct literary style. *Prerequisite:* Advanced ESL Reading I, ESOL-0076 or equivalent.

# ESOL-0078 Advanced ESL Writing/Grammar I 4 hours credit

Advanced ESL Writing/Grammar I includes integrated units of study in grammar and writing for the advanced level nonnative speakers and writers of English. Designed to bridge the gap between the study of English as a second language and the effective use of English in the college classroom, the course emphasizes writing and grammar. *Prerequisite: Intermediate ESL Writing/Grammar II, ESOL-0071 or equivalent.* 

# ESOL-0079 Advanced ESL Writing/Grammar II 4 hours credit

Advanced ESL II is a continuation of ESOL-0078 Advanced ESL Writing/Grammar I and includes further study in grammar and writing for the advanced level non-native speakers and writers of English. Designed to bridge the gap between the study of English as a second language and the effective use of English in the college classroom, the course emphasizes writing and grammar. *Prerequisite: Advanced ESL Writing/Grammar I, ESOL-0078 or equivalent.* 

# ESOL-0080 TOEFL Preparation 3 hours credit

TOEFL Preparation provides three (3) hours of contact time per week and gives students the skills, strategies, practice and confidence they need to increase their scores on all sections of the TOEFL. *Prerequisite: Permission of ESL coordinator.* 

# ESOL-0081 English for Academic Purposes: Nursing 3 hours credit

Students whose first language is not English can increase their opportunity for success in future nursing courses, especially Fundamentals of Nursing and clinicals. Special attention will be given to the improvement of oral communication, reading comprehension, and multicultural understanding. Prerequisites: ESOL-0073, Advanced ESL Listening/Speaking II or equivalent and ESOL-0079, Advanced ESL Writing/Grammar II or equivalent and HUDV-0101, Strategies for Academic Excellence/Lifelong Learning.

### EXSC-0101 Aerobics (Group Fitness) 1 hour credit

A list of various types of aerobic classes will be available for students to participate in each semester. A list of aerobic classes and times is located within the KCKCC Wellness & Fitness Center website or at the front desk of the wellness center. The aerobic classes will include cardiovascular, resistance training, muscle toning, stability and flexibility. Aqua aerobic classes are not included within this group fitness. Prerequisite: Students MUST have a KCKCC student ID card to participate in Aerobic (Group Fitness) classes. Students must check in at the Wellness & Fitness Center prior to the start of the class. Students arriving more than 10 minutes late will not be permitted to attend class because they have missed the warm-up routine. For safety purposes, all students must participate in the entire class format including warm-up.

# EXSC-0101 Aerobics (Aqua) 1 hour credit

Students will meet as a group with an aqua aerobics instructor two times per week. Students are not expected to have prior understanding of aqua aerobics. The course will take place in a swimming pool and will include cardiovascular and resistance training to aerobic music led by a certified aquatic instructor. There may be many levels of participation, and the instructor will cater the class so that everyone can enjoy the instruction at their own level. This is also a chance to form new friendships, and meet people with similar interests. *Prerequisites: Participants must be able to swim and have no fear of the water.* 

# EXSC-0108 Bowling 1 hour credit

Instruction in skills, history, and etiquette of bowling is provided. The individual gains practice in fundamental skills and techniques. Students will be responsible for their own bowling fees. KC Bowl charges a fee of \$2.00 per game (\$4.00 per week Fall, Spring, and \$6.00 Summer session).

# EXSC-0115 First Aid 2 hours credit

The theory and practice of First Aid and safety are covered. The methods of administering first aid in case of accident or sudden illness; bandaging; resuscitation; and caring for wounds and injuries, CPR and AED training. First aid lab sessions are required for this course. Students can complete these lab sessions on ground at KCKCC Allied Health building during scheduled dates or complete the lab work under the supervision of a certified first aid instructor within your local area. Successful completion of this course results in certification by American Heart Association. *Prerequisite: Basic computer skills and regular Internet access/skills. Please review the On-Line Course Requirements.* 

# EXSC-0116 Current Topics and Issues in Exercise Science

#### 1 hour credit

This course examines significant and recent topics or development in the field of exercise science, wellness, health and fitness. It is also designed to integrate topics from a variety of disciplines and other health care providers in area which have common interest. Emphasis will be placed on current educational topics such as relaxation & stress management, weight management & nutrition, alternative medicine, new cardiovascular and strength exercise techniques, professional credentials, hypokinetic diseases, and fitness testing which have an immediate impact on the exercise science profession.

#### EXSC-0120 Golf

#### 1 hour credit

There will be instruction in the etiquette, skills, rules, and terminology of golf. Practice in development of techniques and strategy in golf.

### EXSC-0128-0131 Running Awareness

#### 1 hour credit

Running Awareness is designed to improve cardiovascular fitness. Topics include proper mechanics of running and training, why stretching is important, shoe wear, target zone of heart rate to achieve maximum benefit from running, proper warm up, and injury prevention and care.

### EXSC-0132 Beginning Swimming

#### 1 hour credit

This is an introductory course for students to acquire beginning swimming skills. Students will gain skills in buoyancy, support and propulsion, basic backstroke, kick and pull, breathing, glide, sidestroke, crawl stroke and breaststroke.

### EXSC-0133 Intermediate Swimming

#### 1 hour credit

This course is designed for students to review the crawl and breaststroke and improve them to competitive levels. In addition, students will learn the butterfly, backstroke and competitive turns. *Prerequisite: Completion of EXSC-0132, Beginning Swimming, or current Red Cross beginning swimming certification.* 

# EXSC-0134 Advanced Swimming and Lifesaving 1 hour credit

This course is designed for students to improve all the basic swimming strokes, turns and dives. In addition, students learn how to guard, anticipating and preventing problems before they occur, and taking action to help those in danger when necessary. Prerequisite: Completion of EXSC-0132, Beginning Swimming, and EXSC-0133, Intermediate Swimming, or Current Red Cross Beginning and Intermediate Swimming Certification.

#### EXSC-0135 Tennis I

#### 1 hour credit

Tennis class is designed for two purposes: 1) to appreciate the game of tennis; 2) to learn proper techniques and improve the student's knowledge and skills.

### EXSC-0139 Walking for Fitness

#### 1 hour credit

A variety of instructional methods may be used depending on content area. These include but are not limited to: lecture, multimedia, cooperative/collaborative learning, labs and demonstrations, projects and presentations, speeches, debates, and panels, conferencing, learning experiences, and performances outside the classroom. Methodology will be selected to best meet student needs.

### EXSC-0143 Weight Training - Physical Conditioning 1 hour credit

This is a multi-level course designed to improve the participant's muscular strength and/or endurance and to provide instruction on how to safely perform numerous resistance training exercises and how to design your own resistance training plan.

### EXSC-0147 Employee Wellness

#### 1 hour credit

Student/Staff ID required to check- in. Appropriate workout attire. Men over 40 and women over 50 are required to show physician's approval to exercise. Students with any major medical problems, including cardiovascular disease, hypertension, diabetes, obesity or pregnancy must show physician's approval. Physician's approval forms can be picked up at the fitness center prior to the fitness screening.

### EXSC-0148 Wellness and Fitness Center I

#### 1 hour credit (pass/no pass)

"Wellness & Fitness Center" is a one credit, pass/no pass exercise class. Participants exercise and attend seminars at the Wellness & Fitness Center for a minimum of 22 hours per semester. This course is designed specifically for the person who is just interested in muscular flexibility. Students on financial aid can take this class two times.

### EXSC-0149 Wellness and Fitness Center II 1 hour credit (pass/no pass)

"Wellness and Fitness Center" is a one hour pass/no pass exercise class. Participants exercise and attend seminars at the Wellness & Fitness Center for a minimum of 22 hours per semester. This course is designed for the person who is interested in cardiorespiratory endurance. Students on financial aid can take this class two times.

# EXSC-0152-155 Personal Fitness 2 hour credit

"Personal Fitness" is a one credit hour, graded exercise class. Participants exercise and attend seminars at the Wellness & Fitness Center for a minimum of 22.5 hours per semester. The student will be able to also complete The Wellness Workbook. Participants can also take advantage of the full fitness assessment, nutrition analysis, body fat testing, and personal training for an additional fee. Students on financial aid can take this class four times as EXSC-0152, EXSC-0153, EXSC-0154 and EXSC-0155.

# EXSC-0157 Personal Trainer Exam Review Course 2 hours credit

This course is designed to provide theoretical knowledge and practical skills in preparation for a American Council on Exercise national certification exam in personal training. Topics include guidelines for instructing safe, effective, and purposeful exercise, essentials of the client-trainer relationship, conducting health and fitness assessments, and designing and implementing appropriate exercise programming. Upon completion of this course, students are eligible to sit for the ACE-CPT exam.

#### EXSC-0158 Group Fitness Instructor Exam Review Course

#### 2 hours credit

The course is designed to provide theoretical knowledge and practical skills in preparation for American Council on Exercise national certification exam in group fitness instruction. Topics include guidelines for instructing safe, effective, and purposeful exercise, essentials of the instructor-participant relationship, the principles of motivation to encourage adherence in the group fitness setting, effective instructor-to-participant communication techniques, methods for enhancing group leadership, and the group fitness instructor's professional role. Upon completion of this course, students are eligible to sit for the ACE-GFI exam.

# EXSC-0159 Techniques of Volleyball 2 hours credit

This course will be a comprehensive overview of volleyball techniques. Topics studies will include the elements of the game of volleyball, running a practice, rules of the game, defensive and offensive drills and strategies, defensive and offensive skills, components of setting, passing and serving, compiling statistics, as well as being able to develop a year practice plan.

# EXSC-0180 Techniques of Baseball 3 hours credit

This course will be a comprehensive overview of baseball techniques. Topics studied will include the elements of base running, defensive skills, hitting mechanics and philosophy, components of a sound pitching delivery, compiling statistics, as well as being able to develop a year around conditioning program.

### EXSC-0181 Techniques of Basketball 2 hours credit

This course will be a comprehensive overview of basketball techniques. Topics studied will include the elements of rebounding, man to man defensive skills, shooting mechanics and 3-point shooting philosophy, different types of zone defenses and offenses, different types of full court presses, ball handling skills, passing skills, setting screens, defending screens, outlet passing, and free throw shooting.

# EXSC-0182 Techniques of Soccer 2 hours credit

This course will teach all the fundamental techniques required to play soccer.

# EXSC-0183 Techniques of Soccer (Soccer Tactics) 2 hours credit

This course will teach students how to apply good soccer techniques effectively. Topics will involve decision making, how, where, and when to use a particular technique. Students will be developing a tactical awareness and understanding of the game of soccer, including positional play and offensive and defensive principles of soccer. *Prerequisite: Students need to have mastered the basic techniques of soccer. Ideally, students will be players on the college soccer team.* 

# EXSC-0184 Techniques of Soccer (Soccer Fitness) 2 hours credit

This course will condition students for playing soccer. The course is designed to meet the specific conditioning needs of the soccer player. Soccer is a high intensity, high speed and a very skill dominant game. The training in this course reflects that, as well as addressing all the fundamentals in terms of movement.

# EXSC-0186 Techniques in Strength Training (Athletics) 2 hours credit

Techniques of Strength Training, is designed to improve overall fitness. This is a sport specific course. Topics include proper mechanics of lifting and training, why stretching is important, target zone of heart rate to achieve maximum benefit from running, proper warm up, weight room safety, and injury prevention and care.

# EXSC-0186-10 Techniques in Strength Training 2 hours credit (Exercise Science Majors)

Techniques of Strength Training, is designed for the exercise science major who desires to learn how to teach strength training. Emphasis is not on working out, but on the academics of strength and conditioning.

### EXSC-0187 Techniques in Strength Training (Athletes) 2 hours credit

Techniques of Strength Training, is designed to improve overall fitness. This is a sport specific course. Topics include proper mechanics of lifting and training, why stretching is important, target zone of heart rate to achieve maximum benefit from running, proper warm up, weight room safety, and injury prevention and care.

# EXSC-0188 Techniques in Strength Training (Athletics) 2 hours credit

Techniques of Strength Training, is designed to improve overall fitness. This is a sport specific course. Topics include proper mechanics of lifting and training, why stretching is important, target zone of heart rate to achieve maximum benefit from running, proper warm up, weight room safety, and injury prevention and care.

# EXSC-0189 Techniques in Strength Training (Athletics) 2 hours credit

Techniques of Strength Training, is designed to improve overall fitness. This is a sport specific course. Topics include proper mechanics of lifting and training, why stretching is important, target zone of heart rate to achieve maximum benefit from running, proper warm up, weight room safety, and injury prevention and care.

# EXSC-0190 Camping and Outdoor Education 3 hours credit

This is an introduction to the history and philosophy of camping. Involves training in leadership and camp counseling. Included will be an introduction to a variety of outdoor educational programs and activities, survival, wilderness camping, camping for special populations and beginning camping skills. There are no on ground meetings for this course.

# EXSC-0197 Techniques of Softball 3 hours credit

This course will be a comprehensive overview of softball techniques. Topics studied will include the elements of base running, defensive skills, hitting mechanics and philosophy, components of a sound pitching delivery, compiling statistics, as well as being able to develop year around conditioning program.

# EXSC-0200 Group Exercise Teaching Methods 2 hours credit

Group exercise teaching methods is designed to prepare Exercise Science majors to organize, lead, and evaluate their participants in various types of health/fitness activities. Topics include class lesson plan development, proper body mechanics and techniques, FIT principle, target rate heart, rate of perceive exertion, safety/injury prevention, choreography, and a variety of fitness activities.

### EXSC-0201 Introduction to Exercise Science 3 hours credit

This course is to introduce the scientific discipline of Exercise Science. Students will be exploring the areas of exercise science, exercise physiology, preventive and rehabilitation of sports-related injuries, biomechanics, sport psychology, motor learning, nutrition, and health benefits of exercise.

### EXSC-0203 Foundations in Coaching 3 hours credit

This course will be a comprehensive overview in the foundations of coaching. This course will be an introductory level for those students who are interested in pursuing a career in coaching.

#### EXSC-0204 Sport and Exercise Psychology

This course will cover various psychological principles associated with sport. Discussions will consist of which psychological variables can hinder athletic performance as well as which variables can enhance performance. Class content will also illustrate numerous psychological techniques which can enhance sport performance.

# EXSC-0205 Personal School Community Health 3 hours credit

Scientific and well-balanced information concerning personal, school, family, and community health is presented. The emphasis is on the application of fundamental principles of health for traditional and non-traditional students. Nutrition, stress, exercise, AIDS, cancer, smoking, drugs, aging and the environment are key issues.

### EXSC-0206 Lifetime Fitness

#### 3 hours credit

This course is designed to expose students to the dimensions of wellness, with an emphasis on the benefits of physical fitness. Risk factors for heart disease and cancer, as well as a variety of personal health issues are covered. Students are required to exercise in the KCKCC Wellness & Fitness Center or some other fitness center in their area to improve their physical wellness. On ground meetings for this course are not required. Prerequisite: Basic computer skills and regular Internet access/skills. Please review the Online Course Requirements.

# EXSC-0209 Physical Education for the Elementary Teacher

#### 3 hours credit

This course is designed to prepare students to teach physical education to children grades K-6. It will use a developmental approach and stress exploratory methods of teaching young children a variety of games, dance, gymnastics, and health-related fitness activities.

# EXSC-0210 Sports Officiating 2 hours credit

The rules of football, basketball, baseball, soccer, track, volleyball and swimming will be taught. This course is designed for those interested in officiating and/or coaching.

# EXSC-0211 Care and Prevention of Athletic Injuries 3 hours credit

The Care and Prevention of Athletic Injuries course is designed to give students the knowledge to recognize and treat injuries as they occur in athletics or recreational activities. This course is designed for any person interested in the health professional field, as an athletic trainer, coach, or those involved in recreational activities, to help recognize and care for injuries or potential injuries they may encounter.

### EXSC-0212 Exercise Physiology 3 hours credit

This course is a survey of scientific principles, methodologies, and research as applied to exercise and physical fitness. The emphasis is on physiological responses and adaptation to exercise. Basic elements of exercise physiology, kinesiology,

and motor learning are addressed. *Prerequisite: BIOL-0141*, *Human Anatomy and Laboratory, BIOL-0271/0272*, *Physiology and Physiology Laboratory*.

# EXSC-0213 Exercise Testing and Prescription 3 hours credit

This course is a survey of the practical aspects of the physical fitness industry. The topics covered include health appraisal, exercise testing and prescription for patients ranging from apparently healthy to those with known disease. *Prerequisites: BIOL-0121, General Biology or BIOL-0143, Human Anatomy and Physiology.* 

# EXSC/BUSN-0215 Introduction to Sports Management 3 hours credit

This course is an introduction to the basic fundamental knowledge and skill sets of the sports manager, as well as providing information on sport industry segments. By learning about the different segments of the sport industry students will gain insights as to the possibilities of a career in sports management.

### EXSC-0250 Practicum in Athletic Training I 3 hours credit

Practicum in Athletic Training is a class designed to give the student opportunity to develop skills that a certified athletic trainer may use on a daily basis. This class is designed to give the opportunity to develop such skills through laboratory experiences, athletic training room and game observations, lectures and demonstrations.

# EXSC-0251 Practicum in Wellness & Fitness 3 hours credit

This is one of the required courses in the Personal Training Certificate and should be done during the final semester. It brings an active learning experience which enables the student to gain practical experience in the area of administration, planning and leadership, and providing services in the wellness & fitness field, under the supervision of a qualified wellness specialist. The practicum augments academic experiences by helping to bridge the gap between academics and a professional future. This will take place on-site at the Wellness & Fitness Center at Kansas City Kansas Community College. The practicum consists of 3 hours per week for 16 weeks. Students will be assigned and trained to perform Wellness/ Fitness related duties that will be evaluated by the assigned supervisor. Prerequisites: BIOL-0143, Human Anatomy and Physiology, EXSC-0115, First Aid, EXSC-0290, Cardio-Pulmonary Resuscitation.

# EXSC-0270 Adaptive Physical Education 3 hours credit

This course is to prepare students majoring in physical education, recreation, sport management, special education, exercise science, and related disciplines. The student is acquainted with history and overview of adaptive physical education and sports, the organization and management of programs and an overview of various types of disabilities. Students will also learn about individual education programming, measurement and appraisal, behavior management, perceptual-motor development, and assistive devices.

# FNAR-0101 Art Appreciation 3 hours credit

Art Appreciation is a general introduction to the visual arts, media, techniques, and history. The course is designed to create a deeper appreciation of the creative processes involved in the visual arts. Reviews two- and three-dimensional art forms, methods, and media; examines the visual elements and principles of design; and briefly surveys art styles from the prehistoric to the 20th Century. It is oriented to students who have not been exposed to the formal study of these disciplines. It is a beginning level class to familiarize students with the different types of art and to learn how to speak/write intelligently about art.

#### FNAR-0102 Art History I

#### 3 hours credit

This course is an introduction to World Art from the Prehistoric Period through the Late Medieval and Gothic. It will investigate the painting, sculpture, and architecture of the different periods and place an emphasis on the elements of style which identify them. *There is no prerequisite for this course.* 

### FNAR-0103 Art History II

#### 3 hours credit

This course is an introduction to World Art from the Renaissance through the Modern and Post-Modern periods. It will investigate the painting, sculpture, and architecture of the different periods and place an emphasis on the elements of style which identify them. *There is no prerequisite for this course.* 

#### FNAR-0111 Drawing I

#### 3 hours credit

This course is an introduction to drawing with an emphasis on the development of fundamental drawing skills, and increased power of observation.

### FNAR-0112 Drawing II

#### 3 hours credit

This course involves intermediate problems in drawing with an emphasis on the development of drawing skills, increased power of observation, and work from models, still-life, and landscape. *Prerequisite: FNAR-0111, Drawing I.* 

#### FNAR-0113 Drawing III

#### 3 hours credit

This course involves intermediate problems in drawing with an emphasis on the development of drawing skills, increased power of observation, and work from models, still-life, and landscape. *Prerequisites: FNAR0111, Drawing I and FNAR0112, Drawing II.* 

#### FNAR-0121 Painting I

#### 3 hours credit

The course teaches the fundamentals of painting to beginning students. Students will explore the technical and expressive possibilities of painting media. The class will focus on the formal, conceptual, and technical problems in painting from observation.

### FNAR-0122 Painting II

#### 3 hours credit

The course teaches the fundamentals of painting to intermediate students. Students will explore the technical and expressive possibilities of painting media. The class will focus on the formal, conceptual, and technical problems in painting from observation. *Prerequisite: Painting I, FNAR-0121*.

#### FNAR-0123 Painting III

#### 3 hours credit

The course teaches painting to advanced students. Students continue to explore the technical and expressive possibilities of painting media. The class will focus on the formal, conceptual, and technical problems in painting from observation. *Prerequisites: Painting I, FNAR-0121 and Painting II, FNAR-0122.* 

# FNAR-0140 Introduction to Photography 3 hours credit

This course is an introduction to the fundamental, technical, and aesthetic issues of black and white photography. This includes thorough instruction in 35mm camera operation, film and print processing; basic lighting concepts and composition. Assignments will demonstrate mastery of technical skills and individual creative expression. Activities include camera operation, picture taking, darkroom techniques and procedures, and photo printing. (Students must have access to a camera.)

### FNAR-0151 Sculpture I

#### 3 hours credit

The course introduces students to the traditional sculptural techniques of carving, modeling, and constructing. Students will exemplify these techniques through the creation of relief sculpture, sculpture in the round, and mold-making.

#### FNAR-0152 Sculpture II

#### 3 hours credit

The course provides students with intermediate studio experience in the traditional sculptural techniques of carving, modeling, and constructing. Students will exemplify these techniques through the creation of relief sculpture, sculpture in the round, and mold-making. *Prerequisite: FNAR-0151, Sculpture I.* 

#### FNAR-0153 Sculpture III

### 3 hours credit

The course provides students with advanced studio work in the traditional sculptural techniques of carving, modeling, and constructing. Students will exemplify these techniques through the creation of relief sculpture, sculpture in the round, and mold-making. *Prerequisites: FNAR-0152, Sculpture II.* 

### FNAR-0161 Ceramics I

#### 3 hours credit

Ceramics I is a one-semester study of three-dimensional design in the medium of clay. The techniques of hand building and wheel throwing will be introduced with an emphasis on the development of an understanding of the form and functions of utilitarian and sculptural projects in clay. The design quality of the project form and surface treatment will be emphasized. The concepts of aesthetics and art criticism will be explored.

#### FNAR-0162 Ceramics II

#### 3 hours credit

Ceramics II is a one-semester study of three-dimensional design in the medium of clay. This course allows students who have successfully completed Ceramics I the opportunity to develop their skills in the ceramic arts. Each student, with the approval of the instructor, will develop a concentration area or areas in the ceramic arts. Each student will develop a portfolio of works by the end of the semester. The areas of concentration will be developed from research. *Prerequisite: FNAR-0161, Ceramics I.* 

### FNAR-0163 Ceramics III

#### 3 hours credit

Ceramics III is a one-semester study of three-dimensional design in the medium of clay. This course allows students who have successfully completed Ceramics II the opportunity to develop their skills in the ceramic arts. Each student, with the approval of the instructor, will develop a concentration area or areas in the ceramic arts. Each student will develop a portfolio of works by the end of the semester. The areas of concentration will be developed from research. *Prerequisite: FNAR-0162, Ceramics II.* 

# FRSC-0100 Firefighter I 3 hours credit

This course meets all requirements for Firefighter I certification. Students will be provided the opportunity to take the third party certification test.

# FRSC-0107 Legal Considerations for Fire and Emergency Services

#### 3 hours credit

This course will provide students with an understanding of legal issues that are intertwined with the fire service. Topics covered will include pivotal questions confronting today's fire service including legal liability, sovereign immunity, overtime laws, collective bargaining, OHSA compliance, worker's compensation, physical abilities testing, medical examinations, drug testing, discrimination, and sexual harassment.

### FRSC-0101 Fundamentals of Fire Prevention 3 hours credit

A number of basic concepts are covered in this course. The organization and function of the fire prevention organization; surveying and mapping procedures; recognition of fire hazards, engineering a solution to the hazard; enforcement of the solution; and public relations as affected by fire prevention included.

# FRSC-0107 Legal Considerations for Fire and Emergency Services

#### 3 hours credit

This course will provide students with an understanding of legal issues that are intertwined with the fire service. Topics covered will include pivotal questions confronting today's fire service including legal liability, sovereign immunity, overtime laws, collective bargaining, OHSA compliance, worker's compensation, physical abilities testing, medical examinations, drug testing, discrimination, and sexual harassment.

# FRSC-0111 Fire Fighting Tactics and Strategy 3 hours credit

Efficient and effective utilization of manpower, equipment and apparatus are studied in this course. Emphasis is placed on preplanning, fire ground organization problem solving related to fire ground decision making, and attack tactics and strategy.

# FRSC-0113 Building Construction for Fire Science 3 hours credit

An update of policies in the construction industry, this course includes a current review of local and state codes as they apply to fire protection. Students will learn the relationships of construction materials and fire damage to a building.

# FRSC-0115 Fire Arson Investigation 3 hours credit

An orientation and introduction to arson and incendiarism, laws of arson, fire cause and fire and police investigation, and a technical analysis of arson and fraud are covered. Stress is placed on the collection and preservation of evidence, photography, diagrams and notes, interviewing, and the detention of witnesses. Motor vehicle fires, records, reports, briefs and court procedures are also examined.

#### FRSC-0117 Fire Protection Equipment Alarm Systems

#### 3 hours credit

A study is made of the function and operation of all types of portable and fixed extinguishers. Students examine the use and operation of alarm systems and the required standard of water supply and protection systems. Automatic sprinklers and special extinguishing systems, including the analysis of various automatic signaling and detection systems, are also studied.

# FRSC-0153 Techniques in Strength Training 2 hours credit

This is a multi-level course designed to improve the participant's muscular strength and/or endurance.

# FRSC-0170 Introduction to Homeland Security and Weapons of Mass Destruction

#### 5 hours credit

The world has changed since September 11, 2001. We remain a Nation at risk from terrorist attacks and will remain so for the foreseeable future. At all Threat Conditions, the fire service must remain vigilant, prepared, and ready to deter terrorist attacks. This course presents threat conditions and how the fire service can reduce the risks from terrorist attacks. Preparedness measures are provided to assist agencies in the development and implementation of appropriate agency-specific preparedness measures.

# FRSC-0201 Fire Administration I 3 hours credit

Fire Administration explores organization principles with an emphasis on leadership in the fire community. Students examine the history, types, methods and principles of fire department organization. Emphasized are supervisory responsibilities and functions.

# FRSC-0202 Fire Hydraulics 3 hours credit

Students examine fluid flow, measurement and water availability from distribution systems is included in this course. Maintenance and inspection procedures for various water protection systems are also studied.

# FRSC-0203 Fire Administration II 3 hours credit

This course includes an exploration of organization principles with an emphasis on making decisions in the fire community. This is a study of the management theories, methods, and principles of fire department organization; both formal and informal, line and staff functions. Emphasis is placed on supervisory responsibilities and functions. Productivity, Budgets, Cost Analysis are also major areas of study.

# FRSC-0205 Fire Inspection 3 hours credit

An introduction to the objectives and techniques of fire prevention and inspection programs, the course examines building and electrical codes, fire prevention codes, zoning controls, and other fire protection standards; surveys the authority and responsibilities of municipal fire inspectors; and teaches basic blueprint reading, sketching and mapping.

# FRSC-0210 Building and Fire Codes 3 hours credit

Building and fire codes of city, state and federal governments will be taught. Codes and guides promulgated by other national organizations. Emphasis on provisions of city administrative code, the multiple dwelling law and code, rezoning resolutions, and city fire prevention regulations are emphasized.

### FRSC-0211 Firefighter II 4 hours credit

This course focuses on a study of chemical characteristics and reactions related to storage, transportation and handling hazardous materials. Emphasis is on emergency situations and firefighting and control. It meets the requirements for the Firefighter II certification.

# FRSC-0214 Current Topics and Technology in Fire Science

#### 1-3 hours credit

Significant and recent topics or developments in the fire service community are examined. The course is also designed to integrate other emergency services in areas which have common interest. Emphasis is placed on current educational topics which have an immediate impact on the fire services' and related organizations.

# FRSC-0220 Fire Service Computer & Intelligent Machines

#### 3 hours credit

This is an introduction to computer applications in the fire service field. Fire Service Computers covers the technology and theory behind the use of robots in the fire service. This course is of particular value to the fire service manager.

### FRSC-0225 Arson Intelligence

3 hours credit

This is an introduction to the application of intelligence to the arson problem. Fire Service intelligence emphasizes the development of techniques for analysis and intelligence estimates or projections.

# FRSC-0230 Fire Service Instructional Methodology 3 hours credit

Dealing with the basic operation of a fire training division with emphasis on the training officer, students receive instruction in program development, instructional analysis, training records and construction of training aids.

# FRSC-0233 Industrial Fire Protection & Safety

This course is devoted to the instruction of Industrial fire protection and safety. Fire brigade operations are examined in this course which meets most fire brigade training requirements.

# FRSC-0272 Historical Foundations of the Fire Service

#### 3 hours credit

Emphasis is placed on the historical evolution of the fire service as it pertains to the equipment, organizational structures, terminology, customs and traditions. Students will be involved in looking at primary and secondary documents in developing an understanding of the fire service culture. Critical analysis and historical research will be advanced in the curriculum using local historical records and artifacts.

# GEOG-0101 Introduction to Cultural Geography 3 hours credit

The course is a general introduction to the discipline of Geography and it is designed to familiarize students with the basic concepts, theories, traditions and techniques in geography. They will be utilized to study various regions of the world in terms of their cultural characteristics, cultural integration, ethnic/racial composition, natural and human resources, ecology, diffusion, development, population and environmental influences, conflict and war. Cultural diversity is a major theme with an emphasis upon the planet earth as an ecosystem with interdependence among humans as well as between humans and their environment.

# GEOG-0102 Introduction to Physical Geography 3 hours credit

This course examines the fundamental physical processes that have shaped the Earth and its biosphere. The emphasis is on the determinants of landform processes, weather and climatic changes and their impact on human civilization.

### HIST-0103 Modern Asia 3 hours credit

The course is an introduction to China, Japan, and India. Emphasis is placed on important cultural, economic, political, and social developments during the post-World War Two era.

# HIST-0104 United States to 1877 3 hours credit

Major trends and events of American history through the Reconstruction period are examined. Emphasized are the social, intellectual, political, and economic problems of the Colonial, Revolutionary, early National period, Antebellum period, the Civil War and Reconstruction. Historical interpretations from the dominant professional colleges of thought on leading controversial issues are examined and compared.

#### HIST-0105 United States Since 1877 3 hours credit

Major trends and events of American history since Reconstruction are examined. Emphasized are the social, political, and economic developments of the twentieth century. Stressed are present problems and events in the light of their historical background. Historical interpretations from the dominant professional colleges of thought on leading controversial issues are examined and compared.

# HIST-0106 Black History 3 hours credit

Black History surveys the historical, political, economic, and cultural role of African-Americans in the development of the world. African heritage, Latin-American slavery, origins and nature of North American slavery, black institutions and culture, race conflict and adjustment, black revolutionary movements, the concepts of racism, integration, separation, and black nationalism, and contemporary problems are examined.

#### HIST-0107 Modern Europe 3 hours credit

Students examine various changes and events in the history of Europe from 1870 until the early twenty-first century

# HIST-0108 Religion in America 3 hours credit

Designed to acquaint students with American religious history from the religious practices of the land's earliest occupants to the religions practiced by Americans today, Religion in America explores topics such as revivalism, fundamentalism, and millenary thinking, with a special emphasis on the growth of religious diversity.

### HIST-0109 The Bible as History 3 hours credit

This course is designed to acquaint the student with the social, political, economic, religious and intellectual events and institutions in the lives of the people of the Old and New Testaments, which have affected the lives and times of succeeding generations.

# HIST-0112 Modern Latin America 3 hours credit

Students are introduced to historical analysis within the context of the process of modernization in Latin America. Pre-modern structures, forms of social, economic, and political organization and cultural values interact and accommodate with modern structures over time to produce national identities. The countries include those that have had major reform movements in the 20th century. The course content will compare and contrast the way in which each of these countries modernized, or changed their social, economic, political, cultural, and demographic structures. For example, changes in education are analyzed in terms of how they affected political participation, economic growth, social mobility, and industrialization.

### HIST-0115 World Civilization I

#### 3 hours credit

World Civilization I surveys significant developments in world history from the origins of culture to the pre-modern era. In addition, students learn to apply the historical method and concepts from culture studies, economics, geography, and political science to the study of the past. Honors students also devote a part of the semester applying historical literacy to contemporary issues.

#### HIST-0116 World Civilization II

#### 3 hours credit

Students examine changes and patterns in and among various societies from the early modern era to the twenty-first century. In addition, students learn history as a form of critical thinking by developing skills that explore historical contexts and evidence.

# HIST-0117 Readings in Western Civilization I 1 hour credit

Students read, discuss, and write about ideas that shaped Western Civilization from its Middle Eastern origins to the changes of the early modern era. This course and World Civilization I satisfy the Western Civilization requirement at the University of Kansas.

### HIST-0118 Readings in Western Civilization II 1 hour credit

Students read, discuss, and write about ideas that shaped Western Civilization from the Enlightenment to the twenty-first century. This course and World Civilization II satisfy the Western Civilization requirement at the University of Kansas.

# HIST-0120 History and Culture of Wyandotte County 3 hours credit

This course surveys the commercial, ethnic, and social development of Kansas City, Kansas and Wyandotte County. Emphases are placed on Native American cultures and the ethnic communities that contributed to the city's and county's history. The histories of towns in the county are also explored. The course is co-sponsored by the Wyandotte County Historical Society and Kansas City Kansas Community College.

### HIST-0122 History of Kansas

### 3 hours credit

This course surveys the exploration, settlement, industrialization, and urbanization of the state of Kansas. Emphasis is placed on the cultural and ethnic history of the state. Students will gain and appreciation and understanding of Kansas's role in the history of the American nation.

### HIST-0204 Western Civilization I

#### 3 hours credit

Students read, think about, discuss, and write about original sources that provide insights into the development of Western Civilization from its Middle Eastern origins to the changes of the late Middle Ages.

### HIST-0205 Western Civilization II

#### 3 hours credit

Students will read, discuss, and write about ideas that have influenced Western Civilization from the Enlightenment to the twenty-first century. This course satisfies the Western Civilization II requirement (HWC 115 and HWC 205) at the University of Kansas.

#### **HIST-0211** Contemporary Issues

#### 3 hours credit

Students learn and apply skills that produce an understanding of a wide range of domestic and global issues.

#### HONR-0101 Honors Tutorial I

#### 1 hour credit

Honors Tutorial I is the first in a sequence of core courses required of Presidential Scholarship recipients and replaces their HUDV Learning Strategies requirement for graduation. This course is an opportunity for the student to acclimate to college life and the Honors Education Program. This course offers a cohort experience with the goal of creating a sense of community in which they practice self-directed, and collaborative learning, begin constructing an academic portfolio, and set academic and professional goals. *Prerequisite: Admission to the Honors Education Program and permission of the Director of Honors Education Program.* 

### HONR-0102 Honors Tutorial II

#### 1 hour credit

Honors Tutorial II offers an opportunity to refine scholarship skills. Current readings in critical thinking are the basis for discussions and analyses of patterns of thought. Practice sessions will add to the students' understanding of how to enhance personal critical thinking skills and methods of problem solving. Prerequisite: Admission to Honors Education, HONR-0101 Honors Tutorial I, & Enrollment by the Director of Honors Education.

### HONR-0201 Honors Tutorial III-Service Learning & Capstone

#### 1 hour credit

Honors Tutorial III is the fourth, and final, in a sequence of core courses for students seeking Honors Scholar distinction and is intended to emphasize self-directed and collaborative learning while students design and implement projects for an audience outside the classroom. This course serves as the capstone course for the Honors Education Program and will include Program post-assessments and fulfillment of the Portfolio component students began in Honors Tutorial I. Projects will focus on the concept of service to local, national or global communities as related to the current Phi Theta Kappa Honors Study Topic. *Prerequisite: Admission to the Honors Education Program and permission of the Director of Honors Education Program.* 

#### HONR-0202 Phi Theta Kappa Leadership Development Studies

#### 3 hours credit

The Leadership Studies course provides an opportunity to explore classical and contemporary theories of leadership. Students will practice a scholarly examination of leadership theory, philosophies of leadership, and moral and ethical responsibilities related to leadership through experiential exercises, films and readings. *Prerequisite: Completion of Honors Seminar I.* 

# HUDV-0100 First Year Experiencee 1 hour credit

This course will include topics designed to acquaint the student with the campus community, classroom expectations, counseling services, testing, and other experiences incidental to a successful adjustment to college life. College Orientation is a required course for all first time freshmen college students. College Orientation is a freshman enrollment requirement for students who score above 73 in Reading and Sentence Skills on the COMPASS. The student must complete the class with a passing grade. *Prerequisite: Completed application to enroll at KCKCC*.

### HUDV-0101 Strategies for Academic Excellence/Lifelong Learning

#### 2 hours credit

This course will include topics designed to acquaint the student with the campus community, classroom expectations, counseling services, testing, and other experiences incidental to a successful adjustment to college life. Also covered are study skills, note taking, stress and fitness, and human relationships. The course Strategies for Academic Excellence/Lifelong Learning is required for all freshmen except those who meet one of the five exemptions listed in the KCKCC catalog. This course is an enrollment requirement. Should a student not pass this two-hour orientation course, he/she assumes the responsibility to re-enroll each semester until the course is satisfactorily completed. Students who have not completed the course with a grade of "C" or better will be told when they have their degree check-which usually occurs during the semester the students expects to graduate-that they will not be allowed to graduate until the course has been satisfactorily completed. Prerequisite: Completed application to enroll at KCKCC and completed COMPASS.

# HUDV-0180 New Horizons for Women 2 hours credit

This course will emphasize personal and career growth and development especially for women by exploring the family of origin, developing insight and self-confidence, and making assertive life choices. We will focus on the individual woman's ability to find answers from within, and the development of the class as a group.

#### HUDV-0263 American Sign Language I 3 hours credit

Structured to give students a basic foundation in the language of signs, the course examines the history of signs, linguistic principles, finger spelling and manual alphabet, and a vocabulary of at least 364 signs.

# HUDV-0264 American Sign Language II 3 hours credit

Students increase the vocabulary acquired in the American Sign Language course. They improve their skills in expressive and receptive finger spelling, and increase their knowledge of the culture in the community that uses sign language. Prerequisites: American Sign Language I, HUDV-0263 or consent of the instructor

# HUDV-0268 Human Sexuality 3 hours credit

This course presents accurate information about human sexuality to help students develop understanding of their own and other's sexual expression and values. Topics include anatomy and physiology, sexuality across the life cycle, social/cultural influences, fertility issues, sexually transmitted diseases including AIDS, variations in orientation and expression, values and ethics, and current social issues.

### **HUMN-0101** Arts and Culture of the Early World 3 hours credit

This course seeks to enhance the student's understanding and appreciation of world civilization and the humanities through an exploration of painting, sculpture, architecture, literature, philosophy, and music. Students will examine the major cultural achievements of both Eastern and Western civilizations within the context of relevant historical events from the Paleolithic period to the present day.

### HUMN-0102 Arts and Culture of the Modern World 3 hours credit

This course will acquaint students with the arts and ideas of the world's major civilizations from the Renaissance to the modern age. The approach will be interdisciplinary, covering the artistic values embodied in painting, sculpture, architecture, literature, theater, music, and dance as they have emerged out of their historical contexts. In addition to providing the fundamental principles, methodologies, and theories used in the study of the humanities, the course aims to enhance students' understanding of the contemporary world.

### HUMN-0150/WMSD-0101 Introduction to Women's Studies 3 hours credit

This introductory course provides initial exposure to the purpose and subject matter of Women's Studies. Specific areas of investigation may include the social construction of gender as pertaining to women, women's well-being, position of women within patriarchal institutions, women's spirituality, and women's artistic expressions. This brief but intense exposure to different aspects of women's socialization, position, and role in society should help build a foundation for more specialized courses in the area of Women's Studies.

#### HUMN-0151/WMSD-0102 Men & Masculinities

3 hours credit

Students will investigate their own lives in comparison to historically and locally dominant ideas of what it means to be a man or a woman. With this objective in mind we start by asking a simple question: What does it mean to be a man in the United States? To answer this question we will engage in a cultural survey (history, literature, music, film, etc.) of the prevailing definitions of American masculinity. We will consider how the meaning of "man" has changed through time, and look at the similarities and differences in the masculinities of men across ethnicity, race, class, age and sexuality. Against all this, we will attempt to identify and evaluate the conflicting definitions of masculinity in our time as well as imagine possible future developments.

# HUMN-0152/WMSD-0103 Women in Religion 3 hours credit

This course focuses on the depiction of females in mythology and religion. Students will be exposed to a variety of mythological and religious writings that span across continents and cover nearly 3,500 years of written materials. Through exposure to such a wide variety of primary sources, students should develop a greater depth and breadth of literary awareness, as well as a greater appreciation of the role of mythology and religion in shaping and perpetuating gender stereotypes and norms.

# HUMN-0200 Foundations of Film and Theater 3 hours credit

This interdisciplinary course explores and analyzes the rhetorical, critical, and functional aspects of film and theater as visual, performance, and literary genres. Students learn to read the basic signs, syntax, and structures of dramatic and cinematic language.

### **HUMN-0207** Comparative World Religions 3 hours credit

This course examines the six dimensions of religion: experiential, mythic, ritual, doctrinal, ethical, and social. The focus is on the inter-relatedness among the six dimensions and how people live their lives in a religiously pluralistic society. The major world religions studied are Hinduism, Buddhism, Taoism, Confucianism, Judaism, Christianity, and Islam.

#### HVAC-0101 Refrigeration Theory (Introduction Safety and Tools) 1

#### 2 hours credit

This is a required course for all students entering the Heating & Refrigeration Program. The introduction will cover the history of refrigeration and air conditioning from 1834 to present. Career opportunities and certification programs will also be covered. Prerequisites: General Safety. Math Level 3 Recommended.

# HVAC-0102 Refrigeration Theory 2 1 hour credit

This part of this course will cover basic safety, shop safety, equipment safety, tool safety, and electrical safety. *Prerequisites: General Safety. Math Level 3 Recommended.* 

# HVAC-0103 Refrigeration System Components 1 2 hours credit

This course is an introduction to refrigeration and system components. This course will cover refrigerants, refrigeration process, pressure and temperature relationship, refrigeration components (evaporator, compressor, condenser, and refrigerant metering devices), pumping characteristics, and plotting the refrigerant cycle. *Prerequisites: HVAC-0101 Refrigeration Theory (Introduction Safety and Tools) 1.* 

# HVAC-0104 Refrigeration System Components 2 2 hours credit

This course is an introduction to refrigeration and system components. This course will cover refrigerants, refrigeration process, pressure and temperature relationship, refrigeration components (evaporator, compressor, condenser, and refrigerant metering devices), pumping characteristics, and potting the refrigerant cycle.

### HVAC-0105 Electrical Theory 2 hours credit

This course will introduce students to basic electricity and electrical components. The course will start with the movement of electrons, conductors, insulators, direct and alternating current and electrical units of measurement. *Prerequisites: HVAC-0101 Refrigeration Theory (Introduction Safety and Tools)* 1.

# HVAC-0106 Electrical Theory (Electrical & Components) 2 2 hours credit

This course will cover electrical circuits, Ohm's Law, series and parallel circuits and electrical power. The course will also cover automatic controls and components, troubleshooting basic controls, and electronic and programmable controls. *Prerequisites: General Safety Math Level Recommended.* 

# HVAC-0107 Basic Sheet Metal 2 hours credit

This course will introduce students to basic methods of sheet metal fabrication. This course will include basic sheet metal bending, cutting, special tools, all types of screws, rivet assembly, and blue print reading. Students will learn the safe and proper methods of sheet metal work. *Prerequisites: HVAC-0101 Refrigeration Theory (Introduction Safety and Tools)* 1.

# HVAC-0108 Basic Sheet Metal Layout/Fabrication 2 hours credit

This course will continue to look at fabrication techniques, special tools, layout fundamentals, and blue print reading. *Prerequisites: HVAC-0107 Basic Sheet Metal.* 

# HVAC-0109 Customer Relations 1 hour credit

This course will cover the importance of good customer relations. This will include personal hygiene, communication skills, courtesy, conflict resolution, salesmanship, and quality of work. *Prerequisites: General Safety. Math Level 3 Recommended.* 

### HVAC-0110 Wiring 1

#### 2 hours credit

This course will introduce students to wiring system diagrams and proper and safe wiring techniques. It is important to understand system diagrams when diagnosing and repairing heating and cooling problems. This course will also cover wire types, wiring all weather systems, special tools, and all wiring system diagrams. *Prerequisites: HVAC-0101 Refrigeration Theory (Introduction Safety and Tools) 1.* 

# HVAC-0111 Tubing, Piping, Soldering and Brazing 1 2 hours credit

This course will cover the safe and proper procedures for tubing and piping in the heating and refrigeration field. This will include tubing identification, cutting procedures for copper tubing, tube bending, soldering, brazing, swaged joints, threading steel pipe and proper procedures for plastic pipe. Prerequisites: HVAC-0101 Refrigeration Theory (Introduction Safety and Tools) 1, HVAC-0102 Refrigeration Theory 2, HVAC-0103 Refrigeration System Components 1.

### HVAC-0203 Heat Pump Systems 3 hours credit

(GREEN TECHNOLOGY) This course will cover the fundamentals of heat pump systems. This will include reverse-cycle refrigeration, four-way valves, ground source heat pumps, water source heat pumps, air source heat pumps, refrigerant line identification, types of metering devices, and liquid-line accessories. Installation and troubleshooting will also be covered. *Prerequisites: HVAC-0101 Refrigeration Theory (Introduction Safety and Tools) 1.* 

# HVAC-0204 System Servicing and Troubleshooting 2 hours credit

This course will cover the fundamentals of system servicing and troubleshooting. This will include air conditioning, all weather systems, centrifugal fan, complex circuits, controls, electric motors, four-way valves, gas furnaces, humidifiers, ice makers, output voltage transformers, pilot safety switches, refrigeration systems, and thermocouples. *Prerequisites: General Safety. Math Level 3 Recommended.* 

#### HVAC-0210 Wiring 2

#### 2 hours credit

This course will introduce students to wiring system diagrams and proper and safe wiring techniques. It is important to understand system diagrams when diagnosing and repairing heating and cooling problems. This course will also cover wire types, wiring all weather systems, special tools, and all wiring system diagrams. *Prerequisites: HVAC0101Refrigeration Theory (Introduction Safety and Tools) 1.* 

### HVAC-0211 Refrigerant Transition and Recovery 2 hours credit

This course will help to prepare you to take the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Section 608 certification. The test will be given after 3 days of study and review. This is a must have class if you want to work around refrigerants. The certification is good for a life time.

# HVAC-0212 Beginning Heating and Refrigeration 2 hours credit

This course will cover basic refrigeration cycle, basic electricity, and trouble shooting of systems for anyone who would like to get started in the heating and refrigeration field.

# HVAC-0213 Advanced Heating and Refrigeration 2 hours credit

For those who have some skill in the heating and refrigeration field and wish to experience hands-on recovery of refrigerant, charging of systems, wiring, diagrams, heat pumps and HVAC service procedures. *Prerequisites: HVAC 0212 Beginning Heating and Refrigeration.* 

# HVAC-0215 Heating and Refrigeration Internship 3 hours credit

This course is designed to give students an opportunity to work in an HVAC related position. Upon successful completion of this course, the student should be able to apply classroom knowledge to an actual work situation. The internship will provide advanced students with on-the-job experience under the supervision of professionals in the industry. The work will be developed cooperatively with area employers, college staff and each student to provide a variety of actual job experiences directly related to the student's career goals. A minimum average of 15 hours per week on-the-job training is required. Students are expected to keep the instructor informed about progress and any job changes. *Prerequisites: Successful completion of two-thirds of course work and recommendation of instructor.* 

#### HVAC-0221 R-410A Safety Certification (Green Technology)

#### 1 hour credit

This course is written on the belief that the solution to transition to environmentally safer refrigerants and oils, while keeping the public and technicians out of harms' way, is education and training. This certification program was written to assist in the training and certification of HVACR technicians for proper safety, handling and application of R-410A refrigerant.

### HVAC-0224 Heating (Gas)

#### 3 hours credit

This course will cover the fundamentals of gas residential heating and indoor air quality. Each system will be studied and discuss as to efficiency, relative purchase cost, installation cost, operating cost, and troubleshooting problems. *Prerequisites: HVAC-0101 Refrigeration Theory (Introduction Safety and Tools) 1, HVAC-0225 Heating (Electric).* 

#### **HVAC-0225** Heating (Electric)

#### 2 hours credit

This course will cover the fundamentals of residential electrical heating and indoor air quality (IAQ). Each system will be studied and discuss as to efficiency, relative purchase cost, operation cost, and troubleshooting problems. *Prerequisites: HVAC 0101 Refrigeration Theory (Introduction Safety and Tools) 1.* 

#### HVAC-0226 Cooling 1

#### 3 hours credit

This course will cover the fundamentals of residential cooling. This will include comfort and psychometrics, residential refrigeration applied to air conditioning, and air distribution and balance. *Prerequisites: General Safety. Math Level 3 Recommended.* 

#### HVAC-0227 Cooling 2

#### 3 hours credit

This course will cover the fundamentals of residential cooling. This will include installation, controls, typical operating conditions, and troubleshooting. Different types of systems will be discussed and evaluated. *Prerequisites: HVAC-0101 Refrigeration Theory (Introduction Safety and Tools)* 1.

#### HVAC-0228 Refrigeration 1

#### 3 hours credit

This course will introduce students to domestic refrigerators. The course will begin with a brief description of the refrigeration process and proceed with various types of evaporators and evaporator defrosts. *Prerequisites: HVAC-0101 Refrigeration Theory (Introduction Safety and Tools) 1.* 

#### HVAC-0229 Refrigeration 2

#### 3 hours credit

This course will introduce students to domestic and commercial refrigeration. The course will discuss compressors, condensers, and metering devices. Wiring and controls, defrost cycle, sweat prevention heaters, fan motors, and ice makers will also be covered. *Prerequisites: HVAC-0101 Refrigeration Theory (Introduction Safety and Tools) 1.* 

### **HVAC-0230** Special Projects 1

#### 2 hours credit

This course gives students hands on experience in working with customers on outside projects under the supervision of an instructor. Prerequisites: HVAC-0101 Refrigeration Theory (Introduction Safety and Tools) 1, HVAC-0226 Cooling 1, HVAC-0228 Refrigeration 1, HVAC-0225 Heating (Electric), HVAC-0224 Heating (Gas), HVAC-0232 Electrical Controls (Motors) 2, HVAC-0102 Refrigeration Theory 2, HVAC-0106 Electrical Theory (Electrical & Components) 2, HVAC-0203 Heat Pump Systems, HVAC-0204 System Servicing and Troubleshooting, HVAC-0103 Refrigeration System Components 1, HVAC-0105 Electrical Theory.

# HVAC-0231 Special Projects 2 3 hours credit

This course gives students hands on experience in working with customers on outside projects under the supervision of an instructor. Students who do not choose or are not qualified for an internship will take this course. Prerequisites: HVAC-0101 Refrigeration Theory (Introduction Safety and Tools) 1, HVAC-0226 Cooling 1, HVAC-0228 Refrigeration 1, HVAC-0225 Heating (Electric), HVAC-0224 Heating (Gas), HVAC-0232 Electrical Controls (Motors) 2, HVAC-0106 Electrical Theory (Electrical & Components) 2, HVAC-0203 Heat Pump Systems, HVAC-0204 System Servicing and Troubleshooting.

#### HVAC-0232 Electrical Controls (Motors) 1 1 hour credit

This course will give students a basic understanding of electric motors. The course will cover starting and running components, motor speeds, power supplies, single and splitphase motors. *Prerequisites: HVAC-0101 Refrigeration Theory (Introduction Safety and Tools) 1.* 

# HVAC-0233 Electrical Controls (Motors) 2 2 hours credit

This course will give students an understanding of electric motors. The course will cover centrifugal switches, shaded-pole motors, three-phase motors, single-phase hermetic motors, two speed motors, and variable speed motors. The course will also cover application of motors, motor controls, and troubleshooting electric motors. Prerequisites: HVAC-0101 Refrigeration Theory (Introduction Safety and Tools) 1.

# HVAC-0235 Heating (Other) Geothermal (Green Technology)

#### 1 hour credit

This course will cover the Geothermal heat pumps which are refrigeration machines. Geothermal heat pumps use the earth, or water in the earth, for their heat source and heat sink. Energy is transferred daily to and from the earth by the sun's radiation, rain, and wind. Each year, more than 6000 times the amount of energy currently used by humans is striking the earth from the sun. This is the study of how we can use this energy. *Prerequisites: HVAC-0101 Refrigeration Theory (Introduction Safety and Tools)* 1, HVAC-0203 Heat Pump Systems.

#### HVAC-0260 How to Start Your Own Home-Based Business

#### 1 hour credit

This course covers the skills to operate a personal business, including qualifications, ethics, budgeting, fee structuring, cash flow and fee collection, staff and administrative issues, insurance and liability, recordkeeping, marketing and developing new leads.

# **HZMT-0100** Theory of Environmental Laws 3 hours credit

The purpose of this course is to provide a historical overview of the occupational, consumer and environmental health and safety issues. The student will be introduced to past and present government regulations which helped shape the worker, consumer, and environmental protection programs in the United States. Emphasis will be placed on identifying applicable OSHA regulations, interpreting them, and recommending compliance strategies.

# HZMT-0115 Hazardous Materials Map & Terrain Analysis

#### 2 hours credit

With hazardous materials stored, transported, used and produced throughout the country, it has become increasingly necessary to rely on maps to supply information to Haz-Mat elements, and to help resolve problems caused by emergencies in remote areas of the United States. Equipment, personnel and materials must be transported and phased into a Haz-Mat operation at the proper time and place. Maps are a tool that is used to perform these tasks. The second part of the course deals with the skills required to analyze the local terrain and make sound command decisions. Topics are covered which improve the ability to determine local terrain conditions and potential problems when dealing or planning for a chemical release or spill.

# HZMT-0120 Hazardous Materials Awareness and Operations

#### 4 hours credit

The purpose of this course is to develop an emergency response contingency plan to deal with hazardous material or chemical emergencies in compliance with regulations in order to protect human health and the environment as well as to minimize an organization's risks. Also implement the various portions of the plan as required.

### HZMT-0125 Industrial Health & Safety 3 hours credit

Emphasis is placed on where hazardous materials are used and generated in various types of industrial processes. Understanding the constraints of product lines is discussed. Special attention is paid to potential acute and chronic hazard exposures from various industrial processes. Also, emphasis is placed on how to achieve greater safety and efficiency and to eliminate costly accidents.

# HZMT-0150 Air Monitoring Techniques 2 hours credit

Emphasis will be on introduction of concepts, terminology, techniques, potential applications and mechanics of specific hardware in air monitoring.

# HZMT-0285 Hazardous Materials Industrial Processes 3 hours credit

This industrial process course will familiarize the student with five common categories of industrial process facilities. Using the techniques developed in this course, the student will learn how to familiarize him or herself with a variety of industrial processes from a hazardous materials focal point.

# HZMT-0290 Recycling and Resource Conservation 3 hours credit

This is a course designed to address the methods that can be used in the recycling of paper, plastics, glass metals, and other items which can be used in some other process. Other topics that are covered are energy conservation, fertilizers and pesticides, water pollution, safe foods, lawn care, and safe products and services.

# JOUR-0174 Principles of Photo and Photojournalism 3 hours credit

This course is designed to familiarize you with basic camera mechanics and techniques. Though the emphasis of the course is on photojournalism and the use of photography as a storytelling device, you will receive instruction in skills that have a variety of applications. Instruction will be supplemented by discussion of the laws governing photojournalism, as well as journalism ethics. You will also learn basic darkroom techniques and digital photo editing.

# JOUR-0175 Introduction to Mass Communications 3 hours credit

This course is a general survey of the various media of mass communication and their roles in American society.

### JOUR-0176 Reporting I

#### 3 hours credit

This course is designed to introduce you to the different types of writing found in most print, on-line and broadcast media. Styles covered include news stories, community reporting, editorials, columns, sports and other beat assignments. You may also have the opportunity to get your writing published in the college newspaper.

### JOUR-0178 Principles of Mass Media Advertising 3 hours credit

An introductory course in advertising, this class provides theory as well as practical experience in various aspects of the advertising industry, including creative work (writing, illustration and layout), account service, research, and media planning.

# JOUR-0179 Survey of Television & Television Production 3 hours credit

This course examines areas of broadcast communications. Television, because of its prominence, is emphasized, as are other developing media.

#### JOUR-0180 Modern Newspaper Design 2 hours credit

Modern Newspaper Design introduces the fundamentals of publication design using a personal computer. The course covers: 1) the elements of page composition, 2) publication design, 3) digital typesetting, 4) typical desktop publishing 5) hardware and software, and 6) journalism applications.

#### JOUR-0277 Production Processes I 2 hours credit

Students are involved in actual processes of publishing a newspaper. Students may become involved in specialized areas including reporting, editing, photography, layout, commentary and business management.

#### JOUR-0278 Production Processes II 2 hours credit

Students are involved in actual processes of publishing a newspaper. Students may become involved in specialized areas including reporting, editing, photography, layout, commentary and business management. In Production Processes II you will develop new skills or refine skills already developed in previous classes.

# KSPN-0102 KSPN Foundations of Nursing 4 hours credit

This course utilizes the nursing standards of practice based on principles of biology, psychosocial, spiritual and cultural to meet the needs of clients throughout the lifespan. Emphasis is placed on basic nursing skills, patient safety and therapeutic communication. Concepts and skills are enhanced in subsequent courses.

# KSPN-0104 KSPN Foundations of Nursing - Clinical 2 hours credit

This course explores the art of science of nursing in this clinical course. Emphasis is placed on the nursing process, cultural and spiritual awareness, communication, data collection, performance of basic nursing skills, and documentation. Principles of safe medication administration are introduced.

# KSPN-0106 KSPN Medical Surgical Nursing I 4 hours credit

This course focuses on the effect of disorders of selected systems throughout the lifespan and applies the nursing process in meeting basic needs. Health promotion and maintenance, rehabilitation and continuity of care are emphasized. The role of the practical nurse is incorporated throughout.

### KSPN-0108 KSPN Medical Surgical Nursing I - Clinical

#### 3 hours credit

Simulated and actual care situations of selected systems throughout the lifespan, utilizing acute and long-term care setting. An emphasis is placed on critical thinking and clinical decision-making skills.

### KSPN-0110 KSPN Pharmacology

#### 3 hours credit

This course introduces the principles of pharmacology, drug classifications, and the effects of selected medications on the human body as well as the administration of medications. The nursing process is used as the framework for ensuring safe and effective nursing care for clients across the lifespan.

#### KSPN-0120 KSPN Medical Surgical Nursing II 4 hours credit

This course focuses on the effect of disorders of selected systems throughout the lifespan and applies the nursing process in meeting basic needs. Health promotion and maintenance, rehabilitation and continuity of care are emphasized. The role of the practical nurse is incorporated throughout.

#### KSPN-0122 KSPN Medical Surgical Nursing II - Clinical

#### 3 hours credit

Simulated and actual care situations of selected systems throughout the lifespan, utilizing acute and long-term care setting. An emphasis is placed on critical thinking and clinical decision-making skills.

# KSPN-0124 KSPN Maternal Child Nursing 2 hours credit

This course focuses on pre- and post-natal maternal nursing care, as well as, the care of children from infancy to adolescence. Emphasis is given to normal reproduction and frequently occurring biological, cultural, spiritual and psychosocial needs of the childbearing and child-rearing family.

#### KSPN-0126 KSPN Maternal Child Nursing - Clinical

#### 1 hour credit

This clinical course applies concepts from Maternal Child. Emphasis is placed on the nursing process and meeting the basic needs of the maternal child client.

### KSPN-0128 KSPN Gerontology Nursing

#### 2 hours credit

This course is designed to explore issues related to the aging adult using the nursing process as the organizing framework. Also discussed are the impact of ageism, alterations in physiological and psychosocial functioning, and the role of the practical nurse in caring for older adult clients.

# KSPN-0130 KSPN Mental Health Nursing 2 hours credit

This course explores basic concepts and trends in mental health nursing. Therapeutic modalities and client behavior management are discussed. Emphasis is placed on using the nursing process and meeting the basic human needs of the mental health client.

#### LANG-0101 French I

#### 5 hours credit

Students acquire basic skills at a reasonable level of proficiency. The course is integrated with cultural aspects which form the basis of objectives for all language study. Primary emphasis is on the four essential skills: listening, speaking, reading, and writing within which the components of grammar and culture are included.

#### LANG-0102 French II 5 hours credit

This course is a continuation of French I - LANG-0101. Students acquire basic skills at a reasonable level of proficiency. The course is integrated with cultural aspects which form the basis of objectives for all language study. Primary emphasis is on the four essential skills: listening, speaking, reading, and writing. *Prerequisite: French I,LANG-0101 or consent of the instructor.* 

# LANG-0121 German I 5 hours credit

This course is an introductory course designed for college students and other adults. Students are provided a sound basis for learning German as it is spoken and written today. Practice is provided in all four skill areas: listening, speaking, reading and writing. The course is designed to spark the interests of students in German history and culture.

#### LANG-0122 German II

#### 5 hours credit

This course is a continuation of German I, with increased attention given to structure, fluency in reading, writing, and oral work. Ideals and realities of German culture are examined for comparative insight. *Prerequisite: German I or consent of the instructor.* 

### LANG-0139 Conversational Spanish

#### 3 hours credit

This course does not meet the foreign language requirements. Conversational Spanish is designed for students who want to acquire a speaking knowledge of the language with the focus on communication, comprehension and cultural information about Hispanic customs. It is very helpful for those interested in traveling to a Spanish country, people who deal with the Hispanic community or those who want to enrich themselves by learning a foreign language.

### LANG-0141 Spanish I

#### 5 hours credit

Spanish I is the first semester of Spanish for students with little or no previous instruction in Spanish. This course enables students to attain a basic competency in all language skills: speaking, listening, reading, writing, and culture.

#### LANG-0142 Spanish II

#### 5 hours credit

The Spanish II curriculum emphasizes the combination of conversation, reading, writing, grammar and culture. *Prerequisite: LANG 141, Spanish I.* 

# LANG-0150 Command Spanish® for Nurses 3 hours credit

This course prepares non-Spanish-speaking future nurses to provide essential basic medical care to Spanish-speaking patients. In addition, exposed students to trans-cultural information related to their future career and the Hispanic culture. This course will prepare students to obtain essential patient information, vital signs, in addition to perform routing nursing procedures. Emphasis is placed on enhancing the cultural understanding and the quality of patient care. This course does not meet the foreign language requirements.

# LANG-0151 Spanish for School Administrators, Teachers, Paraprofessionals, and Support Staff

#### 3 hours credit

Spanish for School Administrators, Teachers (0-12), and Support Staff is a comprehensive language course design to provide functional Spanish language skills for school personnel who have contact with Spanish speaking students, parents, and visitors. It also includes extensive training for non-Spanish speaking classroom teachers who have Spanish speaking children or young adults in their classroom. In addition, it includes a cross-cultural component with emphasis on family issues, Hispanic etiquette, literacy, cultural expectations, and the Latin American educational system. No prior knowledge of Spanish is necessary.

# LANG-0152 Spanish for Child Care Facility Personnel 2 hours credit

This is a comprehensive program designed to provide functional Spanish language skills for child care facility personnel who have contact with Spanish-speaking parents and children. The program utilizes phonetic encoding to address the most important commands, and phrases critical to child care facilities. This course will include a cross-cultural component with emphasis on family issues. No prior knowledge of Spanish is necessary.

# LANG-0153 Spanish for Law Enforcement 3 hours credit

This course does not meet the foreign language requirements. Spanish for Law Enforcement is a comprehensive language course design to provide functional Spanish language skills for law enforcement personnel/officers who have contact with Spanish speaking individuals. In addition, it includes language training pertinent to the Miranda Warning and Waiver, alert words, vital phrases of law enforcement operations and procedures.

### LANG-0160 Conversational Arabic

### $3 \ hours \ credit \\$

This course does not meet the foreign language requirements. Conversational Arabic is designed for students who want to acquire a speaking knowledge of the language with the focus on communication, comprehension, and cultural information about the Arabic-speaking world and its people. It is very helpful for those interested in traveling to an Arabic-speaking country, people who deal with the Arabic-speaking community or those who want to enrich themselves by learning a foreign language.

### LANG-0161 Arabic I 5 hours credit

Arabic I is the first semester of Arabic for students with little or no previous instruction in Arabic. This course enables students to attain a basic competency in all language skills: speaking, listening, reading, writing, and culture.

#### LANG-0162 Arabic II

#### 5 hours credit

The Arabic II curriculum emphasizes the combination of conversation, reading, writing, grammar, and culture. *Prerequisite: LANG-0161, Arabic I.* 

#### LANG-0203 French III

#### 3 hours credit

The study of grammar is reviewed and continued. Extensive conversational drills are included and some directed composition based on reading of French texts is required. *Prerequisite: French II, LANG-0102 or consent of the instructor.* 

#### LANG-0204 French IV

#### 3 hours credit

This course is a continuation of French III LANG-0203. Prerequisite: French III, LANG-0203 or consent of the instructor.

#### LANG-0223 German III

#### 3 hours credit

Reading and discussion of selected works of modern German literature are emphasized, with grammatical analysis and practice. Computer-assisted instruction and telecourse materials are used. Historical and contemporary aspects of German culture and philosophy are discussed. *Prerequisite: German II, LANG-0122 or consent of the instructor.* 

### LANG-0224 German IV

#### 3 hours credit

German IV examines readings of modern prose along with intensive practice in German composition and conversation. Computerized instructional techniques are utilized and a German language telecourse is used. Students discuss the promise and paradoxes of German Philosophy. *Prerequisite: German III, LANG-0223 or consent of the instructor.* 

#### LANG-0243 Spanish III

#### 3 hours credit

Spanish III is the first half of a yearlong intermediate Spanish course. The objective of the course is to increase students' competence in all language skill areas (speaking, reading, writing, listening and culture). By the end of the semester, students who have applied themselves and studied seriously will be able to converse, to read and understand short stories and other publications, and to express themselves in writing, all in Spanish. *Prerequisite: Spanish II, LANG-0142*.

#### LANG-0244 Spanish IV

#### 3 hours credit

Spanish IV is the second half of a year-long intermediate Spanish course. The objective of the course is to increase students' competence in all language skill areas (speaking, reading, writing, listening and culture). By the end of the semester, students who have applied themselves and studied seriously will be able to converse, to read and understand short stories and other publications, and to express themselves in writing, all in Spanish. *Prerequisite: Spanish III, LANG-0243*.

### MACH-0101 OSHA 10-30

#### 3 hours credit

This course will locate and apply OSHA safety and health standards, policies and procedures. Introduce OSHA standards and regulations to supplemental and on-going safety and health programs, Identify common violations of OSHA standards and propose abatement actions. Describe appropriate abatement procedures for selected safety and health hazards. Prerequisites: Fundamentals of Mathematics w/ a grade of "C" or higher or appropriate score on the Math assessment test.

### MACH-0102 Workplace Ethics

#### 2 hours credit

This course is an introduction to work place skills. The course topics include: Resume writing, cover letters, applications, personal data sheets, portfolios, interviewing tactics, work place ethics and basic work place soft skills.

#### MACH-0103 Bench Work

#### 1 hour credit

This course will introduce layout and bench work procedures that will provide the learner with the principles of locating, analyzing and performing techniques used for machining process to be performed, and the common tools that can be associated with the procedures. It will also cover some repair procedures that may be needed, common to the industry. Prerequisites: Quality Control and Inspection MACH0105, Fundamentals of Mathematics w/a grade of "C" or higher or appropriate score on the Math assessment test.

# MACH-0104 Industry Print Reading 3 hours credit

This course will give the learner the knowledge to be proficient in the understanding and interpretation to translate and communicate information from drawings that will be needed to inspect, assemble and produce parts. Special emphasis will be implemented on providing realistic print reading examples and problems based from engineering and manufacturing Fundamentals.

# MACH-0105 Quality Control and Inspection 1 hour credit

This course will introduce Quality Control Procedures that will provide the learner with the principles of locating, analyzing and performing techniques used for precision measurement to be obtained, and the common tools that can be associated with the procedures. The course will also emphasize on the importance of interchangeability. Prerequisites: Fundamentals of Mathematics w/ a grade of "C" or higher or appropriate score on the Math assessment test.

### MACH-0106 Metallurgy

#### 1 hour credit

Metallurgy Fundamentals is designed for those who desire to learn the basics of the behavior of metals and provide them with a broadened range of the industrial knowledge of the entire field of metals (metallurgy). The course content will provide the student learner the whys and how's of the selection of metals for their particular applications. It will also cover physical conditions that working or deforming may have on metals in relationship to being machined. *Prerequisites: Fundamentals of Mathematics wl a grade of "C" or higher or appropriate score on the Math assessment test.* 

#### MACH-0107 Machine Tool Processes 1 hour credit

This course will introduce the learner with the hazards that may be found in an industrial type setting, and will emphasize how to make quality suggestive changes. It will also concentrate on tool selection for a particular job and allow the student to make sound decisions in estimating and machine cycle times. Group problem solving skills will be applied in this course to brain storm cost analysis and tool geometry. Prerequisites: Fundamentals of mathematics w/a grade of "C" or higher or appropriate score on the math assessment test.

# MACH-0108 Machining Fundamentals I 3 hours credit

This course will introduce the learner with the skills to properly identify, set-up, and operate metal turning and milling equipment safely. This course will emphasize hands on approach as well as classroom activities to familiarize the student with the process to complete job task analysis. This course will also cover common mathematical formulas that will be implemented into the curriculum to achieve expected learner outcomes. *Prerequisites: MACH-0101, Safety, MACH-0103 Bench Work, MACH-0105 Quality Control and Inspection, MACH-0107 Machine Tool Processes, and fundamentals of Mathematics w/a grade of "C" or higher or appropriate score on the Math assessment test.* 

# MACH-0109 Machining Fundamentals II 3 hours credit

This course will introduce the learner with the skills to properly identify, set-up, and operate metal turning and milling equipment safely. This course will emphasize hands on approach as well as classroom activities to familiarize the student with the process to complete job task analysis. This course will also cover common mathematical formulas that will be implemented into the curriculum to achieve expected learner outcomes. Prerequisites: MACH-0101, Safety, MACH-0103 Bench Work, MACH-0105 Quality Control and Inspection, MACH-0107 Machine Tool Processes, MACH-0108 Machining Fundamentals II and Fundamentals of Mathematics w/ a grade of "C" or higher or appropriate score on the Math assessment test.

# MACH-0110 CNC Operations I 3 hours credit

This course will introduce the learner with operations and to properly identify, set-up, and operate Computer Numerical Controlled (CNC) metal turning, milling equipment safely. This course will emphasize hands on approach as well as classroom activities to familiarize the student with the process to complete job task analysis. This course will also cover common mathematical formulas that will be implemented into the curriculum to achieve expected learner outcomes. Prerequisites: MACH-0103 Bench Work, MACH-0105 Quality Control and Inspection, MACH-0107 Machine Tool Processes, MACH-0108 Machining Fundamentals I ~IV MACH-0109 ~ MACH-0202 and Fundamentals of Mathematics w/ a grade of "C" or higher or appropriate score on the Math assessment test.

### MACH-0111 Mathematics for Manufacturing 3 hours credit

This course will introduce the learner to the step by step approach to mastering the mathematical skills needed by today's technicians. This course will enable the learner to relate basic math concepts and operations specific to today's industry. Prerequisites: Fundamentals of Mathematics w/ a grade of "C" or higher or appropriate score on the Math assessment test.

# MACH-0201 Machining Fundamentals III 3 hours credit

This course will introduce the learner with the advanced operations and to properly identify, set-up, and operate metal turning, milling equipment and safely. This course will emphasize hands on approach as well as classroom activities to familiarize the student with the process to complete job task analysis. Materials covered in this course will enhance the procedures learned in MACH-0108, MACH-0109. This course will also cover common mathematical formulas that will be implemented into the curriculum to achieve expected learner outcomes. Prerequisites: MACH-0103 Bench Work, MACH-0105 Quality Control and Inspection, MACH-0107 Machine Tool Processes, MACH-0108 Machining Fundamentals I, MACH-0109 Machining Fundamentals II and Fundamentals of Mathematics w/ a grade of "C" or higher or appropriate score on the Math assessment test.

# MACH-0202 Machining Fundamentals IV 3 hours credit

This course will introduce the learner with the advanced operations and to properly identify, set-up, and operate metal turning, milling equipment and Surface Grinders safely. This course will emphasize hands on approach as well as classroom activities to familiarize the student with the process to complete job task analysis. Materials covered in this course will enhance the procedures learned in MACH 0108, 0109, 0201. This course will also cover common mathematical formulas that will be implemented into the curriculum to achieve expected learner outcomes. Prerequisites: MACH-0103 Bench Work, MACH-0105 Quality Control and Inspection, MACH-0107 Machine Tool Processes, MACH-0108 Machining Fundamentals I, MACH-0109 Machining Fundamentals II, MACH-0201 Machining Fundamentals III and Fundamentals of Mathematics w/ a grade of "C" or higher or appropriate score on the Math assessment test.

# MACH-0203 CNC Operations II 6 hours credit

This course will introduce the learner with operations and to properly identify, set-up, and operate Computer Numerical Controlled (CNC) metal turning, milling equipment safely. This course will emphasize hands on approach as well as classroom activities to familiarize the student with the process to complete job task analysis. This course will also cover common mathematical formulas that will be implemented into the curriculum to achieve expected learner outcomes. Prerequisites: MACH-0103 Bench Work, MACH-0105 Quality Control and Inspection, MACH-0107 Machine Tool Processes, MACH-0108 Machining Fundamentals I ~IV, MACH-0109 ~ MACH-0202 and Fundamentals of Mathematics w/ a grade of "C" or higher or appropriate score on the Math assessment test.

#### MACH-0204 CAD/CAM I

#### 4 hours credit

The learner will be introduced to computer fundamentals by creating part files, and interpreting part starting procedures. Several software's will be introduced and taught (Master Cam, Gibbs, and Feature Cam) Students will make a choice of which or all will be mastered. *Prerequisites: Core curriculum Certificate A or documentation of NIMS, or successfully passing a machining credentialing testing method per instructor.* 

### MACH-0205 CAD/CAM II

#### 4 hours credit

The learner will be introduced to geometry creation by the use of icon driven methods to create lines, points and circles that will produce a drawing that can be used to create a part. This part creation will then be sent to our equipment to produce programs that CNC operators use to operate our equipment. Several software's will be introduced and taught (Master Cam, Gibbs, and Feature Cam) Students will make a choice of which or all will be mastered. *Prerequisites: MACH-0204 CAD/CAM I.* 

#### MACH-0206 CAD/CAM III

#### 4 hours credit

The learner will be introduced to work coordinates and also work groups that are required to create a 3 dimensional drawing to produce multi axis machining operations. Three, 4, and 5 axis machining practices will be implemented. Several softwares will be introduced and taught (Master Cam, Gibbs, and Feature Cam) Students will make a choice of which or all will be mastered. *Prerequisites: MACH-0204 CAD/CAM I, MACH-0205 CAD/CAM II.* 

### MAPR-0100 Electrical and Mechanical Safety 1 hour credit

Study of safety measures required for major appliance technicians to recognize and avoid hazards of an electrical or mechanical nature.

# MAPR-0103 Tools of the Trade 1 hour credit

This class will teach the proper safe use of hand tools, refrigeration tools, ladders, appliance trucks, and electrical test instruments. This course will utilize hands-on instruction that will reinforce subjects lecture.

### MAPR-0108 Basic Electricity

#### 3 hours credit

Students will study Ohm's Law, series circuits, parallel circuits, series-parallel circuits, alternating current, inductance, capacitance, transformers, switching devices, and control circuit boards. The course teaches schematic and wiring diagram interpretation. The student will learn basic electrical theory and troubleshooting complex electrical circuits. This course will provide practice in application of electrical theory and diagnostic procedures, as well as the interconnection of components.

# MAPR-0112 Fundamentals of Refrigeration 2 hours credit

List and identify the components of a refrigeration system, explain theory of refrigeration and the operation of all the compressor, evaporator, condenser, and metering device. Explain and understand the scientific principles heat transfer, enthalpy, sensible, and latent heat.

### MAPR-0115 Parts Research and Ordering Systems 1 hour credit

Upon successful completion of this course, the student should be able to utilize parts manuals, on-line, and parts ordering software. This course will teach invoice accounting, parts labeling, retail price calculation, packaging, and parts distribution systems.

# MAPR-0120 Principles of Combustion 2 hours credit

Identify the components of gas combustion; safety measures when working with gas; components of a gas supply system, components of a gas burner system. The student will be able to define: Air to gas ratio, flame speed, characteristics of an ideal flame, principles of venturi entrainment, and obtain an understanding of; burners, pilot and ignition systems, gas pressure, and gas pipe load sizing.

# MAPR-0135 Oxy/Acetylene Safety/Usage 2 hours credit

Upon completion of this course the student will be trained and proficient in the safe use of an oxygen/acetylene torch kit. This course must be completed and the student must pass a hands-on evaluation prior to having torch privileges for shop use. This course teaches the safe ignition, handling, and maintenance of oxygen and acetylene tanks, regulators, hoses, and tips.

# MAPR-0140 Brazing/Swaging/Silver and Soft Soldering

#### 3 hours credit

This course teaches the proper methods of brazing similar and dissimilar metals used in the refrigeration industry. Also taught, are the methods, procedures, and tools used to swage tubing properly for the interconnection of refrigerant components, within a sealed system. Silver and soft soldering will then be used, to assemble and seal up the tubing of the refrigeration system. The successful completion of MAPR – 0135 will be required to participate in the hands-on portion of this course.

### MAPR-0160 Workplace Skills/Customer Relations/ Record Keeping

#### 2 hours credit

Upon successful completion of this course, the student should be able to identify the job skills necessary to have a successful career in their chosen field. Topics include listening skills, oral communication, human relations, decision making/problem solving, how to work as a team, time and resource management, work ethics and career planning.

#### MAPR-0205 Gas and Electric Wall Ovens Domestic/Professional

#### 3 hours credit

The purpose of this course is to obtain an understanding of the process of heat transfer from the heat source through the food product, and the importance of accurate heat control. This course will teach proper gas/electrical connecting, gas ignition systems, temperature/electrical controls, disassembly, oven calibration, proper flame adjustment, and self-clean functions. Student will be taught the safe use of an oven dolly for the removal of a built in wall oven. Customer service, repair order write-up, service and parts manual usage, parts ordering and follow through will be discussed and practiced.

### MAPR-0210 Gas and Electric Ranges/Cook Tops-Domestic-Professional/Commercial

#### 3 hours credit

Obtain an understanding of the process of heat transfer from the heat source through the food product and the importance of accurate heat control. This course will teach proper gas/electrical connecting, gas ignition systems, temperature/electrical controls, disassembly, oven calibration, proper flame adjustment, self-clean functions and sealed surface burner service. Customer service, repair order write-up, service and parts manual usage, parts ordering and follow through will be discussed and practiced.

#### MAPR-0215 Ventilation Hoods/Make-up Air Blowers Domestic/Commercial

#### 3 hours credit

Upon successful completion of this course, the student will be able to identify and explain operation, trace circuits, diagnose and repair several makes of ventilation hoods, snorkel vents, conditioned and non-conditioned make-up air systems. Student will identify, explain the operation, diagnose and repair various and different types of controls. Customer service, repair order write-up, service and parts manual usage, parts ordering and follow through will be discussed and practiced.

#### MAPR-0220 Dishwashers Domestic/ Professional/Commercial

#### 3 hours credit

This course teaches the student to use safe and correct procedures, to disassemble, identify components, explain operation, diagnose, repair and reassemble several types of dishwashers, as well as to identify controls, explain their operation, and identify common repair problems with dishwashers. Customer service, repair order write-up, service and parts manual usage, parts ordering and follow through will be discussed and practiced.

# MAPR-0222 Advanced Refrigeration 2 hours credit

This course instructs the students to safely connect gauges for testing and servicing, to use safe, correct and legal procedures to service typical home and commercial refrigerated units, to use proper procedures to correctly analyze refrigeration problems, and to identify and explain the operation of different types of controls such as temperature and deicing. The course will teach the proper methods and procedures of refrigerant recovery, charging, and system vacuuming.

#### MAPR-0230 Refrigerators/Freezers Domestic/Commercial

#### 3 hours credit

This course provides instruction in techniques used to disassemble and identify components, explain operation, trace circuits, diagnose and repair several makes of refrigerators, freezers, icemakers, dehumidifiers and window air conditioning units. By learning to trace circuits using wiring diagrams, and to identify, explain the operation, diagnose and repair various and different types of controls, students learn proficiency in this line of work. Customer service, repair order write-up, service and parts manual usage, parts ordering and follow through will be discussed and practiced.

# MAPR-0233 Ice Makers Domestic/Clear Ice/Commercial Ice Makers

### 3 hours credit

Upon successful completion of this course, the student will be able to identify and explain operation, trace circuits, diagnose and repair as needed several makes of ice makers, domestic clear ice machines, and commercial grade ice machines. Student will identify, explain the operation, diagnose and repair various and different types of controls. Customer service, repair order write-up, service and parts manual usage, parts ordering and follow through will be discussed and practiced.

### MAPR-0235 Commercial Walk-in/Reach-in Freezers/Coolers

#### 3 hours credit

This course instructs students in techniques to disassemble and identify components, explain operation, trace circuits, diagnose and repair as needed several makes of commercial walk-ins, reach-in freezers/coolers. By learning to trace circuits using wiring diagrams and be able to identify, explain the operation, diagnose and repair various and different types of controls students learn proficiency in this line of work. Customer service, repair order write-up, service and parts manual usage, parts ordering and follow through will be discussed and practiced. This course will also teach proper load calculating for commercial walk-in design.

#### MAPR-0240 Steam Ovens/Proffers/Deep Frvers Domestic/Commercial

#### 3 hours credit

Students will learn the principals of steam generation for the purposes of cooking and raising bread dough. This course provides instruction in techniques used to disassemble and identify components, explain operation, trace circuits, diagnose and repair several makes of steam ovens, bread proffers, and commercial deep fryers. By learning to trace circuits using wiring diagrams and to be able to identify, explain the operation, diagnose and repair various and different types of temperature and electrical controls, students learn proficiency in this line of work. Customer service, repair order write-up, service and parts manual usage, parts ordering and follow through will be discussed and practiced.

#### MAPR-0243 Microwave Ovens **Domestic/ Commercial**

#### 3 hours credit

Disassemble and identify components, explain operation, trace circuits, diagnose and repair as needed several makes of microwave ovens. Trace circuits using wiring diagrams and be able to identify, explain the operation, diagnose and repair various and different types of controls. Customer service, repair order write-up, service and parts manual usage, parts ordering and follow through will be discussed and practiced. This course will also teach proper microwave leak prevention and detection, as well as wattage testing.

#### MAPR-0245 Top and Front Load Clothes Washers Domestic/Commercial

#### 3 hours credit

This course provides instruction in techniques used to ensure safe and correct procedures, to disassemble, identify components, explain operation, diagnose, repair and reassemble several types of clothes washers. By learning to identify controls, explain their operation, and identify common repair problems, students learn proficiency in this line of work. Customer service, repair order write-up, service and parts manual usage, parts ordering and follow through will be discussed and practiced.

### MAPR-0247 Gas and Electric Clothes Dryers/ **Stack Laundry Domestic/Commercial**

### 3 hours credit

This course provides instruction in techniques used to obtain an understanding of the process of removing moisture from the clothing, the dryer, and the structure where the unit is located. This course will teach proper gas/electrical connecting, gas ignition systems, temperature/electrical controls, disassembly, drive motor functions, air flow, venting and parts replacement. Customer service, repair order write-up, service and parts manual usage, parts ordering and follow through will be discussed and practiced.

### MAPR-0284 Special Projects

### 3 hours credit

This course gives students hands on experience in working with customers on outside projects under the supervision of an instructor. Prerequisites: Program Facilitator Approval.

#### MAPR-0290 Internship I 2 hours credit

Upon successful completion of this course, the student should be able to apply classroom knowledge to an actual work situation. The internship will provide advanced students with on-the-job experience under the supervision of professionals in the industry. The work will be developed cooperatively with area employers, college staff and each student to provide a variety of actual job experiences directly related to the student's career goals. A minimum average of 15 hours per week on-the-job training is required. Students are expected to keep the instructor informed about progress and any job changes. Prerequisites: Program Facilitator Approval.

### MAPR-0291 Internship II

#### 3 hours credit

Upon successful completion of this course, the student should be able to apply classroom knowledge to an actual work situation. The internship will provide advanced students with on-the-job experience under the supervision of professionals in the industry. The work will be developed cooperatively with area employers, college staff and each student to provide a variety of actual job experiences directly related to the student's career goals. A minimum average of 15 hours per week on-the-job training is required. Students are expected to keep the instructor informed about progress and any job changes. Prerequisites: Program Facilitator Approval.

### MATH-0097 Math Essentials

#### 3 hours credit

Math Essentials emphasizes skill building in the operations of basic addition, subtraction, multiplication, and division as they relate to whole numbers, fractions, and decimals. These basic skills are then applied to the areas of ratio and proportion, percents, measurement, basic geometric concepts, and statistics. Algebra is introduced with the study of signed numbers, algebraic expressions, and basic equations. Students will be expected to use appropriate technology as one tool to achieve competency in Math Essentials. Prerequisite(s):

- 1. Math COMPASS score 0 -45
- 2. Read COMPASS score 35-55

#### MATH-0099 Elementary Algebra 3 hours credit

Elementary Algebra is an introductory algebra course for student who a solid foundation in arithmetic. Topics studied will include operations with signed numbers, linear equations and inequalities, problem solving, graphs of linear equations, operations with polynomials, factoring, quadratic equations, rational expressions, and radical expressions. Students will be expected to use appropriate technology as one tool to achieve competency in Elementary Algebra. Prerequisite:

- 1. Grade of "C" or higher in MATH0097 Math Essentials OR COMPASS pre-Algebra Test score of 46 – 100 OR Algebra Test score of 0-45 2) Grade of "C" or better in READ0091 OR Read COMPASS score of 56+
- 2. First-time college students who have taken the ACT or SAT within the last 24 months may be exempt from taking the placement evaluation in Math if their score is ACT023/SAT 575 or higher in math.

# MATH-0104 Intermediate Algebra 3 hours credit

Intermediate Algebra includes a brief review of Elementary Algebra, linear functions and graphs, rational expressions and equations, radical expressions and complex numbers, quadratic equations and graphs, and an introduction to logarithmic functions. Students will be expected to use appropriate technology as one tool to achieve competency in Intermediate Algebra. Prerequisites: Grade of "C" or higher in MATH0099 Elementary Algebra OR Math COMPASS Algebra Test score of 46-65

# MATH-0105 College Algebra 5 hours credit

College Algebra includes a brief review of Intermediate Algebra; analysis and graphing of functions, including constant, linear, absolute value, square root, polynomial, rational, exponential and logarithmic functions and non-functions; and solving equations and inequalities, including polynomial equations, exponential equations, logarithmic equations, and systems of linear equations and inequalities. Students will be expected to use appropriate technology as one tool to achieve competency in College Algebra. A graphing calculator is required for this course. Prerequisites: First Time Placement: See Mandatory Placement Guidelines. Grade of "C" or higher in MATH0104 Intermediate Algebra.

#### MATH-0107 Graphing Calculator I 1 hour credit

Graphing Calculator I is designed for students with limited or no background in the use of the TI-83 or 84 Plus graphing calculator. The purpose of this course is to provide basic instruction in the use of the graphing calculator that is required in MATH-0105 College Algebra and above. A graphing calculator is required for this course. *Prerequisite(s): Grade of "C" or higher in Math0099 Elementary Algebra.* 

# MATH-0108 Pre-Calculus 5 hours credit

Pre-Calculus includes the analysis and graphing of functions, including constant, linear, absolute value, square root, polynomial, rational, exponential and logarithmic functions and non-functions; solving equations and inequalities, including polynomial equations, exponential equations, logarithmic equations, systems of linear equations and inequalities; conic sections; and sequences and series. A graphing calculator is required for this course. *Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or higher in MATH-0104 Intermediate Algebra.* 

### MATH-0112 Trigonometry 2 hours credit

Trigonometry includes trigonometric and inverse trigonometric functions, radian and degree measure, graphing, identities, and applications to physical problems. Students will be expected to use appropriate technology as one tool to achieve competency in Trigonometry. A graphing calculator is required for this course. Prerequisite: First Time Placement: See Mandatory Placement Guidelines Grade of "C" or better in MATH0104 Intermediate Algebra.

### MATH-0115 Statistics

#### 3 hours credit

Statistics includes the study of basic descriptive statistics, introduction to probability, random variables, special probability functions, random sampling and sampling theory, estimation of the mean, hypothesis tests, and linear regression. Students will be expected to use appropriate technology as one tool to achieve competency in Statistics. A graphing calculator is required for this course. *Prerequisite: First Time Placement: See Mandatory Placement Guidelines. Grade of "C" or higher in MATH0105 College Algebra or MATH0108 Pre-Calculus* 

# MATH-0120 Calculus I (Non-Engineering) 3 hours credit

Calculus I is designed for students in business, life science, or social science. Content includes the study of the derivative and anti-derivative and their applications as applied to algebraic, exponential, and logarithmic functions. Students will be expected to use appropriate technology and one tool to achieve competency in Calculus I. A graphing calculator is required for this course. Prerequisites: Grade of First Time Placement: See Mandatory Placement Guidelines. Grade of "C" or better in MATH 105 College Algebra OR MATH0108 Pre-Calculus.

### MATH-0121 Calculus II (Non-Engineering) 3 hours credit

Calculus II is designed for students in business, life science, or social science. Content includes a review of Calculus I with an emphasis on applications involving elementary functions, functions of several variables, trigonometric functions, integration techniques, and differential equations. Students will be expected to use appropriate technology as one tool to achieve competency in Calculus II. A graphing calculator is required for this course. *Prerequisites: Grade of "C" or higher in MATH-0108 Pre-Calculus or MATH-0112 Trigonometry and MATH-0120 Calculus I (Non-Engineering)*.

# MATH-0122 Calculus and Analytic Geometry I 5 hours credit

Calculus I is designed for students in mathematics, hard sciences, and engineering. Content includes limits and their properties, differentiation and its applications, integration, and calculus of exponential and logarithmic functions. Students will be expected to use appropriate technology as one tool to achieve competency in Calculus I. A graphing calculator is required for this course. *Prerequisites: Grade of "C" or higher in MATH-0105 College Algebra and MATH0112 Trigonometry or MATH-0108 Pre-Calculus.* 

### MATH-0123 Calculus and Analytic Geometry II 5 hours credit

Calculus & Analytic Geometry II is designed for students in mathematics, hard sciences, and engineering. Content includes calculus of transcendental functions, differential equations, applications of integration, integration techniques, infinite series, conic sections, and parametric and polar equations. Students will be expected to use appropriate technology as one tool to achieve competency in Calculus and Analytic Geometry II. A graphing calculator is required for this course. *Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or higher in MATH0122 Calculus and Analytic Geometry I.* 

# MATH-0208 History of Mathematics 3 hours credit

This course is designed to acquaint students with the development and practices of mathematics in ancient, medieval, and modern times. This worldwide multicultural development will then be brought up to date with the students' exposure to current thought and philosophy in mathematics as well as the technology that has revolutionized our modern world. *Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or higher in MATH0105 College Algebra or Bachelor's or higher degree.* 

# MATH-0224 Calculus and Analytic Geometry III 5 hours credit

Calculus & Analytic Geometry III is designed for students in mathematics, hard sciences, and engineering. Content includes analytic and solid geometry, vectors, multivariable calculus, multiple integrals, and applications of these topics. Students will be expected to use appropriate technology as one tool to achieve competency in Calculus and Analytic Geometry III. A graphing calculator is required for this course. *Prerequisites: Grade of "C" or higher in MATH0123 Calculus and Analytic Geometry II. May be taken concurrently with MATH0227 Differential Equations.* 

### MATH-0227 Differential Equations 3 hours credit

Differential Equations is designed for students in mathematics, hard sciences, and engineering. Content includes standard types of ordinary differential equations, (first, second, and higher order), systems of differential equations, and applications to geometry and physical science. Students will be expected to use appropriate technology as one tool to achieve competency in Differential Equations. A graphing calculator is required for this course. Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or higher in MATH0123 Calculus and Analytic Geometry III. May be taken concurrently with MATH0224 Calculus and Analytic Geometry III.

### MEDA-0105 Medical Administrative Aspects 4 hours credit

This course provides an introduction to the administrative skills needed for a medical office. Students learn how to maintain medical records (both paper and electronic), manage appointments, and perform routine office duties. This course focuses on the financial aspects of the medical office including accounts payable and accounts receivable. Students examine billing and collection procedures.

# MEDA-0110 Human Body in Health and Disease 3 hours credit

This course focuses on diseases that are frequently diagnosed and treated in the medical office setting.

### MEDA-0115 Medical Professional Issues 2 hours credit

This course reviews the role and function of the Medical Assistant. This course focuses on the basic concept of the professional practice of medicine and the scope of practice of the Medical Assistant. Students discuss the personal and professional characteristics and legal and ethical standards

for Medical Assistants, explore professional and personal therapeutic communication, and address time management and goal setting.

#### MEDA-0120 Medical Assistant Patient Care I 4 hours credit

This course includes basic clinical skills necessary for the Medical Assistant. Aseptic practice for the medical office will be defined, basic patient interaction such as interviewing, obtaining and recording vital signs, assisting with basic physical exams and testing will be studied.

# MEDA-0125 Medical Assistant Patient Care 2 4 hours credit

This course focuses on expanding the knowledge and skills in Patient Care 1. More complex and independent procedures performed by the Medical Assistant will be explored. Addresses surgical procedures, physical therapy, principles of radiology, emergency procedures and pulmonary function testing, includes the performance of an electrocardiogram (EKG).

### MEDA-0130 Pharmacology Administration 1 hour credit

In this course students prepare and administer medications via several routes including oral, parenteral (excluding intravenous), transdermal, and inhalation. Emphasis is placed on safe and accurate administration.

# MEDA-0135 Clinical Lab Diagnostics 5 hours credit

The role and function of the professional in the clinical laboratory is introduced. Topics include safety in the laboratory, CLIA government regulations and quality assurance, and microscope procedures and concepts. Students perform procedures in the different departments of the laboratory including specimen collection and performance of CLIA 88 low and moderate complexity testing. Students demonstrate competency in the wide variety of specimen techniques used to collect, process, and test specimens.

# MEDA-0140 Insurance Billing and Coding 3 hours credit

This course introduces the student to the medical insurance system and related billing and coding. Students learn how to complete and submit electronic and paper insurance claim forms, perform referrals, and apply the correct procedure and diagnostic codes.

# MEDA-0145 Medical Assistant Externship 5 hours credit

This course provides opportunity to apply clinical, laboratory, and administrative skills in a supervised, non-remunerated externship in a medical facility. Emphasis is placed on enhancing competence in clinical and administrative skills necessary for comprehensive patient care and strengthening professional communications and interactions. Upon completion, students should be able to function as an entry-level health care professional. Requires current cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR) certification (health care provider level). *Prerequisites: MEDA-0125 Medical Assistant Patient Care 2* 

# MEDA-0150 Emergency Preparedness 1 hour credit

This course provides healthcare professionals with an orientation for their possible future roles in disaster response and the importance of staying within the scope of practice of the profession. Students will be prepared to meet the expectations of their employers, to volunteer effectively, and to be competent and safe responders.

# MMVP-0110 Introduction to Multimedia 3 hours credit

The fundamentals of multimedia will be studied from definition to implementation process including the elements of multimedia, authoring programs, presentation programs, development and design, management and distribution as well as web based implementation and CD delivery of multimedia content.

# MMVP-0130 Introduction to Digital Imaging 3 hours credit

The student will identify key historical development in analog and digital photography as well as be exposed to various methods of image capture, transfer and storage. Elements and Principles of photography will be emphasized including composition, lighting and aesthetics. Digital manipulation through industry standard software such as PhotoShop will be reviewed as well as copyright and ownership as it pertains to digital imaging.

# MMVP-0140 Introduction to Video Production 3 hours credit

The fundamentals of video production will be studied including the production process, the production team the function and elements of the camera, proper mounting, balance and composition.

# MMVP-0150 Introduction to Animation 3 hours credit

The fundamentals of digital animation will be studied including key events in history, image creation, alternative input devices, timing, character construction and animation, walk cycles, lip sync as well as story boards and staging. Prerequisites: MMVP-0130 Introduction to Digital Imaging.

# MMVP-0160 Introduction to 3D Modeling 4 hours credit

The fundamentals of digital 3D animation will be studied including modeling, endomorph creation, animating using key frame and graph editing and rendering for multiple output. Lighting and camera work and surfacing will be reviewed and practically employed in a project format.

# MMVP-0166 Introduction to Web Animation 3 hours credit

This course is designed to introduce the fundamentals of Adobe's Scaleable Vector Graphic Program to the student. Flash is pervasive in the multimedia and web design industries used for website design and construction to animation and video encoding. Students will create interactive animations using the drawing tools and importing of other material.

# MMVP-0170 Introduction to Game Design 3 hours credit

The fundamentals of digital Game Design will be explored including conditional statements, Gaming concepts as well as the history and guidelines to creating interactive game media. Various genres and design styles will be employed and career opportunities and growth areas identified.

# MMVP-0180 Audio for Video Production 3 hours credit

The fundamentals of Audio for Digital Video Production will be studied including capture, formats and compression as well as non-linear, non-destructive editing with industry standard software, application of special effects and output. *Prerequisites: MMVP-0140 Introduction to Video Production* 

# MMVP-0190 Digital Video Production 3 hours credit

The fundamentals of Digital Video Production will be studied including image capture, tape formats and compression as well as non-linear, non-destructive editing with industry standard software, application of special effects and output to tape and DVD. *Prerequisites: MMVP-0140 Introduction to Video Production* 

# MMVP-0201 Macintosh Digital Video Production 2 hours credit

The fundamentals of Digital Video Production on the Macintosh will be studied including image capture, non-linear, non- destructive editing with industry standard software, application of special effects and output to tape and DVD. *Prerequisites: MMVP-0190 Digital Video Production* 

# MTSC-0101 Orientation to Funeral Service 2 hours credit

This Funeral Service Area is a survey of the history of funeral service with emphasis on ethnic groups that have influenced contemporary funeral principles and practices as well as the progression of Associations and Education within Funeral Service.

# MTSC-0105 Mortuary Law 3 hours credit

The subject area guidelines for Mortuary Law are designed to introduce the student to sources of law; the legal status of the dead human body; the duty of burial, right to control funeral arrangements and final disposition and liability for funeral expenses; torts involving the dead human body and the funeral director; wills, estates and probate proceedings; cemeteries and issues related thereto; state and federal laws and regulations pertaining to funeral service; and the legal aspects of being a licensed funeral director/mortician.

# MTSC-0108 Mortuary Chemistry 3 hours credit

This course is a survey of the basic principles of chemistry as they relate to funeral service. Especially stressed are the chemical principles and precautions involved in sanitation, disinfection, public health, and embalming practice. The government regulation of chemicals currently used in funeral service is reviewed.

# MTSC-0110 Restorative Art 4 hours credit

The subject area guidelines for Restorative Art are designed to introduce the student to the techniques and importance of creating an acceptable physical appearance of the deceased for the benefit of the surviving family members. *Prerequisite: Human Anatomy and Laboratory, BIOL-0141.* 

# MTSC-0160 Mortuary Microbiology 3 hours credit

This course encourages a survey of the basic principles of microbiology. It relates these principles to Funeral Service Education especially as they pertain to sanitation, disinfection, public health, and embalming practice. The development and use of personal, professional and community hygiene and sanitation are discussed. *Prerequisite: MTSC-0108 Mortuary Chemistry or equivalent.* 

# MTSC-0201 Pathology 3 hours credit

The study of pathological disease conditions and how they affect various parts of the body, with particular emphasis on those conditions which relate to or affect the embalming or restorative art process.

### MTSC-0205 Embalming Theory 4 hours credit

This course involves the process of chemically treating the dead human body to reduce the presence and growth of microorganisms, to retard organic decomposition, and to restore an acceptable physical appearance. As embalming is the keystone of funeral service, its history, theory and practical applications will be discussed. *Prerequisites: Human Anatomy and Laboratory, BIOL-0141*.

# MTSC-0210 Mortuary Management 3 hours credit

The curriculum guideline for Mortuary Management is designed to introduce the student to the basic principles of management. The curriculum is divided into two main sections. The first covers general management technique and theory. The second section examines specific areas of funeral service, and management guidelines for those areas.

# MTSC-0212 Funeral Service Merchandising 3 hours credit

This class is designed to introduce the funeral service student to the basic principles of merchandising as it applies to the funeral profession. The curriculum is divided into two main sections. The first covers construction and features of caskets, outer burial containers, and other funeral related products. The second section of the curriculum guidelines examines methods of pricing, display, presentation, and control of funeral merchandise.

# MTSC-0225 Funeral Service Counseling 3 hours credit

This subject area examines psychological concepts in the areas of grief, bereavement and mourning with particular emphasis on the roles of the funeral director in relation to these concepts as well as a facilitator of the funeral service, crisis intervener and after care counselor. *Prerequisites: Psychology, PSYC-0101, and The Grieving Process, PSYC-0115.* 

#### MTSC-0240 Mortuary Science Practicum I 3 hours credit each semester

Students work in local funeral home under the direct supervision of a licensed funeral director. Combines 13-16 hours per week in an approved funeral home, which involves training and experience in a funeral home setting.

#### MTSC-0241 Mortuary Science Practicum II 3 hours credit each semester

Students work in a local approved funeral home under the direct supervision of a licensed embalmer. Develops practical embalming skills, combining work experience in funeral home. The student will work (13-16 hours) per week in the funeral home. *Prerequisites: MTSC-0205 Embalming Theory and MTSC-0240 Mortuary Science Practicum I.* 

# MUSC-0101 Music Appreciation 3 hours credit

A general education course, Music Appreciation may be used to satisfy part of the Humanities requirement in the General Education Core requirements. This course provides students with a basic introduction and background in music listening. The focus is on art music (the classical traditions of Western and non-Western music), covering all periods from medieval to modern. Students develop an understanding of the elements that create music, an ability to identify music by historical periods, and an acquaintance with a wide variety of music styles and forms.

# MUSC-0102 Music Literature I 3 hours credit

Music Literature I is intended for the music major who plans to transfer to a four-year institution. It is designed to introduce student to music literature through listening, discussion, and score study. Style periods covered include the Baroque through the Twentieth Century. *Prerequisite: MUSC-0112 Music Theory II or permission of instructor* 

### MUSC-0110 Music Fundamentals 3 hours credit

Designed for two groups of students, Fundamentals of Music is for non-music majors interested in learning the basics of reading and playing music or for music majors lacking sufficient background to successfully complete Music Theory I. Course work covers fundamentals of music notation, piano keyboard knowledge, and writing basic notes, symbols, scales, chords, and intervals.

#### MUSC-0111 Music Theory I 4 hours credit

The purpose of this course is to provide the student with a thorough introduction to the elements of music, such as intervals, scales, and chords, as well as an introduction to diatonic harmony and part writing, and elements of musicianship including sightsinging, dictation, rhythm, and keyboard skills.

### MUSC-0112 Music Theory II

#### 4 hours credit

The purpose of this course is to continue the studies begun in Music Theory I. This course will complete the study of diatonic harmony. Topics covered will include inversions and seventh chords, non-harmonic tones, and diatonic modulation, and elements of musicianship including sightsinging, dictation, rhythm, and keyboard skills. *Prerequisite: Music Theory I, MUSC-01111*.

#### MUSC-0113-0118 Instrumental Ensemble

#### 1 hour credit

The instrumental ensembles focus on small group performance. This class is open to brass and woodwind players, percussionists and string players. Ensembles will be divided up based on ability level. The ensembles rehearse 2 or 3 times per week and perform on campus and around the metropolitan area.

#### MUSC-0119-0124 Concert Band

#### 1 hour credit

Concert Band is open to any college student with prior experience in instrumental music organizations. All types of band literature are studied and rehearsed: concerts are performed. *Prerequisite: Instrumental Experience*.

#### MUSC-0125-128 Jazz Band

#### 1 hour credit

The jazz band is open to instrumentalists who play woodwind, brass, and percussion instruments. Traditional big band repertoire is studied and performed. This group performs several concerts per semester. *Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.* 

### MUSC-0131-0135 String Orchestra

#### 1 hour credit

String Orchestra is open to any student with string experience. All styles of string orchestra literature are studied and rehearsed. *Prerequisite: Violin, Viola, Cello, or Bass experience.* 

### MUSC-0137 Jazz Improvisation

#### 2 hours credit

This course is designed to provide the music student with basic fundamentals in improvisation. Jazz Improvisation class time is divided equally between theory and practical performance. The objective of the class is an ability to identify scales, chords, and perform fundamental improvisation.

#### MUSC-0139-144 Choir

#### 1 hour credit

Choir is for any and all students enrolled at the College who desire to sing and participate in choral activities. Music studied and performed will include music from all style periods of music history. Ethnic and cultures other than Western Europe will also be included when appropriate. All members of choir are required to perform in public.

### MUSC-0145-150 Vocal Ensemble

#### 1 hour credit

Members of this choir are selected by audition at the beginning of each semester. The choir performs vocal literature from

all style periods including madrigals, jazz, or contemporary classical. *Prerequisites: Audition. Corequisite: enrollment in Choir. MUSC-0139-0144.* 

#### MUSC-0151-154 Piano Class

#### 1 hour credit

Piano class is designed for music majors to develop basic piano proficiency skills, including scales, chords, harmonizing melodies, improvisation, sightreading, and developing basic piano repertoire. In each successive semester of enrollment in piano class (up to four semesters), students will work on more difficult levels of the elements of musicianship listed above. Students other than music majors may enroll if space is available.

#### MUSC-0155-0156 Voice Class

#### 1 hour credit

Voice class is for beginning voice students, non-voice music majors, and other college students who desire training in vocal production with emphasis on performance. Many types of solo literature are studied and performed. Two hours of class time per week are required.

#### MUSC-0169-174 Applied Voice

#### 1 hour credit

This course is for students who desire private, one-on-one instruction in voice. One credit hour indicates a one-half hour private lesson per week. Performance in the final recital is mandatory. Refer to 'Special Class Fees' section for current class fee. *Prerequisite: Permission of the instructor.* 

#### MUSC-0175-180 Applied Piano 1 hour credit

This course is designed for students who desire private, oneon-one instruction in piano. One credit hour indicates a onehalf hour private lesson per week. The course will enable students to gain increased proficiency in the performance of piano literature. Performance in the final recital is mandatory. Refer to 'Special Class Fees' section for current class fee. *Prerequisite: Permission of the instructor.* 

### MUSC-0181-184 Applied Strings

#### 1 hour credit

This course is for students who desire private, one-on-one instruction in violin, viola, guitar, or bass. One credit hour indicates a one-half hour private lesson per week. Performance in the final recital is mandatory. Refer to 'Special Class Fees' section for current class fee. *Prerequisite: Permission of instructor.* 

#### MUSC-0185-190 Applied Woodwinds

#### 1 hour credit

This course is for students who desire private, one-on-one instruction in flute, oboe, bassoon, clarinet, or saxophone. One credit hour indicates a one-half hour private lesson per week. Performance in the final recital is mandatory. Refer to 'Special Class Fees' section for current class fee. *Prerequisite: Permission of instructor.* 

# MUSC-0191-194 Applied Brass 1 hour credit

This course is for students who desire private, one-on-one instruction in trumpet, French horn, trombone, or tuba. One credit hour indicates a one-half hour private lesson per week with one hour daily practice expected for each credit hour. Performance in the final recital is mandatory. Refer to 'Special Class Fees' section for current class fee. *Prerequisite: Permission of instructor.* 

# MUSC-0195 Applied Percussion 1 hour credit

This course is for students who desire private, one-on-one instruction in drums or percussion. One credit hour indicates a one-half hour private lesson per week with one hour daily practice expected for each credit hour. Performance in the final recital is mandatory with the exception of the non-traditional student. Refer to 'Special Class Fees' section for current class fee. *Prerequisite: Permission of instructor.* 

### MUSC-0205 Internship in Audio 1 hour credit

An internship in an audio related field provides an opportunity for focused in-depth learning and practical experience of the professional audio industry to advanced students. The student is responsible for organizing the internship opportunity, which must be approved by the KCKCC's Audio Engineering Program Coordinator prior to enrollment in the class. The student must complete a minimum of 48 documented hours of internship. In addition to further developing technical and production student competencies this opportunity also provides for practical application of theories, techniques, and concepts discussed throughout the program. Students should further develop a sense of professionalism, reasoning and decisionmaking skills, resourcefulness, and independence. Students may also establish contacts within the industry that may lead to entry-level employment. Prerequisite: MUSC-0260 Advanced Recording I, AND permission of the instructor.

# MUSC-0206-209 Music Composition 1 hour credit

Music Composition introduces students to the basic procedures and skills of composing music. Emphasis is placed on writing both acoustic and electronic music. Students also study scores and listen to a variety of classical music in order to help them understand the techniques that are typical of various compositional styles. A minimum of three original works, preferably written for a variety of media, is required. Students present a neat, handwritten or computer-generated copy of each work to the instructor for an end-of-semester evaluation. *Prerequisite: MUSC-0106, Music Applications for Computers, MUSC-0111, Music Theory I, or permission of instructor.* 

### MUSC-0213 Music Theory III

4 hours credit
The purpose of

The purpose of this course is to continue the studies begun in Music Theory I and II. This course will be concerned with the study of chromatic harmony. Topics covered will include secondary dominants, borrowed chords, Neapolitan chords,

and augmented sixth chords, and elements of musicianship including sightsinging, dictation, rhythm, and keyboard skills. *Prerequisites: Music Theory II, MUSC-0112.* 

# MUSC-0214 Music Theory IV 4 hours credit

The purpose of this course is to continue the studies begun in Music Theory I, II and III. This course will complete the study of chromatic harmony and include a complete study of twentieth-century theoretical techniques. Topics covered will include enharmonic modulation, Impressionism, modes, scales, twelve tone techniques, and quartal harmony, and other twentieth century materials, plus elements of musicianship including sightsinging, dictation, rhythm, and keyboard skills. *Prerequisite: Music Theory III, MUSC-0213.* 

#### MUSC-0220-225 Chamber Ensemble

#### 1 hour credit each semester

Members of this choir are selected by audition at the beginning of each semester. The choir performs vocal literature from al style periods including jazz or classical repertoire, depending on the course section number. *Prerequisites: Audition or consent of the instructor.* 

#### MUSC-0233 Music Video Projects 1 hour credit

The course is for students who wish to work on additional music video projects. The course will emphasize advanced digital video camera techniques, lighting, the use of digital special effects, lip-syncing, scrolling titles, and advanced computer software for non-linear digital video editing. Students will be expected to complete at least one music video project during the semester. *Prerequisite: MUSC-0230, Music and Multimedia.* 

# MUSC-0250 Audio and Recording Techniques 3 hours credit

This is an introduction to the recording studio, equipment, and recording techniques. Emphasis is placed on demonstrating an understanding of specific equipment and techniques through the completion of a sequence of assignments, leading to a group "band" recording session. Microphones, analog and digital equipment and recording systems, computer software, sound manipulation, and mixing and production techniques will be studied. Refer to 'Special Class Fees' section for current class fee. *Prerequisite: Music Applications for Computers, MUSC-0106.* 

#### NAIL-0101 Scientific Concepts 3 hours credit

This course will provide the student with a practical knowledge of public sanitation and an understanding of the general concepts of chemistry, the chemical composition of professional nail products, chemical safety and OSHA regulations applicable in the professional beauty industry. The student will be provided with an understanding of basic anatomy, physiology and histology of the human body. This course will also provide the student with a working knowledge of the structure, composition, growth, regeneration, irregularities, and diseases of the natural nail and the structure, functions,

growth, regeneration and disorders of the skin as well as an understanding of the muscles, nerves and blood, their structure and function. Prerequisites: Meet requirements to apply for Kansas Board of Cosmetology Apprentice License.

# NAIL-0105 Manicuring Skills 3 hours credit

This course will provide the student with an understanding of the purpose and effect of manicures and pedicures as well as a working knowledge of the equipment, implements, supplies and products used in the performance of professional manicures and pedicures. The student will also be instructed in the proper preparation and procedures involved in performing basic manicures, reconditioning treatments, repair techniques, hand and arm massage, foot and leg massage and application of polish. The student will perform a minimum of 25 manicures and 10 pedicures. *Prerequisites: NAIL-0101 Scientific Concepts.* 

### NAIL-0110 Artificial Nails

#### 5 hours credit

This course will provide the student with the abilities and skills required by every successful nail technician. This course offers sound lessons in exceptional client service in addition to hands-on step-by-step procedures that are essential for any nail technician looking to perform with confidence and capability. *Prerequisites: NAIL-0101 Scientific Concepts and NAIL-0105 Manicuring Skills.* 

# NAIL-0115 Business Practices 3 hours credit

A variety of instructional methods may be used depending on content area. These may include but are not limited to lecture, multimedia, cooperative/collaborative learning, labs and demonstrations, projects and presentations, speeches, debates, and panels, conferencing, performances, and learning experiences outside the classroom. Methodology will be selected to best meet student needs. *Prerequisites: NAIL-0101 Scientific Concepts, NAIL-0105 Manicuring Skills, NAIL-0110 Artificial Nails.* 

#### NAIL-0120 Kansas State Law Nail Technology 1 hour credit

This course provides classroom instruction in the Kansas Board of Cosmetology General Laws, Rules and Regulations. The course consists of 20 classroom hours as prescribed by the Kansas Board of Cosmetology. *Prerequisites: Meet requirements for Kansas Board of Cosmetology Apprentice License.* 

# NASC-0101 Introduction to Physical Science 3 hours credit

This is an introductory course into the major areas of the physical sciences including concepts of physics such as forces, energy, electricity / magnetism, nuclear science, earth science and astronomy. This course is designed to acquaint the student with the scientist's approach to the world. It is not recommended for science majors. No laboratory is required. *Prerequisite: None. Good algebra skills are helpful.* 

#### NASC-0103 General Physical Science 5 hours credit

The study of matter and energy is the central theme unifying the various areas of physical science such as motion of objects, energy, waves, electricity / magnetism, light, nuclear science, earth science and astronomy. This is a general course which satisfies the laboratory natural science requirement. The course requires numerous brief laboratory and discussion activities plus outside work. This is not an online course but does require minimal computer skills. The KCKCC computer labs are available for students not having a home computer. *Prerequisite: None. Good algebra skills are helpful.* 

#### NASC-0107 Introduction to Astronomy 3 hours credit

A survey of astronomy, the topics included in this course are the moon, planets, the sun, stellar birth and death, galaxies and their evolution, and the evolution of our universe. Emphasis is descriptive rather than mathematical. *Prerequisite: None. Good algebra skills are helpful.* 

#### NASC-0108 Introduction to Astronomy Lab 1 hour credit

This laboratory introduces the variety of techniques used by astronomers to learn information about the planets, stars, and galaxies. This course counts as a lab science when taken concurrently or after NASC-0107 Introduction to Astronomy. *Prerequisite: None. Good algebra skills strongly recommended.* 

### NASC-0130 Introductory Physics 3 hours credit

This is an introduction to the important concepts of physics such as motion of objects, forces, momentum, energy, waves, electricity, optics and nuclear science. This course has a conceptual rather than mathematical emphasis. Designed for liberal arts majors, the course may serve as a background course for science majors. *Prerequisite: College Algebra, MATH-0105 is recommended.* 

### NASC-0131 Introductory Physics Laboratory 1 hour credit

A laboratory related to Introductory Physics, NASC-0130. The course counts as a lab science when preceded or accompanied by NASC-0130. *Prerequisite: College Algebra, MATH-0105 is recommended.* 

# NASC-0175 Introduction to Meteorology 4 hours credit

This course provides students with a comprehensive study of the principles of meteorology while simultaneously providing classroom and laboratory applications focused on current weather situations. It provides real experiences demonstrating the value of computers and electronic access to time-sensitive data and information. The structure and composition of the atmosphere, the general circulation pattern over the Northern Hemisphere and how it arises, winds in relation to pressure patterns, and weather maps and their analyses are among the topics covered. *Prerequisite: College Algebra, MATH-0105 is recommended.* 

# NASC-0186 Physical Geology and Lab 5 hours credit

This course provides students with a comprehensive study of the principles of geology while simultaneously providing classroom and laboratory applications. The course is a study of the structural and dynamic features of the Earth. Rock-forming minerals, rocks and their decay are studied. A short history of the Earth is included. *Prerequisite: College Algebra, MATH-0105 is recommended.* 

# NASC-0231 General Physics I 5 hours credit

This course covers a study of the fundamental principles and mathematical analysis in mechanics, fluids, heat, and wave motion. These basic concepts and mathematical analysis are presented in five hours of lecture, recitation, demonstrations, and two hours of laboratory per week. [The student must be concurrently enrolled in NASC-1231 - General Physics I Lab.] This is a general course and is not suggested for engineering students. General Physics I is offered in the Fall semester only. *Prerequisites: College Algebra, MATH-0105 is required; Trigonometry, MATH-0112 is recommended.* 

### NASC-0232 General Physics II 5 hours credit

This is the second course of two sequential courses commonly required for the study of all the areas of physics. This course covers a study of electricity, magnetism, light, and concepts of modern physics. Mathematical analysis and understanding of fundamental concepts is emphasized. [The student must be concurrently enrolled in NASC-1232 - General Physics II Lab.] This is a general course and is not suggested for engineering students. General Physics II is offered in the spring semester only. *Prerequisite: General Physics I, NASC-0231 or consent of the instructor.* 

# NASC-0245 Engineering Physics I 5 hours credit

This course is a study of Newtonian mechanics, energy, work and momentum relations, simple harmonic motion, fluids and thermodynamics. Mathematical analysis using calculus and a greater depth of understanding of fundamental concepts is emphasized. [The student must be concurrently enrolled in NASC-1245-Engineering Physics I Lab.] The course is designed primarily for those students who are majoring in pre-engineering and is offered only in the fall semesters. Prerequisites: Completion of Calculus and Analytic Geometry I, MATH-0122 and concurrent enrollment in or completion of MATH-0123, Calculus and Analytic Geometry II.

#### NASC-0246 Engineering Physics II 5 hours credit

This is the second semester of a two semester sequential course of study in basic physics. The course is designed primarily for those students who are majoring in pre-engineering. Electricity, magnetism, light, and concepts of modern physics are studied in this course. [The student must be concurrently enrolled in NASC-1246-Engineering Physics II Lab.] This course will be offered during spring semester only. *Prerequisites: Engineering Physics I,NASC-0245, and Calculus and Analytic Geometry II,MATH-0123, or consent of the instructor.* 

# NASC-0248 Statics 3 hours credit

Material covered in this course includes forces and force systems as applied to engineering problems, equilibrium, moment of force, center of gravity, and moment of inertia. Emphasis is on problem solving using vector notation. Prerequisites: Engineering Physics 1, NASC-0245 and Calculus and Analytic Geometry II, MATH-0123.

#### NASC-0249 Dynamics

#### 3 hours credit

This is a three-credit hour course involving lecture/recitation with strong emphasis on problem solving using vector notation. It is designed to give a general background in engineering mechanics (dynamics) for all students majoring in engineering. Prerequisites: Engineering Physics I, NASC-0245 and Calculus and Analytic Geometry II, MATH-0123.

# NETW-0140 Home and Small Business Networking 8 hours credit

Networking for Home and Small Businesses is a course that is designed to introduce students to the basic concepts of setting up a personal computer system, including the operating system, interface cards, and peripheral devices. Students will also learn to plan and install a home or small business network and connect it to the Internet and be able to verify and troubleshoot network and Internet connectivity. Students will learn about sharing resources such as files and printers among multiple computers and recognize and mitigate security threats to a home network. Students will be able to configure and verify common Internet applications and configure basic IP services through a GUI.

# NETW-0142 Voice and Data Cabling 7 hours credit

This course is an introduction to the basic concepts, theories, and research findings in the evolving field of psychology. By learning to think psychologically, students gain insight into themselves and the dynamics of human thinking, behavior, and emotions. *Prerequisites: NETW-0140 Home and Small Business Networking.* 

### NETW-0144 Small-to-Medium Business or ISP 8 hours credit

The Working at a Small-to-Medium Business or ISP course is designed to introduce students to the structure of the Internet and how Internet communications occur between hosts. Students will install, configure, and troubleshoot Cisco IOS® devices for Internet and server connectivity as well as, plan a basic wired infrastructure to support network traffic. Students will be able to implement basic WAN connectivity using Telco services and demonstrate proper disaster recovery procedures and perform server backups. Students will learn how to monitor network performance and isolate failures and troubleshoot problems using organized, layered procedures. Students will also be able to describe the OSI model and the process of encapsulation and how it relates to the different aspects of sending data across a network. *Prerequisites: NETW-0140 Home and Small Business Networking.* 

# NETW-0146 Routing and Switching in the Enterprise 8 hours credit

Routing and Switching in the Enterprise is designed to introduce students to networking from a larger business standpoint. Students will learn how to implement a LAN for an approved network design and configure a switch with VLANs and interswitch communication. Students will also implement access lists to permit or deny specified traffic. Students will learn how to implement WAN links and configure routing protocols on Cisco devices. Students will also perform LAN, WAN, and VLAN troubleshooting using a structured methodology and the OSI model. *Prerequisites: NETW-0144 Small-to-medium Business or ISP.* 

### NETW-0148 Designing and Supporting Computer Networks

#### 8 hours credit

Designing and Supporting Computer Networks is a course designed to introduce students to concepts many technicians are required to perform. Students will learn to gather customer requirements and design a simple Internetwork using Cisco technology. Students will be required to design an IP addressing scheme to meet LAN requirements and create an equipment list to meet LAN design requirements. Students will learn how to create and present a proposal to a customer and install and configure a prototype Internetwork. Students will be taught how to obtain and upgrade Cisco IOS Software in Cisco devices and perform password recovery on Cisco devices. *Prerequisites: NETW-0146 Routing and Switching in the Enterprise.* 

# NETW-0150 Workplace Skills 1 hour credit

This course will include all necessary skills to acquire and keep a job. These important Job Skills will be covered in the course as well as practiced by the students in discussion, role playing and assisting the school computer support technicians. Students will attend seminars given by our Jobs Placement Coordinator. Participation in SkillsUSA is encouraged.

# NUPN-0132 Leadership for the Practical Nurse 2 hours credit

Course introduces students to the topic of Leadership and Management within the discipline of nursing. Leading and managing are two essential expectations of all nurses. To lead and to manage successfully, nurses must possess not only knowledge and skills, but also a caring and compassionate attitude. The topics to be explored include strategies in planning, goal setting and marketing, problem solving and decision making, managing time, leading and organizing groups of people, team building, care delivery systems and learning how to utilize empowerment in nursing.

# NUPN-0134 Theory Application through Assessment and Simulation

#### 3 hours credit

The course will allow the student to enhance their basic assessment skills in providing care for clients of all ages and cultures. The basic techniques of inspection, palpation, and auscultation will be used to assess body systems. The student will also gain experience in history taking and documentation while developing a caring attitude.

### NURS-0121 Nursing Care Techniques 1 hour credit

This course establishes the basic knowledge and competencies necessary to prepare the student to function as an entry-level nursing care provider. The student will have the opportunity to practice and develop competency of basic nursing care skills in the nursing lab. Emphasis will be placed on interventions for the Basic Physiologic Domain, Client's Rights and the Well Older Client. *Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Nursing program.* 

#### NURS-0122 Foundations of Nursing Care I 3 hours credit

This course establishes the basis for more specialized knowledge and competencies, which will become the foundation for the student's future practice as a registered nurse. Emphasis is placed on the integrated concepts of cultural awareness, caring, health maintenance and promotion and teaching/learning. The student will interact with faculty, peers and clients as they explore communication skills and techniques and discover how they are essential to nursing practice. The student builds knowledge in order to be prepared for the dynamic changing roles, which occur in the nursing profession today. The nursing process is introduced and utilized as a systematic method to meet basic client needs. Faculty has created a learning community of diverse settings and clients where people learn together beyond the classroom. Teaching-learning activities include a variety of learning opportunities with emphasis placed on the development of student creativity and critical thinking. The student will be introduced to Nursing Interventions of the Basic Physiologic Domain, including nutrition, safety, and self-care facilitation. Prerequisites: NURS-0121

### NURS-0123 Foundations of Nursing Care II 4 hours credit

This course is a continuation of the basis of specialized knowledge and competencies, which will become the foundation for the student's future practice as a registered nurse. Emphasis will continue to be placed on the concepts of cultural awareness, caring, health maintenance and promotion and teaching/learning. The student will interact with faculty, peers, and clients and the health care team as they explore communication skills and techniques. The nursing process is continued to be utilized as a systematic method to meet basic client needs. Teaching-learning activities include a variety of learning opportunities with emphasis placed on the development of student creativity and critical thinking. Pharmacology and medication administration will be introduced as well as basic and complex physiologic nursing interventions.

Prerequisites: NURS-0122

### NURS-0124 Concepts of Care I 4 hours credit

The course content expands on the concepts necessary to provide a safe caring environment for adult clients in whom psychosocial and physiologic integrity is compromised. The course content will explore care that supports homeostatic regulation for clients with electrolyte and acid-base imbalances, respiratory, and tissue perfusion concerns in a culturally diverse population. Course experiences will incorporate the nursing process and critical thinking while caring for patients in diverse settings. Communication and documentation skills will be applied to the multi-disciplinary health care team. Didactic and clinical experiences will integrate teaching and learning activities that enhance self-care, health promotion and maintenance. *Prerequisites: NURS-0123*.

# NURS-0125 Transition Concepts 2 hours credit

Through this course the student applying for advanced standing is familiarized with the Kansas City Kansas Community College Philosophy and Objectives. The student is introduced and oriented to client needs as the conceptual framework of the Nursing Department. The student is expected to come with basic concepts of therapeutic communication, the nursing process, and growth and development. The relationship of this knowledge to the total curriculum is explored. Emphasis is placed on the use of critical thinking in the nursing process to develop care plans. Dosage computation, safe administration of drugs, and legal and ethical responsibilities of administering medications are discussed. Principles of nutritional and physical assessment are reviewed. The legal and ethical ramifications affecting the role transition from LPN to RN are explored. Students are introduced to IV therapy skills and procedures in the nursing laboratory.

The bridge course provides content that orients the student to the conceptual framework, philosophy and expectations of the Kansas City Kansas Community College Nursing Program. The course also reflects that content which the faculty has identified as being distinctive to registered nurse programs. *Prerequisites: None* 

# NURS-0126 Concepts of Mental Health/Illness 4 hours credit

This course provides the student with the opportunity to care for clients from childhood to late adulthood with acute or chronic mental illness. Client needs specific to psychosocial integrity and adaptation are investigated. Emphasis is placed upon promoting the client's ability to adapt or problem-solve situations related to illness or stressful events. The principles of therapeutic communication are discussed and practiced with a variety of clients. Therapeutic communication, nursing process, and critical thinking are documented in the process recording and care plans. Teaching plans specific to medications and nutrition provide the opportunity to integrate teaching/learning concepts. Caring, cultural awareness, and therapeutic communication are integrated into both didactic content and clinical experience. Documentation of these concepts is demonstrated in the clinical area and weekly required paperwork. Prerequisites: NURS-0123.

# NURS-0135 Pathophysiology for Nurses 3 hours credit

Through this course, the student is introduced to basic concepts of nursing pathophysiology. The mechanisms of disease, alterations in body structure and function with resulting clinical manifestations will be presented. These concepts provide a basis for discussion of implications for nursing care. *Prerequisites: NURS-0123* 

# NURS-0144 Paramedic/RRT to RN Concepts of Care 4 hours credit

The course content expands on the concepts necessary to provide a safe caring environment for adult clients in whom psychosocial and physiologic integrity is compromised. The course content will explore care that supports homeostatic regulation for clients with endocrine, oncological, metabolic, surgical care needs and tissue perfusion concerns in a culturally diverse population. Course experiences will incorporate the nursing process and critical thinking while caring for patients in diverse settings. Communication and documentation skills will be applied to the multi-disciplinary health care team. Didactic and clinical experiences will integrate teaching and learning activities that enhance self-care, health promotion and maintenance. *Prerequisites: NURS-0147* 

### NURS-0145 Paramedic/RRT to RN Transition Concepts 2 hours credit

The bridge course provides content that orients the student to the conceptual framework, philosophy and expectations of the Kansas City Kansas Community College Nursing Program. The student is expected to come with basic concepts of therapeutic communication and patient care process. The relationship of this knowledge to the total curriculum is explored. An emphasis is placed on the use of critical thinking in the nursing process to develop care plans. Other topics include patient safety, health promotion, and nursing hospital documentation. The legal and ethical ramifications affecting the role transition to RN are explored. *Prerequisites: None* 

# NURS-0147 Concepts for Paramedic/RRT Articulation 2 hours credit

The course provides content that transitions the Paramedic/RRT to the clinical role of nursing. The content includes pharmacokinetics, drugs dosage calculation and medication administration in the hospital. Assessment and treatment of pain, including cultural differences, is also presented. Care of the patient with fluid imbalances, nutritional needs and musculoskeletal problems are explored. Nursing responsibilities for lab and diagnostic tests are applied to patient care. *Prerequisites: None* 

# NURS-0193 Health Assessment for Nurses 2 hours credit

This course is a requirement to be taken prior to or concurrent with first level nursing courses. The course will allow the student to enhance their physical assessment skills in providing care for clients of all ages and cultures. The basic techniques of inspection, palpation, percussion, and auscultation will be used to assess each body system. The student will also gain experience in history taking and documentation while developing a caring attitude. *Prerequisites: None* 

#### NURS-0207 Philosophical Foundations in Health Care Ethics

#### 3 hours credit

After a brief survey of some standard ethical theories, this course will examine some of the more difficult issues in contemporary physical and mental Health Care Ethics: Ethical Principles (respect for autonomy, nonmaleficence, beneficence, justice); Beginning of Life (reproductive technologies, disposal of unused zygotes, surrogacy, abortion, stem cell research, cloning); End of Life (futile treatment, active and passive euthanasia, physician-assisted suicide); and Genetics (the eugenics movement, testing for genetic disorders, embryonic and neonatal testing). This course will also address issues of informed consent, paternalism, confidentiality, medical research, randomized clinical trials, disadvantaged populations and the distribution of health care resources. *Prerequisites: None* 

# NURS-0208 Pharmacology in Nursing 2 hours credit

The Pharmacology in Nursing course provides students with a concise introduction to common classifications of medications. The mechanisms of action, sites of action, and side effects of drugs will be presented. Emphasis will be placed on toxic signs, adverse drug reactions, and any special nursing management issues relevant to the various classes of drugs. *Prerequisites: NURS-0126* 

#### NURS-0209 Preparation for the RN-NCLEX®

This course will focus on the steps and materials needed by the student to successfully pass the RN-NCLEX®. The student will study the purpose and structure of the RN-NCLEX®, including computerized adaptive testing with multiple choice and alternate-item format questions. As part of the assessment, the student will utilize the ATI Comprehensive predictor to assess their personal strengths and weaknesses to develop an organized, personalized approach to examination preparation. *Prerequisites: NURS-0224* 

### NURS-0210 Women and Neonates 4 hours credit

Emphasis is placed on health promotion and maintenance during the neonatal and women's reproductive life stages of growth and development. The course content expands concepts necessary to provide a safe, effective care environment promoting psychosocial coping, adaptation and physiological integrity for women, neonates, and their significant others, in diverse settings. Didactic content and clinical experience will integrate relevant concepts of critical thinking in nursing process, caring, communication, cultural awareness, documentation, self-care, and teaching/learning. *Prerequisite: NURS-0126 (or equivalent) with a grade of "C" or better.* 

## NURS-0212 Children and Families 4 hours credit

In this course, the student's clinical competency and critical thinking skills increase in order to provide a safe-effective care environment for pediatric clients and their families in whom psychosocial and physiological integrity is compromised. The course content will be applied to increase proficiency in the use of the nursing process while working with hospitalized children who are experiencing disorders of the respiratory, hematological, immune, neurological, cardiovascular, gastrointestinal, and musculoskeletal systems. Documentation and communication skills will be refined while caring for culturally diverse infants, children, adolescents, and families. Clinical emphasis is placed on professional accountability, including working with multidisciplinary teams, and examining ethical and legal issues. Children's developmental and health promotion needs will be analyzed in diverse settings to determine teaching and service-learning activities which will enhance the child's and family's self-care ability. *Prerequisites: NURS-0126 (or equivalent) with a grade of "C" or better.* 

### NURS-0224 Concepts of Care II 4 hours credit

This is the final medical surgical nursing course. In this course accumulated nursing knowledge and skills will be demonstrated to provide a safe, effective, and caring environment for adult clients whose psychosocial and physiologic integrity are compromised. The student will provide nursing care that supports the homeostatic regulation of clients in the areas of fluid volume, tissue perfusion, acute respiratory and neurologic management in a culturally diverse population. During this course the use of the nursing process, critical thinking skills and documentation, along with communication skills in the areas of teaching/learning, patient care management, and delegation will be focused upon in the interactions with the multidisciplinary care team. *Prerequisites: NURS-0208*, *NURS-0210*, *and Nurse-0212*.

# NURS-0226 Nursing Care Coordinator 5 hours credit

This is the capstone course that will further develop the student's critical thinking skills in the care of culturally diverse clients. This course will also focus on assisting the student in the transition from the student role to the role of the professional nurse. Through exposure to diverse topics and clinical settings, the student will learn the principles of management and apply them in a clinical setting. Various legal and ethical issues will be addressed. The student, who completes this course will demonstrate novice level competency in such areas as delegation, client/time management, patient teaching, and communication skills with a multidisciplinary health care team. *Prerequisites: NURS-0224*.

# ONED-0110 Microcomputer Applications I (Online Teaching)

#### 4 hours credit

This course is designed to assist in developing classes for delivery via the World Wide Web. This is an introductory course. The intent is to provide instruction for very basic course planning. A brief orientation to a classroom management program will be provided. A variety of articles will be assigned for reading and discussion. Sites on the World Wide Web will be visited to demonstrate the variety of course design options.

Prerequisite: Requires consent of instructor.

# PHIL-0103 Introduction to Philosophy 3 hours credit

Designed to introduce students to the contributions made by major thinkers on central questions concerning humanity and the multicultural human condition, this philosophy course focuses on the nature of human experience, knowledge, and social existence. Applications of significant philosophical ideas to contemporary human issues are stressed.

### PHIL-0105 Logic

#### 3 hours credit

Logic is studied in order to develop standards of critical thinking in any area of knowledge that employs inference and argument. Wherever conclusions are supposed to be supported by evidence, logic attempts to distinguish correct from incorrect forms of reasoning. Logic provides guidance for the examination of controversial issues confronting thoughtful people in the late 20th (early 21st) century.

### PHIL-0107 Business Ethics

#### 3 hours credit

Business Ethics is designed to help students understand the rules of conduct in the current American business world. Emphasis is directed to the inseparability of business and society and the importance of seeing business in the larger context of the values of that society.

## PHIL-0200 Philosophy of Religion 3 hours credit

This course will offer a philosophical analysis of the nature and function of religion and its relation to culture. The methodology employed is that of logical and linguistic analysis. That is, this course will focus on analyzing arguments in order to determine their validity and, if possible, soundness (truth). This course will focus on the importance of understanding religious language (i.e., definitions of 'God' the impact of religious terms, etc.). This course will emphasize the relationship between belief and action (ethical, social, and political action), the legitimacy (rationality) of religious belief(s), and whether or not religious beliefs are consistent with prescribed actions. This course will also focus on the consequences, or impact, of actions prescribed by religious beliefs on society.

An examination will be made of the basis of religion, and special attention will be given to the problems of religion and reality, religion and science, religion and morality, faith and reason, and the character and significance of religion in the present. Attention will also be given to various conceptions of God in different cultures and religious traditions, traditional arguments for the existence of God, the nature of God and the problem of evil, and free will. *Prerequisite: PHIL-0103, Introduction to Philosophy or PHIL-0105, Logic.* 

#### PHIL-0206 Ethics

#### 3 hours credit

This branch of philosophy is primarily concerned with the values and principles which underlie human acts and purposes. Multicultural philosophical contributions to solving ethical problems are examined for critical understanding. Ethics focuses on evaluating theories about what constitutes the good life.

### PHIL-0207 Philosophical Foundations in Health Care Ethics

#### 3 hours credit

After a brief survey of some standard ethical theories, this course will examine some of the more difficult issues in contemporary physical and mental Health Care Ethics: Ethical Principles (respect for autonomy, nonmaleficence, beneficence, justice); Beginning of Life (reproductive technologies, disposal of unused zygotes, surrogacy, abortion, stem cell research, cloning); End of Life (futile treatment, active and passive euthanasia, physician-assisted suicide); and Genetics (the eugenics movement, testing for genetic disorders, embryonic and neonatal testing). This course will also address issues of informed consent, paternalism, confidentiality, medical research, randomized clinical trials, disadvantaged populations and the distribution of health care resources.

## PHTR-0160 Musculoskeletal I 5 hours credit

This course provides a link between the principles of biomechanics, musculoskeletal anatomy and neuromuscular physiology in its application to movement analysis for the lower extremity (LE). This course also covers the role of the physical therapist assistant in the management of common musculoskeletal disorders of the lower extremity. The student will learn the theoretical foundation for intervention strategies, as well as components of assessment and discharge planning.

### PHTR-0165 Clinical Skills

#### 2hours credit

This course is designed to prepare the students with the basic skills needed for clinical experience. Topics covered will include medical terminology, documentation, patient privacy, culture and diversity, and the statutes, rules and regulations governing the PTA in the state of Kansas. Laboratory instruction will include safe treatment preparation and functional mobility skills (bed mobility, transfers, and gait training).

# PHTR-0170 Fundamentals of Treatment Procedures 5 hours credit

This course will review the anatomy and physiology of the integumentary, cardiopulmonary, and the muscular systems essential to success as a PTA student. Students will be provided an overview of the healing process and the physiology and use of physical agents, including thermal agents, ultrasound and electrical stimulation. In addition, exercise physiology and basic therapeutic exercises will be taught.

#### PHTR-0180 Clinical Skills II 2 hours credit

This course is designed to continue instruction in the basic skills needed to be successful in clinical experiences. Topics covered will include health care systems, reimbursement, patient advocacy, the health care team, and legal direction and supervision of the physical therapist assistant. In addition the student will review and expand on patient care skills including positioning, vital signs, bed mobility, transfers, and ambulation.

### PHTR-0195 Clinical Skills III 4 hours credit

This course is a four (4) week full-time clinical affiliation at an approved health care facility, providing the student the opportunity to integrate previously learned didactic material in a clinical setting. Supervision during the clinical affiliation will be performed by the clinical instructor assigned to the student by the health care facility. In addition, the student will complete the clinical modules related to the patient as an individual, risk management, administration, and accountability.

# PHTR-0220 Pathophysiology for Rehabilitation 5 hours credit

This course is designed to prepare the physical therapist assistant student to work with patients commonly seen in the rehabilitation setting. Topics will include an understanding of pathology and medical intervention for a variety of body systems as well as the tests and measures and proper interventions utilized by the physical therapist assistant. Additionally, the student will complete multiple case studies and a research project related to a topic in the course.

## PHTR-0230 Musculoskeletal III 5 hours credit

This course provides a link between the principles of biomechanics, musculoskeletal anatomy and neuromuscular physiology and their application to movement analysis for the head and trunk. This course will cover the role of the physical therapist assistant in the management of common musculoskeletal disorders of the head and trunk, amputations and chronic pain. The student will learn the theoretical foundation for intervention strategies, as well as components of assessment and will be introduced to the topics of wellness, injury prevention, occupational health and other complex musculoskeletal issues seen in physical therapy.

# PHTR-0240 Clinical Skills IV 5 hours credit

Clinical Skills IV consists of a six (6) week, full time clinical affiliation at an approved health care facility. Students will be provided with the environment to facilitate didactic and clinical skills and further develop skills in physical therapy care/treatment. Supervision during the clinical affiliation will be performed by the clinical instructor assigned to the student by the health care facility. Additionally, the student will complete the clinical module related to obtaining employment.

## PHTR-0245 Clinical Skills V 5 hours credit

Clinical Skills V consists of a six (6) week, full time clinical affiliation at an approved health care facility. Students will be provided with the environment to facilitate didactic and clinical skills and further develop skills in physical therapy care/treatment. Supervision during the clinical affiliation will be performed by the clinical instructor assigned to the student by the health care facility. Additionally, the student will complete online clinical modules related to life-long learning, specialization, active participation in the profession, and community service.

### PHTR-0250 Musculoskeletal II 5 hours credit

This course provides a link between the principles of biomechanics, musculoskeletal anatomy and neuromuscular physiology in its application to movement analysis for the upper extremity. This course also covers the role of the physical therapist assistant in the management of common musculoskeletal disorders of the upper extremity. The student will learn the theoretical foundation for intervention strategies, as well as components of assessment and discharge planning. Prerequisites: Successful completion of PHTR 0160 Musculoskeletal 1,0165 Clinical Skills, and 0170.

# PHTR-0275 Neuuromuscular Rehabilitation 5 hours credit

This course covers neuroanatomy, neurological dysfunction, neurological treatment theories, pediatrics and geriatrics. The student will learn entry-level knowledge and skills necessary to assess the status of and treat pediatric patients, geriatric patients, and patients with various neurological disorders.

# PHTR-0299 NPTAE Comprehensive Review 2 hours credit

This comprehensive review course is intended to assist the student in preparing for the National Physical Therapist Assistant Exam (NPTE). The student must be in the final semester of the accredited PTA program or a graduate of an accredited PTA program. In this discussion orientated class, the emphasis is placed on an organized approach to examination preparation. It will provide the student the opportunity to complete a computer-based practiced examination and streamline the credentialing examination preparation process by focusing the student's attention on the entry-level examination matrix. This course will help the student identify the entry level content areas that require remediation. Students will have the opportunity to perform skill sets in the PTA lab to help enhance learning concepts. Each student is required to successfully pass a mock NPTAE exam to complete this course.

# POSC-0101 Introduction to Political Science 3 hours credit

Containing a wealth of factual, historical, and theoretical materials, this course is designed to acquaint the students with a variety of political systems and their components. To help the students to fully comprehend the subject matter, the course will adopt a conceptual framework which, tracking the origin and development of different political traditions in the West (i.e., liberal democratic, socialist, and social democratic traditions). 1) Will allow us to categorize the existing political system in terms of these traditions, and 2) a "cross-sectional" approach which will show the similarities and differences among the political systems grouped within each tradition in terms of ideology, mode of representation, types of government, party system, etc.

# POSC-0102 International Relations/Foreign Policy 3 hours credit

Various theories of international relations are examined, with stress given to the national interest approach. The history of a few nations' foreign policy objectives is also emphasized. Three levels of analysis (system, state, and individual) of international relations are utilized throughout the course.

# POSC-0111 American Government 3 hours credit

This is a study of the historical backgrounds, governing principles, institutions, domestic and foreign policy goals of the National Government of the United States.

# POSC-0112 State and Local Government 3 hours credit

This course is a survey of general structure and principles underlying the state and local governments in the United States. Special emphasis is given to the rejuvenation to state and local government in the past two decades. Students are made aware that Americans are relying for solution of domestic problems on state and community leadership. The role of government in state political economies and the influence of political ideology and political leaders are pointed out as very significant factors in every state and communities progress.

# POSC-0201 Political Science Internship 3 hours credit

The course is an opportunity for students to gain governmental experience. The course will be flexible enough to provide an educational experience to the student and to satisfy the needs of the governmental agency. It provides the history/political science major an opportunity for experience in the political arena. This political experience may be at the local, state or national level, serving as an intern in city government, state offices in Kansas City, Kansas or the Kansas City Office of a Kansas congressperson or senator.

# POSC-0245 Introduction to Public Administration 3 hours credit

This is the introductory course for the major in the Public Affairs program leading to an Associates in Arts Degree. The student will be introduced to the various theories of public management/administration; organizational development; policy development, implementation and evaluation; personnel management; budgeting and fiscal administration. Prerequisites: POSC-0111 American Government or POSC-0112 State and Local Government or Consent of Instructor.

### PRLG-0121 Introduction to Law

#### 3 hours credit

This introductory study of the legal system covers the nature and functions of law and the operation and structure of state and federal court systems and administrative agencies. This course surveys the major areas of substantive law. Appropriate for students with a general interest in the law.

#### PRLG-0131 Legal Research I 3 hours credit

This is a practical approach to legal research problems. Projects familiarize students with legal publications and how to use them in solving legal problems.

### PRLG-0132 Litigation I

#### 3 hours credit

This course explores civil litigation and practical aspects involved in the trial of a civil lawsuit. Specific topics include civil procedure and trial preparation. *Prerequisites: Introduction to Law, PRLG-0121, and Legal Research I, PRLG-0131.* 

#### PRLG-0152 Real Estate Law

#### 3 hours credit

Real property and common types of real estate transactions will be examined. Students will study the preparation of deeds, contracts, leases, deeds of trust, and mortgages. *Prerequisites: Introduction to Law, PRLG-0121 and Legal Research I, PRLG-0131 or coordinator approval.* 

### PRLG-0162 Family Law

#### 3 hours credit

Specific topics covered include: adoption, guardianship, child custody and support, divorce, and separation. *Prerequisites: Introduction to Law, PRLG-0121 and Legal Research I, PRLG-0131, and PRLG-0132, Litigation I or coordinator approval.* 

### PRLG-0205 Legal Writing

#### 3 hours credit

Legal Writing has been designed to enhance legal and factual research skills and to introduce the preparation of documents commonly used in law office operations and in routine communications with clients, witnesses and other professional personnel. Emphasis will be on the preparation of a legal memorandum or brief and other legal related documents. Prerequisites: Introduction to Law, PRLG-0121 and Legal Research I, PRLG-0131, and PRLG-0132, Litigation I.

# PRLG-0207 Criminal Law for the Paralegal 3 hours credit

This course will explore the field of criminal law from the viewpoint of a representative. Theories of representation for the state/prosecution as well as for the defendant will be studied. Students will have the opportunity to apply the theory through model criminal cases. *Prerequisites: Introduction to Law, PRLG-0121 and Legal Research I, PRLG-0131, and PRLG-0132, Litigation I.* 

### PRLG-0212 Business Organizations

### 3 hours credit

Business entities - such as corporations, partnerships, and sole proprietorships - will be Corporations, partnerships, and sole proprietorships will be examined. The role of the lawyer and the legal assistant in forming these entities will be discussed along with the legal concepts applicable to each type of organization and the preparation of related documents. *Prerequisites: Introduction to Law, PRLG-0121 and Legal Research I, PRLG-0131, and PRLG-0132, Litigation I.* 

#### PRLG-0231 Legal Research II 3 hours credit

A continuation of the first level of legal research. Projects will include in-depth practical application of research methods and an introduction to computerized legal research software: *Prerequisite: Legal Research I, PRLG-0131*.

### PRLG-0232 Litigation II

#### 3 hours credit

In this continuation of Litigation I, emphasis will be on the trial and appellate stages of civil litigation. Students will study an actual case through discussion of all the steps involved before, during, and after trial. *Prerequisites: Introduction to Law, PRLG-0121 and Legal Research I, PRLG-0131, and PRLG-0132, Litigation I.* 

#### PRLG-0241 Wills, Trusts and Probate Administration

#### 3 hours credit

Included in this study of the administration of estates are techniques for fact gathering, use of trusts, will drafting, and probate procedures. This course is also appropriate for individuals with a general interest in wills and trusts. *Prerequisites: Introduction to Law, PRLG-0121 and Legal Research I, PRLG-0131, and PRLG-0132, Litigation I.* 

### PRLG-0268 Bankruptcy

#### 1 hour credit

This course covers the general rules of Chapters 7, 11, 12, and 13 of the U.S. Bankruptcy Code. Emphasis is on the preparation of forms. *Prerequisites: Introduction to Law, PRLG-0121 and Legal Research I, PRLG-0131, and PRLG-0132, Litigation I.* 

### PRLG-0270 Insurance Law

### 3 hours credit

This course is designed to acquaint students with insurance law theory in the areas of contracts, property and casualty, life, accident, and health insurance. *Prerequisites: Introduction to Law, PRLG-0121 and Legal Research I, PRLG-0131, and PRLG-0132, Litigation I.* 

# PRLG-0271 Seminar: Legal Interviewing and Investigation

#### 2 hours credit

In this course, students will implement skills acquired in prerequisite courses and will study in-depth legal ethics. Emphasis is on client contact. *Prerequisite: PRLG-0121, Introduction to Law, PRLG-0231, Legal Research II, and PRLG-0232, Litigation II.* 

### PRLG-0275 Paralegal Internship I

#### 1 hour credit

Students will work in an approved training situation under instructional supervision. This internship is designed to give students the opportunity to apply the skills they acquired in the paralegal specialty courses. *Prerequisite: PRLG-0121, Introduction to Law, PRLG-0231, Legal Research II, and PRLG-0232, Litigation II and PRLG-0271, Seminar: Legal Interviewing and Investigation.* 

### PRLG-0276 Paralegal Internship II

#### 1 hour credit

Students continue the practical experience required in Paralegal Internship I. *Prerequisite: Paralegal Internship I, PRLG-0275.* 

### PSYC-0101 Psychology

#### 3 hours credit

This course is an introduction to the basic concepts, theories, and research findings in the evolving field of psychology. By learning to think psychologically, students gain insight into themselves and the dynamics of human thinking, behavior, and emotions.

# PSYC-0112 Psychology of Personal Adjustment 3 hours credit

This course is designed to accomplish two purposes:

- To explore characteristics of a healthy personality and aid students in gaining insight that will foster their own personal growth, and
- 2. To explore the characteristics of healthy relationships and foster growth in these areas.

### **PSYC-0115** The Grieving Process

#### 3 hours credit

Students examine the psychological and ethical issues inherent in grief in order to understand the complex responses that result from a significant loss. This interdisciplinary course draws material from psychology, psychiatry, sociology, anthropology, medicine, religion, and philosophy.

#### PSYC-0202 Child Development

#### 3 hours credit

This course is an overview of the psychological study of child development, from conception through adolescence. Students will focus on the physical, cognitive and emotional/social areas of child development. Students will also gain some increased understanding of how these factors continue to impact us personally as adults. And increased understanding of how adults can support the children in their lives. *Prerequisite: PSYC-0101, Psychology.* 

### PSYC-0203 Human Development

#### 3 hours credit

This course is an overview of the psychological study of human development. Students will focus on the physical, cognitive and social/personality areas of human development. The periods of infancy, childhood, adolescence, adulthood, and death are studied. *Prerequisite: Psychology, PSYC-0101*.

### PSYC-0204 Personality

### 3 hours credit

An examination of the main tenets, research methods and findings, and applications of major psychological theories of personality, the course provides information on how those theories are constructed, tested, and evaluated. *Prerequisite: Psychology, PSYC-0101*.

#### PSYC-0214 Social Psychology

#### 3 hours credit

The interaction of the individual with the social and cultural environment is the focus of this course. A variety of topics, such as attitude formation, the influence of the group on the individual, and the like, are considered in relation to such continuing social problems as prejudice, aggression, social deviance, and conformity. This course provides an introduction to major concepts, theories, and research findings in social psychology. *Prerequisite: Psychology, PSYC-0101*.

# PSYC-0280 Biofeedback and Management Skills 3 hours credit

This course seeks to inform teachers, education majors, and helping professionals on how to use Biofeedback concepts and skills to lower stress in the work place and increase the learning climate.

# PSYC-0295 Special Problems in Psychology 3 hours credit

This course will provide but not be limited to providing the student with the experience of reviewing a variety of common disorders encountered in an addiction treatment center. Students will observe and learn the importance of application of psychological principles in mental health centers. An enhancement of student understanding of mental disorders and extend the students understanding of Co-occurring conditions in the treatment of substance related disorders. *Prerequisites: Social Psychology, PSYC-0214 and consent of the instructor; OR Counseling the Alcoholic and Drug Abuser II, ADCN-0206 and consent of the instructor.* 

## PSYC-0296 Special Problems in Child Development 1-3 hours credit

This course will provide the student with the experience of observing and participation in the education of emotionally disturbed, mildly retarded, or learning disabled children. Students gain practical experience working with disturbed children through volunteer work at an approved school or institution. Students earn one hour of credit for each020 hours of work completed. *Prerequisites: PSYC-0101, Psychology, and PSYC-0202, Child Development and consent of instructor.* 

## PSYC-0297 Abnormal Psychology 3 credit hours

The course provides a description of abnormal behavior patterns, causes of abnormal behavior, and the treatment of such behavior. Abnormal behavior and psychopathology will be explored in order to develop the students' ability to think critically about the field of abnormal psychology. *Prerequisites: PSYC-0101, Psychology.* 

# READ-0091 Introduction to College Reading Skills 3 hours credit

Introduction to College Reading Skills is designed to provide students with opportunities to improve understanding of written materials, reading comprehension strategies, and writing skills. The focus of this course will be on reading comprehension strategies such as vocabulary development, main idea/supportive detail comprehension, and written communications. This is the first class in a sequence of two reading classes. *Prerequisite: Assessment score of 35-55 on the COMPASS test as administered by the KCKCC Academic Resource Center.* 

## READ-0092 College Reading Strategies 3 hours credit

College Reading Strategies is designed for students to further develop general reading skills and college level reading strategies with an emphasis on higher levels of reading with vocabulary, comprehension, critical thinking and writing. Prerequisite: Completion of READ-0091 or assessment score of 56-72 on the COMPASS test as administered by the KCKCC Academic Resource Center.

# RSCR-0129 Clinic Practice I 3 credit hours

Students make clinical rounds with Respiratory Care Practitioners (RCP). Activities are directed so that students gain familiarity with initiating respiratory therapy in a variety of adult-child acute care and rehabilitation settings. Emphasis is placed on professional clinical practice guidelines for basic therapies. Students will practice safe operation of equipment, and appropriate technology selection for desired therapeutic effects. *Prerequisite: Respiratory Therapy Program Student.* 

### RSCR-0160 Sleep Studies

#### 3 credit hours

This course explores physical and physiological topics related to sleep and sleep disorders in an introductory approach. Normal sleep, sleep disorders, sleep assessments, and sleep remedies are studied. The course is preparatory for respiratory therapy students, and health care providers who will screen, test, treat, and support clients with sleep disorders. The course is designed for students with an interest in sleep disorders or a sleep related career.

# RSCR-0220 Introduction to Respiratory Care 3 credit hours

This course introduces the student to topics related to the role of an advanced level Respiratory Care Practitioner (RCP). This lecture oriented class covers health care organizations and structures, health care communications, medical ethics, medical-legal documentation, medical terms and symbols. Individuals in this class investigate Respiratory Therapy career options and learn the areas of specialization within Respiratory Care. In addition, students learn the introductory methods of reviewing professional literature, evaluating patient records, compiling patient results, and appraising other members of the health care team of patient status. *Prerequisite(s): Admission to the Respiratory Therapy RRT Program, or permission of the instructor.* 

## RSCR-0224 Therapeutic Interventions I 3 credit hours

Topically, the class includes Gas Physics, Oxygen Therapy, Microbiology applications and Pulmonary Hygiene. Students identify clinical applications of technical data, and review physiology effects of Respiratory Therapy. Students focus on therapeutic indications, contraindications, and hazards in this lecture/lab course. *Prerequisite: Acceptance into the Respiratory Therapy program.* 

### RSCR-0225 Cardiopulmonary Care & Diagnostics I 4 credit hours

In this applications oriented class, students put lecture content and lab competencies to use on clinical rounds. Students become familiar with cardiopulmonary diseases and diagnostic symptoms. Bedside testing, patient monitoring, and pharmacologic interventions are key components of this course. *Prerequisite: Admission to the Respiratory Therapy RRT program.* 

## RSCR-0229 Therapist Clinical Practice I 3 credit hours

Students make clinical rounds with Respiratory Care Practitioners (RCP) and physicians. Activities are directed so that students gain familiarity with initiating respiratory therapy in a variety of adult-child acute care and rehabilitation settings. Emphasis is placed on professional clinical practice guidelines for basic therapies. Students will practice safe operation of equipment, and appropriate technology selection for desired therapeutic effects. *Prerequisite: Admission to the Respiratory Therapy program.* 

# RSCR-0239 Clinic Practice II 4 credit hours

In this clinically focused class, students apply techniques for performing positive pressure breathing, pulmonary hygiene, airway maintenance, and collection of clinical data. Additionally, students require skills for initiating respiratory care in emergent situations. *Prerequisites: Respiratory Therapy program student.* 

## RSCR-0240 Therapeutic Devices 2 credit hours

Students become familiar with medical devices used in caring for patients with cardiopulmonary problems. This course requires an understanding of physics to mechanically regulate pressures, gas flow, compliance, resistance elasticity, and conductance. Students learn safe operation of equipment, and equipment troubleshooting, in the treatment of adults, pediatrics and neonates. *Prerequisite: Respiratory Therapy program sequence.* 

# RSCR-0244 Therapeutic Interventions II 3 credit hours

Students learn to identify signs and symptoms of respiratory distress and to respond with appropriate technical intervention. Theory and application of physical inspection, airway care, positive pressure breathing, and pulmonary hygiene are covered in this lecture/lab class. *Prerequisite: Respiratory Therapy program sequence.* 

# RSCR-0245 Cardiopulmonary Care & Diagnostics II 4 credit hours

Students become familiar with respiratory tests used to identify a variety of lung problems. Methods to determine the severity of breathing and airway conditions are discussed. Respiratory care techniques to measure airway flow rates, lung volumes, blood gas values, and cardiopulmonary lab values are studied. Prerequisite: Respiratory Therapy program sequence.

#### RSCR-0249 Therapist-Clinic Practice II

This clinic/lab class is designed to develop clinical proficiencies in performing adult, child, and infant cardiopulmonary care. Emphasis is on student learning and participation in critical care monitoring, cardiopulmonary laboratory techniques, airway management, and positive pressure ventilation. Students make rounds with respiratory care practitioners and physicians to develop critical thinking skills related to physical assessment and care plans. *Prerequisite: Respiratory Therapy program sequence.* 

# RSCR-0270 Technical Case Studies 1 credit hour

The student reviews and presents cardiopulmonary integrating data covering respiratory care technology, applications of medical devices, and patient response to technical intervention. Emphasis is on the student's affective ability to collect data, reference literature, evaluate as well as use equipment, and explain clinical significance of the information compiled.

# RSCR-0274 Technical Intervention III 2 hours credit

Students learn the function, operation, and application of cardiopulmonary equipment including pneumatic devices, ventilators, and transport units. Technical operation to modes of ventilation, alarm parameters, and monitoring systems is emphasized. *Prerequisite: Respiratory Therapy program sequence.* 

### RSCR-0275 Technical Intervention IV 1 hour credit

Students apply their cumulative respiratory therapy program experience to critical care and mechanical ventilation scenarios and problems. Students take a comprehensive view of entry-level respiratory care. Students prepare for the National Board for Respiratory Care, NBRC, Certified Respiratory Therapist, CRT, Board Exam. *Prerequisite: Respiratory Therapy program sequence.* 

### RSCR-0279 Clinic Practice III

4 hours credit

Students perform rounds with physicians and therapists in critical care settings. In this applications-oriented class/clinic, students become familiar with mechanical ventilation and other respiratory care responsibilities in life threatening situations. Adult and child applications are covered. *Prerequisite: Respiratory Therapy program sequence.* 

# RSCR-0284 Clinic Practice IV 4 hours credit

In this therapeutic intervention course the emphasis is advanced cardiopulmonary procedures in the critical care setting. Students learn management of life support systems, including mechanical ventilation, advanced cardiac life support, and difficult airway management. Students establish and develop their clinical competencies on rotations with physicians and therapists. Clinical areas included are: surgery, post anesthesia care unit, intensive care, emergency room, and long-term ventilator weaning unit. *Prerequisite: Respiratory Therapy program sequence*.

# RSCR-0285 Cardiopulmonary Care & Diagnostics III 4 hours credit

The student learns advanced cardiopulmonary life support standards, critical care concepts, hemodynamic monitoring, special procedures related to mechanical ventilation, neonatal mechanical ventilation, and home mechanical ventilation. Development of care plans and recommendations for therapy are key elements for this applications orientated class. *Prerequisite: Respiratory Therapy program sequence.* 

# RSCR-0286 Asthma Disease Management 3 hours credit

This course teaches a stepwise approach to asthma disease management. It is designed for health care providers involved in any aspect of asthma prevention, diagnosis, treatment, education, or management. The course correlates to the National Asthma Education and Prevention Program.

### RSCR-0288 Introduction to Pulmonary Function Testing

#### 3 hours credit

This course explores indications for pulmonary function testing, the core pulmonary function tests, the procedures for testing, and the evaluation of test results. The course is preparatory for respiratory therapy students who will screen, test, treat, and support clients with lung disorders.

# RSCR-0290 Perinatal Pediatrics 2 hours credit

Students learn about cardiopulmonary conditions unique to infants and children. Clinical emphasis is on treating airway emergencies and cardiopulmonary life support system. This class covers neonatal and child anatomy, physiology, assessment, diagnosis and treatment. *Prerequisite: Respiratory Therapy program sequence.* 

# RSCR-0294 Neonatal Resuscitation 3 hours credit

This course teaches a stepwise approach to neonatal resuscitation. It is designed for health care providers involved in any aspect of neonatal resuscitation. The course correlates to the neonatal resuscitation program (NRP) of the American Academy of Pediatrics and American Heart Association. Prerequisite: Health Care Professional, or student involved in any aspect of neonatal resuscitation, or permission of the instructor.

# RSCR-0297 CRT Comprehensive Review Studies 3 hours credit

This respiratory therapy comprehensive review course is intended to assist the student in preparing for the National Board of Respiratory Care (NBRC) Entry-Level Examination. The student must be a maximum of 6 months from completing or has completed a Committee of Accreditation for Respiratory Care (CoArc) accredited program, or is an eligible candidate for the NBRC entry level exam.

In this discussion orientated class the emphasis is placed on presenting an organization approach to examination preparation. It will provide the student the opportunity to complete a computer-based practiced examination and streamline the credentialing examination preparation process by focusing the student's attention on the entry-level examination matrix. This course will help the student identify the entry level content areas that require remediation. Students will have the opportunity to perform skill sets in the RT lab to help enhance learning concepts. Each student is required to successfully pass a mock Entry level CRT exam to complete this course.

### RSCR-0299 Final Project Seminar 1 hour credit

The student develops a case study presentation integrating data collection, patient assessment, therapeutic intervention, and diagnostic components. Emphasis is on the student's affective ability to perform clinical research and explain applications to other health care providers. *Prerequisite: Respiratory Therapy program sequence*.

# SOSC-0103 Introduction to Social Science 3 hours credit

This course is intended to introduce students to the disciplines and methodologies of Social Sciences. Disciplines such as psychology, sociology, political science, geography, economics, anthropology and history comprise the core methodologies concerned with human social life.

## SOSC-0107 Sociology 3 hours credit

This course is a general introduction to the field of sociology. It includes both a study of the theoretical aspects, as well as the actual behavior pattern of human groups and associations. Emphasis is placed on scientific evidence to illustrate and illuminate sociological theories and principles.

## SOSC-0108 Sociology of The Family 3 hours credit

This course promotes understanding of the diverse forms of family through their structural relationships with the larger society. Family study as such is a special area within Sociology and hence a prerequisite course in introductory sociology is helpful but not absolutely necessary for students. The course focuses on the changing nature of families. Although other orientations outside sociology claim that family flux signals problems 'within' the family, sociologists see families as forms of social organization that exist within larger social systems. This social structure and the distribution of resources within it, creates much diversity among families. Individual family experiences and social 'myths' about families often obscure and mystify this structural reality Hence it is the purpose of this course to penetrate these myths and provide the student with the fundamental social science concepts necessary to illuminate real family relations and forms.

### SOSC-0109 Diversity Studies

### 3 hours credit

This course is an examination of the patterns and causes of prejudice and discrimination. It surveys the history and current status of groups in American society that have been subjected to discrimination based on race ethnicity, sex or religion. *Prerequisite:* SOSC-0107, Sociology or approval of instructor.

### SOSC-0134 Criminology

#### 3 hours credit

This course is a general introduction to the field of criminology and the sociological perspectives and theories concerning the causes of crime and how society attempts to deal with crime. This course presents an overview of criminological research methods in each category of crime and the laws governing each category. Prerequisite(s): Sociology, SOSC-0107 or Introduction to Criminal Justice, CRJS-0101, or permission of the instructor.

# SOSC-0207 Urban Sociology 3 hours credit

Although humans have only been living in cities for approximately 5,500 years out of our total history, city living has become the norm. In relation to our own society, urbanism has become the American way of life. For the majority of people in America, life will be spent in an urban area. Those rural living environments which remain today are tied to urban areas, culturally, politically and economically. Thus, regardless of where one lives or what occupation one follows the city must be taken into account. Development of the modern city and its functions are emphasized. The influence of urban life on personality, social programs, and social interaction are studied. *Prerequisite: Sociology, SOSC-0107 or consent of the instructor.* 

### SOSC-0209 Social Problems

#### 3 hours credit

Attention is given to both the theoretical and the practical aspects of such social problems as poverty, unemployment, racism, crime, the aged, youth, and education. *Prerequisite:* Sociology, SOSC-0107 or consent of the instructor.

# SOSC-0210 Introduction to Social Work 3 hours credit

This course is designed to provide an introduction to the nature of Social Work as a helping profession within the larger arena of the social service system. As such, it serves three major purposes:

As one of the required introductory courses for students planning to obtain the Bachelor of Social Work degree, it provides the fundamental knowledge about and beginning socialization to the social work profession.

It serves as a career-testing course for those who are considering Social Work as a profession.

It provides information for students who would like to know more about Social Work and its activities.

# SOSC-0211 Field Project in Social Work 1-3 hours credit

This course is a continuation of Introduction to Social Work, SOSC-0210 and Introduction to Social Welfare, SOSC-0212. This course is available in 1, 2, or 3 credit hour versions. This course provides 30 to 90 hours of actual contact with the profession of Social Work through projects with agencies in the community and provides opportunities for students to observe Social Workers in the field. This course is an exposure course and is not a field practicum. Generally the minimum required credit hours for this course are two. The course may be taken for up to three credit hours in various combinations. Students are urged to check with their prospective college or university for exact requirements. *Prerequisite: SOSC-0210, Introduction to Social Work or SOSC-0212, Introduction to Social Welfare may be taken concurrently. The student should have a basic knowledge of APA writing format.* 

# SOSC-0212 Introduction to Social Welfare 3 hours credit

This course examines the history of Social Welfare, the structure of Social Service Agencies, and the problems of welfare in an industrialized society. *Prerequisite: None. Enrollment is open. Students should have a basic understanding of APA writing style.* 

# SOSC-0215 Introduction to Human Service 3 hours credit

This course examines the history of Human Service, the structure of Human Service Agencies, and the problems of welfare in an industrialized society. *Prerequisite: None. Enrollment is open. Students should have a basic understanding of APA writing style.* 

# SOSC-0216 Field Project in Human Service 3 hours credit

This course is a continuation of SOSC-0215, Introduction to Introduction to Human Services. This course is available in 1, 2, or 3 credit hour versions. This course provides 30 to 90 hours of actual contact with the Human Services profession through projects with agencies in the community. This course is an exposure course and is not a field practicum. Generally the minimum required credit hours for this course are two. The course may be taken for up to three credit hours in various combinations. Students are urged to check with their prospective college or university for exact requirements. Prerequisite: Introduction to Human Services, SOSC-0215, may be taken concurrently. The student should have a basic knowledge of American Psychological Association (APA) writing format.

# SOSC-0250 Introduction to the Political Economy of Globalization

#### 3 hours credit

This course is a multidisciplinary approach to the study of global political economy in general and GLOBALIZATION in particular. It is designed to introduce students to the basic concepts, theories and the history of contemporary globalization. To that end, competing theories and various historical epochs particularly the Post World War II era are discussed. Of particular interests are an examination of the impact of globalization on the nation-states' socio-economic and political structures, the nature and the scope of global capitalist class alliance, capital/labor relations, war and peace, global inequality, environmental issues, and human rights. Prerequisite: ECON-0201 Principles of Macroeconomics or ECON-0202 Principles of Microeconomics or SOSC-0107 Sociology, or GEOG-0 Geography, or POSC-0102 International Relations/Foreign Policy.

# SOSC-0285 Directed Independent Study (Advanced Sociology)

#### 3 hours credit

This course is designed to enable the interested student to conduct independent research under the supervision of a faculty member on a topic of sociological relevance. *Prerequisite:* SOSC-0107, Sociology, consent of the instructor, and consent of the Honors Education Director.

# SPCH-0151 Public Speaking 3 hours credit

This is a basic speech course dealing with the oral communication process through the study of public speaking. Students will learn to select topics, analyze their audience, organize and gather support for a speech, improve delivery skills and reduce communication apprehension, listen for information and evaluation purposes, and distinguish between different types of speeches. Each student will develop and deliver a minimum of four speeches during the course.

# SPCH-0153 Interpersonal Communication 3 hours credit

This is a basic speech course dealing with the oral communication process through the study of interpersonal communication. Interpersonal communication is the study of communication that takes place between two or more persons in day to day life. This course will help you understand what works and what doesn't in your communication with friends, families, and coworkers. Areas of study include: perception, verbal and nonverbal messages, listening, relationship development, relationship, maintenance, repair, and/or dissolution, and the differences in these things between cultures.

#### SPCH-0160 Debate

#### 2 hours credit

This course introduces students to the principles of basic argumentation as well as methods of competition in collegiate debate tournaments. Research of a current major national or international controversy, is used as the model for examining the fundamentals of reasoning and evidence. Students are expected to participate in intercollegiate debate competition.

# SPCH-0161 Discussion and Debate 2 hours credit

This course expands the study of the principles of basic argumentation and discussion. Students are introduced to higher levels of research techniques including online data bases such as Lexis/Nexis. Research of a current major national or international controversy, is used as the model for gathering the research. Students are expected to participate in intercollegiate debate competition. *Prerequisites: Debate, SPCH-0160 or permission of instructor.* 

# SPCH-0162 Advanced Debate 2 hours credit

This course provides students with more experience in traditional argumentation and more argumentation theory, examining contributions by Toulmin, Mill, Burke, and other theorists. Students learn to develop and defend kritiks and alternate proposals as means of analyzing arguments. Students are expected to participate in intercollegiate debate competition. *Prerequisite: Discussion & Debate, SPCH-0161 or permission of instructor.* 

## SPCH-0163 Advanced Discussion and Debate 2 hours credit

This course provides students with more experience in debating and using group techniques for resolving conflicts and exerting public influence. Students are taught more

advanced theories of conversation, implication, and audience reasoning. This course expands the study of the principles of basic argumentation and discussion. Students are expected to participate in intercollegiate debate competition.

### SPCH-0222 Voice and Diction

#### 3 hours credit

This is a course in which students explore, expand, and refine the properties of the human speaking voice, with the assumption that the student is a prospective professional in a field in which control, flexibility, and understanding of the voice are essential skills. Students are instructed in a series of voice and diction exercises and techniques to free the voice and improve projection, resonance, and articulation. The course additionally covers the sounds of the International Phonetic Alphabet employed in American English and standard stage speech.

# SPCH-0283 Oral Interpretation of Literature 3 hours credit

The student will develop techniques for effective spoken performance of literature. Using poetry, fiction and nonfiction, students will create literary interpretations and then master both the verbal and nonverbal methods necessary for effective spoken expression of those interpretations. This course includes topics such as selecting literacy works for performance, interpretation of literary works, audience analysis and performance. Skills acquired in this course will be essential to actors, broadcast journalists, educators and other public speakers.

### SPED0221 Behavior and Classroom Management for Paraeducators

#### 3 hours credit

This course is designed to provide the paraprofessional with practical knowledge of positive behavior management strategies. Emphasized is the use of nonaversive intervention to teach replacement skills and to support behavior change. Data collection, analysis, and monitoring student progress are included. Within the classroom or community setting, paraprofessionals assist various support personnel. Also addressed are strategies for including communication and self-care, community, recreation, and vocational skills, along with the role to assist the support personnel.

# SPED0251 Inclusive Education for Paraprofessionals

#### 3 hours credit

The purpose of this inclusive course is to inform and prepare paraprofessionals for working in settings with students with disabilities. This curriculum will provide assistance to meet the present needs and priorities of the paraprofessional in the area of including students with disabilities into general education classrooms.

## THTR-0101 Theatre Appreciation 3 hours credit

Theatre Appreciation is a survey of theatre, including basic elements and principles of production, styles, and/or historical perspectives of theatre, dramatic literature, and criticism.

### THTR-0105 Introduction to Acting

#### 3 hours credit

This is an introduction to the theory and practice of acting, including improvisation, storytelling, puppetry, and script and program development in drama.

### THTR-0110 Improvisation

#### 1 hour credit

Students experience an introduction to the art of performing without a script. Various creative forms of impromptu acting are explored throughout the semester to enhance student creativity and confidence performing before an audience.

### **THTR-0112** Dance History

#### 3 hours credit

This course is an overview of the history of dance from earliest societies to present. Dance as an art form and as a reflection of historical events, cultural factors, and controversies will be examined. An evolution of various forms of dance will be observed through readings, research, and video recordings.

### THTR-0115 Acting I

#### 3 hours credit

Fundamental techniques and terminology of acting through physical and vocal expression are learned. Emphasis is placed on characterization as developed through improvisation, vocal exercises, intention exercises, and awareness of body acting centers.

# THTR-0120 Vocal Production for the Stage 3 hours credit

This is a course in which students explore, expand, and refine the properties of the human speaking voice, with the assumption that the student is a prospective professional in a field in which control, flexibility, and understanding of the voice are essential skills. Students are instructed in a series of voice and diction exercises and techniques to free the voice and improve projection, resonance, and articulation. The course additionally covers the sounds of the International Phonetic Alphabet employed in American English and standard stage speech.

## THTR-0122 Introduction to Dance 1 hour credit

An introduction to the fundamentals of dance technique, including but not limited to ballet, modern, and jazz dance. Students will learn the basic principles of technical dance vocabulary and sequences with an emphasis on placement, weight, and control, while developing flexibility, strength, musicality, and basic performance skills.

# THTR-0125 Introduction to Tap Dance 1 hour credit

This is an introduction to tap dance techniques emphasizing fundamentals of body placement, vocabulary, and styles in tap. Students will develop dance combinations to enhance technical skills, memory, and performance qualities.

### THTR-0126 Tap Dance II

### 1 hour credit

An intermediate level of instruction in tap dance techniques emphasizing advanced body placement, vocabulary, and styles in tap. Students will develop advanced dance combinations to enhance technical skills, memory, and performance qualities. Prerequisite: THTR-0125 Introduction to Tap Dance or permission of Instructor.

### THTR-0130 Stage Movement I

#### 3 hours credit

This course is an introduction to the theory and practice of modern stage movement and performance skills at the beginning level.

### THTR-0131 Stage Movement II

3 hours credit

This course includes the theory and practice of modern stage movement at the advanced beginning level and the development of movement quality and performance skills. *Prerequisite: THTR-0130 Stage Movement I or permission of the instructor.* 

# THTR-0133 Introduction to Ballroom Dancing 1 hour credit

This course is an introduction to basic ballroom/social dancing including ballroom, Latin, country, and swing dances. Basic dance positions will be introduced, as well as etiquette, history, characteristics, lead/follow technique, terminology, amalgamations, and styles.

#### THTR-0140 Ballet

#### 1 hour credit

This progressive ballet system is designed to produce muscular strength, flexibility, and a working knowledge of anatomy, plus the aesthetic satisfaction of expressing yourself through a classical art form. This course is offered to students of all ages and experience, both beginners as well as those who have had some training.

### THTR-0145 Jazz Dance

#### 1 hour credit

This course is an introduction to the concepts and motor skills involved with jazz dance. Basic body position will be introduced, as well as basic terminology, jazz history, various jazz styles and the basic techniques involved, isolations, combinations, choreography and musical/rhythmic influences.

### Prerequisite: No Text Required.

#### THTR-0148 Modern Dance I

1 hour credit

An introduction to the theory and practice of modern dance movement for the stage and performance skills at the beginning level.

#### THTR-0150 Stagecraft

#### 3 hours credit

Course emphasis is placed upon the procedures of technical theatre production in a laboratory/demonstration atmosphere. Topics include the design and construction of scenery, lighting, costuming, and properties.

# THTR-0151 Technical Theatre Practicum 1 hour credit

This course is designed to give college credit to the technical production crews of college theatre productions.

### THTR-0155 Dance Practicum

#### 1 hour credit

This course is designed to give college credit to members of the college dance ensemble to technically prepare students to perform at various events, including college dance productions and community outreach events. Admittance to the dance ensemble is by audition only. Participants must commit to rehearsals, performances, fundraisers, outreach projects, and group events. Students must also be enrolled in a dance technique class. *Prerequisite: Enrollment in a dance technique class.* 

### THTR-0160 Stage Lighting I

#### 3 hours credit

This course examines basic theories and methods of stage lighting for all production types. Emphasis on technical/theoretical facts, artistic/design concept development, and "teamwork" structure of theatre. This course also examines stage lighting optics, instrument selection and application, color theory, circuiting and control systems, and basic design.

### THTR-0170 Stage Make Up

#### 2 hours credit

This course is an introduction to the basic techniques and philosophies concerning the effective application of theatrical makeup. The objective of the course is to give the student a practical, working knowledge of the principles of highlighting, shadowing, and contouring the human face with makeup in a laboratory environment. Explorations into the basic techniques involved in working with crepe hair, and various three-dimensional processes shall also be undertaken as time permits.

### THTR-0175 Acting Practicum

#### 1 hour credit

This course is designed to give college credit to the cast of college theatre productions using the fundamental techniques and terminology of acting through physical and vocal expression in a practical production/laboratory setting. Emphasis is placed on characterization as developed through the rehearsal process from audition to final performance utilizing improvisation, vocal exercises, intention exercises, and awareness of body acting centers.

# THTR-0185 Stage Management 3 hours credit

The course is designed to enable students to understand and apply the fundamental methods, techniques and responsibilities of the Stage Manager in Theatrical Production, from preproduction to auditions and from the first rehearsal through closing night and strike.

### THTR-0210 Improvisation

### 1 hour credit

Students experience advanced training in the art of performing without a script. Various creative forms of impromptu acting are explored throughout the semester to enhance student creativity and confidence performing before an audience. Prerequisite: THTR-0115 Acting I or permission of instructor.

### THTR-0215 Acting II: (Play Production)

#### 3 hours credit

Scene work, vocal exercise, and selected stage movement techniques are the focus of this course. Progressive exercises are designed and applied to the principles of characterization. *Prerequisite: THTR-0115, Acting 1.* 

#### THTR-0216 Acting III

#### 3 hours credit

This course includes study of theory and practice in advanced acting techniques employed in film and video presentations. *Prerequisite: THTR-0215, Acting II or permission of instructor.* 

#### THTR-0220 Costume Production

#### 3 hours credit

Costume Production is an introduction to the processes and the techniques employed in the creation of costumes for theatrical performances and film. The focus of the class is the processes involved in building costumes, not costume design. Topics will include construction techniques, materials, fabrics, sewing, equipment, patterning, and cutting.

### THTR-0222 Voice and Diction

#### 3 hours credit

This is a course in which students explore, expand, and refine the properties of the human speaking voice, with the assumption that the student is a prospective professional in a field in which control, flexibility, and understanding of the voice are essential skills. Students are instructed in a series of voice and diction exercises and techniques to free the voice and improve projection, resonance, and articulation. The course additionally covers the sounds of the International Phonetic Alphabet employed in American English and standard stage speech.

### THTR-0255 Stagecraft II

### $3 \ hours \ credit \\$

This course is a continuation of Stagecraft I, with an emphasis on more advanced construction techniques and problems. Students will serve in supervisory capacities on productions. Practical work outside of class is required on productions. This is a project-oriented course that allows a student to devote extended time to exploration in a particular area of interest utilizing skills gained in Stagecraft I. Specific projects are designed by the students and approved by the instructor. *Prerequisite: THTR-0150, Stagecraft I.* 

### THTR-0260 Stage Lighting II

#### 3 hours credit

This course examines advanced theories and methods of stage lighting for all production types. An in-depth study of technical/theoretical facts, the artistic/design concept development, and the "teamwork" structure of theatre. Advanced work in stage lighting optics, instrument selection and application, color theory, circuiting and computerized control systems, special effects, and production design. *Prerequisite: THTR-0160, Stage Lighting I.* 

### THTR-0265 Scene Painting

#### 3 hours credit

This course is an exploration and application of the techniques and materials used in creating character in the various elements of set design—walls, floors, furniture, beaches, rocks, trees, etc. Methods to include set preparation, coating, mixing, palette preparation, spraying, transfer, texturing, finishing, and wallpapering are studied. *Prerequisite: THTR-0255, Stagecraft II.* 

#### VTSP-0101 Victimology

#### 3 hours credit

Victimology is an introduction to victimology, with special emphasis on family violence, sexual assault, restitution, compensation, culpability, victim rights, vulnerability, victim surveys, and the international victimology movement.

# VTSP-0102 Victim/Survivor Services 3 hours credit

Victim Services is an overview of community services dealing with victims, including social welfare services, crisis centers, medical services, criminal justice, and others. The course focuses on the role of a victim service agency as a new subsystem, with special emphasis on services.

## VTSP-0103 Family Violence 3 hours credit

This course covers the typology and history of family abuse, including legal guidelines, treatment approaches, emotional abuse, sexual abuse, spousal abuse, elderly abuse, and child abuse.

## VTSP-0104 Rape and Child Abuse 3 hours credit

Rape and Child abuse inquiries into the phenomenon of rape, myths about rape and rapists, and the treatment of rape victims. Perspectives on child victimization are developed through the examination of several social phenomena: child abuse/neglect, divorce, media exploitation, and sexual abuse. The psychological, familial, social, legal, and cultural contexts of victimization are discussed.

## VTSP-0201 Legal Policy in Victim Services 3 hours credit

Legal Policy in Victim Services takes a look at the traditional legislative process and an analysis of the tools of advocacy with government agencies. A discussion of the use of the media in victim services is analyzed, and the current legal rights for victims will be\surveyed.

# VTSP-0202 Diversity Issues in Victim Services 3 hours credit

Diversity Issues focuses on the additional problems of minority victims in our society. The history of biased responses and the current need for innovative services for these victims is surveyed.

# VTSP-0203 Crisis Counseling 3 hours credit

Crisis Counseling focuses on the process and effects of victimization. Students learn to counsel direct and indirect victims and guide them to services - including hot lines, stress reduction, support groups, and referrals - which can assist them in regaining control of their lives.

### VTSP-0250 Victimology Practicum

#### 3 hours credit

Students serve as volunteers in a victim services agency for 150 hours during the course of a semester. Various experiences and supervision are provided. *Prerequisite: Completion of required vocational (Victimology) courses.* 

# WELD-0100 Welding Safety 2 hours credit

Through a variety of classroom and/or lab learning and assessment activities, students in this course will: explain job/site safety and precautions for job/site hazards; determine the uses of personal protective equipment (PPE); identify the safety equipment and procedures related to safe work practices and environment; identify fire prevention and protection techniques; and explore Hazardous Communications (HazCom) including Material Safety Data Sheets (MSDS).

## WELD-0105 Welding Blueprints 3 hours credit

Through a variety of classroom and/or shop/lab learning and assessment activities, the students in this course will: identify basic lines, views and abbreviations used in blueprints; interpret basic 3D sketches using orthographic projection and blueprints; solve applicable mathematical equations; use basic measuring tools; interpret scale ratios on a blueprint; identify basic welding joints and structural shapes; interpret a bill of materials; and identify standard AWS weld symbols.

# WELD-0110 Cutting Processes 3 hours credit

Through classroom and/or shop/lab learning and assessment activities, students in this course will: distinguish several types of mechanical and thermal cutting equipment and processes used in the welding trade; demonstrate the safe and correct set up, operation and shut down of the Oxyfuel (OFC) workstation; demonstrate the safe and correct set up, operation and shut down of the Plasma Arc (PAC) workstation; demonstrate the safe and correct set up, operation and shut down of the Carbon Arc Cutting with Air (CAC-A) workstations; demonstrate safe and proper operation of several types of mechanical cutting equipment; and inspect quality and tolerance of cuts according to industry standards. *Prerequisite: WELD-0100 Welding Safety.* 

#### WELD-0120 SMAW I

#### 3 hours credit

Through classroom and/or lab/shop learning and assessment activities, students in this course will: describe the Shielded Metal Arc Welding process (SMAW); demonstrate the safe and correct set up of the SMAW workstation; associate SMAW electrode classifications with base metals and joint criteria; demonstrate proper electrode selection and use based on metal types and thicknesses; build pads of weld beads with selected electrodes in the flat position; build pads of weld beads with selected electrodes in the horizontal position; perform basic SMAW welds on selected weld joints; and perform visual inspection of welds. *Prerequisite: WELD- 0100 Welding Safety.* 

#### WELD-0130 GMAW I

#### 3 hours credit

Through classroom and/or shop/lab learning and assessment activities, students in this course will: explain gas metal arc welding process (GMAW); demonstrate the safe and correct set up of the GMAW workstation.; correlate GMAW electrode classifications with base metals and joint criteria; demonstrate proper electrode selection and use based on metal types and thicknesses; build pads of weld beads with selected electrodes in the flat position; build pads of weld beads with selected electrodes in the horizontal position; produce basic GMAW welds on selected weld joints; and conduct visual inspection of GMAW welds. *Prerequisite: WELD-0100 Welding Safety.* 

#### WELD-0140 GTAW I

#### 3 hours credit

Through classroom and/or lab/shop learning and assessment activities, students in this course will: explain the gas tungsten arc welding process (GTAW); demonstrate the safe and correct set up of the GTAW workstation; relate GTAW electrode and filler metal classifications with base metals and joint criteria; build proper electrode and filler metal selection and use based on metal types and thicknesses; build pads of weld beads with selected electrodes and filler material in the vertical position; build pads of weld beads with selected electrodes and filler material in the overhead position; perform basic GTAW welds on selected weld joints; and perform visual inspection of GTAW welds. *Prerequisite: WELD-0100 Welding Safety.* 

### WELD-0201 Oxy-fuel Welding

### 1 hour credit

Through a variety of classroom and/or shop/lab learning and assessment activities, the students in this course will: learn to set up, operate, and shut down OFW equipment, and learn to perform basic welds with the OFW and TB processes. *Prerequisite: WELD-0100 Welding Safety.* 

# WELD-0202 Intermediate Welding Techniques 1 hour credit

Through a variety of classroom and/or shop/lab learning and assessment activities, the students in this course will: develop skills in areas that have been difficult to them. If students have no trouble areas they will use this class to explore the basics of advanced classes they may have an interest in to help decide on welding electives. *Prerequisite: WELD-0100 Welding Safety* 

#### WELD-0220 SMAW II

#### 4 hours credit

Through classroom and/or lab/shop learning and assessment activities, students in this course will: describe the Shielded Metal Arc Welding process (SMAW); demonstrate the safe and correct set up of the SMAW workstation; associate SMAW electrode classifications with base metals and joint criteria; demonstrate proper electrode selection and use based on metal types and thicknesses; build pads of weld beads with selected electrodes in the Vertical position; build pads of weld beads with selected electrodes in the Over Head position; perform basic SMAW welds on selected weld joints; and perform visual inspection of welds. *Prerequisite: WELD-0120 SMAW I* 

#### WELD-0230 GMAW II

#### 4 hours credit

Through classroom and/or shop/lab learning and assessment activities, students in this course will: explain gas metal arc welding process (GMAW); demonstrate the safe and correct set up of the GMAW workstation.; correlate GMAW electrode classifications with base metals and joint criteria; demonstrate proper electrode selection and use based on metal types and thicknesses; build pads of weld beads with selected electrodes in the vertical position; build pads of weld beads with selected electrodes in the overhead position; produce basic GMAW welds on selected weld joints; and conduct visual inspection of GMAW welds. *Prerequisite: WELD-0130 GMAW I.* 

#### WELD-0240 GTAW II

#### 3 hours credit

Through classroom and/or lab/shop learning and assessment activities, students in this course will: explain the gas tungsten arc welding process (GTAW); demonstrate the safe and correct set up of the GTAW workstation; relate GTAW electrode and filler metal classifications with base metals and joint criteria; build proper electrode and filler metal selection and use based on metal types and thicknesses; build pads of weld beads with selected electrodes and filler material in the flat position; build pads of weld beads with selected electrodes and filler material in the horizontal position; perform basic GTAW welds on selected weld joints; and perform visual inspection of GTAW welds. *Prerequisite: WELD-0140 GTAW I.* 

### WELD-0255 Aluminum Welding

### 4 hours credit

Through a variety of classroom and/or shop/lab learning and assessment activities, the students in this course will: learn metal preparation, GMAW, GTAW, safety and metallurgy as they apply to aluminum welding. *Prerequisite: WELD-0100 Welding Safety.* 

### WELD-0260 Stainless Steel Welding

#### 4 hours credit

Through a variety of classroom and/or shop/lab learning and assessment activities, the students in this course will learn metal preparation, GMAW, GTAW, safety and metallurgy as they apply to Stainless Steel welding. *Prerequisite: WELD-0100 Welding Safety.* 

# WELD-0265 Fabrication Welding 4 hours credit

Through a variety of classroom and/or shop/lab learning and assessment activities, the students in this course will: learn to weld as in a shop setting. This includes project planning, layout, tacking, welding, and dealing with distortion of weldments. Students will end the class with a project that they may take home. Students will be required to supply materials for project. *Prerequisite: WELD-0100 Welding Safety.* 

# WELD-0270 Automated Welding and Cutting 4 hours credit

Through a variety of classroom and/or shop/lab learning and assessment activities, the students in this course will: learn set up and operation of various automated welding and cutting procedures including programming, weld settings, troubleshooting, and maintenance of equipment. *Prerequisite: WELD-0100 Welding Safety*.

### WELD-0275 Pipe Welding

#### 4 hours credit

Through a variety of classroom and/or shop/lab learning and assessment activities, the students in this course will: Set up, weld and test weld coupons in various pipe positions and materials. *Prerequisite: WELD-0100 Welding Safety.* 

# WELD-0280 Welding Codes and Advanced Inspection

#### 4 hours credit

Through a variety of classroom and/or shop/lab learning and assessment activities, the students in this course will: learn destructive and non-destructive testing methods, how to interpret them to code, and how to use a code to set up welding procedures and qualification tests. *Prerequisite: WELD-0100 Welding Safety.* 

### WELD-0285 Internship

#### 4 hours credit

Through an internship at a local company students will learn what it is like to work in a manufacturing plant or welding related field. Student must be working at a welding or welding related job. *Prerequisite: BUSN-0250 Obtaining Employment.* 

# WMSD-0101/ Introduction to Women's Studies HUMN-0150

#### 3 hours credit

This introductory course provides initial exposure to the purpose and subject matter of Women's Studies. Specific areas of investigation may include the social construction of gender as pertaining to women, women's well being, the position of women within patriarchal institutions, women's spirituality, and women's artistic expressions. This brief but intense exposure to different aspects of women's socialization, position, and role in society should help build a foundation for more specialized courses in the area of Women's Studies.

# WMSD-0102/ Men & Masculinities HUMN-0151

#### 3 hours credit

Students will investigate their own lives in comparison to historically and locally dominant ideas of what it means to be a man or a woman. With this objective in mind we start by asking a simple question: What does it mean to be a man in the United States? To answer this question we will engage in a cultural survey (history, literature, music, film, etc.) of the prevailing definitions of American masculinity. We will consider how the meaning of "man" has changed through time, and look at the similarities and differences in the masculinities of men across ethnicity, race, class, age and sexuality. Against all this, we will attempt to identify and evaluate the conflicting definitions of masculinity in our time as well as imagine possible future developments.

# WMSD-0103/ Women in Religion HUMN-0152

#### 3 hours credit

This course focuses on the depiction of females in mythology and religion. Students will be exposed to a variety of mythological and religious writings that span across continents and cover nearly 3,500 years of written materials. Through exposure to such a wide variety of primary sources, students should develop a greater depth and breadth of literary awareness, as well as a greater appreciation of the role of mythology and religion in shaping and perpetuating gender stereotypes and norms.

### **Available Services**

### **Athletic Program**

The intercollegiate athletic program is an integral part of Kansas City Kansas Community College. It is the duty of the Athletic Department to provide leadership in the development of values. These values include intellectual, social, moral, emotional and cultural growth, loyalty, cooperation, teamwork, physical health, and an ability to accept responsibilities.

The Kansas City Kansas Community College Athletic Department consists of the following intercollegiate sports:

Men's and Women's Basketball
Men's and Women's Cross Country
Men's and Women's Indoor Track
Men's and Women's Outdoor Track
Men's Baseball
Men's Golf
Men's and Women's Soccer
Women's Softball
Women's Volleyball

Kansas City Kansas Community College is a member of the Kansas Jayhawk Community College Conference and the National Junior College Athletic Association. The college abides by rules and regulations of the above governing bodies.

To receive an athletic scholarship, the student-athlete must:

Meet all requirements for admission to KCKCC. Abide by rules and regulations of the Jayhawk Conference and the letter of intent.

Have official transcript(s) on file in the Admission Office. These transcripts must show high school graduation or GED completion and all other college work.

Maintain an acceptable conduct record on campus and while representing the college in any activity.

Make a contribution to the team or activity groups in which he/she is a member as determined by the coach. Remain enrolled in at least 12 semester hours. Maintain academic eligibility.

Student-athletes may receive financial aid beyond the limits of the athletic scholarship if they meet institutional and federal requirements.

#### **Campus Child Care Center**

The KCKCC Campus Child Care Center, a facility licensed through the Kansas Department of Health and Environment, has existed since 1978 as a Student Service Project. In addition to being licensed, we are also a five star Kansas Quality Rating Improvement System rated school. The Center provides day and evening care for children ages 18 months through 12 years of age while their parents are either employed or attending classes on Campus and we accept children who receive subsidies through the Kansas Department of Child and Families.

All of the staff have degrees ranging from associates to master's, and many are currently pursuing further degrees. They are dedicated to providing a safe, warm, and learning

environment for all children regardless of gender, race, religion, national origin, or ability. We strongly embrace diversity and celebrate it often.

The Center provides reasonable rates and stimulating educational activities for all. Children are provided meals, supplies, and warm inviting classrooms with knowledgeable, experienced staff who truly strive to provide children with the best education possible.

The mission of the Kansas City Kansas Community College Campus Child Care Center is to provide children and their families with the highest standards of quality by promoting a safe, caring, and learning environment in a diverse educational setting.

For specific information regarding the enrollment process and general Center policies, please contact the Center Director at 913-288-7615.

### **Campus Police Department**

KCKCC maintains a Campus Police Department to provide a safe environment on campus and to ensure the protection of the campus community and its property.

Staffed by full-time, certified, and extensively trained officers, campus police patrol inside and outside the campus buildings 24-hours a day year round. Student patrol personnel assist the full-time officers by helping monitor events and activities on campus, patrolling the parking lots during both day and night classes, and serving as liaisons between the students and the Campus Police Department.

Students who use campus parking lots must obtain a parking sticker from the Police Department during enrollment. This sticker allows students the privilege of parking in the College parking lots without charge.

Students also receive a Traffic Parking Regulations Handbook, which contains all pertinent information on locations of parking areas, safety regulations, and speed limits on College property.

A student I.D. card is issued at enrollment and must be carried by students to verify their enrollment. This I.D. card must be validated for each semester of attendance. I.D. cards must be shown, when requested, to administrators, faculty, staff, and all Campus Police personnel. Lost I.D. cards must be replaced at the expense of the student and are available in the Campus Police Office.

Because of increased usage of the College's outdoor facilities, seven emergency telephones have been strategically placed around the campus and are monitored 24 hours a day by the Campus Police Department. When activated, a bright blue strobe light illuminates the area to alert others to the possibility of an emergency. By pressing a button, the caller can be in touch with the Campus Police instantly.

The posted speed limit on campus is 20 miles per hour; radar units are in place to monitor traffic.

The Campus Police Department works in cooperation with local, state, and federal law enforcement agencies, maintaining 24-hour radio access to the Kansas City Kansas Police Department.

Any reported crimes on campus are investigated by the Campus Police. The passage of the Campus Security and Crime Awareness Act in 1990 requires that all colleges and universities who receive federal financial aid must publish crime statistics. This published brochure is available in the Campus Police Office and the website. The Act mandates that crime information be made available to the students and the media in a timely manner.

Students are reminded that the possession, use, or sale of alcoholic beverages and illegal drugs on campus is strictly forbidden. Other than certified police officers, no one may bring guns or other weapons into the campus buildings or to athletic events.

The Campus Police Office is located in the upper level of the Science Building in Room 3462. From August through May, office hours are 7:30 a.m.-4 p.m. Monday-Friday; in June and July, office hours are 7:00 a.m.-5 p.m. Monday through Thursday.

The telephone number for the office is (913) 288-7236. Also, an emergency phone line is monitored 24 hours a day. That number is 288-7636.

#### **Career Center**

Located in Room 3379 of the J. Paul Jewell Student Center, the Career Center provides a variety of career services to both students and the community. Assistance is available in the areas of job search, developing interviewing skills, and resume writing. Information on the world of work and specific career fields is also available in both video and printed form.

The Center also maintains a computerized job bank. Information about area jobs can be accessed through the KCKCC website at www.kckcc.edu.

The Strong Interest Inventory and the Myers Briggs Type Indicator (MBTI) career assessments are available online to help with choosing a career. There is a small administrative fee for each assessment.

The Career Center does not have regularly scheduled evening hours. To set up an appointment for services or for more information, call the Center at (913) 288-7644 or visit our website.

### **The Community Outreach Counseling Program**

The Community Outreach Counseling Program provides supportive services and resources to students, prospective students, and community members. The types of services are varied and flexible, designed to assist individuals in transition.

Services include personal counseling, educational advising, information on non-traditional career opportunities, student support groups, (such as the LGBT group), information on substance abuse prevention, and referrals to the appropriate community agency or organization. The Women's Resource Center and drug, alcohol and prevention programs are also part of the Community Outreach Counseling Program.

Tuition assistance grants for qualified single parents, provided by the KCKCC Endowment Association and administered by Community Outreach, are available on a semester-by-semester basis.

A food pantry for currently enrolled KCKCC students can be accessed by appointment. Non-perishable food and toiletry items are available on a limited basis.

A clothing bank of business-professional clothing for men and women entering the job market or beginning internships is available to students and community members.

Monthly brown bag presentations provide information on a wide range of topics given by local speakers. Also monthly is the program's newsletter, the *Person to Person*, which features information helpful to the adult learner.

Current Information on promoting and maintaining a healthy lifestyle for all ages and demographics is available through the program's Outreach and Prevention Coordinator. Community collaboration, data collection, risk assessment, and evaluations are available as well.

### **Student Advising Center**

The Student Advising Center's staff is available to assist students with planning and achieving educational and career objectives through effective academic advising. Students who are planning on transferring to a university or four year college or are undecided about an academic major are encouraged to visit the Student Advising Center.

Other services provided in the Student Advising Center include degree checks for students who have a minimum of 45 credit hours and plan to graduate from KCKCC; financial aid exclusion appeals, forgiveness appeals; deviation appeals, and advising regarding academic probation. The Student Advising Center also provides workshops and individual assistance regarding the following topics: test anxiety and transferring to four year colleges.

The Student Advising Center is located in the J. Paul Jewell Student Center, Room 3384. Office hours are normally 7:30 a.m. through 7:30 p.m. while classes are in session Monday through Thursday. Friday hours are 7:30 a.m. through 4:30 p.m. In summer, the office is open Monday through Thursday, 7:30 a.m. through 5:30 p.m. Appointments are highly recommended although walk-in assistance is available. The telephone number is (913) 288-7696.

#### **Intercultural Center**

The Intercultural Center provides students, faculty, staff, and the community with an enriched environment that celebrates the cultural contributions of our diverse population and foster greater cultural interaction, understanding, and education. The Center provides cultural activities and training programs that enhance relationships and campus spirit. The Center also serves as an educational resource, providing books, videos, and pamphlets regarding diversity. The Intercultural Center promotes multicultural understanding, citizenship, and racial harmony.

Kansas City Kansas Community College acknowledges the need to take institutional responsibility for eliminating racism, stereotype, prejudice, and discrimination. The Intercultural Center is a visible and tangible representation of the college's commitment to "Making Life Better."

Everyone is welcome to visit and be part of developing an inclusive environment.

The Center is located in the lower-level Jewell Student Center, Room 2303. For more information, contact Barbara Clark-Evans, Intercultural Center Director at (913) 288-7504 or e-mail bclark@kckcc.edu. Hours of operation are Monday – Friday 8:00 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. Summer hours may vary.

#### **Academic Resource Center**

The Academic Resource Center is located in the Jewell Student Center, Room 3344. The telephone number is 913-288-7664 and email: arc@kckcc.edu. Hours of operation are Monday-Thursday 7:30 a.m. – 7:30 p.m.; Friday 7:30 a.m. – 4:30 p.m. Summer hours may vary.

#### Mission and Purpose

The mission of the Academic Resource Center is to assist students in strengthening their academic skills and successfully completing their college work. Support services and an assessment of current achievement levels are available to all students.

### **Placement Testing**

All students are required to complete the placement test before meeting with an advisor to enroll. No appointments are needed for the placement test.

Questions regarding the need for placement testing by students who have previously received college credit for composition or math should be directed to the Placement Coordinator, 913-288-7171.

Study guides to aid students in preparing to take the placement tests are available in the Academic Resource Center. Students are encouraged to pick up the study guides for review before attending a test session. There is no fee for the exam, but a photo I.D. is required. Following the test session, students will receive a record of their scores and the recommended course placements.

Testing is computerized and administered on a drop-in basis. Students who require accommodations due to a documented disability should contact the ARC Director at 913-288-7670 V/TDD.

### **Academic Resource Center Support Services** Peer Tutoring

Peer tutoring is available, free of charge, for any enrolled student experiencing academic difficulty. The Tutoring Services are housed in the Academic Resource Center in the Jewell Student Center, Room 3344. Applications to request a tutor as well as become a tutor are housed on MyDotte and in the ARC.

#### The Reading & Writing Center

Writing assistance is available to KCKCC students. The Center is staffed by professional tutors. The tutors will assist with any part of the reading or writing process. That includes, but is not limited to, essay writing, formatting for APA and MLA guidelines, guidance in securing research information, grammar, and punctuation, etc. The Center is setup on a walkin basis, and the hours vary each semester according to demand and the availability of tutors. Please contact the ARC for current hours.

### **Math Tutoring Center**

The Math Tutoring Center is available to KCKCC students who are enrolled in math courses. The Math Center is staffed by peer and professional tutors who are capable of assisting with all levels of Math Essentials through College Algebra. Limited assistance is available for students enrolled in Calculus and Statistics. Hours are scheduled each semester according to the demand and the availability of tutors. You may contact the ARC for current hours. The Math Tutoring Center is setup on a walk-in basis.

#### **Learning Styles Inventory**

A Learning Specialist is available to administer a computerized learning styles inventory and prescribe specific strategies based on the student's preferred style of learning. Students can receive individualized assistance in study skills, test-taking strategies, time management, general assistance to meet academic goals, and screening for a learning disability from the Academic Resource Center. Students interested in assessing their learning styles or receiving assistance with meeting their academic goals should contact the Learning Specialist at 913-288-7346.

### **Accommodations for Students with Disabilities**

Accommodations are provided in accordance with Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act and the Americans with Disabilities Act. Accommodations such as sign language interpreters, extended time on tests, note takers, alternate formatted materials, large print, Braille, and the use of assistive technology are arranged through the Academic Resource Center. Students who need accommodations or students interested in assisting with services should contact the ARC Director at 913-288-7670.

#### **Assistive Technology**

Assistive technology is available for students who need access to computer technology due to a documented disability. The technology is placed in classrooms, computer labs, and other areas of the campus as needed by students, staff, and faculty. Persons interested in receiving more information should contact the Assistive Technology Specialist at 913-288-7671.

#### J. Paul Jewell Student Center

The J. Paul Jewell Student Center is operated by the College to provide student-related activities and services. The Admissions Office, Financial Aid/Veteran's Affairs Offices, the Academic Resource Center, Career Center, the Student Support Center, Community Outreach/Women's Resource Center, Dean of Student Services, Student Advising Center, Student Health Services & Comprehensive Health Resource Center are all located in the upper level of the Student Center. Student Activities/Student Senate Office, College Bookstore, and the MeMa's Blue Devil Deli are all located on the lower level of the Student Center.

The Game Room is available for pool, table tennis, and other games from 9 a.m. to 4:00 p.m. during the regular semesters. Monthly tournaments are offered. A KCKCC Student I.D. is required for Game Room use or equipment check-out.

The MeMa's Blue Devil Deli is open for food service from 7:30 a.m. to 2:30 p.m., Monday-Thursday, and 7:30 a.m.-2:30 p.m., Friday, while classes are in session during the fall and spring semesters. Summer hours with classes in session are 7:30 a.m.-2:30 p.m., Monday-Thursday. A full line of refreshments is available from the deli menu.

The Bookstore is operated by the College in the Student Center. New and used books required for all courses are available. In addition to textbooks, school supplies, paperback books, t-shirts, gift items, cards, etc. are on sale in the Bookstore. The Bookstore buys back textbooks at the end of each semester during finals. A student I.D. card is required to participate.

The Student Center is open and available for co-curricular activities from 7:30 a.m. to 8:30 p.m. Monday through Thursday, and from 7:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. on Friday. Room reservations are made through the Dean of Student Services.

#### **Service Learning**

Service Learning at KCKCC gives students the opportunity to blend academic study and community service through active participation. Students can gain valuable practical experience in their field of study that can be helpful in obtaining employment. Several of the classes at KCKCC offer a service-learning opportunity.

#### Student Health Services &

### **Comprehensive Health Resource Center**

A certified registered nurse is on duty from 8:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m. Monday through Friday during the academic year to treat minor illness or injury and to provide emergency care and physician and community resource referral.

The staff can provide over-the-counter medications and first aid for students who get sick or are injured. Campus Police should be contacted in the event of a medical emergency or if an ambulance is needed. The Campus Police will then contact the student health staff.

The nurse conducts eye and hearing exams by appointment, and weight checks, blood pressure, and blood glucose screenings if warranted, on a walk-in basis. HIV testing is provided free two-three times annually. The Student Health Office provides pamphlets, brochures, and fliers that contain current health information. Videos and books are available for checkout. In addition, Student Health sponsors a variety of health-related seminars throughout the year that are open to students, staff, and the community.

Students who know they will be absent from class(es) two or more consecutive days due to illness or a death in the family can phone the Health Center, and the staff will notify instructors. In addition, the nurse is available as a non-judgmental listener and resource person.

The Student Health Office is located in Room 3363 in the J. Paul Jewell Student Center and can be reached by calling 288-7683.

#### **Student Insurance**

Students interested in a group health insurance policy can get brochures from the College Nurse. Currently, the group policy is available through the Student Assurance Service, Inc., and students can enroll quarterly or annually.

#### KCKCC TextME

KCKCC TextME is a college-wide notification system. Students can sign up to receive text messages to their cell phone, wireless PDA, or pager. Sign up for this service through the Admissions and Enrollment link on the College website at www.kckcc.edu. Students can choose from categories in order to receive notifications.

#### **Veterans' Affairs Office**

The Office of the Veteran's Affairs Coordinator is located at Main Campus, 7250 State Avenue, Kansas City, Kansas, or by calling 913-288-7485. On Wednesday's of each week, the Veterans Coordinator can be reached at KCKCC's Leavenworth Center, 225 Cherokee, Leavenworth, and can be reached by calling 913-651-2111. Please call before visiting. The Veterans process is automated to save you time. Visit our website for more information.

**Wellness Center** 

Director of Wellness Center: Rob Crane

Full and Part-Time Staff: Pam Hall

Latricia Joyner Debra Likins Joseph Mundt

The Wellness & Fitness Center is located on the upper level of the Allied Health Building. The facility offers an indoor track, weight room, aerobic studio, treadmills, bicycles, ellipticals, steppers, aerobic circuit, and Group Fitness Classes. The facility operates year round, but will be closed on the dates in accordance to the college academic calendar. The hours of operation for the fall and spring semesters are 5:30 a.m. to 8:30 p.m. Monday through Thursday; 5:30 a.m. to 7:00 p.m. on Friday; 7:00 a.m. to 2:00 p.m. on Saturday; and closed on Sundays. The hours of operation for the summer semester are 5:30 a.m. to 8:30 p.m. Monday through Thursday; 5:30 a.m. to 7:00 p.m. on Friday; 7:00 a.m. to 12:00 p.m. on Saturday; and closed on Sundays. All changes to the hours of operation are posted in advanced in the facility whenever possible. However, they are subject to change without notice.

The Wellness & Fitness Center facility offers locker rooms, shower facilities, and provides a free towel service. Optional services include personal training, body composition and girth measurements, and complete fitness testing. Incentive programs, health and nutritional seminars are offered throughout the semester. The annual Blue Devil 5k Fun/Run Walk event is sponsored by the Wellness & Fitness Center at the end of the spring semester in May.

#### **How to Enroll**

The Wellness & Fitness Center is open for enrollment to any person who is 18 years of age and is eligible to enroll. Enrollment in the Wellness & Fitness Center can be done through the various enrollment processes or directly in the Wellness & Fitness Center through mid-term. You must be enrolled in a Wellness & Fitness Center class to gain access to the Wellness & Fitness Center. There is a minimum of 22 workout hours that have to be completed inside the Wellness & Fitness Center in order to pass the course. All participants, including college students, current or retired college employees, and community members are required to bring a student ID card each time they visit the facility. Please note: This is a one credit hour course that is available to be repeated each semester. Enrollment fees can be paid for through financial aid, scholarships and grants, or out of pocket. Prices are subject to change upon College Board of Trustees approval.

### **Orientation & Fitness Screening**

All new participants enrolled in the Wellness & Fitness Center are required to have an orientation and fitness screening. Returning participants need to have an updated consent & release form once a year. All orientations are scheduled at the facility front desk. Please stop by or call (913)288-7610 for available times. At the orientation, participants are expected to complete the confidential consent & release forms that include a PAR-O to determine their physical activity readiness, and

have their heart rate and blood pressure taken. If you are a male over the age of 45 or a female over the age of 55, or if you have any medical issues, you will need to bring a doctor's release in order to exercise. Doctors' consent forms can be mailed, hand-delivered, or faxed to the Wellness & Fitness Center at (913)288-7527. Following the fitness screening and the classroom part of the orientation, new participants will be given a tour of the facility. This is a good time to ask fitness or facility-related questions.

#### **Student Activities - Getting Involved**

KCKCC'S governing body offers a wide variety of extracurricular activities. Students can become more involved in their college life if they take advantage of the opportunities offered on campus.

### **Office of Student Activities**

The Office of Student Activities' goal is to host events for the student body and campus community that are educational, social, and motivational in nature. This includes activities such as intramural games, concerts, lectures, campus cerebrations of heritages, blood drives, student appreciation day, game room tournaments, festivals, and novelty/variety acts of entertainment. The Student Activities Office also provides guidance to and oversees the 25 recognized campus student organizations/clubs, advises the Student Senate, coaches the Academic Excellence Challenge Team, coordinates Graduation activities, sells various tickets (i.e., Worlds of Fun, Schlitterbahn, Renaissance Festival, etc.), and supervises the campus bulletin board policy.

The Office of Student Activities is located on the lower level of the J. Paul Jewell Student Center, Room 2313. For more information, contact Linda H. Sutton at (913) 288-7652.

#### Academic Excellence Challenge Team

The Academic Excellence Challenge Team represents KCKCC in a statewide community college quiz bowl competition held during the Spring Semester. Teams winning the State tournament receive a stipend. Individuals must have a minimum GPA of 2.5 and have not earned a bachelor degree or higher. Interested students should contact the Student Activities Office for more information or email lsutton@kckcc.edu.

#### Advocate

The Advocate is the College newspaper. It is written, edited, and published by students enrolled in journalism courses and volunteer staff members. The paper features articles, editorials, and pictures pertaining to college life and students attending KCKCC. Students do not need to be journalism majors to contribute. The newspaper adviser is located in Room 3450 of the Science Building. For more information, e-mail bryanw@kckcc.edu.

#### African American Student Union (TAASU)

The African American Student Union was formed to give African American students and other interested individuals an opportunity to develop programs and activities that display the contributions made by African Americans in our society. TAASU sponsors Black History Month events each February as well as the Silver Harvest Banquet and a Spring Talent Show.

#### Alpha Beta Gamma

Alpha Beta Gamma is a national business honor society for men and women in community colleges. The KCKCC chapter, Kappa Chi Kappa, was formed in 1991. Students must be enrolled in a business-related degree program, maintain course load requirements, and have an overall academic 3.5 GPA.

#### Athletic Activities

KCKCC is a member of the National Junior College Athletic Association and the Kansas Jayhawk Conference. The value of a well-administered athletic program is a significant consideration in all athletic endeavors at the College.

Athletes must maintain the same academic standards required of all students and are eligible for financial aid and/or scholarships. In order to participate in athletics, students must be admitted to the College, enrolled in a minimum of 12 credit hours, and demonstrate academic progress towards graduation.

The athletic program at KCKCC consists of competitive varsity sports and physical education courses.

Collegiate varsity sports are soccer, volleyball, basketball, track, cross-country, golf, tennis, softball, and baseball. Intercollegiate athletes compete in the Jayhawk Conference.

The intramural program is designed to give students who do not participate in varsity sports an opportunity to compete. Intramural activities are organized in answer to student demand. All physical education courses are designed to provide a wide range of activities and an understanding of the theory underlying each activity.

### Audio Engineering Student Society

The Audio Engineering Student Society, also the KCKCC Student Chapter of the Audio Engineering Society (AES), is open to current students enrolled in audio engineering or music technology classes at KCKCC at some point during their studies. Members must also be a student member of the AES. Examples of activities organized by the Society include field trips to local audio industry-related businesses and venues; bringing guest speakers to campus; passing on information about upcoming opportunities and industry events; encouraging student participation in industry conferences and conventions; and providing a forum for discussion, interaction, and networking outside of the classroom.

#### Campus Forum

The Campus Forum is a student group which organizes programs on contemporary issues. Forums invite authorities or experts from the metropolitan, state, or national scene to discuss issues of general interest to students. Interested students are needed to assist in planning the forums and should contact Penny Mahon at (913) 288-7285.

#### **Choral Connection**

Choral Connection is a vocal ensemble of singers selected from the College Choir. This ensemble performs madrigals in period costume and vocal Jazz (Manhattan Transfer; Take Six). These vocalists perform throughout the community and have appeared in national and international festivals. Auditions for the group are held the first week of each semester. Interested students should contact John Stafford, Room 2171, upper level of the Humanities and Fine Arts Building.

#### Christian Student Union/Campus Crusade for Christ (CRU)

The Christian Student Union is a non-denominational group of students desiring to study and know more about what the Bible has to say about today's world.

Anyone who is a believer in Christ or who would like to know more about Him is welcome. Guest speakers and movies provide helpful insights into the study of the Bible. The group meets each week to read and study the Word of God.

#### Concert Band

The Concert Band is open to all students at KCKCC. The band practices two days per week and performs several concerts a year. Interested students should contact Jim Mair, 2nd floor of the Humanities Building.

#### Concert Choir

The Concert Choir is open to all students at KCKCC who like to sing and who meet minimal standards. The choir practices two times a week and performs at College functions and for various community organizations. Interested students should contact John Stafford, 2nd floor of the Humanities Building.

#### Council for Academic Excellence

This Council represents the student component of Honors Education. CAE provides an opportunity for Honors Education participants to voice concerns and to develop further academic interests. For more information, students should contact Stacy Tucker, Honors Education Director, on the upper level of the Math Building in Room 3502.

#### Drama Club

The mission of the Drama Club is to give leadership, creative, and management experiences to theatre students and to produce quality theatre with original, experimental, and socially significant plays. With the help of the faculty advisor and encouragement from the Theatre Department, students work in every phase of the operation, from directing to running a technical crew, designing costumes to ushering, from choosing the season to publishing and performing in it. Interested students should contact Dr. Charles Leader, Coordinator of the Theatre Department, at 288-7106.

#### Early Childhood Educators Club

The Early Childhood Educators Club was formed to provide students an opportunity for professional growth and development and networking with early care and education advocates for quality education and care for children and families. Interested students should contact Kris Hearn, Coordinator, Early Childhood Education, 288-7177.

#### **Economics Club**

The KCKCC Economics Club was formed to provide our students and the community with a forum for the discussion of pertinent international, national and local/community economic

issues. It strives to provide an informal environment for students and the faculty to exchange ideas and to encourage community involvement as an integral part of their education. By becoming a link between KCKCC and the larger community, the club, in consultation with the private, public and social sectors attempts to bring to the four areas of concerns in community economic development, political participation, and community resource mapping.

#### Enactus (SIFE)

Active on more than 1200 campus in the United States, SIFE provides college students the best opportunity to make a difference and to develop leadership, teamwork, and communication skills, through learning, practicing, and teaching the principles of free enterprise. Sponsor: Allen Lenoir, Business Faculty Advisor, 913-288-7154. Meeting dates and times: Every Tuesday from 12:30-1:30 p.m. in Room 2707.

#### Forensics Club

The Forensics Club is for students interested in competitive speech and competitive speech tournaments. The club is made up of team members who travel to tournaments representing KCKCC. The club also holds various High School activities, including the State Forensics Festival governed by the Kansas State High School Activities Association. Club members have the opportunity to participate in many campus events as part of a recognized Student Government Organization. All students are welcome to join.

### International Student Organization

The International Student Organization gives international students from abroad and in the community the opportunity to develop an understanding of the American culture and its people as well as the chance to share their culture with the community. The ISO promotes social interaction and participation of its members in a variety of educational and cultural events both on and off campus. Interested students should contact voice mail: (913) 288-7625 or the ESL Coordinator in the Science Building, Room 3413.

#### Jazz Band

The Jazz Band consists of a select group of instrumentalists who appear throughout the Kansas City area for civic functions. This group has performed in a number of national and state jazz festivals and performs the standard literature of a large jazz ensemble. The group includes five saxophones, five trumpets, five trombones, and five rhythm players. Auditions are held the first week of every semester, and the Jazz Band class meets three days a week. Interested students should contact Jim Mair, 2nd floor of the Humanities Building.

#### Leavenworth Center Student Association

The Leavenworth Center Student Association organizes activities for KCKCC students attending classes at the Leavenworth Center. Interested students should contact the Leavenworth Center for more information.

#### Collegiate Music Educators National Conference

The Music Club is open to all students interested in music. It provides educational and social activities for its members and

up-to-date professional information. Its members serve as hosts and hostesses for campus visitors. Members also gain musical experience from attending conferences and music performances.

#### Out, Questioning and Straight Diversity Club

The Out, Questioning, and Straight Diversity Club, also known as the OQS Diversity Club, is a gay-straight student alliance. The club works to meet the needs of the lesbian, gay, bisexual, and transgendered (LGBT) students, providing support and encouragement to the LGBT community. They work to build bridges among students of all sexual orientations and gender identities/expressions. They promote education on issues affecting all students, including harassment, discrimination, and bias. And they organize charitable events and host social activities.

### Performing Arts Center

The Performing Arts Center hosts programs which include college and community activities. A 363-seat theatre is housed in the center. College-related activities are given top priority; however, the Theatre may be available to other educational institutions, non-profit organizations, service clubs, and community groups. All scheduling of the Theatre is coordinated by the supervisor of the center.

#### Phi Theta Kappa

Phi Theta Kappa International Honors Society for two-year colleges acknowledges students for their efforts in the hallmarks of scholarship, leadership, and service to the community. KCKCC's Mu Delta Chapter students have been ranked by Phi Theta Kappa in the top 25 colleges internationally. Each year, Phi Theta Kappa students work on projects to present at regional and international conferences.

### Scholarship Candlelighting Program

The Candlelighting Program is the oldest continuous tradition at the College and is one of the most beautiful and impressive events of the year. Contributions taken during the candle lighting ceremony are donated to the KCKCC Endowment Association for student scholarships. The program is held in December and is open to everyone in the community.

### Sigma Phi Sigma

The Lambda Chapter of Sigma Phi Sigma is a national fraternity for Mortuary Science majors. Designed to promote professionalism, friendship, social activities, and scholastic achievement, this co-educational student-run organization is responsible for social activities, field trips, and community functions for its members. Interested students should contact Wiley Wright on the lower level of the Flint Building.

#### Student Art Society

The club is open to all who are interested in arts in our community. The club visits local and regional art centers and participates in community outreach programs of the college. Current students and alumni have an opportunity to exhibit in the Follow the Dot Exhibitions and display art work at the local library.

Our meetings consist of viewing films concerning art and current issues that are addressed by the contemporary artist. The club goal is to serve the KCKCC student and broaden an understanding of the vitality of art in the world and in our community and to expand the opportunities to view and create art.

#### Students for Global Peace

The mission of Students for Global Peace is to promote a more peaceful, safer, and violence-free learning community and to further advocate for the ideals of diversity and social justice.

#### Student Debate Association

Student Debate Association (SDA) membership shall be open to all Student Association members of Kansas City Kansas Community College (KCKCC). All members must actively participate in the Debate Program at KCKCC by being enrolled in a Debate class, competing for KCKCC at a tournament level, and have a legitimate interest in pursuing debate either professionally or academically.

#### Student Nurse Association

The Student Nurse Association was formed to promote interaction and educational programming for all levels of nursing students. Interested students should contact the Nursing Department Office at (913) 288-7174.

#### Student Organization of Latinos (SOL)

The Student Organization of Latinos, or SOL (pronounced soul), gives students the opportunity to build leadership skills and to share their cultures with other students, faculty, staff, and the community at large. In addition, the club provides a chance for camaraderie and support for the purpose of retention and to help students to reach their educational goals. Contact (913) 288-7625.

#### Student Senate

The KCKCC Student Senate works as a legislative body which is a voice for students. Elected positions include President, Vice President, Secretary, and Treasurer. Appointed positions include Parliamentarian, Campus Activities Chairperson, and six (6) Senators.

Any enrolled student may attend Student Senate meetings are held on the second and fourth Wednesday when classes are in session. All students are welcome to attend.

### Teachers of Tomorrow

Teachers of Tomorrow serves as a mentoring organization to recruit and recognize students who are interested in the field of education. Interested students should contact the Education Coordinator whose office is on the lower level of the Social Science Building.

### Therapy Club

The Therapy Club provides a source of education and information to students who are interested in a career in physical therapy, respiratory therapy, occupational therapy, massage therapy, or any other skilled Allied Health services.

#### OTHER KCKCC POLICIES

#### **Smoke-Free Environment**

Smoking is not allowed inside campus buildings. Smoking is not allowed with 25 feet of any entryway to any building.

#### **Children on Campus**

Children are not allowed in classrooms while classes are in session. Also, children shall not be left unattended in the hallways or lounge areas while parents are in class. Parents are encouraged to enroll their children in the Campus Child Care Center.

#### Food and Drink in Classrooms

Students are asked to observe the signs which indicate where food and drinks are allowed on campus. Food and drinks are not allowed in the classrooms.

#### **Student Identification**

While on campus, students should carry their student I.D. card with them at all times.

### **Hallway Congestion**

Hallways are often congested between classes and students are expected to be courteous at all times. Also, out of courtesy for individuals with disabilities, students are asked not to sit in the hallways during and between class periods.

#### **Campus Pride**

Buildings and Grounds personnel have made KCKCC a model for maintaining a clean environment, both inside and outside the campus buildings. Students are encouraged to help keep KCKCC clean.

#### School Closing Due to Inclement Weather

The responsibility for closing the College is delegated to the President of KCKCC by the Board of Trustees. In the event of the President's absence, the Vice President of Student and Administrative Services makes this decision.

Whenever a decision is made to close the College, this information is released to the local radio and television stations for announcement during news periods. It will also be posted on the college website.

KCKCC is not a part of District 500, so if schools in Wyandotte County are closed, the College does not necessarily cancel classes. When the College remains open during inclement weather, students should take reasonable care in coming to the campus to attend regularly scheduled classes.

#### CODE OF STUDENT CONDUCT

#### I. CODE OF STUDENT CONDUCT:

Kansas City Kansas Community College (KCKCC) strives to create an academic community, which supports the educational process and the development of each student. The College maintains disciplinary rules and regulations which students are expected to follow so that the College can fulfill its mission and purposes. Kansas City Kansas Community College reserves the right to impose disciplinary sanctions for behavioral misconduct, which occurs on any college sponsored trip and KCKCC owned or operated facilities. This includes but is not limited to all centers located throughout Wyandotte County and at the Leavenworth Center.

Each student will follow these regulations, in addition to the national, state, and local laws designed for every citizen. Legal action taken as a result of violations to national, state, and local laws does not preclude campus disciplinary action up to and including expulsion from the college. Violations of national, state, and local laws on the college campus or on any KCKCC owned or operated facilities or college sponsored trip will be transferred to the appropriate law enforcement officials.

- 1. Acts of Dishonesty Prohibited acts include but are not limited to the following: (1) cheating, plagiarism, and other forms of academic dishonesty; (2) furnishing false information to any college official, faculty member, or office; (3) forgery, alteration, or misuse of any college document, record, or instrument of identification and (4) tampering or interfering with the election of any college recognized student organization.
- 2. Alcoholic Beverages Kansas State Law prohibits the possession and consumption of any kind of alcoholic beverage on community college campuses. No student shall consume or possess beer, wine, or any alcoholic beverage on college-owned or college-operated facility. The College prohibits the consumption of any alcoholic beverages on any college-sponsored trip.
- 3. Assault and Battery A student(s) shall not threaten or commit a physical or sexual attack on faculty, staff, or another student or visitor. Any actual or threatened interference, including verbal harassment, intimidation, or personal abuse against any member of the college community is prohibited. A student charged with assault on or off campus may face prosecution under criminal statues and disciplined under the Code of Student Conduct Policy. The college reserves the right to pursue disciplinary actions even if the criminal justice system does not prosecute.
- 4. Assembly Individual(s) shall not assemble in a manner that obstructs the free movement of people about the campus or the free and normal use of college buildings and facilities, or prevents or disrupts the normal operation of the college. This includes but is not limited to standing

or sitting in hallways, loud and vulgar conversations, harassment of students, etc.

5. Campus Computing Systems - The computing resources of the college are the property of the College.

Therefore, unauthorized, illegal, and/or unethical use of computing resources is prohibited. Access to any computing resource may be revoked by the president of the College, or the president's designated representative without prior notice.

KCKCC computing resources may not be used to intimidate or create an atmosphere of harassment based upon gender, race, religion, ethnic origin, creed, or sexual orientation. Fraudulent, threatening, or obscene e-mail or graphical displays used to harass or intimidate another student, faculty, or staff is prohibited.

More specifically, these computer abuses include but are not limited to the following: (a) unauthorized entry into a file (b) unauthorized transfer of a file; (c) unauthorized use of another person's individual identification and password; (d) use of computing facilities to interfere with the work of any member of the college; and (e) use of computing facilities to interfere with the normal, day-to-day operation of the college.

- 6. Contracts A student(s) shall not enter into a contract with an outside agency using the name of the College. Contracts entered into in violation of this rule shall be the personal responsibility of the student(s).
- 7. Counterfeiting and Altering No student(s) shall reproduce, copy, tamper with, or alter in any way, manner, shape, or form, any written record, document of identification, or any form(s) used or maintained by the college. This shall include computerized data.
- 8. Disruptive Behavior A student(s) shall not behave in a manner that is unacceptable in a learning environment or that endangers or infringes upon the rights and/or safety of other students or any member of the college community. This includes but is not limited to unwelcome physical contact and any boisterous or threatening conduct which is deemed unreasonable.

Any student(s) who poses significant danger to themselves and/or others will be asked to leave the College immediately. Severe disruption and acts of violence can result in possible suspension or expulsion.

- Dumping and Littering A student(s) shall not,deposit, dump, litter, or otherwise dispose of any refuse on college property, except in duly designated refuse depositories.
- 10. Electronic Devices No student shall use pagers, cellular phones or any electronic devices to cause disruption in the classroom, library, or any other area of the College environment.

- 11. Fire Equipment It is illegal under state and federal law to tamper with any kind of fire emergency equipment. This includes pulling or calling in a false alarm, discharging or removing a fire extinguisher or hose, breaking the safety glass on the fire extinguisher case, or leaving through a locked fire door.
- 12. Firearms, Fireworks and other Weapons Unauthorized possession of firearms (including B-B and pellet guns), fireworks (cherry bombs, bottle rockets, firecrackers, etc.) and other explosives, bomb threats, and slingshots is prohibited on any KCKCC owned and operated facilities. Also, the possession of a knife six inches in length or over, or one with a blade, which is automatically projected from the handle, is prohibited. The use of any object to cause, or attempt to cause, either injury to a person or damage to property is prohibited. Because of the danger to persons or property, the act of throwing or dropping anything from the windows or floors is subject to College disciplinary action.

The possession or use of any fireworks, explosives, or firearms on College property is restricted by law and is in violation of College regulations. Students identified as responsible for such activity will face serious disciplinary action and/or suspension from the College, as well as court prosecution.

- 13. Gambling A student(s) shall not engage in any form of gambling, as defined in K.S.A. 21-4302 as amended from time to time, on college-owned or college-operated property or at any college-sponsored event either on or off-campus.
- 14. Harassment (See College Sexual Harassment Policy) No student shall engage in harassment of another student, instructor, or staff member of the college. This shall include, but is not limited to sexual and racial harassment, and may include verbal and/or physical actions.

Any sexual harassment should be reported to the Dean of Human Resources.

- 15. Hazing Any act which endangers the mental or physical health or safety of a student, or which destroys or removes public or private property, for the purpose of initiation, admission into, affiliation with, or as a condition for continued membership in or association with a group or organization, is prohibited.
- 16. Identification/Official Directives Upon request of any College official (administrator, faculty, or staff) a student must present current student identification. Failure to follow this or other reasonable directives of Kansas City Kansas Community College officials may be grounds for disciplinary action.
- 17. Illegal Drugs Possession, use and/or distribution of narcotics, drug paraphernalia, or other controlled substances (as defined by the Controlled Substances Act K.S.A. 65-4101 as amended) is expressly prohibited on

any KCKCC owned or operated facilities or collegesponsored trip.

- 18. Rape/Sexual Assault/Sexual Battery Any person(s) has the right to say no to sexual activity and sexual touching. Any unwanted sexual activity, including date/acquaintance rape or gang rape, will not be tolerated and the "perpetrator(s)" could face both College judicial action and criminal charges. Lack of consent is not agreement to sexual contact.
- 19. Safety Student(s) shall not engage in behavior which violates any safety rules of any classroom, laboratory, or other college premises, whether such procedures are written or oral rules or directions. This shall include, but may not be limited to, the wearing of any required personal protective equipment, and the following of prescribed methods and procedures for handling and disposing of certain materials which may be hazardous, unstable, infectious, etc.
- 20. Sexual Harassment (See College Sexual Harassment Policy) Sexual harassment is defined as conduct involving unwelcome sexual advances, requests for sexual favors, or other verbal or physical conduct of a sexual nature when:
  - Submission to such conduct is made either explicitly or implicitly a term or condition of academic success; or
  - Submission to or rejection of such conduct by an individual is used as the basis for academic decisions, affecting either the instructor or staff member; or
  - Such conduct has the purpose or effect of unreasonably interfering with the instructor, student, or staff member's performance or creating an intimidating, hostile, or offensive environment.

Any sexual harassment should be reported to the Dean of Human Resources.

- 21. Smoking The College provides a smoke-free environment. A student(s) shall not be allowed to smoke in any enclosed KCKCC owned or operated facilities or college vehicles.
- 22. Theft/Damage to Property No person or persons shall engage in the attempted or actual theft of or damage to property belonging to another person or to the college. This includes tampering with coin-operated machines and the abuse of computer usage privileges.

A student(s) shall not possess or offer for sale any books or property lost by or stolen from another person.

- 23. Use of College Facilities No student(s) shall be in campus buildings without proper authorization except during normal hours of operation. Unauthorized use of campus facilities is strictly prohibited.
- 24. Board of Trustees Official Regulations No student shall willfully violate any published regulation for student conduct adopted or approved by the Board of Trustees.

# II. PROCEDURES FOR CONDUCT REVIEW HEARINGS:

Kansas City Kansas Community College Conduct Review Hearings are to be conducted so as to ensure all possible fairness to the student(s) charged with violations of the Code of Student Conduct. Formal rules of evidence are not to be applied. The Dean of Student Services or his/her designee serves as the Campus Judicial Officer in Conduct Review Hearings. The Campus Judicial Officer may issue sanctions other than suspension from the College or expulsion from the College from informal meetings or procedures. The following guidelines apply where the sanction is likely to include suspension or expulsion from college.

#### A. STUDENT'S RIGHTS:

- Notice: A student has the right to written notification of the hearing. This notice will include date, time, and place of hearing, a summary of evidence, and the charges being brought against the student.
- 2. **Preparation:** A student is given time to prepare for a hearing. The hearing shall occur no sooner than seven (7) working days and no later than twenty (20) working days from the time of official notification. This time period may be waived by the Campus Judicial Officer if there are extenuating circumstances.
- 3. Hearing Testimony: Except as outlined below, a student has a right to review all testimony presented against that student. The student then has the right to examine the witnesses, present evidence, and present witnesses in his/her behalf. The student(s) charged may be present throughout the hearing except during deliberations.

SPECIAL CIRCUMSTANCES FOR THREATS, INTIMIDATIONS, OR SEXUAL ASSAULTS, BATTERIES, OR OTHER MISCONDUCT: The Dean of Student Services may, at his/ her option, suspend the privilege of the accused to directly confront witnesses where the Campus Judicial Officer has reason to believe that a victim or witness may be threatened by such interaction.

Students charged with violations of the Code of Student Conduct must provide the Campus Judicial Officer at least 48 hours in advance of the hearing, the names, addresses, and telephone numbers of all potential witnesses. The Campus Judicial Officer may contact witnesses in advance and may request a summary of the relevance of their testimony.

4. Requesting Postponement: Approval for postponement of a hearing may be granted by the Campus Judicial Officer. Students wishing a postponement must apply for said postponement in writing within three days of the date of notification. In cases where a postponement is

granted, the length of the postponement shall be a reasonable time as determined by the Campus Judicial Officer.

- **5.** Remaining silent during Hearing: The student(s) charged may be questioned only if he/ she testifies in his/her own behalf. Examination of witnesses by the person charged does not constitute testimony on his/her own behalf.
- Presence of an "Advisor" from the College Community: The student may have an advisor from KCKCC present. The role of the advisor is limited to advising students. The advisor may not directly question witnesses or the Campus Judicial Officer. Students who wish to have an advisor present must notify the Campus Judicial officer in writing at least 72 hours in advance. Such notice must include the name and address of the advisor as well as an authorization for the College to release information to the advisor. Should the advisor interfere with the procedure of the Conduct Review Hearing, the College reserves the right to exclude person from the hearing. Neither the student nor the college will be allowed legal counselrepresentation during the hearing.
- 7. Decision Appeals: An appeal of a Conduct Review Hearing decision shall be made to the Vice President Student and Administrative Services in writing within seven (7) working days after the decision. The appeal must be based on one or more of the following:
  - a) the severity of the sanction, i.e., expulsion or suspension;
  - b) procedural irregularities in the original hearing.

### **B.** COLLEGE'S RIGHTS

- Charges: The College reserves the right to charge students with violations of the Code of Student Conduct. Such violation may include behavior which occurs on any KCKCC owned or operated facilities or college sponsored trip.
- 2. Immediate Suspension: The College reserves the right to immediately suspend a student(s) for violations of the Code of Student Conduct for a period of three to five working days pending an investigation of the violation(s) by the Campus Judicial Officer.
- 3. **Record:** The College reserves the right to record, if necessary, the hearing and keep records on file.
- **4. Closed Hearings:** The College reserves the right to conduct Review Hearings closed to anyone other than persons approved by the Campus Judicial Officer.

- 5. Student Absence: The College reserves the right to hold hearings without the charged student(s) present or to issue summary judgments if, after proper notice, the student(s) fails to appear at the time of the hearing or otherwise waived his/her right to a hearing.
- **6. Witnesses:** The College shall have the right to call witnesses and present evidence.
- 7. **Prior Restrictions:** The College reserves the right to implement any student sanction or restriction of records on an interim basis prior to a hearing where such action is deemed necessary by the Campus Judicial Officer.
- **8. Presence of Victims:** The College reserves the right to allow alleged victims to be present throughout the hearing.
- **9. Special Procedures:** The College reserves the right to implement reasonable procedures to protect the rights of alleged victims and to ensure orderly hearings.

#### SANCTIONS:

Various sanctions may be levied for violations of the Code of Student Conduct. These sanctions are outlined below. Certain sanctions may affect the permanent records of the students involved. If so, students will be notified of this at the time of their hearing, or at the time when sanctions are imposed. The following sanctions may be imposed in combination with one another. Sanctions may be in force for various lengths of time as determined by the Campus Judicial Officer.

- 1. **ADMONITION:** An oral statement that a student or group is violating or has violated the Code of Student Conduct, and that further instances of misconduct may result in additional disciplinary action.
- 2. **LETTER OF APOLOGY:** A requirement may be made for a formal letter of apology, either public or private, to an individual, an outside agency, or to the College.
- 3. WRITTEN WARNING: A written warning to the student filed with the Campus Judicial Officer noting that further violations may result in additional disciplinary action.
- **4. RESTRICTIONS AND REQUIREMENTS:** This sanction may involve specified conditions to be performed or completed at the expense of the student including, but not limited to:
  - Removal from and/or restriction of access to specified facilities.
  - b) Loss of privilege, including, but not limited to loss of:

- Participation in and/or attendance at any or all public events sponsored by the College.
- Representation of the College in a specified capacity.
- The right to hold office in any or all approved organizations.
- c) Institutional employment termination.
- d) Required attendance at meetings and/or completion of projects.
- Required participation in certain groups and/or programs.
- A requirement of a counseling assessment or a recommendation for counseling.
- 5. **RESTITUTION:** A full and complete reimbursement for damage, destruction, or misappropriation of the property of Kansas City Kansas Community College. This restitution may take the form of appropriate service, financial payment, or other compensation. Failure to make arrangements for restitution within the specified time may result in further sanctions.
- **6. COMMUNITY SERVICE WORK:** A student may be required to complete work projects to improve the College or the community.
- 7. FREEZE ON STUDENT RECORDS: The College reserves the right to freeze student records based on behavioral misconduct or failure to pay bills due to the College. Under such conditions, students may be prevented from registering for courses, receiving grades, copying or transferring transcripts, or participating in other campus activities.
- 8. CAMPUS-WIDE PROBATION: This is a serious formal final warning that a student's behavior has not conformed to the expectations of the academic community. Placement on a probationary status shall be for a specified period of time. Placement on probation includes the probability of more severe disciplinary sanctions if the student is found to be in violation of any institutional regulations during the designated period of time. Placement on probation may include requirements for other activities or restrictions.
- LOSS OF PRIVILEGES: Specified privileges may be denied or restricted for a designated period of time.
- 10. TEAM, CLUB, OR ACTIVITY SUSPENSION: Students on college sponsored trips are still representing the college and must adhere to the Student Code of Conduct. Coaches, club sponsors, and activity directors may establish and publish rules specific to their team, club, or activity. These specific rules are in addition to the Student Code of Conduct.

The Athletic Director may invoke temporary suspension from any athletic team. In such cases, written reports must be filed with the Dean of Students Services within three (3) working days. Club sponsors or activity directors may invoke temporary suspension from clubs or activities in accordance with established guidelines. In such cases, written reports must be filed with the Dean of Student Services within three (3) working days. Team, club, or activity suspensions, which exceed two weeks, may lead to cancellation of scholarships as outlined below. Any suspension from a team, club, or activity, which exceeds two weeks, must be approved by the Dean of Student Services. In cases where the suspension may affect a student's class grade, the student may appeal the grading decision to the Academic Dean of a Division under established procedures for grade appeals.

- 11. CANCELLATION OF SCHOLARSHIPS: The awarding of institutional scholarships and other types of institutional aid is predicated on the assumption that students are in good standing. In addition, some scholarships carry with them certain behavioral activity expectations. Kansas City Kansas Community College reserves the right to cancel any and all institutional aid as part of any sanction for violation of the Code of Student Conduct or for lack of fulfillment of activity expectations. Such cancellations must be approved by the Dean of Student Services, Provost, or the President.
- 12. SUSPENSION FROM THE COLLEGE: This is a termination of a student's enrollment in and association with Kansas City Kansas Community College for a specified period of time. A permanent notation is placed on the student's record as recorded in the Office of Student Services and in the Registrar's Office. In cases of serious misconduct leading to suspension, a student's records are frozen and may not be copied, transcribed, or transferred for external parties or institutions during the suspension period.
- 13. EXPULSION FROM THE COLLEGE: This is a permanent severance of a student's enrollment in and association with Kansas City Kansas Community College. A permanent notation is on the student's record. The records of expelled students are frozen and may not be copied, transcribed, or transferred for external parties or institutions for a period of three (3) years.

### III. STUDENT APPEAL OF DISCIPLINARY ACTION:

The main objective of any student disciplinary action is to protect members of the campus community from harm due to the indiscretion of those on campus who are unable or unwilling to respect the rights and properties of others.

If the Dean of Student Services elects to impose disciplinary measures, the student will be informed in writing of the nature and terms of such disciplinary action and will be further advised of the right to appeal the decision. A copy of the written notice will be sent by certified mail to the student.

If the Dean of Student Services decides to impose any disciplinary action on a student, the student may appeal that decision using the following procedure.

- The student may appeal the decision of the Dean of the Student Services to the Campus Appeals Board through the Vice President Student and Administrative Services. The Campus Appeals Board is composed of five (5) voting members (one of which will be appointed as chair) as follows:
  - Two(2) students selected by the Student Senate;
  - Two(2) faculty selected by the Faculty Senate; and
  - One(1) staff selected by the Staff Senate.

None of the members of the Campus Appeals Board shall have been involved in the matter that forms the basis for the disciplinary action.

The Vice President Student and Administrative Services shall provide such assistance as needed to facilitate the Board process.

2. The student must deliver a written appeal to the office of the Vice President Student and Administrative Services within seven (7) working days of the date that the Dean of Student Services sent the notice of the disciplinary action, or the student will be deemed to have waived the right to appeal the disciplinary decision and the Dean's decision will be deemed final. The written appeal shall state the reasons that the student believes the decision of the Dean of Student Services should be modified or reversed.

For the purpose of this procedure, a "working day" shall be a weekday during which regular classes are being held at the college.

- 3. Within seven (7) working days of the date that the notice of appeal is received, the chair of the Campus Appeals Board shall notify the student in writing of the time, date, and place of the appeal hearing.
- 4. The appeal hearing shall be held not less than seven (7) working days, nor more than (20) working days, after the date that the chair sends notice of the hearing.
- 5. The student and the administration shall have the following rights during the hearing:
  - To hear or read a full report of the testimony of the other party's witnesses;
  - To present witnesses in person or to present their testimony by sworn affidavit;
  - To testify and give reasons supporting their respective positions;
  - To have the hearing conducted in an orderly manner:
  - To have the Campus Appeals Board render a fair and impartial decision based upon substantial evidence presented at the hearing.

The chair of the Campus Appeals Board shall adopt such procedures as he or she may deem appropriate to provide a fair and orderly hearing. The hearing shall not be open to the public.

- 6. After the hearing, the Campus Appeals Board shall prepare a written decision affirming, modifying, or reversing the Dean of Student Services' decision and summarizing the evidence supporting its decision. The Campus Appeals Board's decision shall be forwarded to the Vice President Student and Administrative Services to be mailed to the student and the Dean of Student Services no later than ten (10) working days after the close of the hearing.
- 7. If either party is dissatisfied with the decision of the Campus Appeals Board, that decision may be appealed to the Vice President Student and Administrative Services by delivering a written notice of appeal to the Vice President Student and Administrative Services office within seven (7) working days of the date of the Campus Appeals Board's decision was mailed to the student and the Dean of Student Services. The written notice of appeal to the Vice President Student and Administrative Services shall state the reasons that the student or Dean of Student Services believes that the Board's decision should be modified or reversed. If the student or Dean of Student Services does not deliver a written notice of appeal to the Vice President Student and Administrative Services office within the time limit, the party(s) will be deemed to have waived the right to appeal and the decision of the Campus Appeals Board will be deemed final.
- If either party files the notice of appeal with the Vice President Student and Administrative Services, within the time limit, the Vice President Student and Administrative Services shall review the matter by reviewing the record of the Campus Appeals Board's hearing and all written materials submitted as part of the Campus Appeals Board's hearing. In his/her sole discretion, the Vice President Student and Administrative Services may request that the parties submit additional evidence, and if additional evidence is requested, it shall be presented in a manner granting substantially the same procedural rights to both parties as were afforded during the appeal to the Campus Appeals Board. Neither party shall have the right to request that the Vice President Student and Administrative Services hear additional evidence. The Vice President Student and Administrative Services shall issue a written decision affirming, modifying, or reversing the decision of the Campus Appeals Board within fourteen (14) working davs.

9. If either party is dissatisfied with the decision of the Vice President Student and Administrative Services, that decision may be appealed to the College President. Such appeal must be made in writing within seven (7) working days of the day the Vice President Student and Administrative Services decision was mailed to the student and the Dean of Student Services.

The President will follow the same procedure utilized by the Vice President Student and Administrative Services. The President's decision shall be rendered within fourteen (14) working days. The President's decision shall be final.

10. Unless appealed, any disciplinary action imposed by the Dean of Student Services shall become effective as of the date that the time to file an appeal with the Campus Appeals Board has run out; however, the college reserves the right to exclude from campus any person whom it has reasons to believe poses a threat to the safety of any other person on campus or whom has disrupted college activities or operations. If the student appeals to the Campus Appeals Board, the effective date of any disciplinary action will be the date after the Campus Appeals Board issues its decision or such other date as may be designated by the Campus Appeals Board. An appeal to the Vice President Student and Administrative Services or the President shall not alter the effective date of any disciplinary action imposed by the Campus Appeals Board.

#### IV. ACADEMIC APPEALS:

(See Grade Appeal Policy)

#### V. NON-ACADEMIC APPEALS:

(See Student Grievance Procedures Policy)

All of the above proceedings will occur in a professional manner and all efforts will be made to protect the rights of all parties involved.

Adapted by the Board of Trustees on October 11, 1994

Dev: 8/94 Revised: 01/2004 Revised: 03/2013

#### STUDENTS' RIGHTS AND PROCEDURES

#### **Student Rights to Academic Records**

The General Education Provision Act of 1974, originally titled Privacy Rights of Parents and Students, was re-titled Family Education Rights and Privacy in 1988. These rights are spelled out in Public Law 98-380 as amended by Public Law 93-568, and in regulations published by the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare in the June 17, 1976, Federal Register. In compliance with this act, the following policy statement of students' rights regarding academic records has been developed at KCKCC.

For the purposes of this policy, KCKCC has used the following definitions of terms:

Student - any person who attends or has attended KCKCC.

**Education Records -** any record (in handwriting, print, tapes, film, other medium) maintained by KCKCC or an agent of the College which is directly related to a student, except:

- A personal record kept by a staff member if it is kept in the sole possession of the maker of the record and is not accessible or revealed to any other person except a temporary substitute for the maker of the record.
- An employment record of an individual whose employment is not contingent on the fact that he or she is a student, provided the record is used only in relation to the individual's employment.
- Records maintained by the KCKCC Campus Police unit if the record is maintained solely for law enforcement purposes, is revealed only to law enforcement agencies of the same jurisdiction, and the unit does not have access to education records maintained by the College.
- Records maintained by the Health Clinic if the records are used only for treatment of a student and made available only to those persons providing the treatment.
- Alumni records which contain information about a student after he/she is no longer in attendance at the College and which do not relate to the person as a student.

#### **Annual Notification**

Students will be notified of these rights by publication in the College Catalog.

#### **Procedure to Inspect Education Records**

Students may inspect and review their education records upon request to the Registrar. Students should submit to the Registrar a written request which identifies as precisely as possible the record or records he/she wishes to inspect. The Registrar will make the needed arrangements for access as promptly as possible and notify the student of the time and place where the records may be inspected. Access must be given in 45 days or less from the receipt of the request. When a record contains information about more than one student, the student may inspect and review only the records which relate to him/her.

#### Right of the College to Refuse Access

KCKCC reserves the right to refuse to permit a student to inspect the following records:

- The financial statement of the student's parents.
- Letters and statements of recommendation for which the student has waived his or her right of access, or which were placed in the file before January 1, 1975.
- Records connected with an application to attend KCKCC if that application was denied.

#### **Refusal to Provide Copies**

KCKCC reserves the right to deny transcripts or copies of records not required to be made available by FERPA in any of the following situations:

- The student lives within commuting distance of KCKCC.
- The student has an unpaid financial obligation to KCKCC.
- There is an unresolved disciplinary action against the student.

#### **Fees for Copies of Records**

The fee for copies complying with legal requests will be a flat fee of \$25.00.

### Types, Location, and Custodians of Education Records

The following is a list of the types of records, their locations, and their custodians.

Admission Records Registrar's Office
--------------------------------------

Jewell Student Center

Registrar

Cumulative Academic Records Registrar's Office -

Jewell Student Center

Registrar

Financial Aid Records Financial Aid Office -

Jewell Student Center

Director of Financial Aid

Health Records Health Clinic -

Jewell Student Center

College Nurse

Disability Records Academic Resource Center -

Jewell Student Center Director of the ARC

Financial Records Business Office -

Administration Bldg. Comptroller

Counseling Records Counseling Office -

Jewell Student Center Director of Counseling

Progress Records Appropriate Academic Dean

Division Office

Disciplinary Records Student Services -

Jewell Student Center Dean of Student

Services

Occasional Records The appropriate

College Staff
Veterans' Certifying

Veterans' Education Records Ve

Officials' Office, Leavenworth Center

#### **Disclosure of Education Records**

KCKCC will disclose information from a student's education records only with the written consent of the student, except:

- To school officials who have a legitimate educational interest in the records, defining these terms as follows: A school official is:
  - A person employed by the College in an administrative, supervisory, academic/research or support staff position.
  - A person elected to the Board of Trustees.
  - A person employed by or under contract to the College to perform a special task, such as the attorney or auditor.

A school official has a legitimate educational interest if the official is:

- Performing a task that is specified in his or her position description or by a contract agreement.
- Performing a task related to a student's education.
- Performing a task related to the discipline of a student.
- Providing a service or benefit relating to the student or student's family, such as health care, counseling, job placement, or financial aid.

**Please note:** An instructor is considered to be a "school official" and is perceived as having a "legitimate educational interest" relative to current students in his/her classes.

- To officials of another school, upon request, in which a student seeks or intends to enroll.
- To certain officials of the U.S. Department of Education, the Comptroller General, and state and local educational authorities, in connection with certain state or federally supported education programs.
- In connection with a student's request for or receipt of financial aid, as necessary to determine the eligibility, amount or conditions of the financial aid, or to enforce the terms and conditions of the aid.
- 5. If required by a state law requiring disclosure that was adopted before 11/19/94.
- To organizations conducting certain studies for or on behalf of the university.
- 7. To accrediting organizations to carry out their functions.
- To comply with a judicial order or a lawfully issued subpoena.
- 9. To appropriate parties in a health or safety emergency.

#### **Record of Request for Disclosure**

KCKCC will maintain a record of all requests for and/or disclosure of information from a student's education records. The record will indicate the name of the party making the request, any additional party to whom it may be sent, and the legitimate interest the party had in requesting or obtaining the information. The record may be reviewed by the eligible student.

#### **Directory Information**

Certain information, called Directory Information, is considered to be open to the public upon inquiry. KCKCC has designated the following items as Directory Information:

- Name, address, telephone number, e-mail address
- Date and place of birth
- College, major field of study, year in KCKCC
- Dates of attendance at KCKCC
- Awards and academic honors
- Degrees and dates awarded
- Most recent educational institution attended
- Participation in officially recognized activities and sports.
- Height and weight of members on athletic teams

KCKCC may disclose any of these items without prior written consent, unless notified in writing by the student to the contrary by the end of the second week of each semester or by the end of the second day of a shorter session.

#### **Correction of Education Records**

Students have the right to ask to have records corrected that they believe are incorrect, misleading, or in violation of their privacy rights. Following are the procedures for the correction of records:

- A student must ask the Registrar of KCKCC to amend a record. In so doing, the student should identify the part of the record he/she wants changed and specify why he/she believes it is inaccurate, misleading, or in violation of his or her privacy or other rights.
- 2. KCKCC may comply with the request or it may decide not to comply. If it decides not to comply, KCKCC will notify the student of the decision and advise him/her of the right to a hearing to challenge the information believed to be inaccurate, misleading, or in violation of the student's rights.
- 3. Upon request, KCKCC will arrange for a hearing and notify the student, reasonably in advance, of the date, place, and time of the hearing.
- 4. The hearing will be conducted by a hearing officer who is a disinterested party; however, the hearing officer may be an official of the institution. The student shall be afforded a full and fair opportunity to present evidence relevant to the issues raised in the original request to amend the student's education records. The student may be assisted by one or more individuals, including an attorney. KCKCC will prepare a written decision based solely on the evidence presented at the hearing. The decision will include a summary of the evidence presented and the reasons for the decision.
- 5. If KCKCC decides that the challenged information is not inaccurate, misleading, or in violation of the student's right of privacy, it will notify the student that he/she has a right to place in the record a statement commenting on the challenged information and/or a statement setting forth reasons for disagreeing with the decision.

#### **Available Services**

- The statement will be maintained as part of the student's education records as long as the contested portion is maintained. If KCKCC discloses the contested portion of the record, it must also disclose the statement.
- If KCKCC decides the information is inaccurate, misleading, or in violation of the student's right of privacy, it will amend the record and notify the student, in writing, that the record has been amended.

### **Student Grievance Policy**

If a student feels a staff member has taken unfair disciplinary action, or treated him/her unfairly in academic-related, work-related, or any other matters, the student has the right to express his/her perceived unfair treatment and seek resolution using the Student Grievance procedure.

The intent of the Student Grievance Policy is to accommodate a fair and mutually satisfactory resolution of any grievance at the lowest possible level. In fairness to the staff members against whom a grievance is brought, the student must attempt to resolve the grievance directly with the staff member.

If a grievance cannot be resolved to the student's satisfaction through the informal discussion process with the staff member involved, the student should seek additional information on the policies and procedures for filing a student grievance through the Dean of Student Services.

### **Personnel Directory**

#### Administration

Dr. Doris Givens President

VACANT Vice President for Academic Affairs Brian Bode Vice President for Student and

Administrative Services

Dr. Baz Abouelenein Dean of Information Services Dr. Marvin Hunt Dean of Business & Continuing

Education

Dr. Edward Kremer Dean of Mathematics, Science, and

Computer Technology

Dean of Student Services VACANT Dean of Human Resources/ Leota Marks

Affirmative Action

Dr. Denise McDowell Dean of Enrollment Management &

Registrar

Dr. Sangki Min Dean of Institutional Services Clifford Smith Dean of Technical Education Center Dr. Cherilee Walker Dean of Humanities & Fine Arts Dr. Shirley Wendel Dean of Allied Health/Nursing Dr. Charles Wilson Dean of Social and Behavioral

Sciences

#### **Administration and Directors**

#### Baz Abouelenein, Dean of Information Services

E-mail Address: baz@kckcc.edu Ph.D University of Phoenix University of Phoenix M.S. B.S. City University

### Karalin Alsdurf, Executive Director/Leavenworth Center

E-mail Address: kalsdurf@kckcc.edu M.S. Kansas State University B.S. Emporia State University

#### Jaclyn Anderson, Director/Academic Resource Center

E-mail Address: jaanderson@kckcc.edu Drake University MS

B.G.S. University of Kansas

### Jim Beechwood, Director of College Relations

E-mail Address: jbeechwood@kckcc.edu M.B.A. Rockhurst University B.A. Kansas State University

### Jim Bennett, Director of Computing

E-mail Address: jbennett@kckcc.edu M.I.S. University of Phoenix B.S. Park University

Kansas City Kansas Community College A.A.

### Brian Bode, Vice President of Financial & **Administrative Services**

E-mail Address: bbode@kckcc.edu M.S. Troy University B.S. Keaney State

#### Marie Branstetter, Director of Financial Records

E-mail Address: marie@kckcc.edu M.S. Baker University B.S. Friends University

### Deborah Broil, Director of Forensics Lab

E-mail Address: dbroil@kckcc.edu M.A. University of Missouri

### John Burright, Director of Bookstore Operations

E-mail Address: jburright@kckcc.edu Iowa State University B.A.

### Andrea Chastain, Director of the Community Outreach **Counseling Program**

E-mail Address: chastain@kckcc.edu University of Missouri - K.C. M.A. B.S. Emporia State University

#### Barbara Clark-Evans, Director of the Intercultural Center

E-mail Address: bclark@kckcc.edu M.Ed. University of Missouri-KC

M.B.A. Baker University B.A. University of Kansas

#### Lisa Cline, Director of Web Services

E-mail Address: lcline@kckcc.edu B.A. University of Missouri

### Cheryl Coleman, Director of Human Resources

E-mail Address: ccoleman@kckcc.edu M.A. Webster University B.S. Park College

#### Rob Crane, Director of Wellness Center

E-mail Address: rcrane@kckcc.edu M.A. University of Kansas

#### Shawn Derritt, Director of Student Advising Center

E-mail Address: sderritt@kckcc.edu M.S. University of Kansas B.A. University of Kansas

A.A. Kansas City Kansas Community College

### Mary Dorr, Director of Financial Aid

E-mail Address: mdorr@kckcc.edu M.S. Kansas State University B.S. Saint Mary College

### Natasha El-Scari, Project Manager for T4E Grant

E-Mail Address: nelscari@kckcc.edu M.S Jackson State University

B.S. University of Missouri Kansas City

#### Kaaren Fife, Director of Institutional Research

E-mail Address: kfife@kckcc.edu M.A. University of Missouri B.A. Park University

#### **Personnel Directory**

Doris Givens, President

E-mail Address: dgivens@kckcc.edu

Ph.D. University of Texas at Austin

M.S. San Diego State University

B.A. San Diego State University

Doris Holleman, Director of the Campus Child Care Center

E-mail Address: kckccccc@kckcc.edu M.S. Iowa State University

B.A. University of Arkansas - Pine Bluff

Theresa Holliday, Assistant Director/Admissions

E-mail Address: tholliday@kckcc.edu M.A. University of Saint Mary B.S. Washburn University

Marvin Hunt, Dean of Business & Continuing Education

E-mail Address: mhunt@kckcc.edu

Ph.D. University of Nebraska-Lincoln

M.A. University of KansasB.A. University of Kansas

Marcia Irvine, Assistant Director/Leavenworth Center

E-mail Address: mirvine@kckcc.edu
M.S. Kansas State University
B.S. Upper Iowa University

Brenda Kelly, Director of Developmental Education

E-mail Address: bkelly@kckcc.edu

Ph.D. University of Missouri Kansas City

M.S. Kansas State UniversityB.S. Kansas State University

Michael Kimbrough, Director of Media Services

E-mail Address: kimbr@kckcc.edu M.B.A. Baker University

B.A. University of Missouri - K.C.

Edward Kremer, Dean of Mathematics, Science & Computer Technology

E-mail Address: ekremer@kckcc.edu

Ph.D. University of Missouri - K.C. B.S. Central Missouri State University

Anita Krondak, Director of Nursing

E-mail Address: akrondak@kckcc.edu
M.S.N. University of Missouri – K.C.
B.S.N. University of Nebraska

Sandra Lane, Academic Nursing/Allied Health Advisor & Interim Director, Medical Assistant Program

E-mail Address: slane@kckcc.edu
M.S.N. University of Kansas
B.S. William Jewell College

Rosemary Lischka, Director of Continuing Education and Community Services

E-mail Address: rlischka@kckcc.edu M.A. Kansas State University B.S. University of Kansas Leota M. Marks, Dean of Human Resources/ Affirmative Action

E-mail Address: lmarks@kckcc.edu
M.S. Baker University
B.A. University of Kansas

Patrick McCartney, Executive Director/Endowment

E-mail Address: pmccartney@kckcc.edu

B.A. University of Missouri at Columbia

M.S. Saint Thomas University

Margaret McCoy, Transition Specialist

E-mail Address: mamccoy@kckcc.edu
M.S. University of Kansas
M.S. University of Kansas
B.S. University of Kansas

Denise McDowell, Dean of Enrollment Management & Registrar

E-mail Address: dmcdowell@kckcc.edu

Ed.D. Nova Southeastern University

M.S. Central Missouri State University

B.A. Lincoln University

Tamara Miller, Assistant Director of Student Development Specialist

E-mail Address: tmiller@kckcc.edu

M.S. Central Missouri State University B.A. University of Missouri-KC A.A. Longview Community College

Sangki Min, Dean of Institutional Services

E-mail Address: sangki@kckcc.edu Ph. D. Iowa State University

M.A. University of Missouri – Kansas City

B.A. Keimyung University

Sherri Neff, Assistant Director of Admissions

E-mail Address: sneff@kckcc.edu M.B.A. Baker University

M.S. Fort Hays State University B.A. Fort Hays State University

Brian Patrick, Director of Cultural Outreach

E-mail Address: bpatrick@kckc.edu M.S. University of Kansas B.A. University of Kansas

Rich Piper, Director of Technical Programs/ Technical Education Center

E-mail Address: rpiper@kckcc.edu M.A. University of Missouri B.A. Kearney State College

Cheryl Postlewait, Director of Library

 $\hbox{$E$-mail Address: cheryl@kckcc.edu}$ 

M.A.L.S. University of Missouri - Columbia B.A. Bethany Nazarene College

David Root, Director of Purchasing & Risk Management

E-mail Address: droot@kckcc.edu

B.S. Emporia State University

**Greg Schneider, Director of Campus Police** 

E-mail Address: gschneid@kckcc.edu B.S. Friends University

Donna Shawn, Director of Technical Programs,

**Technical Education Center** 

E-mail Address: dshawn@kckcc.edu
E.D.S. Wichita State University
M.S.E. Kansas State University

B.S. E. Emporia Kansas State College

Jeff Sixta, Director of Building and Grounds

E-mail Address: jsixta@kckcc.edu

B.S. Kansas State University

Clifford Smith, Dean of TEC/

**Director of Technical Programs** 

E-mail Address: clsmith@kckcc.edu
M.S. Pittsburg State University
B.A. Kearny State College

Susan Stuart, Director of Online Education

E-mail Address: sstuart@kckcc.eduM.S. Pittsburg State UniversityB.A. Pittsburg State University

**Linda Sutton, Director of Student Activities** 

E-mail Address: lsutton@kckcc.edu
M.B.A. Baker University
B.S. Friends University

A.B. Northwest Mississippi Community College

Stacy Tucker, Director of Honors Education/ Phi Theta Kappa/Service Learning

E-mail Address: stucker@kckcc.edu
M.S. Kansas State University
B.S. Washburn University

Anthony (Tony) Tompkins, Director of Athletics

E-mail Address: ttompkins@kckcc.edu
M.A. University of Phoenix
B.A. Missouri Baptist University

Cherilee Walker, Dean of Humanities & Fine Arts

E-mail Address: cwalker@kckcc.edu
Ph.D. The University of Oklahoma

M. M. Indiana UniversityB. M. Baldwin-Wallace CollegeB.A. University of Toledo

Daniel Ward, Assistant Director of Buildings & Grounds

E-mail Address: dward@kckcc.edu

A.S. Metropolitan Community Colleges

Shirley Wendel, Dean of Allied Health & Nursing

E-mail Address: swendel@kckcc.edu
Ph. D. Kansas State University
Ph. D. University of Kansas
M.N. University of Kansas
B.S.N. Avila College

Susan White, Director of Practical Nursing Program

E-mail Address: swhite@kckcc.edu
M.S. Pittsburg State University
B.S. William Jewell College

Amanda Williams, Assistant Director/

**Academic Resource Center** 

E-mail Address: awilliams@kckcc.edu M.A. University of Missouri-KC

Charles Wilson, Dean of Social and Behavioral Sciences

E-mail Address: drchuck@kckcc.edu

Ed. D. Nova Southeastern University

M. A. University of Missouri-K.C.

M.Div. Central Baptist Theological Seminary

B.A. Ottawa University A.A. Bacone College

Linda Wyatt, Director of Career Placement and Planning

E-mail Address: lwyatt@kckcc.edu
M.A. Liberty University
B.A. Ottawa University

Bill Yeazel, Director of Performing Arts Center

E-mail Address: yeazel@kckcc.edu

M.S. Kansas State University

**Administrative Assistants** 

Nancy Hilliard Dean/Allied Health &

Nursing Education
Susan Klamm Dean/Allied Health & Nursing Education

Mindy Nyp

Dean/Allied Health & Nursing Education

Toni Saunders

Dean/Business & Continuing Education

Rosalee Robinson Dean/Continuing Education &

Community Services

Lisa Gammon Dean/Mathematics, Science, & Computer Technology

Sonia Howard Dean/Mathematics, Science, &

Computer Technology

Sheridan Smith Dean/Enrollment Management/Registrar

Robin Torez Dean/Human Resources/

Affirmative Action

Stacie Beebe Dean/Humanities & Fine Arts
Risala Allen Dean/Information Services
Veronica Shipley Dean/Institutional Services

Everett Fletcher Dean/Social & Behavioral Sciences

Kay Crossley Dean/Student Services

Delores A. Chaffin Dean/TEC

Dawanna Fangohr Executive Director/Endowment Vacant Office of the Vice President for

Academic Affairs

Coordinators		Brenda Kelly	Director/Developmental Education
Deborah Alexander	Financial Aid	Michael Kimbrough	Director/Media Services Technology
Michelle Avery	Physical Therapy Assistant Program	Anita Krondak	Director/Nursing
Ž	(Clinical Coordinator)	Sandra Lane	Academic Nursing/Allied Health
Johnny Chambers	Resource Center Development Math		Advisor & Interim Director,
•	Facilitator		Medical Assistant Program
Julie Denk	Advisor/Retention Specialist	Rosemary Lischka	Director/Continuing Education &
Kim Fulton	Comprehensive Health Resource		Community Services
	Center/College Nurse	Patrick McCartney	Executive Director/Endowment
Jennifer Gieschen	Women's Resource Center	Margaret McCoy	Assistant Director/Transition
Marissa Gray	Business Development Liaison		Specialist
Rachel Haynes	Academic Support	Tamara Miller	Assistant Director/Student
Jared Hill	Intercultural Center		Development Specialist
Larry Hill	Community Education	Sherri Neff	Director/Admissions
Eric Kirkwood	Job Developer/Student Support	Rich Piper	Director of Technical Programs/
Charles Knapp	Business & Industry Coordinator/		Technical Education Center
	TEC	Cheryl Postlewait	Director/Library
Mary Kobe-Peterson	K-12 Initiatives	David Root	Director/Purchasing &
Jay Matlack	Workforce Development Center		Risk Management
Elyse Max	Adult Education Program	Greg Schneider	Director/Campus Police
Sandra McGill	Financial Aid/TEC	Terri Schwager	PT Assistant Director/
Rebecca McGuirt	Biology Lab		Nursing Retention
Faith Moody	Placement	Donna Shawn	Director of Technical Programs
Beth Muir	Financial Aid Verification	Jeffrey Sixta	Director/Buildings & Grounds
John Olson	Transcript Services	Susan Stuart	Director/Online Education
Carla Pestock	Academic Advisor	Linda Sutton	Director/Student Activities
Robert Roberson	Academic Advisor	Tony Tompkins	Director of Athletics
Scott Smith	Counselor/TEC	Stacy Tucker	Director/Honors Education/
Lesley Strohschein	Financial Aid		Phi Theta Kappa/Service Learning
Nancy Thomas	Fire Science	Daniel Ward	Assistant Director/Buildings &
Harriett Taylor	Academic Advisor		Grounds
Alberta Twitty	Learning Specialist/Academic	Susan White	Director of Practical Nursing
	Resource Center		Program
Andrica Wilcoxen	Outreach & Prevention Coordinator/	Amanda Williams	Assistant Director/
	Community Outreach		Academic Resource Center
VACANT	Grant Writer	Linda Wyatt	Director/Career Planning and
			Placement
Directors		Bill Yeazel	Director/Performing Arts Center
Karalin Alsdurf	Executive Director/Leavenworth	Wayne Hollis	Director/EMT/MICT
Center			
Jaclyn Anderson	Director/Academic Resource Center		
Jim Beechwood	Director/College Relations	Executive Assista	
James Bennett	Director/ Computing	Janice Spillman	Office of the Vice President for
Marie Branstetter	Director/Financial Records		Academic Affairs
Deborah Broil	Director/Forensics Lab	Peggy Friedmann	Office of the President
John Burright	Director/Bookstore Operations	Pam Tatum	Office of the Vice President of
Andrea Chastain	Director/Community Outreach		Student and Administrative Services
Barbara Clark-Evans	Director/Intercultural Center		
Cheryl Coleman	Director/Human Resources		
Lisa Cline	Director/Web Services		
Rob Crane	Director/Wellness & Fitness Center		
Shawn Derritt	Director/Student Advising Center		
Mary Dorr	Director/Financial Aid		
Natasha El-Scari	Director/T4E Grant		
Kaaren Fife	Director/Center for Research &		
	Community Development		
Doris Holleman	Director/Child Care Center		
Theresa Holliday	Assistant Director/Admissions		
Marcia Irvine	Assistant Director/		
	Leavenworth Center		

## **Full-Time Faculty**

**Enis Alpakin, Professor of Mathematics** 

E-mail Address: alpakin@kckcc.edu

M.S. Central Missouri State UniversityB.S. Bogazici University - Istanbul

Donald Alsdurf, Associate Professor of Social Sciences/ Coordinator, Criminal Justice Program

E-mail Address: dalsdurf@kckcc.edu
M.A. Pepperdine University-CA
B.A. University of Minnesota-MN

Melanie Anderson, Instructor of Certified Nursing Assistant

E-mail Address: manderson@kckcc.edu

B.S. Mid American Nazarene University

Mansoor Ansari, Assistant Professor of Chemistry

E-mail Address: mansari@kckcc.edu
Ph.D. Jawaharlal Nehru University

Michele Bach, Professor of Mathematics

E-mail Address: mbach@kckcc.edu
M.S. University of Utah
M.S. Kansas State University
B.A. University of Maryland

Kristen Ball, Instructor of Accounting

E-mail Address: kball@kckcc.edu

B.S. St. Mary of the Plains College

M.S. Friends University

Michael Ballentine, Associate Professor of Biology

E-mail Address: mballentine@kckcc.edu

D.O. Kansas City College of Osteopathic Medicine

M.S. University of Missouri – K.C. B.S. University of Missouri – K.C.

Donald Balluch, Assistant Professor of Construction Technology

E-mail Address: dballuch@kckcc.edu

M.S. Fort Hays State University B.S. Fort Hays State University

Mary Bautista, Assistant Professor of Practical Nursing

E-mail Address: mbautista@kckcc.edu

A.S. KCKCC Registered Nursing License

Vineta Belden, Instructor of Certified Nursing Assistant

E-mail Address: vbelden@kckcc.edu
M.E. Wichita State University
B.S. Marymount College

Thomas Besgrove, Assistant Professor/Coordinator of Digital Imaging

E-mail Address: tbesgrove@kckcc.edu M.F.A. University of Missouri B.F.A. University of Iowa Julie Bichelmeyer, Associate Professor of Exercise Science

E-mail Address: julie@kckcc.edu

M.A. Kansas State University

B.S. Kansas State University

Donald Black, Professor of Speech and Debate

E-mail Address: donblack@kckcc.eduPh.D. University of TexasM.A. Brigham Young UniversityB.S. Brigham Young University

Tiffany Bohm, Associate Professor of Physical Therapist Assistant/Temporary Interim Coordinator of PTA

E-mail Address: tbohm@kckcc.edu M.P.T. Rockhurst University

John Brandt, Instructor of Multimedia/Video

E-mail Address: jbrandt@kckcc.edu

B.S. Pittsburg State University Technical Ed Certificate for Communication Technology

Kathryn Brussel, Professor/Coordinator, Paralegal Program

E-mail Address: kbrussel@kckcc.edu
J.D. University of Kansas
B.A. University of Kansas

Ronald Budhram, Professor of Chemistry

E-mail Address: rbudhram@kckcc.edu

Ph.D. Loughborough University, England M.S. Loughborough University, England

B.S. University of Guyana

Deborah Calvin, Instructor of Health Careers

E-mail Address: dmoehlman@kckcc.edu

Registered Nursing License

B.S.N. Chamberlain College of Nursing A.D.N. Dodge City Community College and

Area Technical Center

Theresa Campbell, Professor of Nursing

E-mail Address: campsoup@kckcc.edu
M.S.N. University of Missouri - K.C.
B.S.N. Northwest Missouri State University

James Carmack, Assistant Professor of Major Appliance Technology

E-mail Address: jcarmack@kckcc.edu

Restricted Technical Education Certificate for T & I
Electrical/Electronics Technology

Annette Choate, Assistant Professor of Reading

E-mail Address: achoate@kckcc.edu
M.S. East Texas State University

B.A. Southeastern Oklahoma State University

## Ian Corbett, Professor of Music/Coordinator, Audio Engineering Technology

E-mail Address: corbetti@kckcc.edu

D.M.A. University of Missouri-Kansas City

M.M. Emporia State University
F.L.C.M. London College of Music
L.L.C.M.(T.D.) London College of Music
B.A.(Hons) Anglia Polytechnic University
A.L.C.M. London College of Music

## George Crump, Instructor of Electrical

E-mail Address: jcrump@kckcc.edu
B.S.B.A. Rockhurst College

RSES National Technician Certification

Universal Technician Certificate

## Philip Cuppy, Professor of Computer Information Systems Technology

E-mail Address: cuppy@kckcc.edu

M.S. Pittsburg State University

B.S. Western Kentucky University

## **Deborah Curtis, Instructor of Nursing**

E-mail Address: dcurtis@kckcc.edu
B.S. Hampton University
M.S. Fort Hays State University

#### Antonio Cutolo-Ring, Professor/Coordinator, Psychology

E-mail Address: antonio@kckcc.edu

Ph.D. University of Missouri - K.C. M.A. University of Missouri - K.C. B.A. University of Missouri - K.C.

## **Doris Daniels, Professor of Biological Science**

E-mail Address: ddaniels@kckcc.edu

M.D. University of Missouri - Columbia

## Paige Darby, Instructor of Mathematics

E-mail Address: pdarby@kckcc.edu
M.S. University of Missouri
B.A. Park University

A.A. Longview Community College

## Deborah Detrick, Instructor of Developmental Math

E-mail Address: ddetrick@kckcc.edu

M.A. University of Central MissouriB.S.E. University of Central Missouri

## Toni Dickinson, Instructor of Nursing

 $E\text{-}mail\ Address: tdick on son @kckcc.edu$ 

M.A. University of Mary

A.A. Kansas City Kansas Community College

LPN AVTS

#### Traci Dillavou, Instructor of Speech

E-mail Address: tdillavou@kckcc.edu
M.A. University of Northern Iowa
B.A. University of Northern Iowa

#### Carly Eastling, Academic Support Facilitator

E-mail Address: ceastling@kckcc.edu
M.A. University of Kansas
B.A. Park University

# Darren Elliott, Associate Professor of Speech & Debate Coach

E-mail Address: delliott@kckcc.edu
M.A. Wichita State University
B.A. Emporia State University

## Scott Elliott, Assistant Professor of Speech

E-mail Address: selliott@kckcc.edu
Ph.D. Florida State University
J. D. University of Texas
M.A. Florida State University
B.A. University of W. Florida

## Michael Finnegan, Assistant Professor of Computer Repair

*E-mail Address: mfinnegan@kckcc.edu*B.S.E. Pittsburg State University

Kansas State Board of Education Certificate

#### **Christy Fornal, Instructor of Nursing**

E-mail Address: cfornal@kckcc.edu B.S.N. University of Kansas

## Richard Gammon, Professor of Computer Information Systems Technology

E-mail Address: rgammon@kckcc.edu

M.S. Pittsburg State University

B.S. Pittsburg State University

A.A.S. Barton County Community College

## Roy Gault, Professor of CAD/Drafting

E-mail Address: gaultr@kckcc.edu

M.S. Southwest Missouri State University

B.S. College of the Ozarks

## Liz Gillhouse, Assistant Professor of English

E-mail Address: egillhouse@kckcc.edu
Ph.D. Illinois State University
M.S. Illinois State University
B.S. Western Illinois University

## Todd Gordon, Professor of Biological Science

E-mail Address: gordo@kckcc.edu

D.V.M. Kansas State University

B.S. Emporia State University

#### Joseph Grasela, Associate Professor/Reference Librarian

E-mail Address: jgrasela@kckcc.edu
M.L.S. Emporia State University

#### Richard Gravelle, Instructor of Auto Collision Repair

E-mail Address: igravelle@kckcc.edu

Technical Ed Certification

ASE Certified Master Automobile Technician
ASE Certified Medium/Heavy Truck Technician

Lorraine Green, Professor of Biological Science

E-mail Address: lgreen@kckcc.edu

M.A. University of Missouri - K.C. B.S. University of Missouri - K.C.

Mary Grunke, Professor of Psychology/Assistant Director of Center for Research & Community Development

E-mail Address: mgrunke@kckcc.edu
Ph.D. University of Iowa
M.A. University of Iowa
B.A. Wartburg College

Sheldon Guenther, Associate Professor of EMT & MICT Programs

E-mail Address: sguenther@kckcc.edu

D.C. Cleveland Chiropractic College

B.S. University of Wyoming

EMT KCKCC

Tasha Haas, Assistant Professor of English

E-mail Address: thaas@kckcc.edu
M.F.A. Bowling Green University

Adam Hadley, Associate Professor of English

E-mail Address: ahadley@kckcc.edu
M.A. Emporia State University
B.S. Emporia State University

A.A. Kansas City Kansas Community College

Thomas Hall, Professor/Coordinator,
Addiction Counselor Program

E-mail Address: thall@kckcc.edu

Ph.D. University of Missouri-KC M.A. University of Missouri-KC B.A. University of Missouri-KC

Cheryle Hansen, Instructor of Nursing

E-mail Address: chansen@kckcc.edu M.S.N. University of Mary

Jane Harris, Instructor of Nursing

E-mail Address: jharris@kckcc.edu
B.S.N Pittsburg State University

Margret M. Hathaway, Professor of Mathematics

E-mail Address: margret@kckcc.edu
M.A. Emporia State University
B.S.E. Emporia State University

John Hattok, Associate Professor of Auto Technology

E-mail Address: jhattock@kckcc.edu
M.S. Pittsburg State University
B.S. Pittsburg State University

Polly Hawk, Assistant Professor of English

E-mail Address: phawk@kckcc.edu M.A. University of Missouri Kris Hearn, Assistant Professor of Social Science/ Coordinator, Early Childhood Education

E-mail Address: khearn@kckcc.edu
M.S. University of Idaho
B.A. University of Idaho

Paul Hemmerla, Assistant Professor/Art

 $\hbox{\it E-mail Address: phemmerla@kckcc.edu}$ 

Ph.D University of Missouri, Columbia M.F.A. University of Missouri/Columbia B.S. Southeast Missouri State University

Elizabeth Holloway, Instructor of English for Speakers of Other Languages

E-mail Address: eholloway@kckcc.edu

M.A. University of Northern Iowa

B.A. Northeast Missouri State University

Merilynn Hovell, Assistant Professor of Nursing

E-mail Address: mhovell@kckcc.edu

M.S.N. University of Missouri/Kansas City

Tamela Ice, Associate Professor of Philosophy

E-mail Address: tice@kckcc.edu
Ph.D. University of Kansas

Marshall Jackson, Assistant Professor/Counselor

E-mail Address: marshallj@kckcc.edu M.S. University of Kansas

Yvonne Jackson, Instructor of Certified Nursing Assistant

E-mail Address: yjackson@kckcc.edu

A.S. KCKCC

Melanie Jackson-Scott, Professor of Sociology

E-mail Address: mjackson@kckcc.edu

M.S. Central Missouri State UniversityB.S. Howard University - Washington, D.C.

Jessie Johnson, Assistant Professor of Economics

E-mail Address: jjohnson@kckcc.edu M.S. University of Missouri – K.C.

Tammie Jones, Assistant Professor of Respiratory Therapy/ Clinical Coordinator, Respiratory Therapy

E-mail Address: tjones@kckcc.edu B.S. University of Kansas

A.A. Kansas City Kansas Community College

Elisabeth Kasckow, Assistant Professor of Biology

E-mail Address: ekasckow@kckcc.eduM.S. Baylor UniversityB.S. Missouri State University

Charles Knapp, Coordinator/Business & Industry

E-Mail Address: cknapp@kckcc.edu
M.A. Pittsburg State University

B.S. Park University

A.A. Kansas City Kansas Community College

James Krajewski, Associate Professor of English

E-mail Address: krajewski@kckcc.edu

M.A. Minnesota State University-Mankato

B.A. Winnonu State University

Phyllis Lading, Associate Professor of Medical/ Surgical Nursing

E-mail Address: psims@kckcc.edu
Ed.S. Pittsburg State University
M.S.N. University of Kansas

Glenn Charles Leader, Professor/Coordinator, Theatre

E-mail Address: cleader@kckcc.edu
Ph.D. Florida State University

M.A. University of Missouri - Columbia

B.A. Tarkio College

Allen Lenoir, Associate Professor of Business

E-mail Address: alenoir@kckcc.edu
M.B.A. Webster University
B.S./B.A. Rockhurst College

A.A. Penn Valley Community College

Charyl Ann Link, Professor of Mathematics

E-mail Address: clink@kckcc.edu
M.S. Emporia State University
B.A. University of Washington

A.A. Allen County Community Junior College

**Daryl Long, Instructor of Sociology** 

E-mail Address: dlong@kckcc.edu M.A. Lincoln University

James D. Lyle, Professor of Biological Science

E-mail Address: jlyle@kckcc.edu

M.A. University of Missouri - K.C. B.S. University of Missouri - K.C.

Penny Mahon, Professor of Library Science

E-mail Address: pennymah@kckcc.edu M.L.S. Emporia State University B.M.E. University of Kansas

Dianne Mahoney, Assistant Professor of Nursing

E-mail Address: dmahoney@kckcc.edu M.S.N. University of Kansas B.S.N. University of Kansas

James Mair, Associate Professor of Music

E-mail Address: jmair@kckcc.edu M.A. University of Missouri-KC

B.S. University of Mary

Irene Maley, Assistant Professor of Emergency Medical Technician

E-mail Address: imaley@kckcc.edu
M.S. Indiana State University
B.S. Benedictine College

Chad Marmon, Instructor of Accounting

E-mail Address: cmarmon@kckcc.edu
B.S. Kansas State University
M.S. Kansas State University

Wayne K. Martin, Professor of Mathematics

E-mail Address: wmartin@kckcc.edu

M.S. University of Texas - Dallas

B.S. University of Wisconsin

Ernest M. May, Professor of Biological Science

E-mail Address: emay@kckcc.edu
M.A. University of Kansas
B.S. University of Kansas

Bronyal McFadden, Instructor of Nursing

E-mail Address: bmcfadden@kckcc.edu M.B.A. University of Mary M.S.N. University of Mary

Shawn McGivern, Instructor of Building and Property Maintenance

E-mail Address: smcgivern@kckcc.edu

B.A. Mid America Nazarene University

Kathleen McGowan, Associate Professor of Early Childhood Education

E-mail Address: kmcgowan@kckcc.edu
B.A. Ohio Wesleyan University
Technical Education Certificate

Robert McGowan, Associate Professor of Auto Technology

E-mail Address: rmcgowan@kckcc.edu B.S. Friends University

A.S. Johnson County Community College Technical Education Certificate

Joyce McMahon, Professor/Coordinator, First Year Experience

E-mail Address: jmcmahon@kckcc.edu
M.H.S. Governor's State University
B.S. Mount Mary College

Richard McPeake, Instructor of Professional Cooking

E-mail Address: rmcpeake@kckcc.edu
Certificate Culinary Institute of America

Alphonse Mendy, Instructor of Biology

E-mail Address: amendy@kckcc.eduB.S. Dillard UniversityM.S. University of KansasM.S. Pittsburg State University

Sarah Miller, Instructor of Nursing

E-mail Address: samiller@kckcc.edu

B.S.N. MidAmerica Nazarene University

Mark Moehlman, Instructor of Machine Technology

E-mail Address: mmoehlman@kckcc.edu

Vocation Technical Certificate

Cynthia Moore, Instructor of Nursing

E-mail Address: cymoore@kckcc.edu B.S. University of Kansas

M.S. University of Kansas

Judy Morris, Associate Professor of Nursing/ **Nursing Clinical Coordinator** 

E-mail Address: jmorris@kckcc.edu

The College of New Rochelle M.S. B.S. University of the State of New York

Theresa Murray, Instructor of Nursing

E-mail Address: tmurray@kckcc.edu

B.S. Mid America Nazarene University

Susie Myers, Professor/Coordinator, Exercise Science

E-mail Address: smvers@kckcc.edu University of Iowa

B.S. Northeast Missouri State University

Hira Nair, Professor of Psychology/

**Coordinator Education Program** 

E-mail Address: hnair@kckcc.edu Ph.D. Kansas State University M.A. Xavier University of Louisiana B.S. M.S. University of Baroda, India

Shirley Nichols, Associate Professor of Nursing

E-mail Address: sseibolt@kckcc.edu M.S. University of Kansas B.S.N. University of Kansas

Linda Nowak, Professor of Nursing

E-mail Address: lnowak@kckcc.edu M.N. University of Kansas B.S.N. University of Iowa

Awilda Olson, Associate Professor of Spanish

E-mail Address: aolson@kckcc.edu M.A. University of Kansas

B.A. University of Minnesota

Jelena Ozegovic, Assistant Professor of Psychology

E-mail Address: jozegovic@kckcc.edu Ph.D. Loyola University M.S. Kansas State University Kansas State University B.S.

Daniel A. Pacheco, Professor of Business

E-mail Address: dpacheco@kckcc.edu

M.B.A. Washington University in St. Louis

B.A. Drury University Michael Parrett, Professor of Respiratory Care/ Coordinator, Respiratory Therapy Program

E-mail Address: mparrett@kckcc.edu Rockhurst College M.B.A. Creighton University RТ B.A. William Jewell College

Meghna Patel, Instructor of Respiratory Care

E-mail Address: mpatel@kckcc.edu Devry University B.S.

Michael Pettengell, Professor of English

E-mail Address: chet@kckcc.edu

Ph.D. Bowling Green State University M.A. University of Mississippi B.S.E. Arkansas State University B.A. Arkansas State University

Jerry Pope, Assistant Professor of Music

E-mail Address: jpope@kckcc.edu

M.A. Stephen F. Austin State University B.A. East Texas Baptist University

Mario Ramos-Reyes, Professor of Philosophy

E-mail Address: mramos@kckcc.edu Ph.D. University of Kansas

J.D. Catholic University of Assuncion, Paraguay

University of Kansas M.S.

Catholic University Asuncion, Paraguay B.A.

Diane Roberts, Professor of Accounting

E-mail Address: droberts@kckcc.edu M.S. Pittsburg State University B.S.E. Wayne State University

Cathy Rose, Instructor of Nail Technology

E-mail Address: crose@kckcc.edu

Manicurist License

Mitchell Ruff, Professor of Nursing

E-mail Address: mruff@kckcc.edu University of Kansas M.S. B.S.N. Webster University

A.D.N. Kansas City Kansas Community College

Cheryl Runnebaum, Assistant Professor of **Professional Cooking** 

E-mail Address: crunnebaum@kckcc.edu

M.A.E. Baker University

B.S. Florida International University

John P. Ryan, Professor of History/Coordinator, History/Political Science/Philosophy

E-mail Address: ryanj@kckcc.edu University of Kansas Ph.D. M.Ph. University of Kansas B.A. Merimack College

Beth Schmeisser, Assistant Professor of Nursing

E-mail Address: bschmeisser@kckcc.edu M.S.N. North Illinois University B.S.N. North Illinois University

Terri Schwager, Instructor of Nursing

E-mail Address: tschwager@kckcc.edu

B.S. Mid America Nazarene UniversityM.S. Mid America Nazarene University

Tricia Schwind, Instructor of Practical Nursing

E-mail Address: tschwind@kckcc.edu

B.A. Hawaii Pacific University

Therese Seward, Instructor of Practical Nursing

E-mail Address: tseward@kckcc.edu Registered Nursing License B.S.N. Webster University

A.D.N. Labette Community College

Mehdi Shariati, Professor of Economics/Sociology/ Coordinator, Sociology and

**Economics Program** 

E-mail Address: mshariati@kckcc.eduPh.D. University of Missouri/KCM.A. Sociology - Kansas University

M.A. Economics - University of Missouri/KC

B.S. St. Mary College

Marquetta Sims-Berry, Associate Professor of Nursing

E-mail Address: mberry@kckcc.edu M.S.N. University of Kansas B.S.N. University of Kansas

Sonia Singer, Instructor of Reading

E-mail Address: ssinger@kckcc.edu M.A. University of Kansas

Lakshmy Sivaratnam, Assistant Professor of Business/ Coordinator, Accounting/Co-Coordinator,

**Pre-Sports Management** 

E-mail Address: lsivaratnam@kckcc.edu M.S. University of Missouri-KC

B.S. Park University

Elsje Smit, Instructor of ESOL

E-mail Address: esmit@kckcc.edu

M.A. University of New Hampshire

Curtis V. Smith, Professor of Biological Science

E-mail Address: cvsmith@kckcc.edu

Ph.D. University of Missouri-K.C. M.A. University of Kansas

M.S. University of Missouri - K.C. B.S. University of Missouri - K.C.

Linda Smith, Assistant Professor of Certified Nursing Assistant

E-mail Address: lsmith@kckcc.edu B.S.N. Webster University Scott Smith, Admissions Counselor

E-mail Address: scsmith@kckcc.edu
M.A. Emporia State University
B.A. Emporia State University

Rick Sprick, Professor of Mortuary Science

E-mail Address: rixplace@kckcc.edu
M.A. Webster University
B.S. Kearney State College

Diploma Worsham College of Mortuary Science

John Stafford II, Instructor of Choral Music

E-mail Address: jstafford@kckcc.edu

M.M. Bowling Green State University

B.S. Millikin University

Jean Steele, Professor of Nursing

E-mail Address: jasteele@kckcc.eduM.S. University of KansasB.S.N. Avila CollegeB.S. University of Kansas

Donna Stock, Instructor of Respiratory Therapy

E-mail Address: dstock@kckcc.edu
B.S. Avila College

Barbara Stransky, Assistant Professor/ Acquisitions Librarian

E-mail Address: bstransky@kckcc.edu
M.L.S. Emporia State University

Lynn Swegle, Professor of Nursing

E-mail Address: lswegle@kckcc.edu
M.S.N. University of Missouri - K.C.
B.S.N. University of Missouri - K.C.

A.S. Kansas City Kansas Community College

Deborah L. Taylor, Professor of Biological Science

E-mail Address: dtaylor@kckcc.edu M.A. University of Kansas

B.A. Mid-America Nazarene College

Chandra Thapa, Assistant Professor of Physics

E-mail Address: cthapa@kckcc.edu
Ph.D. Wayne State University
M.S. Wayne State University

Nancy Thomas, Assistant Professor/ Coordinator of Fire Science

E-mail Address: nthomas@kckcc.edu
Ph.D. Capella University
M.S. Capella University

Rita Thompson, Assistant Professor of Nursing

E-mail Address: rthompson@kckcc.edu
M.S.N. Walden University
B.S. University of Kansas

Tanya Townsend, Assistant Professor of Mathematics

E-mail Address: ttownsend@kckcc.edu
M.B.A. Baker University

B.S. University of Arkansas at Pine Bluff

Chan Tung, Professor of Computer Information Systems Technology/ Coordinator,

**Computer Technology** 

E-mail Address: ctung@kckcc.edu
Ph.D. University of Kansas

B.S. National Taiwan Normal University

M.S. University of KansasM.S. University of Kansas

Ewa Unoke, Associate Professor of Political Science

E-mail Address: eunoke@kckcc.edu Ph.D. Howard University

M.S. University of Nigeria, Nsukka B.A. University of Liberia, Monrovia

Janet VanCleave, Professor of Mathematics

E-mail Address: vancleav@kckcc.edu
M.A. University of Kansas
B.S. University of Kansas

Janet Velazquez, Associate Professor of Business Law/ Coordinator, Business Administration

E-mail Address: jvelazquez@kckcc.edu
J.D. Washburn University
B.A. Emporia State University

Gregg Ventello, Professor of English

E-mail Address: gventello@kckcc.edu
Ph.D. University of Kansas
M.L.A. University of Pennsylvania
B.S. DeSales University

Grant Von Lunen, Instructor of Welding

E-mail Address: gvonlunen@kckcc.edu

A.A.S. Johnson County Community College

American Welding Society Certificate

Sandra Wallace, Professor of Practical Nursing

E-mail Address: swallace@kckcc.edu
M.S. Pittsburg State University
B.A. Kalamazoo College

A.S.N. KCKCC

Charlotte Webb, Professor of Practical Nursing

E-mail Address: cwebb@kckcc.edu
M.S. Pittsburg State University
B.S.N. Webster University

Thomas E. Weis, Professor of English

E-mail Address: tweis@kckcc.edu

M.A. Southern Illinois UniversityB.A. Evergreen State College

Bryan Whitehead, Professor of Journalism/Coordinator, Journalism/Advocate Advisor

E-mail Address: bryanw@kckcc.edu

J.D. Washburn University College of Law

M.S. University of Kansas B.A. University of Kansas

Karisse Whyte, Assistant Professor of Victim/ Survivor Services/Coordinator

E-mail Address: kwhyte@kckcc.edu

M.Ed. University of California at Los Angeles

Mike Wichtendahl, Instructor of Automotive Technology

E-mail Address: mwichtendahl@kckcc.edu

Cleon Wiggins, Assistant Professor of Sociology

E-mail Address: cwiggins@kckcc.edu

M.A. Central Missouri State University

B.S. Park College

A.S. Community College of the Air Force-AL

Valdenia C. Winn, Professor of History

E-mail Address: vwinn@kckcc.edu
Ph.D. University of Kansas
M.A. University of Kansas
B.S.Ed. University of Kansas

Ron Wollenhaupt, Professor of Exercise Science

E-mail Address: ronw@kckcc.edu
M.A. Kearney State College

B.A. University of Nebraska - Omaha

Wiley Wright, Professor/Coordinator, Mortuary Science

E-mail Address: wwright@kckcc.edu
M.A. Webster University
B.S. University of Kansas

William Wyatt, Professor of Computer Information Systems Technology

E-mail Address: bwyatt@kckcc.edu
M.A. Liberty University
B.A. Central Bible College

A.A.S. KCKCC - Telecommunications A.A. KCKCC - Computer Technology

David Yantz, Instructor of HVAC

E-mail Address: dyantz@kckcc.edu

B.S. Pittsburg State University

Technical Education Certificate

Deanne Yates, Instructor of Physical Therapy Assistant

E-mail Address: dyates@kckcc.edu

B.S. Ft. Hays State University

## **Head Coaches**

Ryan Arens Assistant Athletic Trainer
Steve Burleson Head Baseball Coach
Rodney Christensen Athletic Trainer
Matt Goldbeck Gym Supervisor

Al Hobson Head Track & Field Coach
Vacant Head Men's Basketball Coach
Ruben Rodriguez Head Men and Women's

Soccer Coach

Valerie Stambersky Head Women's Basketball Coach Kacy Tillery Head Women's Softball Coach &

Volleyball Coach

Mary Bruno Head Women's Volleyball Coach

**Supervisors** 

Louis Adams Custodial Services

Jan Hare Payroll

Alan Hoskins Public Information
Kim Lutgen Print Shop Production

Connie Northup Bookkeeping
Randy Royer Media Services
Anthony Sambol Buildings & Grounds
Jason Sievers Campus Police
Lee Tigue Network Supervisor

# **Statements**

#### **Disclaimer**

The provisions in this catalog are not to be regarded as a contract between the student and Kansas City Kansas Community College. The College reserves the right to change any provisions or requirements when such action will serve the interest of the College or its students. The College further reserves the right to deny admission, cancel the registration, or ask a student to withdraw when it considers such action to be in the best interest of the College.

The sections of this catalog are hereby declared to be independent and severable, and if any section, subdivision, word, sentence, or clause in this bulletin be held void, or non-enforceable, such holding shall not affect the validity of enforcement of any other part of the catalog which can be given effect without the invalid or non-enforceable portion.

#### **Non Discrimination Statement**

Kansas City Kansas Community College is committed to a policy of educational equity. Accordingly, the College admits students, grants financial aid and scholarships, and conducts all educational programs, activities, and employment without regard to race, color, creed, religion, sex, national origin, age, sexual orientation, marital status, ancestry, veteran status, or disabilities. Any person having inquiries concerning College compliance with regulations implementing Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, or the American with Disabilities Act of 1990, is directed to contact Human Resources, Kansas City Kansas Community College, 7250 State Avenue, Kansas City, Kansas 66112, Telephone (913) 288-7646.

Any person needing access to academic programs or college activities due to a documented disability is directed to contact the Academic Resource Center, 913-288-7670 V/TDD for accommodations.

#### **Harassment and Violence Statement**

Kansas City Kansas Community College is committed to maintaining a learning environment that is free from all forms of harassment, where all employees and students can work and study together comfortably and productively.

## **Equity in Athletics Disclosure Statement**

All coeducational institutions of higher education that participate in any federal student financial aid program and have intercollegiate athletic programs are required to provide certain athletic information to students, prospective students, and the public by October 15 each year under the Equity in Athletics Disclosure Act of 1994, Section 360B of Public Law 103-382.

## Campus Security and Crime Awareness Act of 1990

Passage of the Campus Security and Crime Awareness Act in 1990 requires that all colleges and universities that receive federal financial aid must publish their crime statistics. The Act mandates that crime information be made available to the students and the media in a timely manner. This information is available in the Campus Police office and on the college website.

## **Student Rights to Academic Records**

In compliance with the Family Education Rights and Privacy Act of 1988, a policy statement concerning students' rights regarding their academic records has been developed at KCKCC. Students may look in the Index at the end of this catalog under "Student's Rights and Procedures" to locate the page numbers on which KCKCC's policy statement appears.

This catalog is published as general course information for students. Students are encouraged to use the online catalog located at http://www.kckcc.edu which is updated daily.

-A-	Audio Engineering AAS
Academic Advising	Audio Engineering Student Society
Academic Calendar 2013-2014	Audit
Academic Calendar 2014-2015	Auto Collision Repair Certificate
Academic Dismissal	Automotive Hybrid and Electric Vehicle Certificate 153
Academic Excellence Challenge Team	Automotive Technology Certificate
Academic Honesty	Available Services
Academic Information	
Academic Policies and Procedures	-B-
Academic Probation and Dismissal for Transfer Students . 36	Biology AGS
Academic Probation and Dismissal Policy	Biology AS
Academic Probation	Bookstore
Academic Renewal Policy	Building & Property Maintenance Certificate
Academic Resource Center	Buildings & Grounds
Accommodations for Students with Disabilities 267	Buildings
Accounting AAS	Bureau of Indian Affairs Grant
Accreditation	Business Administration AAS
Addiction Counselor AAS	Business AS
Addiction Counselor Certificate	Business Office
Additional Degree Requirements	20011120
Additional Explanation of Grades	<b>-</b> C-
Administrative Office Professional Certificate	Campus Child Care Center
Administrative Office Professionals AAS	Campus Forum
Administrative Office Professionals Certificate 87	Campus Police Department
Administrative Withdrawal	Campus Police
Admission Guidelines for High School Students 6	Campus Pride
Admission Policies	Campus Security and Crime Awareness Act of 1990 294
Admission Procedures	Can I Prevent Disclosure
Admission Records	Capricious Grading
Admissions and Enrollment 5	Career Certificate Programs
Admit Status	Career Planning and Placement Center
Adult Education Program	Career Programs
Advanced Placement Equivalency	Center for Research and Community Development 164
Advanced Placement Examination (AP)	Certified Administrative Professionals (CAP®)
Advanced Standing	Equivalencies
Advisement	Certified Professional Secretarial Exam (CPS®) Rating 14
Advocate	Certified Professional Secretarial Exam (CPS®) 14
Affidavit of Financial Support	Chemistry AGS
African American Student Union (TAASU)	Chemistry AS
Alpha Beta Gamma	Children on Campus
Annual FERPA Notification	Choral Connection
Art Club	Christian Student Union/
Assessment	Campus Crusade for Christ (CRU)270
Assistive Technology	Coaching AGS
Associate in Applied Science Degree Worksheet	Code of Student Conduct
Associate in Applied Science Degree	College Funded Work Study
Associate in Applied Science in Technical Studies Degree	College Level Examination Program (CLEP)
Worksheet	College Orientation Class Requirement
Associate in Applied Science in Technical Studies Degree 50	College-Wide Student Outcomes Assessment
Associate in Arts Degree Worksheet	Collegiate Music Educators National Conference 271
Associate in Arts Degree	Communication Learning Outcomes
Associate in General Studies Degree Worksheet 53  Associate in General Studies Degree	Community and Civic Responsibility
Associate in General Studies Degree	Learning Outcomes
Associate in Science Degree	Community Education Non-Credit Programs
Athletic Activities	Community Outreach Counseling Programs
Athletic Program	Computation Learning Outcomes
Athletic Trainer AGS	Computer Engineering Technology AAS
Attendance	Computer Engineering Technology AGS
	Computer Engineering Technology AGS

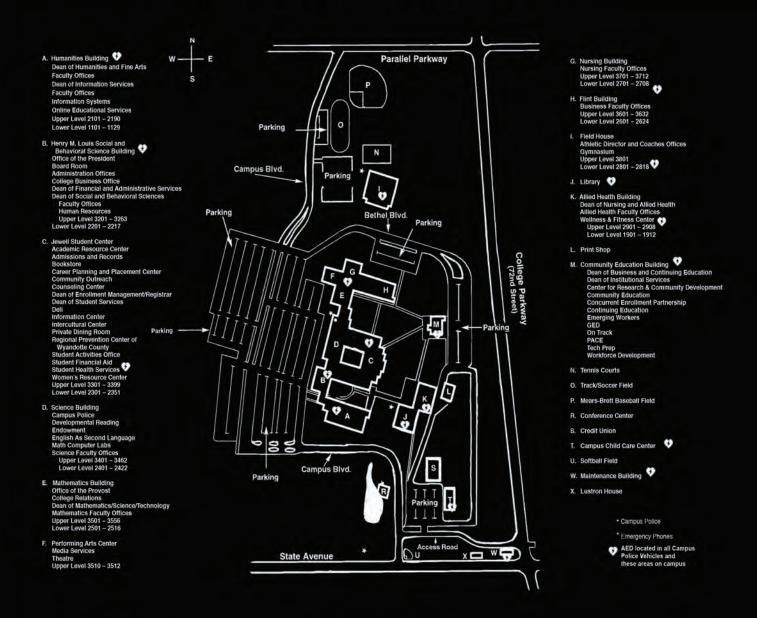
Computer Engineering Technology AS	Drop/Add
Computer Repair Certificates	_
Computer Software Technology Certificate 107	-E-
Computer Software Technology Office	Early Childhood Education AAS
Productivity Certificate	Early Childhood Education Certificates
Computer Systems Networking AAS	Early Childhood Education Certificates
Computer Systems Networking Certificate 108	Early Childhood Educators Club
Computer Systems Networking	Early Enrollment
Computer Specialist Certificate	Economics AA
Computing Services	Economics Club
Concert Band	Educational Equality Statement
Concert Choir	Electrical Technology Certificate
Concurrent and Dual Enrollment Defined5	Elementary Education AA
Concurrent and Dual Enrollment Defined	Emergency Medical Technician Program 63
Concurrent Enrollment Partnership Program 88	Emergency Medical Technician-Basic 63
Construction Technology Certificate	English for Speakers of Other Languages92
Continuing Professional Education	Enrollment in Mathematics Courses
Correction of Education Records	Environmental Studies AGS
Corrections AAS	Environmental Studies AS
Corrections Certificate	Equity in Athletics Disclosure Statement
Cosmetology Certificate	ESOL Procedures 8
Council for Academic Excellence	Exceptions to Disclosure (FERPA)
Counseling Records	Exercise Leader Certificate
Course Descriptions	Exercise Science Program
Course Load	Zieroise gereise 110gram.
Course Numbers	-F-
Course Withdrawal	<del>-</del>
Courses Numbered 0-99	Faculty and Staff Development
Courses Numbered 100-199	Federal Aid Programs
Courses Numbered 200-299	Federal College Work Study
Credit Hour	Federal Parent Loan for Undergraduate Students
Credit Transferred	Fees for Copies of Records
Credit	Fees for Copies of Records
Critical Reasoning Learning Outcomes	
Cumulative Academic Records	Financial Aid Eligibility
	Financial Aid Exclusion
-D-	Financial Aid General Information
Dantes	Financial Aid Records
Deadlines for Degree Checks	Financial Aid Warning
Degree Requirements	Financial Records
Departmental Credit by Examination	Fine Arts AA
Digital Imaging Design AAS	Fine Arts AGS
Directory Information	Fire Fighter Certificate
Disability Records	Fire Medic AAS
Disciplinary Records	Fire Science/Firefighting AAS
	Food and Drink in Classrooms
Disclosure of Educational Records 30	
Disclosure of Educational Records	Foreign Language Requirements and Options 94
Division of Allied Health and Nursing 57	Foreign Language Requirements and Options
Division of Allied Health and Nursing	Foreign Language Requirements and Options
Division of Allied Health and Nursing       57         Division of Business and Continuing Education       81         Division of Enrollment Management       159	Foreign Language Requirements and Options94Forensic Chemistry AA113Forensic Chemistry AGS125Forensic Chemistry AS114
Division of Allied Health and Nursing       57         Division of Business and Continuing Education       81         Division of Enrollment Management       159         Division of Financial and Administrative Services       160	Foreign Language Requirements and Options94Forensic Chemistry AA113Forensic Chemistry AGS125Forensic Chemistry AS114Forensics Club271
Division of Allied Health and Nursing	Foreign Language Requirements and Options94Forensic Chemistry AA113Forensic Chemistry AGS125Forensic Chemistry AS114Forensics Club271Forgiveness Policy37
Division of Allied Health and Nursing	Foreign Language Requirements and Options94Forensic Chemistry AA113Forensic Chemistry AGS125Forensic Chemistry AS114Forensics Club271
Division of Allied Health and Nursing	Foreign Language Requirements and Options94Forensic Chemistry AA113Forensic Chemistry AGS125Forensic Chemistry AS114Forensics Club271Forgiveness Policy37Former Students5
Division of Allied Health and Nursing	Foreign Language Requirements and Options       94         Forensic Chemistry AA       113         Forensic Chemistry AGS       125         Forensic Chemistry AS       114         Forensics Club       271         Forgiveness Policy       37         Former Students       5
Division of Allied Health and Nursing	Foreign Language Requirements and Options       94         Forensic Chemistry AA       113         Forensic Chemistry AGS       125         Forensic Chemistry AS       114         Forensics Club       271         Forgiveness Policy       37         Former Students       5         -G-         GED Examination Information       88
Division of Allied Health and Nursing	Foreign Language Requirements and Options       94         Forensic Chemistry AA       113         Forensic Chemistry AGS       125         Forensic Chemistry AS       114         Forensics Club       271         Forgiveness Policy       37         Former Students       5         -G-         GED Examination Information       88         General Education and Graduation Requirements       38
Division of Allied Health and Nursing	Foreign Language Requirements and Options       94         Forensic Chemistry AA       113         Forensic Chemistry AGS       125         Forensic Chemistry AS       114         Forensics Club       271         Forgiveness Policy       37         Former Students       5         -G-         GED Examination Information       88         General Education and Graduation Requirements       38         General Education Core Competencies       38
Division of Allied Health and Nursing	Foreign Language Requirements and Options       94         Forensic Chemistry AA       113         Forensic Chemistry AGS       125         Forensic Chemistry AS       114         Forensics Club       271         Forgiveness Policy       37         Former Students       5         -G-         GED Examination Information       88         General Education and Graduation Requirements       38         General Education Core Competencies       38         General Education Core Requirements       40
Division of Allied Health and Nursing	Foreign Language Requirements and Options       94         Forensic Chemistry AA       113         Forensic Chemistry AGS       125         Forensic Chemistry AS       114         Forensics Club       271         Forgiveness Policy       37         Former Students       5         -G-         GED Examination Information       88         General Education and Graduation Requirements       38         General Education Core Competencies       38

General Education Statement	Library Services
Grade Appeal Policy	Life Experience Learning Program
Grade Changes	Ene Experience Estating Program:
Grade Points and Grade-Point Average	-M-
Grades	Machine Technology Certificate
Graduation Fee	Major Appliance Repair Certificate
Graduation Requirements	Mandatory Evaluation/Mandatory Placement
Grant Writing Services	Marketing/Mid Management AAS
	Math Tutoring Center
-Н-	Mathematics
Hallway Congestion	Media Services
Harassment Statement	Medical Assistant Certificate
Hazardous Materials Management Certificate	Meeting Deadlines
Health Careers Certificate	Military (SOCAD)
Health Form/TB Test 6	Military
Health Records	Mission, Purpose and Values
Health/Fitness AGS60	Mortuary Science AAS
Heating & Refrigeration Certificate	Multimedia/Video Production Certificate
High School Students	Music AA
High School Students	Music with an Emphasis in Music Technology AGS 96
History AA	
History	-N-
Homeland Security Certificate	Nail Technology Certificate
Honor Roll	Network Operations
Honors at Graduation	Networking Technology Certificate
Honors Contracts	Night Courses
Honors Education Mission and Vision	Nontraditional Studies
Honors Education Program	Nursing/Practical Nurse (LPN)70
Honors Scholar Program Graduate Distinction 21	Nursing/Registered Nurse
Human Development	(LPN to RN Articulation) AAS69
-I-	Nursing/Registered Nurse (Paramedic/RRT to
<b>-I-</b> Incomplete	
	Nursing/Registered Nurse (Paramedic/RRT to RN Bridge Program) AAS
Incomplete33Independent Study12Information Center2	Nursing/Registered Nurse (Paramedic/RRT to RN Bridge Program) AAS
Incomplete.33Independent Study12Information Center2Institutional Financial Aid Programs20	Nursing/Registered Nurse (Paramedic/RRT to RN Bridge Program) AAS
Incomplete.33Independent Study12Information Center2Institutional Financial Aid Programs20Intercultural Center162	Nursing/Registered Nurse (Paramedic/RRT to RN Bridge Program) AAS
Incomplete.33Independent Study12Information Center2Institutional Financial Aid Programs20Intercultural Center162Intercultural Center267	Nursing/Registered Nurse (Paramedic/RRT to RN Bridge Program) AAS
Incomplete.33Independent Study12Information Center2Institutional Financial Aid Programs20Intercultural Center162Intercultural Center267International Baccalaureate Program15	Nursing/Registered Nurse (Paramedic/RRT to RN Bridge Program) AAS         70           Nursing/Registered Nurse (RN) AAS         68           -O-           Occasional Records         29           Office Assistant Certificate         153           Office Assistant Certificate         87           Office of Student Activities         269
Incomplete33Independent Study12Information Center2Institutional Financial Aid Programs20Intercultural Center162Intercultural Center267International Baccalaureate Program15International Student Organization271	Nursing/Registered Nurse (Paramedic/RRT to RN Bridge Program) AAS         70           Nursing/Registered Nurse (RN) AAS         68           -O-           Occasional Records         29           Office Assistant Certificate         153           Office of Student Activities         269           Official College Transcript         7
Incomplete33Independent Study12Information Center2Institutional Financial Aid Programs20Intercultural Center162Intercultural Center267International Baccalaureate Program15International Student Organization271International Student Transfer Form7	Nursing/Registered Nurse (Paramedic/RRT to RN Bridge Program) AAS         70           Nursing/Registered Nurse (RN) AAS         68           -O-           Occasional Records         29           Office Assistant Certificate         153           Office of Student Activities         269           Official College Transcript         7           Official/Attested High School/Secondary School
Incomplete33Independent Study12Information Center2Institutional Financial Aid Programs20Intercultural Center162Intercultural Center267International Baccalaureate Program15International Student Organization271International Student Transfer Form.7International Students.6	Nursing/Registered Nurse (Paramedic/RRT to RN Bridge Program) AAS         70           Nursing/Registered Nurse (RN) AAS         68           -O-           Occasional Records         29           Office Assistant Certificate         153           Office of Student Activities         269           Official College Transcript         7           Official/Attested High School/Secondary School         Transcript and/or Leaving School Certificate         6
Incomplete33Independent Study12Information Center2Institutional Financial Aid Programs20Intercultural Center162Intercultural Center267International Baccalaureate Program15International Student Organization271International Student Transfer Form7	Nursing/Registered Nurse (Paramedic/RRT to RN Bridge Program) AAS         70           Nursing/Registered Nurse (RN) AAS         68           -O-           Occasional Records         29           Office Assistant Certificate         153           Office of Student Activities         269           Official College Transcript         7           Official/Attested High School/Secondary School         Transcript and/or Leaving School Certificate         6           Online Education         164
Incomplete33Independent Study12Information Center2Institutional Financial Aid Programs20Intercultural Center162Intercultural Center267International Baccalaureate Program15International Student Organization271International Student Transfer Form7International Students6Introduction to KCKCC1	Nursing/Registered Nurse (Paramedic/RRT to RN Bridge Program) AAS         70           Nursing/Registered Nurse (RN) AAS         68           -O-           Occasional Records         29           Office Assistant Certificate         153           Office of Student Activities         269           Official College Transcript         7           Official/Attested High School/Secondary School         Transcript and/or Leaving School Certificate         6           Online Education         164           Orientation Class Requirement         38
Incomplete       33         Independent Study       12         Information Center       2         Institutional Financial Aid Programs       20         Intercultural Center       162         Intercultural Center       267         International Baccalaureate Program       15         International Student Organization       271         International Student Transfer Form       7         International Students       6         Introduction to KCKCC       1	Nursing/Registered Nurse (Paramedic/RRT to RN Bridge Program) AAS         70           Nursing/Registered Nurse (RN) AAS         68           -Q-           Occasional Records         29           Office Assistant Certificate         153           Office of Student Activities         269           Official College Transcript         7           Official/Attested High School/Secondary School         Transcript and/or Leaving School Certificate         6           Online Education         164           Orientation Class Requirement         38           Orientation and Fitness Screening         269
Incomplete         33           Independent Study         12           Information Center         2           Institutional Financial Aid Programs         20           Intercultural Center         162           Intercultural Center         267           International Baccalaureate Program         15           International Student Organization         271           International Student Transfer Form         7           International Students         6           Introduction to KCKCC         1           -J-           J. Paul Jewell Student Center         268	Nursing/Registered Nurse (Paramedic/RRT to RN Bridge Program) AAS         70           Nursing/Registered Nurse (RN) AAS         68           -O-           Occasional Records         29           Office Assistant Certificate         153           Office of Student Activities         269           Official College Transcript         7           Official/Attested High School/Secondary School         Transcript and/or Leaving School Certificate         6           Online Education         164           Orientation Class Requirement         38
Incomplete         33           Independent Study         12           Information Center         2           Institutional Financial Aid Programs         20           Intercultural Center         162           Intercultural Center         267           International Baccalaureate Program         15           International Student Organization         271           International Student Transfer Form         7           International Students         6           Introduction to KCKCC         1           -J-           J. Paul Jewell Student Center         268           Jazz Band         271	Nursing/Registered Nurse (Paramedic/RRT to RN Bridge Program) AAS
Incomplete         33           Independent Study         12           Information Center         2           Institutional Financial Aid Programs         20           Intercultural Center         162           Intercultural Center         267           International Baccalaureate Program         15           International Student Organization         271           International Student Transfer Form         7           International Students         6           Introduction to KCKCC         1           -J-           J. Paul Jewell Student Center         268           Jazz Band         271           Journalism AA         94	Nursing/Registered Nurse (Paramedic/RRT to RN Bridge Program) AAS         70           -O-           Occasional Records         29           Office Assistant Certificate         153           Office of Student Activities         269           Official College Transcript         7           Official/Attested High School/Secondary School         Transcript and/or Leaving School Certificate         6           Online Education         164           Orientation Class Requirement         38           Orientation and Fitness Screening         269           Out, Questioning and Straight Diversity Club         271           -P-
Incomplete         33           Independent Study         12           Information Center         2           Institutional Financial Aid Programs         20           Intercultural Center         162           Intercultural Center         267           International Baccalaureate Program         15           International Student Organization         271           International Student Transfer Form         7           International Students         6           Introduction to KCKCC         1           -J-           J. Paul Jewell Student Center         268           Jazz Band         271	Nursing/Registered Nurse (Paramedic/RRT to RN Bridge Program) AAS         70           -O-           Occasional Records         29           Office Assistant Certificate         153           Office of Student Activities         269           Official College Transcript         7           Official/Attested High School/Secondary School         Transcript and/or Leaving School Certificate         6           Online Education         164           Orientation Class Requirement         38           Orientation and Fitness Screening         269           Out, Questioning and Straight Diversity Club         271           -P-           Paralegal AAS         141
Incomplete         33           Independent Study         12           Information Center         2           Institutional Financial Aid Programs         20           Intercultural Center         162           Intercultural Center         267           International Baccalaureate Program         15           International Student Organization         271           International Student Transfer Form         7           International Students         6           Introduction to KCKCC         1           J. Paul Jewell Student Center         268           Jazz Band         271           Journalism AA         94           Journalism AGS         95	Nursing/Registered Nurse (Paramedic/RRT to RN Bridge Program) AAS         70           Nursing/Registered Nurse (RN) AAS         68           -O-           Occasional Records         29           Office Assistant Certificate         153           Office of Student Activities         269           Official College Transcript         7           Official/Attested High School/Secondary School         7           Transcript and/or Leaving School Certificate         6           Online Education         164           Orientation Class Requirement         38           Orientation and Fitness Screening         269           Out, Questioning and Straight Diversity Club         271           -P-           Paralegal AAS         141           Paramedic AAS         64
Incomplete         33           Independent Study         12           Information Center         2           Institutional Financial Aid Programs         20           Intercultural Center         162           Intercultural Center         267           International Baccalaureate Program         15           International Student Organization         271           International Student Transfer Form         7           International Students         6           Introduction to KCKCC         1           -J-         J. Paul Jewell Student Center         268           Jazz Band         271           Journalism AA         94           Journalism AGS         95           -K-	Nursing/Registered Nurse (Paramedic/RRT to RN Bridge Program) AAS         70           Nursing/Registered Nurse (RN) AAS         68           -O-           Occasional Records         29           Office Assistant Certificate         153           Office of Student Activities         269           Official College Transcript         7           Official/Attested High School/Secondary School         7           Transcript and/or Leaving School Certificate         6           Online Education         164           Orientation Class Requirement         38           Orientation and Fitness Screening         269           Out, Questioning and Straight Diversity Club         271           -P-           Paralegal AAS         141           Paramedic AAS         64           Payment of Financial Obligations         18
Incomplete         33           Independent Study         12           Information Center         2           Institutional Financial Aid Programs         20           Intercultural Center         162           Intercultural Center         267           International Baccalaureate Program         15           International Student Organization         271           International Student Transfer Form         7           International Students         6           Introduction to KCKCC         1           -J-         J. Paul Jewell Student Center         268           Jazz Band         271           Journalism AA         94           Journalism AGS         95           -K-           Kansas Career Development Competencies         39	Nursing/Registered Nurse (Paramedic/RRT to RN Bridge Program) AAS         70           Nursing/Registered Nurse (RN) AAS         68           -O-           Occasional Records         29           Office Assistant Certificate         153           Office of Student Activities         269           Official College Transcript         7           Official/Attested High School/Secondary School         7           Transcript and/or Leaving School Certificate         6           Online Education         164           Orientation Class Requirement         38           Orientation and Fitness Screening         269           Out, Questioning and Straight Diversity Club         271           -P-           Paralegal AAS         141           Paramedic AAS         64           Payment of Financial Obligations         18           Payment         17
Incomplete       33         Independent Study       12         Information Center       2         Institutional Financial Aid Programs       20         Intercultural Center       162         Intercultural Center       267         International Baccalaureate Program       15         International Student Organization       271         International Student Transfer Form       7         International Students       6         Introduction to KCKCC       1         -J-       J. Paul Jewell Student Center       268         Jazz Band       271         Journalism AA       94         Journalism AGS       95         -K-         Kansas Career Development Competencies       39         KBOR Transfer Articulation       55	Nursing/Registered Nurse (Paramedic/RRT to RN Bridge Program) AAS         70           Nursing/Registered Nurse (RN) AAS         68           -O-           Occasional Records         29           Office Assistant Certificate         153           Office Assistant Certificate         87           Office of Student Activities         269           Official College Transcript         7           Official/Attested High School/Secondary School         7           Transcript and/or Leaving School Certificate         6           Online Education         164           Orientation Class Requirement         38           Orientation and Fitness Screening         269           Out, Questioning and Straight Diversity Club         271           -P-           Paralegal AAS         141           Paramedic AAS         64           Payment of Financial Obligations         18           Payment         17           Peer Tutoring         267
Incomplete         33           Independent Study         12           Information Center         2           Institutional Financial Aid Programs         20           Intercultural Center         162           Intercultural Center         267           International Baccalaureate Program         15           International Student Organization         271           International Student Transfer Form         7           International Students         6           Introduction to KCKCC         1           -J-         J. Paul Jewell Student Center         268           Jazz Band         271           Journalism AA         94           Journalism AGS         95           -K-           Kansas Career Development Competencies         39	Nursing/Registered Nurse (Paramedic/RRT to RN Bridge Program) AAS         70           Nursing/Registered Nurse (RN) AAS         68           -O-           Occasional Records         29           Office Assistant Certificate         153           Office Assistant Certificate         87           Office of Student Activities         269           Official College Transcript         7           Official/Attested High School/Secondary School         7           Transcript and/or Leaving School Certificate         6           Online Education         164           Orientation Class Requirement         38           Orientation and Fitness Screening         269           Out, Questioning and Straight Diversity Club         271           -P-           Paralegal AAS         64           Payment of Financial Obligations         18           Payment         17           Peer Tutoring         267           Performance Grants         21
Incomplete         33           Independent Study         12           Information Center         2           Institutional Financial Aid Programs         20           Intercultural Center         162           Intercultural Center         267           International Baccalaureate Program         15           International Student Organization         271           International Student Transfer Form         7           Introduction to KCKCC         1           -J-           J. Paul Jewell Student Center         268           Jazz Band         271           Journalism AA         94           Journalism AGS         95           -K-           Kansas Career Development Competencies         39           KBOR Transfer Articulation         55           KCKCC-Leavenworth Center         159	Nursing/Registered Nurse (Paramedic/RRT to RN Bridge Program) AAS         70           Nursing/Registered Nurse (RN) AAS         68           -O-           Occasional Records         29           Office Assistant Certificate         153           Office Assistant Certificate         87           Office of Student Activities         269           Official College Transcript         7           Official/Attested High School/Secondary School         7           Transcript and/or Leaving School Certificate         6           Online Education         164           Orientation Class Requirement         38           Orientation and Fitness Screening         269           Out, Questioning and Straight Diversity Club         271           -P-           Paralegal AAS         141           Paramedic AAS         64           Payment of Financial Obligations         18           Payment         17           Peer Tutoring         267           Performance Grants         21           Performing Arts Center         161 & 271
Incomplete       33         Independent Study       12         Information Center       2         Institutional Financial Aid Programs       20         Intercultural Center       162         Intercultural Center       267         International Baccalaureate Program       15         International Student Organization       271         International Student Transfer Form       7         International Students       6         Introduction to KCKCC       1         -J-         J. Paul Jewell Student Center       268         Jazz Band       271         Journalism AA       94         Journalism AGS       95         -K-         Kansas Career Development Competencies       39         KBOR Transfer Articulation       55         KCKCC-Leavenworth Center       159          -L-	Nursing/Registered Nurse (Paramedic/RRT to RN Bridge Program) AAS         70           Nursing/Registered Nurse (RN) AAS         68           -O-           Occasional Records         29           Office Assistant Certificate         153           Office Assistant Certificate         87           Office of Student Activities         269           Official College Transcript         7           Official/Attested High School/Secondary School         7           Transcript and/or Leaving School Certificate         6           Online Education         164           Orientation Class Requirement         38           Orientation and Fitness Screening         269           Out, Questioning and Straight Diversity Club         271           -P-           Paralegal AAS         141           Paramedic AAS         64           Payment of Financial Obligations         18           Payment         17           Peer Tutoring         267           Performance Grants         21           Performing Arts Center         161 & 271           Personal and Interpersonal Skills Learning Outcomes         38
Incomplete         33           Independent Study         12           Information Center         2           Institutional Financial Aid Programs         20           Intercultural Center         162           Intercultural Center         267           International Baccalaureate Program         15           International Student Organization         271           International Student Transfer Form         7           International Students         6           Introduction to KCKCC         1           -J-           J. Paul Jewell Student Center         268           Jazz Band         271           Journalism AA         94           Journalism AGS         95           -K-           Kansas Career Development Competencies         39           KBOR Transfer Articulation         55           KCKCC-Leavenworth Center         159           -L-           Learning Styles Inventory         267	Nursing/Registered Nurse (Paramedic/RRT to RN Bridge Program) AAS         70           Nursing/Registered Nurse (RN) AAS         68           -O-           Occasional Records         29           Office Assistant Certificate         87           Office of Student Activities         269           Official College Transcript         7           Official/Attested High School/Secondary School         7           Transcript and/or Leaving School Certificate         6           Online Education         164           Orientation Class Requirement         38           Orientation and Fitness Screening         269           Out, Questioning and Straight Diversity Club         271           -P-           Paralegal AAS         141           Paramedic AAS         64           Payment of Financial Obligations         18           Payment         17           Peer Tutoring         267           Performance Grants         21           Performing Arts Center         161 & 271           Personal and Interpersonal Skills Learning Outcomes         38           Personnel Directory         282
Incomplete       33         Independent Study       12         Information Center       2         Institutional Financial Aid Programs       20         Intercultural Center       162         Intercultural Center       267         International Baccalaureate Program       15         International Student Organization       271         International Student Transfer Form       7         International Students       6         Introduction to KCKCC       1         -J-       J. Paul Jewell Student Center       268         Jazz Band       271         Journalism AA       94         Journalism AGS       95         -K-         Kansas Career Development Competencies       39         KBOR Transfer Articulation       55         KCKCC-Leavenworth Center       159         -L-         Learning Styles Inventory       267         Leavenworth Center Student Association       271	Nursing/Registered Nurse (Paramedic/RRT to RN Bridge Program) AAS         70           Nursing/Registered Nurse (RN) AAS         68           -O-           Occasional Records         29           Office Assistant Certificate         153           Office of Student Activities         269           Official College Transcript         7           Official/Attested High School/Secondary School         7           Transcript and/or Leaving School Certificate         6           Online Education         164           Orientation Class Requirement         38           Orientation and Fitness Screening         269           Out, Questioning and Straight Diversity Club         271           -P-           Paralegal AAS         141           Paramedic AAS         64           Payment of Financial Obligations         18           Payment         17           Peer Tutoring         267           Performance Grants         21           Performing Arts Center         161 & 271           Personal and Interpersonal Skills Learning Outcomes         38           Personnel Directory         282           Phi Theta Kappa         271
Incomplete         33           Independent Study         12           Information Center         2           Institutional Financial Aid Programs         20           Intercultural Center         162           Intercultural Center         267           International Baccalaureate Program         15           International Student Organization         271           International Student Transfer Form         7           International Students         6           Introduction to KCKCC         1           -J-           J. Paul Jewell Student Center         268           Jazz Band         271           Journalism AA         94           Journalism AGS         95           -K-           Kansas Career Development Competencies         39           KBOR Transfer Articulation         55           KCKCC-Leavenworth Center         159           -L-           Learning Styles Inventory         267	Nursing/Registered Nurse (Paramedic/RRT to RN Bridge Program) AAS         70           Nursing/Registered Nurse (RN) AAS         68           -O-           Occasional Records         29           Office Assistant Certificate         87           Office of Student Activities         269           Official College Transcript         7           Official/Attested High School/Secondary School         7           Transcript and/or Leaving School Certificate         6           Online Education         164           Orientation Class Requirement         38           Orientation and Fitness Screening         269           Out, Questioning and Straight Diversity Club         271           -P-           Paralegal AAS         141           Paramedic AAS         64           Payment of Financial Obligations         18           Payment         17           Peer Tutoring         267           Performance Grants         21           Performing Arts Center         161 & 271           Personal and Interpersonal Skills Learning Outcomes         38           Personnel Directory         282

Physical Education AGS 60	-S-
Physical Therapist Assistant AAS71	Satisfactory Academic Progress Policy
Physics/Physical Science AGS	for Financial Aid Recipients
Physics/Physical Science AS	Scholarships - Endowment
Phi Theta Kappa Honors Society	Scholarships – Honors
Placement Testing	Scholarship Candlelight Program
Planning Class Schedules	School Closing Due to Inclement Weather
Police Science AAS	Secondary Education AA
Police Science Certificate	Selective Admission for Nursing Students
Political Science AA	Selective Admissions
Postsecondary Students	Service Learning
Pre-Agriculture AGS	Sigma Phi Sigma271
Pre-Agriculture AS	Smoke-Free Environment
Pre-Chiropractic AGS	Sociology AA
Pre-Chiropractic AS	Special Class Fees
Pre-Dental AS	Special Students
Pre-Engineering AGS	State of Kansas Financial Aid Programs
Pre-Engineering AS	Statements
Pre-Exercise Science AS74	Student Activities-Getting Involved
Pre-Law AA	Student Advising Center
Pre-Medical Technology AGS	Student Classification
Pre-Medical Technology AS	Student Debate Association
Pre-Medical/Pre-Dental/Pre-Optometry AGS	Student Fees
Pre-Medical/Pre-Optometry AS	Student Grievance Policy
Pre-Nursing AS	Student Health Services & Comprehensive
Pre-Nutrition AGS	Health Resource Center
Pre-Nutrition AS	Student ID
Pre-Occupational Therapy AS	Student Identification
Pre-Pharmacy AGS	Student Insurance
Pre-Pharmacy AS	Student Nurse Association
Pre-Physical Therapy AS77	Student Organization of Latinos (SOL)
Pre-Public Administration AA	Student Rights and Procedures
Pre-Radiologic Technology AS78	Student Senate
Pre-Respiratory Therapy AS	Student Withdrawal33
President's Honor Roll	Students for Global Peace
Pre-Social Work AA	Students from Non-Accredited High Schools8
Pre-Veterinary AGS	Students Rights and Procedures under FERPA 28
Pre-Veterinary AS	Students Rights to Academic Records
Prime Time Club	Students Transferring F1 Status to KCKCC7
Procedure to Inspect Education Records	Summary Chart of Academic Probation and Dismissal 36
Professional Cooking Certificate	Summer Session
Progress Records29	
Purchasing/Risk Management	-T-
	Teachers of Tomorrow
-R-	Tech Prep/Career Pathways
Radiology Technology MCC Cooperative Agreement 73	Technical Education Center
Record of Request for Disclosure	Technology and Information
Refund of Tuition and Fees	Management Learning Outcomes
Refusal to Provide Copies	Theatre AA
Registration and Enrollment	Theatre Technology AGS
Registration-General Policy	Therapy Club
Release of Information Form	TOEFL 7
Repeating Courses	Transcript Fee
Residency	Transcript Requests
Resident Aliens	Transfer Credits
Respiratory Care Therapist AAS	Transfer Students
Right of the College to Refuse Access To Records 29	Tuition and Fees

-U-	
Undocumented Immigrants.	8
-V-	
Veterans Educational Records.2Veterans' Affairs Office.26Vice President's Honor Roll.3Victim/Survivor Services AA.14Victim/Survivor Services AAS.14Victim/Survivor Services Certificate14	58 35 18 17
Visiting F1 Visa Students	7
-W-	
Ways to Protect your Own Privacy2Web Applications & Design Certificate10Web Services16	8(
WebAdvisor™ Browser Information       1         WebAdvisor™ Enrollment Information       1	6
Welding Technology Certificate	58
Wellness Center	28 28
Withdrawals	33 39
writing & Reading Center	, /

# **CAMPUS MAP**



## **Main Campus**



7250 State Avenue • Kansas City, KS 66112 913-334-1100

### **Technical Education Center**



6565 State Ave. • Kansas City, KS 66102 913-627-4100

#### Leavenworth Center



225 Cherokee • Leavenworth, KS 66048 913-651-2111